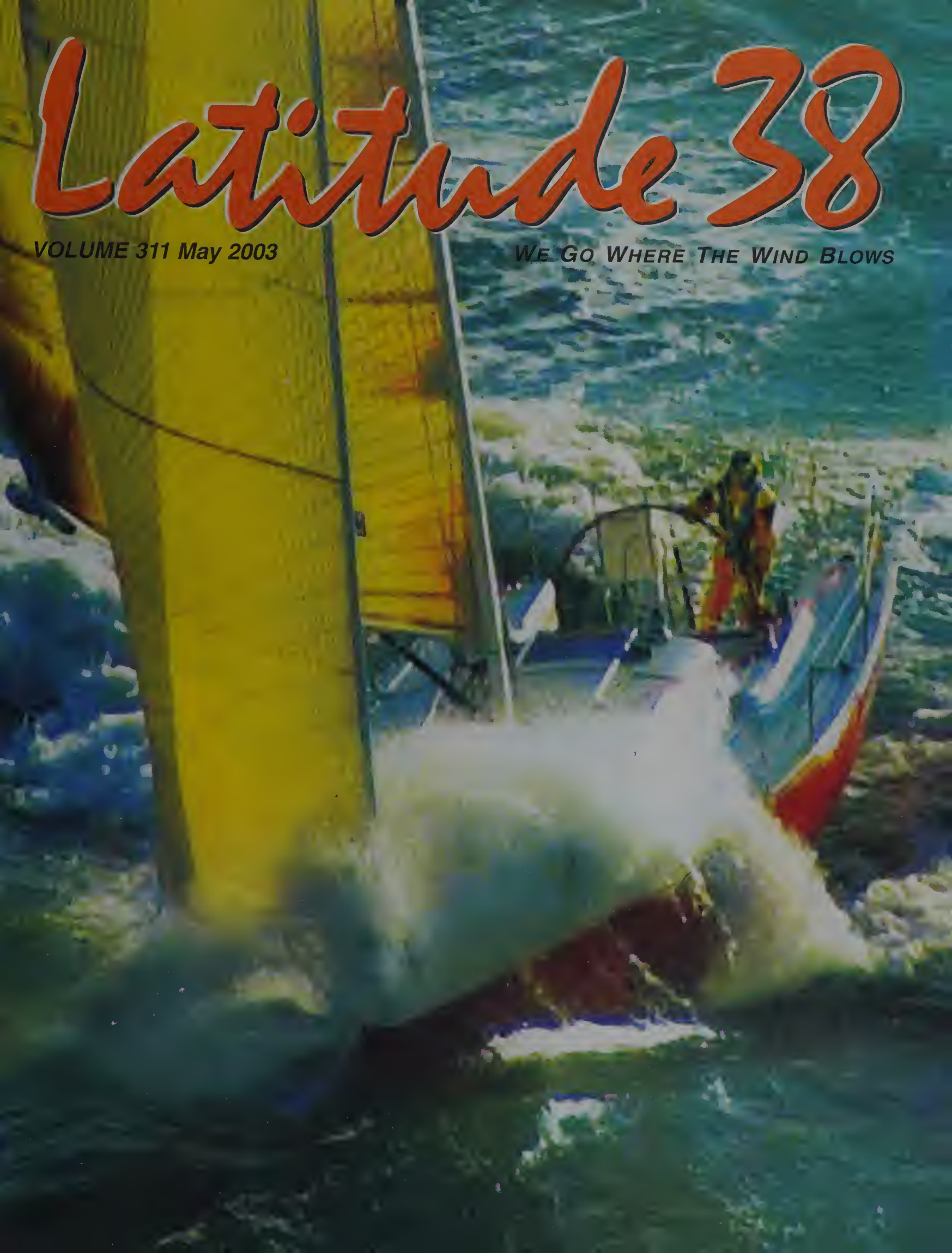


Latitude 38

VOLUME 311 May 2003

WE GO WHERE THE WIND BLOWS



GRAND MARINA



30 to 36
foot slips
available
NOW!

BRAND

Pick of the Crop!

Don't fret over your choice, pick the proven best in the Bay Area, Grand Marina. Don't believe us? Just ask the Marina Growers Association.

- Over 400 Concrete berths 30 to 60 feet
- Dockside Electrical (up to 50A - 220V)
- Cable TV & Telephone Service
- Dry Storage
- Heated & tiled restrooms with individual Showers
- Beautifully Landscaped
- Ample Parking Available
- Full service Fuel dock and Mini Mart
- Sailboat & Powerboat Brokers

Leasing Office Open Daily

Directory of Grand Marina Tenants

Alameda Prop & Machine	132
Bay Island Yachts	9
Diesel Fuel Filtering	165
Marine Lube	199
Mariner Boat Yard	51
Pacific Coast Canvas	79
Pacific Yachts Imports	71



GRAND MARINA

ANDERSON-ENCINAL

510-865-1200

Fax 510-865-1240

2099 Grand Street,
Alameda, CA 94501

www.grandmarina.com

Small Wonder

PHOTO: MARIAH'S EYES PHOTOGRAPHY (510) 864-1144



*Chubby**

West Wight Potters are tough little boats. For sailing the Bay, Bill Teplow knew early on that *Chubby*, his aptly named 19-foot Potter, needed a rugged set of sails to match. So he ordered a set of Pineapple Sails.

Bill is a geothermal geologist working in the San Francisco Bay Area. Last fall he was handed a job assignment in Hilo, Hawaii. And he decided the best way to commute was to sail over - in *Chubby*!

Bill discovered that those same rugged sails he was using knocking around the Bay would happily sail him the two thousand miles across the Pacific with no signs of chafe or failures (even later when his gooseneck snapped while cruising around in Hawaii).

Pineapple Sails builds sails knowing you just might decide to really put them to the test. And we are confident they will pass with high marks!

YOUR DEALER FOR: Musto foul weather gear, Dubarry footwear and Headfoil 2

Sails in need of repair may be dropped off at:
West Marine in Oakland, Richmond or Alameda;
BoatUS in Oakland or Svendsen's in Alameda.



PINEAPPLE SAILS

*Powered by Pineapples

Phone (510) 522-2200

Fax (510) 522-7700

www.pineapplesails.com

2526 Blanding Ave., Alameda, California 94501

MAYDAY ♦ MAYDAY ♦ MAYDAY

Featuring the best boats from the



Wauquiez Centurion 45S

The legend returns with the new Centurion 45 by Wauquiez.

This all new performance yacht exhibits the pursuit of perfection that the Centurion line is known for. The Centurion 45 is an ideal passage maker for the performance minded sailor who refuses to compromise on design aesthetics, high quality finish work and the sailing purity of a perfectly balanced offshore yacht.

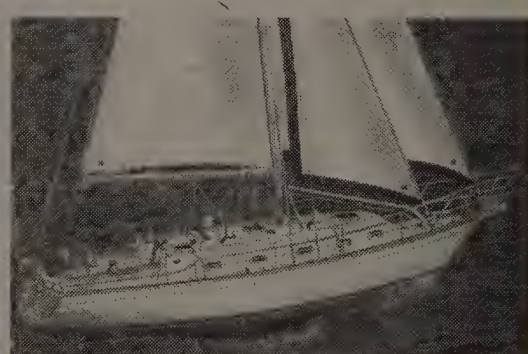
Island Packet Yachts



Island Packet 485



Island Packet 420

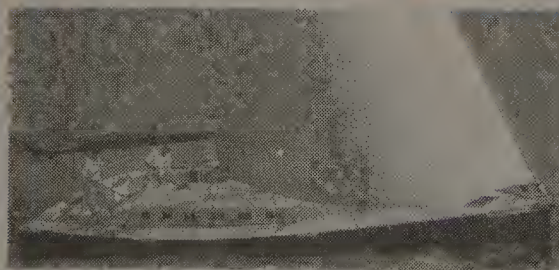


Island Packet 380

Seven key features a well-designed yacht should have are all standard on every Island Packet.

Performance and seakeeping: Exclusive Full Foil Keel® provides spirited performance with superior control and safety. **Integral hull and keel:** The strongest possible construction provided by one piece, hand-laminated hull and keel. **Direct steering system:** Geared rack-and-pinion steering system provides positive feel and superior reliability. **Protected propeller and rudder:** Minimize fouling and damage. **Versatile, easily handled sail plan:** Cutter rig adapts to a wide range of conditions with minimum effort. **Protective bulwarks for safety on deck:** Recessed deck design provides security underfoot. **Immediate anchor access:** Wide platform for tangle-free ground tackle storage – always ready for use.

Faster by Farr



Beneteau First 47.7
Stunning



Beneteau First 40.7
18-Boat Local Fleet



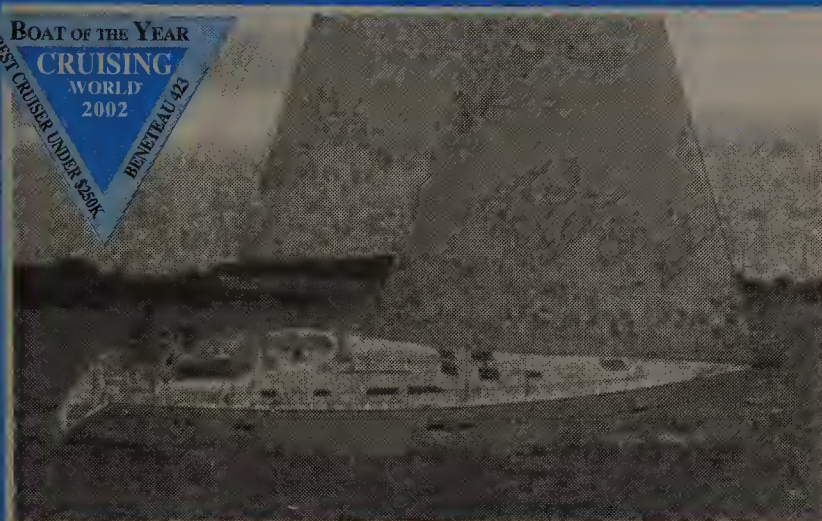
Beneteau First 36.7
7-Boat Local Fleet

Beneteau Spring Fling Packages in Effect through May 25.

Annual Spring Open House May 24-25

best manufacturers in the world

BOAT OF THE YEAR
CRUISING
WORLD
2002



Beneteau 423

Once in a Blue Moon a very special yacht comes along that totally captivates you. The Beneteau 423 is an elegant yacht with more standard features and value than ever before on a full sized Beneteau cruiser. This exciting new model won *Cruising World's* Boat of the Year award as the best full sized cruiser under \$250,000. The deck is easy to move around on and the sail handling is simplicity itself. The interior offers abundant light, storage, ventilation and elegant liveaboard amenities. You won't find better quality and value in this size range.

BOAT OF THE YEAR
CRUISING
WORLD
2000



Beneteau 473



Beneteau 42CC



Beneteau 393



Beneteau 361

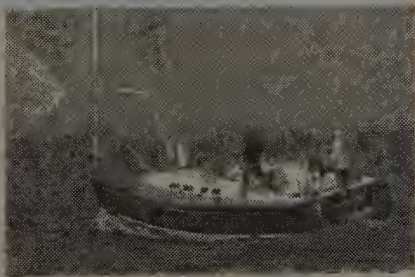


Beneteau 331

Just Introduced X-43

The X-43 will be available in four different interior layouts: 3-Cabin Classic & Modern and 4-Cabin Classic & Modern. The X-43 comes well equipped, including items

such as an anchor windlass, German mainsheet system, stainless steel anchor, Andersen winches and gas springs on all cockpit lockers, and sprayhood.



(510) 236-2633

1220 Brickyard Cove Rd., Pt. Richmond, CA 94801

www.passageyachts.com
sales@passageyachts.com

Beneteau • Island Packet • Wauquiez • Dehler • X-Yachts



O'NEILL
OYC
YACHT CENTER



NEW BOATS

ANGLER POWER BOATS



Catalina Yachts

EXCLUSIVE CENTRAL COAST DEALER

Check Out Our New Catamaran Web Page: Oneillbeach.com



NEW CATALINA 350



CATALINA 380

BROKERAGE SAIL/POWER



CATALINA 30



CATALINA 320



SPARHAWK 36



BAYLINER 39



CARVER 350



BERTRAM 31

BROKERAGE

SAIL	POWER
27' SANTA CRUZ OFFERS	22' BOSTON WHALER, '80 .. 18,900
30' CATALINA, '88 39,500	24' ANGLER, '01 58,900
30' CAL 3-30, '74 17,500	31' BERTRAM, '80 119,500
33' C&C, '77 29,900	39' BAYLINER, '98 249,500
32' CATALINA 320, '99 93,500	36' CARVER 350, '93 128,900
33' RANGER, '77 22,000	73' CUSTOM CAT, '95 Inquire

2222 East Cliff Drive, Santa Cruz, CA 95062

(831) 476-5202

Fax (831) 476-5238

sales@oneillyachts.com • www.oneillyachts.com

SAILING LESSONS • RENTALS • CHARTERS • CONSULTANTS

CONTENTS

subscriptions	10
calendar	30
letters	40
loose lips	96
sightings	100
bubble burst	118
tony gooch	124
spring boatyard tour	128
cruising greece	134
sail expo	140
puddle jump, pt. II	144
max ebb: junking columbus	154
bvi spring regatta	160
the racing sheet	166
world of chartering	180
changes in latitudes	186
classy classifieds	206
advertisers' index	225
brokerage	228

'Fast Forward' blasts down the homestretch of the Singlehanded Farallones Race.

Photo Latitude 38/JR

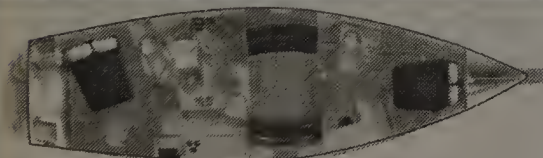
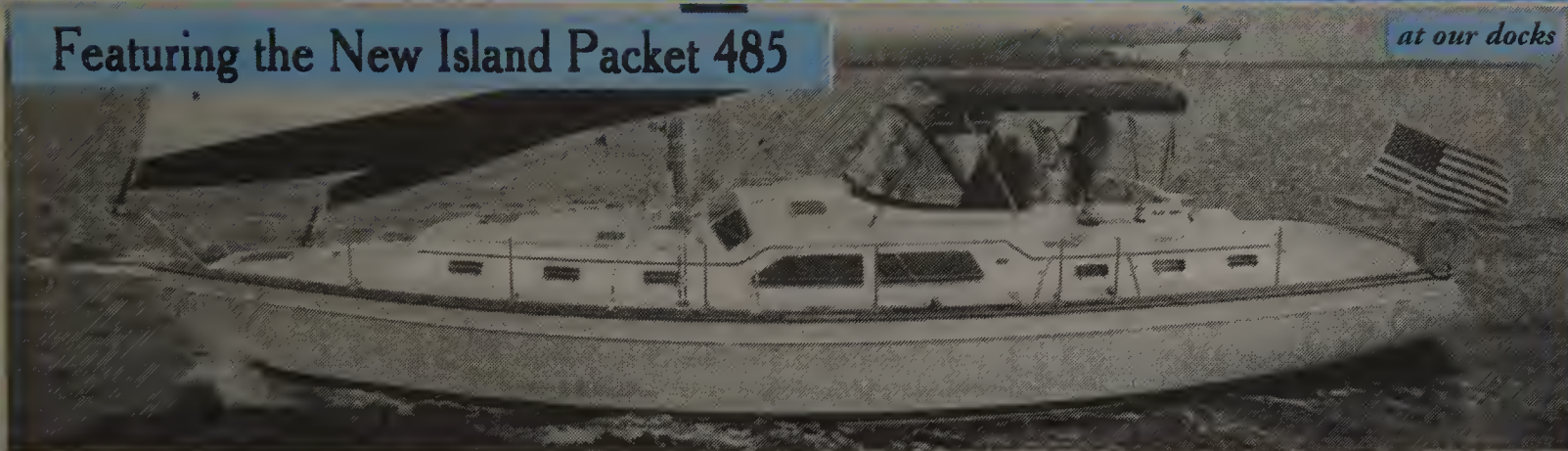
Copyright 2003 Latitude 38 Publishing Co., Inc.

Latitude 38 welcomes editorial contributions in the form of stories, anecdotes, photographs - anything but poems, please; we gotta draw the line somewhere. Articles with the best chance at publication must 1) pertain to a West Coast or universal sailing audience, 2) be accompanied by a variety of pertinent, in-focus digital images (preferable) or color or black and white prints with identification of all boats, situations and people therein; and 3) be legible. These days, we prefer to receive both text and photos electronically, but if you send by mail, anything you want back must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope. **Submissions not accompanied by an SASE will not be returned.** We also advise that you not send original photographs or negatives unless we specifically request them; copies will work just fine. Notification time varies with our workload, but generally runs four to six weeks. Please don't contact us before then by phone or mail. Send all electronic submissions to editorial@latitude38.com, and all snail mail submissions to Latitude 38 editorial department, 15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941. For more specific information, request writers' guidelines from the above address or see www.latitude38.com/writers.htm.

Come to Our Spring Open House May 24-25

Featuring the New Island Packet 485

at our docks

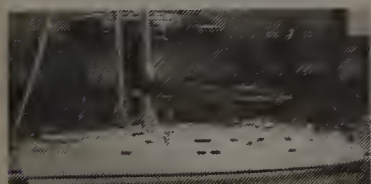


LOA 51'7" Fuel 300 gal.
 LWL 43'2" Water 300 gal.
 Beam 15'4" Max Headroom 6'5"
 Draft 5'3" Cabins/Berths 4/9
 Mast above DWL 63'6"
 Sail Area 1,234 sq. ft.
 Displacement (dry) .. 39,000 lbs.
 Ballast 16,000 lbs.

This new 51-footer is unmistakably the flagship of the Island Packet line of bluewater globetrotters. Everywhere you look on this new design, you will see extreme attention to detail, clever design elements like a dinghy launch system that telescopes out from the mainsail boom, and superb quality. The boat is roomy, with an abundance of storage, opening hatches and stainless steel ports. The raised deck saloon provides a panoramic view of the world outside. The center cockpit is comfortable and dry. The aft suite is elegant and very livable; there is even a utility cabin that can be used as an office, sleeping cabin, workshop and laundry. The 485 has rock solid construction and is considerably faster than you might expect. The sailing experience is further enhanced by the feel and feedback from the helm, which is achieved through the rack-and-pinion steering system.

This exceptional boat is available for purchase at a price that is considerably lower than any other boat on the market of comparable quality, size and features with the added incentive of a very nice package of electronics included through May 25, 2003.

Brokerage Boats Worth a Second Look



Beneteau 461, 2001 \$249,000



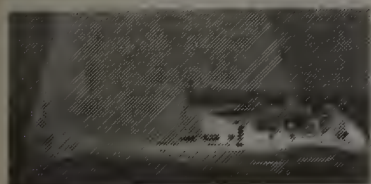
Beneteau 4385, 1993 \$195,000



Beneteau 440, 1986 \$149,000



Beneteau 40.7, 2000 \$179,000



Beneteau 38s5, 1992 \$88,750



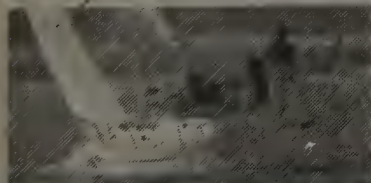
Beneteau 35s5, 1989 \$56,000



Beneteau 350, 1990 2 from \$58,000



Beneteau 331, 2001 \$88,000



Beneteau 321, 2003 \$89,000



Catalina 28, 2002 Call



Island Packet 380, 2002 \$235,000



X-442, 2001 \$359,000

(510) 236-2633
 1220 Brickyard Cove Rd.
 Pt. Richmond, CA


Passage Yachts
 Inc.

www.passageyachts.com
 passageyts@aol.com
 Fax (510) 234-0118

Discover the difference...

MARINA BAY YACHT HARBOR

Quality, Convenience and Great Amenities

850 Modern, concrete slips • 22'-115' • deep draft

(510) 236-1013

VHF channel 16

1340 Marina Way South,

Richmond, CA 94804

www.mbyachtharbor.com

Easy Access by Land or Sea

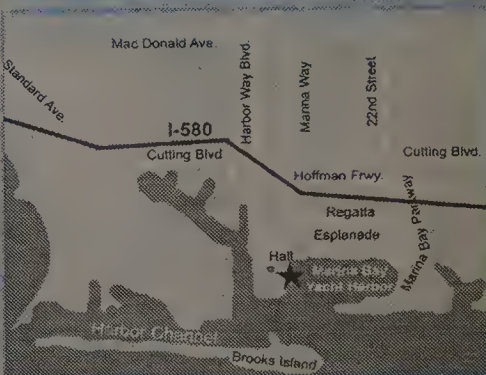
Secure Dry Storage
with Free Launch Ramp

Great Restaurant &
Deli on Site

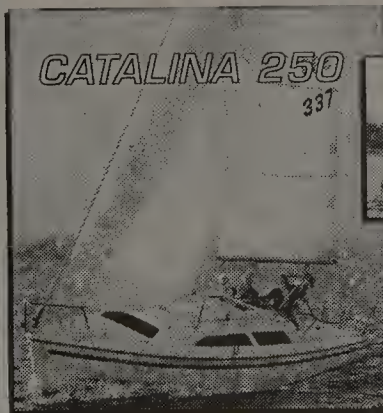
Free Abundant Parking

Bay Front Parks &
Bicycle/Walking
Esplanade

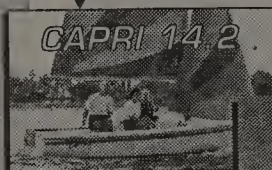
24-Hour Security



Catalina Yachts



#1 Trailerable Sailboat



WINDRIDER



AUTHORIZED DEALER

WINDTOYS

Wind and Water Sports Center

Your Small Boat Specialist!

3019 Santa Rosa Ave, Santa Rosa
New & Used Boats!

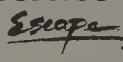


OVER 30 NEW
BOATS IN STOCK

800.499.SAIL

Authorized Sales & Service for...

Catalina Yachts



COME SEE
OUR
FULL-LINE
KAYAK SHOP!



W.D.

CORP.

The Schock line
includes the
Schock 40 & 35,
the Santana 22
& 20, & the
Harbor 20

A BORN WINNER!

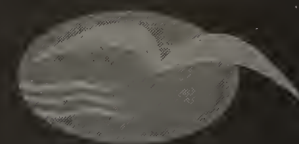
The Schock

- Performance Boat of the Year
- Design of the Year
- Innovation of the Year

(Sailing World 2001)

Now in production!

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA DEALER



**BERKELEY
MARINE CENTER**

Call 510-843-8011
www.berkeleymarine.com

GRAND MARINA Alameda, CA

YACHTWORLD.com

2099 Grand Street,
Alameda, CA 94501

Fax: (510) 814-8765

SIMPSON BAY St. Maarten, N.A.



(510) 814-0400

www.bayislandyachts.com
yachtsales@bayislandyachts.com

Bay Island YACHTS

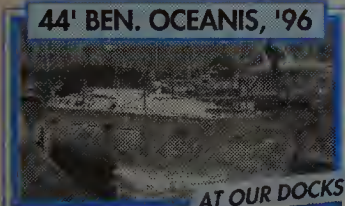
47' VAGABOND, '86



AT OUR DOCKS

Bristol one owner boat. These are well proven world cruisers and great liveaboards. \$229,000.

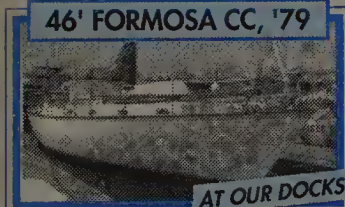
44' BEN. OCEANIS, '96



AT OUR DOCKS

Recent upgrades include new main, jib, dagger, bimini and 25-mile radar. \$185,000.

46' FORMOSA CC, '79



AT OUR DOCKS

Stretch version of the Peterson 44 built in the Formosa yard, but priced under \$100,000.

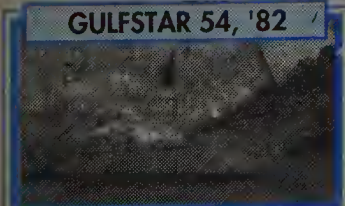
37' TAYANA, '77



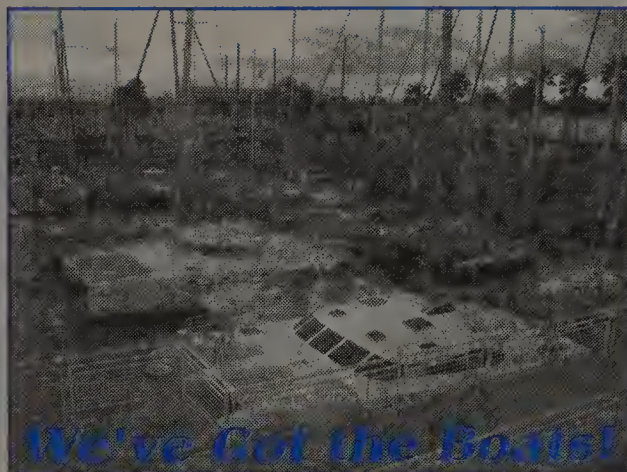
AT OUR DOCKS

\$20,000+ in recent upgrades including new aluminum spars and standing rigging. \$84,500.

GULFSTAR 54, '82



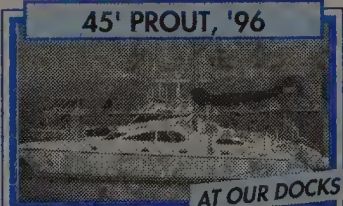
\$319,000



We've Got the Boats!

Largest selection of pre-owned sailing yachts in one location.
Come check us out!

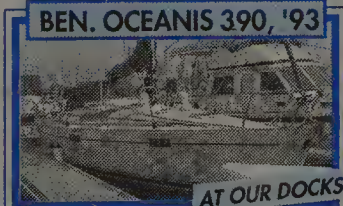
45' PROUT, '96



AT OUR DOCKS

Capable world cruiser with low hours priced way below market for quick sale. Out of country owner wants after. \$299,000.

BEN. OCEANIS 390, '93



AT OUR DOCKS

Three-stateroom version. Clean with low hours on Yanmar diesel. New dagger. \$95,000.

41' PERRY, '80



AT OUR DOCKS

Clean performance cruiser. She has recent LPU hull paint and new roller furling. \$89,500.

30' S-2 9.2C, '83



AT OUR DOCKS

Bristol and ready for summer sailing. Center cockpit with two staterooms. Radar, autopilot, GPS and furling. \$29,900.

45' CABO RICO, '01



\$625,000

42' TAYANA CC, '82



AT OUR DOCKS

Well cared for and well equipped center cockpit model. Ready for Mexico and beyond. \$159,000.

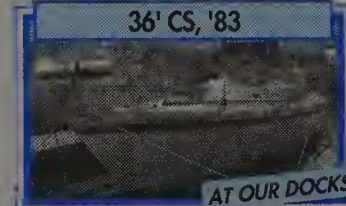
ENDEAVOUR 38 CC, '85



SISTERSHIP

Nice center cockpit version. Well equipped and ready for new adventures. \$95,000.

36' CS, '83



AT OUR DOCKS

Meticulous owners have kept this boat like new. Only 408 original hours. \$69,500.

33' HUNTER 336, '96



AT OUR DOCKS

Only 150 hours on this like-new Hunter 336. More boat than most 36-footers. \$79,500.

40' BENETEAU CC, '97



\$179,000

A FEW OF OUR 100+ LISTINGS IN ST. MAARTEN

51' OCEANIS, '90



\$226,000

SAIL

29' FREEDOM, '84	\$24,000
30' S-2 CC, '83	\$29,900
31' COLUMBIA 9.6	\$18,900
31' CAL, '82	\$28,900
31' HUNTER, '86	\$29,900
33' HUNTER 336, '96	\$79,000

34' ERICSON 34X, '78	\$19,950
36' FREEDOM, '88	\$85,000
36' CS, '83	\$69,500
37' TAYANA, '77	\$84,500
37' PROUT, '86	\$104,900
38' ENDEAVOUR CC, '85	\$95,000
38' BENETEAU MOORINGS, '90	\$89,500

ALAMEDA BROKERAGE

38' DOWNEAST KETCH, '75	\$60,000
38' INGRID GAFF-RIGGED KITCH, '80	\$84,500
39' BENETEAU OCEANIS 390, '93	\$95,000
40' NORTH AMERICAN, '78	\$65,000
41' PERRY SLOOP, '80	\$89,500
42' TAYANA CC, '82	\$159,000
43' YOUNG SUN, '82	\$79,000

44' BENETEAU OCEANIS 440, '96	\$185,000
45' HARDIN CC, '82	\$125,000
45' PROUT, '96	\$299,000
46' FORMOSA CC	\$99,500
47' VAGABOND, '86	\$229,000
POWER	
32' TROJAN, '78	\$39,900

BOAT LOANS

from
Trident Funding

*"a fresh approach from
people you can trust"*

In Northern California call
JOAN BURLEIGH
(800) 690-7770

In Southern California call
JEFF LONG
MARGE BROOKSHIRE
(888) 883-8634

In San Diego
JONI GEIS
(619) 255-5666

www.tridentfunding.com

SUBSCRIPTIONS

PLEASE READ
CAREFULLY
BEFORE
SUBMITTING

- ☐ Enclosed is \$26.00 for one year
Third Class Postage (Delivery time 2-3 weeks; Postal Service will not forward third class, so you must make address change with us in writing.)
- ☐ Third Class Renewal (*current subs. only!*)
- ☐ Enclosed is \$50.00 for one year
First Class Postage (Delivery Time 2 to 3 days)
(Canada & Mexico: First Class *Only*)
- ☐ First Class Renewal (*current subs. only!*)
- ☐ Gift Subscription – Gift Card to read from:

We regret that we cannot accept foreign subscriptions.

Check, money order, or credit card info. must accompany subscription request.

Please allow 4-6 wks to process changes/additions plus delivery time.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

**CREDIT CARD
INFORMATION**
Min. Charge \$20

☐ MASTERCARD

☐ VISA

☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

Number: _____

Exp. Date: _____

INDIVIDUAL ISSUE ORDERS

Current issue = \$5.00 • With classy ad placed = \$4.00

Back Issues = \$7.00 (must indicate *exact* issue by month or vol. #)

DISTRIBUTION

- ☐ We have a marine-oriented business/yacht club in California which will distribute copies of *Latitude 38*.
(Please fill out your name and address and mail it to the address below. Distribution will be supplied upon approval.)
- ☐ Please send me further information for distribution outside California

Business Name _____

Type of Business _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

County _____

Phone Number _____

Latitude 38

"we go where the wind blows"

Publisher/Exec. Editor ... Richard Spindler richard@latitude38.com ... ext. 111
Managing Editor John Riise johnr@latitude38.com ext. 110
Senior Editor Rob Moore rob@latitude38.com ext. 109
Senior Editor Andy Turpin andy@latitude38.com ext. 112
Contributing Editor Paul Kamen
General Manager Colleen Levine colleen@latitude38.com ext. 102
Production Christine Weaver chris@latitude38.com ext. 103
Production Annie Bates-Winship annie@latitude38.com ext. 106
Production Mary Briggs class@latitude38.com ext. 104
Production Linda Wood ext. 106
Advertising Mitch Perkins mitch@latitude38.com ext. 107
Advertising John Arndt john@latitude38.com ext. 108
Bookkeeping Helen Nichols helen@latitude38.com ext. 101

Directions to our office ext. 212
Classifieds ext. 21
Subscriptions ext. 24
Distribution distribution@latitude38.com ext. 25
Editorial editorial@latitude38.com ext. 26
Other email.....general@latitude38.com • Website.....www.latitude38.com

15 Locust Avenue, Mill Valley, CA 94941 • (415) 383-8200 Fax: (415) 383-5816

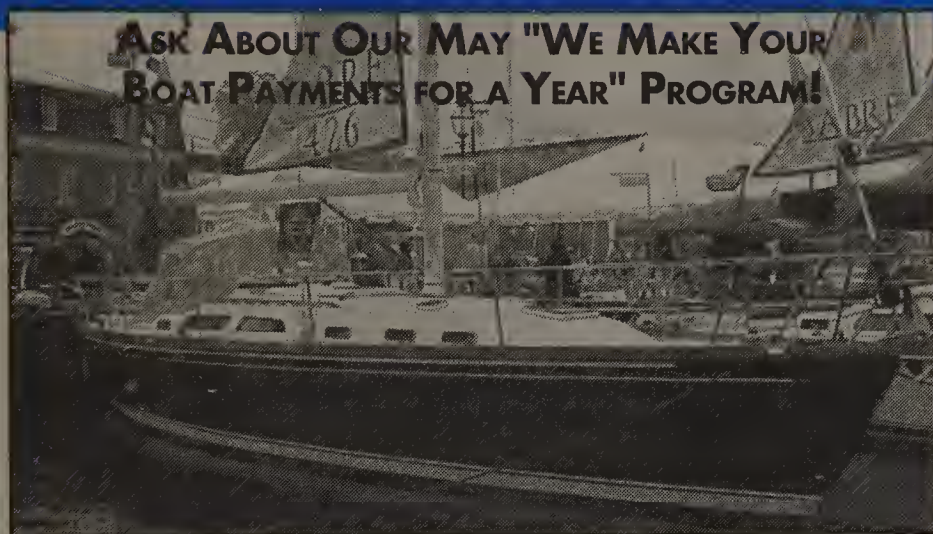
Please address all correspondence by person or department name

LET'S GO BOATING!

YOU'RE INVITED! SATURDAY, MAY 17TH!

Yacht Tours - Sea Trials* - Seminars* - Food - Refreshments

* REQUIRES RSVP ... CALL FOR INFO!



ASK ABOUT OUR MAY "WE MAKE YOUR
BOAT PAYMENTS FOR A YEAR" PROGRAM!

2003 - Sabre 426* - In Alameda

Come See This Beauty ... Only 1 Available ... Ready to Cruise!
Accommodates 7 in total luxury! Yanmar diesel, cherry wood interior,
elegant blue hull, tapered mast, Vac-U-Flush system, stereo CD, 3-
blade prop, Heart inverter, electric windlass, Harken roller furling,
North full-batten main, North furling genoa w/foam luff, electric halyard
winch, covers, more! 2003 Sabre 402 also in stock!



'83 - Passport 40*

Meticulously maintained
& well equipped. \$139k.



'96 - Sabre 402*

2 avail. from \$269k. Both
slipped in Bay Area.



'80 - Catalina 30*

Great Bay Area starter
boat for only \$26,000.



'97 - Valiant 39*

Perfectly maintained, top-
notch upgrades. \$245k.



'79 - CT 54*

Travel the world in this
equipped cruiser! \$215k.



'79 - Mariner 48*

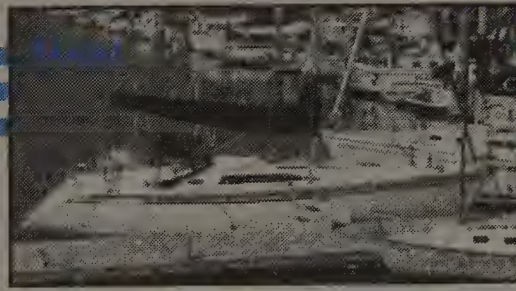
Well-equipped bluewater
cruiser! XInt! \$159,500.



2001 - C&C 110*

Slipped in Oxnard

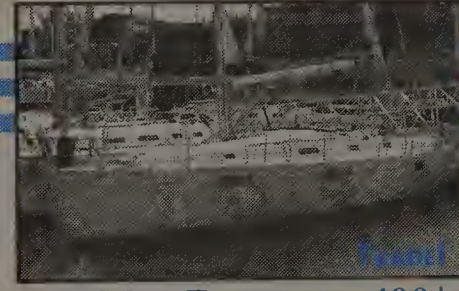
Well equipped & like new. Our trade ...
this boat **MUST BE SOLD** \$165k/offer!



1988 - Hunter 35 Legend*

Slipped in Marina del Rey

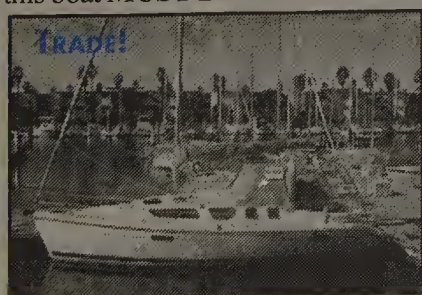
Super clean, autopilot, speed/depth, more.
Great first-time boat at only \$49,900.



1996 - Beneteau 400*

Slipped in San Diego

Nice equipment list and easy to sail.
MUST SELL ASAP ... \$127,500/offer.



2001 - Hunter 320*

Slipped in Marina del Rey

This boat is well equipped and in
"near new" condition! \$86,500.



1981 - Baba 35*

Slipped in Marina del Rey

Well maintained, full electronics
and cruise-ready! \$85,000.

LOW-RATE FINANCING! WE TAKE TRADES!

*Picture(s) are for illustration purposes only; actual boat may vary significantly.

H&S
Since 1989
YACHT SALES

ALAMEDA

(510) 814-1700

1070 Marina Village Pkwy. #102
Alameda, CA 94501 FAX: (510) 814-1799

SAN DIEGO MARINA DEL REY OXNARD NEWPORT BEACH
(619) 291-6313 (310) 822-9814 (805) 815-4140 (949) 642-4786

H&S also offers Navigator, Californian & Silverton power boats!


Visit the Store Near You May 17th ... Get Event Info at: www.hsyacht.com





• HARBORMASTER'S OFFICE •
(510) 522-9080
 1535 Buena Vista Ave., Alameda, CA 94501

NEW OPENINGS IN SLIPS 36'-60' – Inquire Today
 Conveniently Located • Protected Waters • Store, Yacht Club & Yacht Brokerage on Premises
Clean, well maintained slips and amenities
www.fortman.com

**Coastal Cup Returns
to Catalina**
 SPONSORED BY

Encinal Yacht Club
Coastal Cup
JUNE 14, 2003

Moorings/Inner Harbor, Avalon
 Haulouts/CBYC San Pedro
 Dinner/Dancing
 Trophies
 Wednesday, June 18

information:
www.encinal.org
 NOR/Entry

Race Contact: Les Raos (925) 349-6728
 E-mail: coastalcup2003@attbi.com



South Beach Yacht Club
 Cordially invites you to our
 Spring Membership Drive Open House
 May 24, 2003 2:00 - 6:00

- Argentine barbecue - \$10.00 pp
- Free hot dogs & soda for the kids
- 2 months free membership upon acceptance

*If you're looking for an active, boating- and family-oriented
Yacht Club, South Beach is the Club for you.*

- Intensive racing schedule
- Active cruising and social calendar
- An acclaimed junior sailing program
- Great location; close to grocery stores, marine services, restaurants and Muni
- Please email membership@southbeachyc.org or visit our website for details

Pier 40 on the Embarcadero - San Francisco, CA 94107 - 415.495.2295
<http://www.southbeachyc.org>

ESSEX CREDIT

NEW - USED - REFINANCE

**Instant
Loan Approvals**
(Call for Details)*

Boat Loans Made Easy®

Northern California

Sally Kraft - ext. 7953

Southern California

Bonnie Summers - ext. 7977

Pacific Northwest

Callie VanNess - ext. 7068

1-866-377-3948

www.essexcredit.com

*(Subject to Program Guidelines and Credit Approval)

LEARN TO SAIL

With the Most Experienced Sailing School on the Bay
at the Lowest Price!

Tradewinds Sailing School has been serving and teaching sailors in the Bay Area for more than 40 years. This unequaled track record of success is the result of offering superior value and unrivaled instruction.

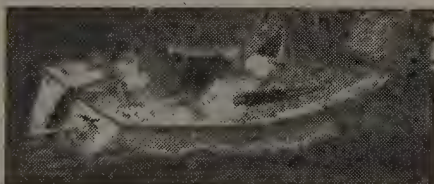
No Higher Quality Instruction Anywhere!

Tradewinds has graduated thousands of qualified sailors with its high caliber instruction program. Certified by ASA, the Tradewinds instruction program provides the best instruction available anywhere. Our students can be found sailing the Bay everyday and cruising exotic ports around the world.



No Lower Price!

Guaranteed. For more than 40 years, Tradewinds has focused on value! We love sailing and want to share it with as many people as possible. It's this dedication and passion that gives us the commitment to do more for you for less. We're not trying to sell you the most expensive program on the Bay or a fancy clubhouse, just a simple, easy, inexpensive way to get out and enjoy sailing's magic. Nobody else offers a three-class package of Basic Keelboat, Coastal Cruising and Bareboat – 80 hours of instruction – all for as little as \$995!*



From 22-ft to 40-ft, Tradewinds has a boat to fit your crew and your budget!

Plenty of Classes to Choose From

We teach classes all year long, seven days a week. With nearly two dozen instructors on staff, we're sure to be able to accommodate your time schedule. And, since most classes have only four students, you get plenty of time at every position and for learning every skill, along with great personal instruction and feedback. Give us a call and tell us what works best for you!

Learn the Basics plus a Whole Lot More

In addition to Basic Keelboat, Basic Coastal Cruising and Bareboat Chartering, we offer classes in: Advanced Coastal Cruising; both home-study and instructor-led Navigation Courses; Celestial Navigation; and specialty courses like introduction to Sailing and Heavy Weather Sailing. For even more practical experience and skill enhancement, we offer sailing trips up and down California's coast, and in exotic locations around the world.



Family Style Operation

Tradewinds offers a congenial atmosphere where you'll make friends and enjoy yourself. We have sailing events on the Bay and worldwide sailing vacations. "They made me feel like one of the family," said Robert McKeague.

Go
All The Way
To Bareboat
\$995*

*CALL ABOUT OUR
LEARN WITH A FRIEND
SPECIAL!



SAIL WITH THE BEST FOR LESS

1-800-321-TWSC

(510) 232-7999 • Brickyard Cove • www.TradewindsSailing.com



SERVING AND TEACHING SAILORS SINCE 1962

Sailing Vacations

Vancouver, Canada • August 23-30

Fjords, Orcas and the Gulf Islands

If you're ready to try something new, to experience a whole different kind of beautiful cruising grounds, this is the trip for you. August is the best month for Northwest cruising, with typically warm, clear days, easy breezes and even 70° water in some areas for swimming. We'll sail out of beautiful downtown Vancouver, north towards Desolation Sound and the fjords, and west to the Gulf Islands (the Canadian half of the San Juans). This is an easy trip, as it's a short flight, easy customs and immigration, and most Canadians speak our language, eh? Even better is the price, which is just \$1,195 per person including airfare! Call for details and to reserve your spot!



Tahiti

October 8-17

Bora Bora, Tahaa, Raiatea, Huahine. Our favorite destination, always perfect. Need we say

more? Only \$2,195 per person includes airfare! Call for details and to reserve your spot!

Are You Ready to Book Your Own Charter Vacation?

We are a preferred broker for both Moorings and Sunsail. Book your charter through us, and we guarantee it will cost less than doing it yourself. Plus you get the benefit of our experience and great service!

SPRING SPECIAL

Complete 3-Class Package... For Just \$995 (Reg. \$1635)*

Basic Keelboat: \$445 • 3 full days of instruction

Basic Coastal Cruising: \$545 • 3 full days of instruction

Bareboat Chartering: \$645 • 2 full days and overnight

**\$995 per person (min. of two people)*

Come alone and still save... \$1,195 single

TRADEWINDS SAILING CLUB

The Best Deal on the Bay

Enjoy unlimited sailing for less
than the cost of renting a slip!

Plan I Daily Rate		Plan II Monthly Rate*
O'Day 22	\$65	Unlimited use of all these boats \$109/mo
Capri 23 (3)	\$65	
Hunter 23 (4)	\$95	
Newport 24	\$95	
Catalina 25	\$95	
Catalina 27 (2)	\$140	Unlimited use of all these boats \$175/mo
Ericson 27 (4)	\$140	
Newport 28	\$140	
O'Day 28	\$150	
Hunter 28.5	\$150	
Cal 29	\$150	Unlimited use of all these boats \$215/mo
Lancer 30	\$150	
Catalina 30 (3)	\$170	
Newport 30 (2)	\$170	
Hunter 30	\$170	
Dufour 31	\$170	Unlimited use of all these boats \$295/mo
Cal 31 (2)	\$180	
Hunter Vision 32	\$195	
Catalina 36	\$240	
Islander 36	\$240	
Hunter 36	\$240	
C&C 40	\$275	

* per month based on a 12 month membership

Of course there are a few details and restrictions, but it's really simple. \$350 initiation fee is waived for Tradewinds Sailing School students. \$300 annual club membership fee applies to both plans. Give us a call to learn more – we're here every day, and we're nice people, too.



Tradewinds

Sailing Club – Sailing School

(800) 321-TWSC • (510) 232-7999 • www.TradewindsSailing.com

COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE AND VALUE

SVENDSEN'S METAL WORKS

CUSTOM METAL FABRICATION

Pulpits and Rails • Radar Arches • Stanchions • Lifting Arms and Davits
Bow Rollers • Boarding Ladders • Handrails • Custom Fittings



Our metal fabrication team produces quality parts with marine grade stainless or aluminum. Visit our 7000 square foot fabrication center, located in the Alameda Marina. Dock space is available for in-water repairs.



YOUR ONE-STOP MARINE PARTS AND REPAIR FACILITY IN THE BAY AREA!

Located in the Alameda Marina • 1851 Clement Avenue • Alameda, CA 94501
Metal Works: 510.864.7208 • Boat Yard: 510.522.2886 • metalworks@svendsens.com

www.svendsens.com

YACHTFINDERS



CATANA

WINDSEAKERS

(619) 224-2349 • Fax (619) 224-4692



CATAMARANS NEW ZEALAND

2330 Shelter Island Dr. # 207
San Diego, CA 92106

email: yachtfinders@earthlink.net
www.yachtfindersbrokerage.com
www.yachtfindersandiego.com



47' FORMOSA PUVIEUX KETCH, '79 \$117,500.
This is a vessel for both dockside comfort and offshore cruising. Voluminous interior, double staterooms and large main salon.



41' MORGAN OUTISLAND, '82, \$98,000.
Being sold by a knowledgeable yachtman, this vessel lacks for nothing. She's ready to cruise; just add fuel, food and water!



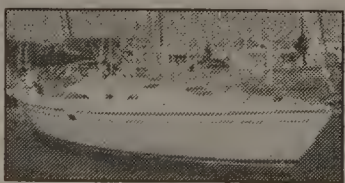
38' ERICSON 38-200, '88 \$108,000
Epoxy bottom, new fully-battened main, new cutlass bearing and dripless shaft seal are just some of her exceptional features.



43' HUNTER LEGEND, '93 \$120,000
Roomy, bright and airy boat with sought after walk-through transom, this vessel satisfies all the requirements for a great family cruiser.



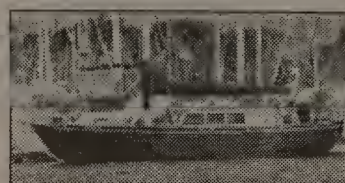
40' SABRE 402, '99 \$329,000
Serenade is the cleanest and best equipped Sabre 402 available and is priced over \$70,000 under the cost to replace her.



36' CATALINA MKII, '02 \$129,500
Near new vessel in excellent condition with numerous popular upgrades. Come see her at our sales docks!



42' VALIANT 42 CE, '01' \$389,900
From her modified fin keel to her masthead, cutter rig configuration, she is set up for short-handed or single-handed sailing.



39' LANDFALL PILOTHOUSE, '79 \$74,500
This vessel has large salon windows and an inside steering station. Original manuals available from her current and second owner.



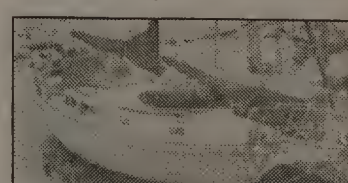
33' CUSTOM SCHUMACHER 33, '84 by Westerly Marine, \$42,500
This customized, moderate-displacement Capo 30 is ideal for shorthanded performance cruising.



42' CHALLENGER ANACAPA, '75 \$69,500
A stiff, hand-laid up motorsailer with an easy motion and a very roomy interior with 6'6". She'd make a great waterfront home!



39' DUFOUR, '85, \$72,500
Racer/cruiser built in the European tradition of speed combined with an interior designed for family comfort.



32' DOWNEAST, '74 \$55,000
Completely refurbished interior, beefed-up hull and deck, re-powered and re-rigged. A real beauty!

Cityyachts

San Francisco's Yacht Broker Since 1969



Mull \$149,900



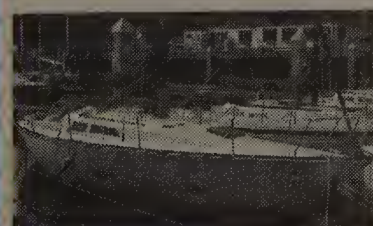
Morgan 41 Out Island \$84,900



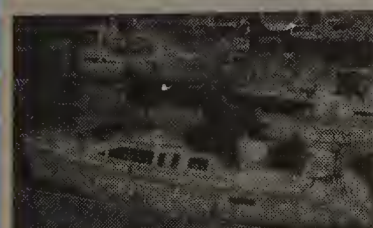
Pearson 37-P \$49,900



Cal 34 \$34,500



C&C 34 \$45,000



Hunter 29.5 \$49,000



Beneteau 35s7.

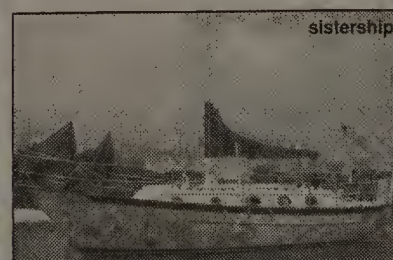
3rd Place Single-Handed Transpac. Beautifully rigged and outfitted. Smart and safe for offshore or bay sailing. \$89,500



Baltic 51. Incredibly handsome, four stateroom yacht. Newly repowered. new in-boom mainsail furling. Electric winches where appropriate. \$249,000



Farr 1220 (40). Fabulous deck, cockpit and interior layout. Raced and won TransPac in 1991. Babied ever since. There have been only two very discriminating owners. \$149,900

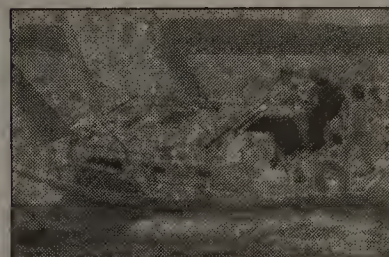


Pacific Seacraft 31

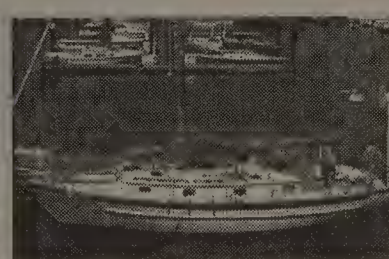
The Pacific Seacraft is an ocean-going work of art. The 31 is fast, powerful and easy to handle. \$92,000



Tayana 47. WANTED TALL SAILORS! 7'1" head room and leg room. Even the dodger and the berths fit. Perfect live-aboard or two couple layout. No compromises with this vessel. \$259,000



Nordic 44, '80 This Robert Perry design was ahead of it's time in interior design. Built in Bellingham, Washington, this northwest creation is beautifully engineered from bow to stern. \$155,000

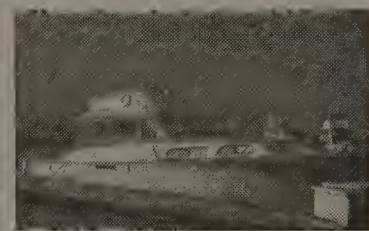


Cabo Rico 34. 1995 but shows like a 2003. Cutter rig, self-tending staysail, furling jib and Dutchman system on the main. Beautiful detail and finish. \$174,900



Passport 40

Hauled and painted April 2003. Without a question one of Robert Perry's most successful designs. \$149,900



Hatteras 41 \$79,000



Harbormaster 37 \$59,000



Sabreline 36 Express.. \$299,000



Farallon 27 \$68,000



Cabo 25 \$45,000



Bayliner 24 \$14,000

10 MARINA BLVD. • SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94123 • PHONE (415) 567-8880
FAX (415) 567-6725 • email sales@citysf.com • website <http://yachtworld.com/cityyachts>



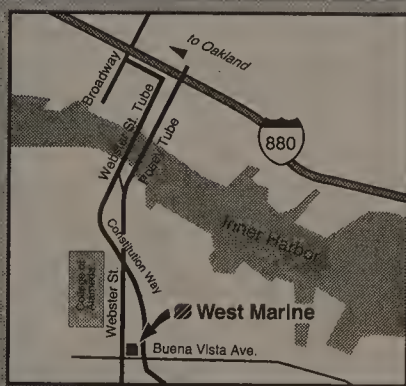
PLEASE VISIT OUR FUEL DOCK AT GASHOUSE COVE MARINA • OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK • 9AM TO 5PM

4 DAYS ONLY!

TENT SALE

ALAMEDA

730 Buena Vista Ave
(510) 521-4865

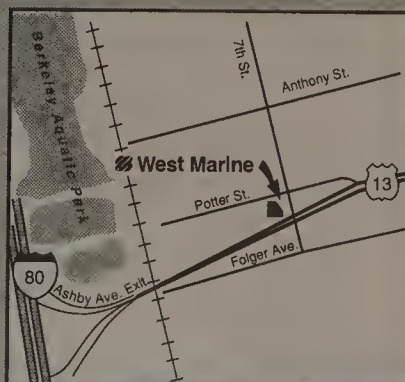


THURSDAY, MAY 8th
FRIDAY, MAY 9th
SATURDAY, MAY 10th
8AM TO 9PM
SUNDAY, MAY 11th
8AM TO 6PM

NOW OPEN IN

BERKELEY

880 Potter St
(510) 883-9170



West Marine

We make boating more fun!



Sealand
SAVE \$20

69⁹⁹

Sanipottie Package

- Everything you need for a fully functional head
- Includes head chemical (8oz.), toilet tissue four-pack and hold-down clamps

Model 2092674 Reg. 89.99

West Marine
By **SOSPENDERS**

NEW

59⁹⁹

Recreational Manual Inflatable Vest

- Reduced bulk offers excellent range of movement; 15.5lb. of buoyancy
- USCG-approved, user-assisted Type V with Type III performance

Vest-Model 3742111 **59.99**

Belt Pack-Model 3742103 **59.99**

West Marine
By **igloo**

NEW

89⁹⁹

Ultra Cold 60 Roller

- Holds ice for up to five days in 90°F heat
- 25% more insulation for ultra-cold retention
- Threaded drain plug for hose hook up
- Convenience of wheels and pull handle for easy towing

Model 3779535

GET STOCKED UP FOR THE SEASON



From **159⁹⁹**

"Marine Kettle" Combination Stove & Gas Barbecue

- Combos spread heat evenly and double as conventional stoves or ovens
- Original has 154sq.in. cooking area; Party size has 204sq.in.

Original-Model 585521 **159.99**

Party-Model 183444 **189.99**

Mounts sold separately.



From **19⁹⁹**

Super Gard Fenders

- Two-eyelet shape, thick vinyl walls and ribbed design for durability
- Four sizes, 5.5" x 20" to 10.5" x 30"; White, Blue, Hunter Green, Cranberry, Navy and Sand
- Guaranteed against splitting or bursting

Ref. Model 190803

rule
SAVE 20%

From **39⁹⁹**

Rule-Mate Fully Automatic Bilge Pumps

- Quiet, compact pumps activate automatically
- Pumps when water level rises to 2 1/8"
- Enclosed non-mercury float switch

Ref. Model 150594 Reg. 49.99

COMPLETE PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL & SAFETY DEPARTMENTS

xantrex
SAVE \$30

199⁹⁹

Link 10 Single Battery Bank Monitor

- Up-to-the second readings on electrical systems
- Easy-to-understand LED graphs
- Tracks DC voltage, charge, time to discharge

Model 255200 Reg. 229.99

MARINCO

65⁹⁹

Power Cord Plus 50' Shorepower Cordset

- Premium 30A/125V molded shorepower cordset
- Molded, contoured ends ensure a better grip for a weatherproof seal
- Easy-lock ring

Model 364482

SHURflo
SAVE 15%

From **13⁵⁹**

Piranha Cartridge Bilge Pumps

- Corrosion-resistant and completely submersible
- Water-cooled design
- Quick-snap base plate

Ref. Model 2661072 Reg. 15.99

WE'VE GOT EVERYTHING TO HELP YOU MAINTAIN YOUR BOAT RIGHT

X-Interlux
SAVE \$20

159⁹⁹

Micron Extra

- Multi-season, self-polishing protection with no paint build-up
- Combines Biolux™ (slime blocker) with controlled solubility copolymer antifouling paint technology

Ref. Model 1146273 Reg. 179.99



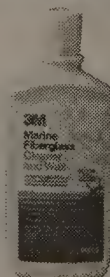
3M
SAVE \$3

11⁹⁹ /16oz.

Fiberglass Cleaner & Wax

- Cleans, polishes and protects in one step
- Works on fiberglass finishes, gel coat and marine paint

Ref. Model 125965 Reg. 14.99



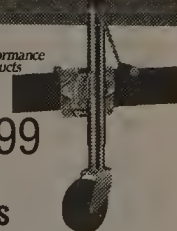
FULTON Performance Products

From **29⁹⁹**

Trailer Jacks

- See our complete selection of top-quality Fulton jacks in every price range
- Lifting capacities from 800lb.-1,500lb.
- Marine Swivel: for use with cars and most low-bed pick-up trucks

Ref. Model 372169



MORE THAN 260 STORES • 1-800-BOATING • westmarine.com
HURRY! PRICES GOOD APRIL 29TH-MAY 26TH, 2003 • PRICES ARE IN U.S. DOLLARS. • Selection varies by store.

Your Marine Electronics Headquarters!

RADIOS

STANDARD HORIZON

179⁹⁹

Quest VHF Radio

- Introducing a new level in safety, features and value in a DSC-capable VHF
- Clear Voice Noise Reduction eliminates unwanted background noise
- Connect to a GPS to show latitude/longitude, date and time on radio display
- Enormous LCD with tall, wide digits
- NOAA Weather Alert, programmable scanning and priority scan

White—Model 3677200
Black—Model 3677218



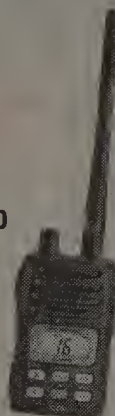
ICOM

299⁹⁹ **NEW**

IC-M88 Handheld VHF Radio

- Tiny VHF is mil spec rugged for shock/vibration
- Includes 1700mAh Li-Ion battery for 20 hours of operation
- Waterproof to JIS-7 standards

Model 3757010



STANDARD HORIZON

249⁹⁹

HX460S Submersible Mini Handheld VHF

- Extraordinary strength in a VHF roughly the size of a deck of cards
- JIS-7 Submersible die-cast aluminum housing
- Preset key for quick channel access; Included Li-Ion battery lasts for 12 hours

Black—Model 1993682
Titanium—Model 2107951



West Marine
SAVE \$20 **NEW**

199⁹⁹

VHF200 Handheld Radio

- Special Tri-Watch function monitors 9, 16 and one other selected channel
- Radio status display scrolls to communicate detailed data

Model 3677168 Reg. 219.99



ELECTRONIC NAVIGATION

GARMIN

2499⁹⁹

GPSMAP 2010C

- Color GPS with built-in worldwide database
- Huge 10.4"diag, 480 x 640 pixel TFT display with 256 colors
- Accepts BlueChart cartridges

Model 2258531

Not displayed in all stores.



GARMIN

From **999⁹⁹**

GPSMAP 182C Cartographic GPS

- Compact, user-friendly GPS with mapping
- Built-in worldwide basemap provides coastline and inland features
- Tide and celestial data; BlueChart compatible

Model 2681559



NEW

STANDARD HORIZON

799⁹⁹

CP150C Color 5" Chartplotter

- Compact with easily readable color screen
- Tide and celestial data; C-Map NT+ compatible
- Instazoom feature scales chart automatically to easily see destination

Model 3256948



Raymarine

From **2999⁹⁹** **NEW**

RL70CRC Super System

- Powerful radar, fishfinder/sonar and GPS chartplotter capability all in one package
- hsb2 technology is expandable to up to 10 displays
- High-bright color 7" display for daylight viewing

Ref. Model 3896412

Not displayed in all stores. Radar antenna and depth transducer sold separately.

Raymarine

2299⁹⁹

SL70CRC Pathfinder Radar/Chartplotter

- Unmatched performance, chartplotting capability and ease-of-use
- 7" daylight viewable 16-color LCD display with new High Brightness technology
- Perfect choice for a single station that doesn't require hsb2 networking capabilities; radome sold separately
- Includes Raystar 120 GPS Antenna

Model 3843026 Not displayed in all stores.



Raymarine

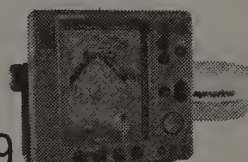
SAVE \$50

1449⁹⁹

SL72 PLUS Pathfinder LCD Radar

- Entry-level radar is great for a stand-alone system
- Maximum range 24nm
- 2kW transmit power

Model 2682417 Reg. 1499.99



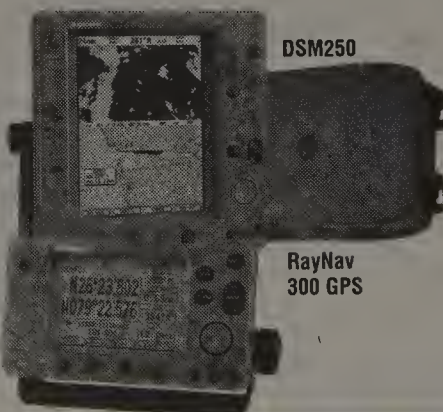
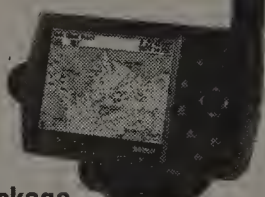
GARMIN

899⁹⁹

GPSMAP176C Land & Sea Package

- Mounting bases, cartography and power cords for both land and sea navigation
- Bluechart cartography for offshore navigation
- Metroguide cartography for street navigation

Model 3858883



CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED



NO HASSLE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SAN LEANDRO SHORELINE RECREATION

CRUISE TO SAN LEANDRO

FEATURING...

- 24'-60' Berths
- Remodeled Restrooms with hot showers
- Fuel Dock
- Easy Freeway access from 880 and 580



PLUS

- Waterfront Hotel with heated pool
- 27 Holes of Golf
- 2 Yacht Clubs
- New State-of-the-Art Driving Range
- Cable and high-speed Internet connections available

**Enjoy
Waterfront Dining
at Two Fine
Restaurants**

510•357•7447
www.ci.sanleandro.ca.
us/slmarina.html



B A L L E N A B A Y YACHT BROKERS



1150 Ballena Blvd. #121, Alameda, CA 94501 ♦ (510) 865-8600 ♦ Fax (510) 865-5560

alameda@ballenabayyachts.com ♦ www.ballenabayyachts.com ♦ www.trawlers.com ♦ www.yachtworld.com/ballenabay

The Natural Choice

Her overbuilt hand laid fiberglass hull with full keel and hard chine inspires confidence. A thoughtful interior, designed for extended cruising makes her comfortable. Uncompromising dedication to design and quality for over two decades makes her a Nordic Tug.

New 2003!
Both at
Our Docks



Designed by Lynn Senour
Handcrafted in the USA



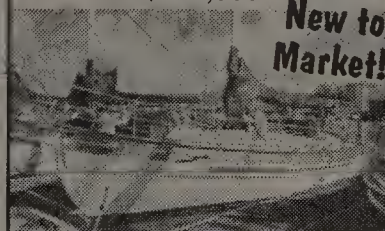
Ask Us About Our
Pacific Northwest
and Mexico
Delivery Options!

FEATURED VESSELS:

41' HANS CHRISTIAN, 1988

\$195,000

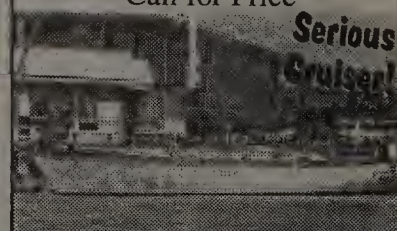
**New to
Market!**



40' PANDA, 1983

Call for Price

**Serious
Cruiser!**



30' BABA, 1979

\$63,900

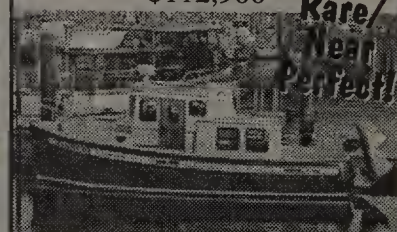
**Just
Reduced!**



26' NORDIC TUG, 1995

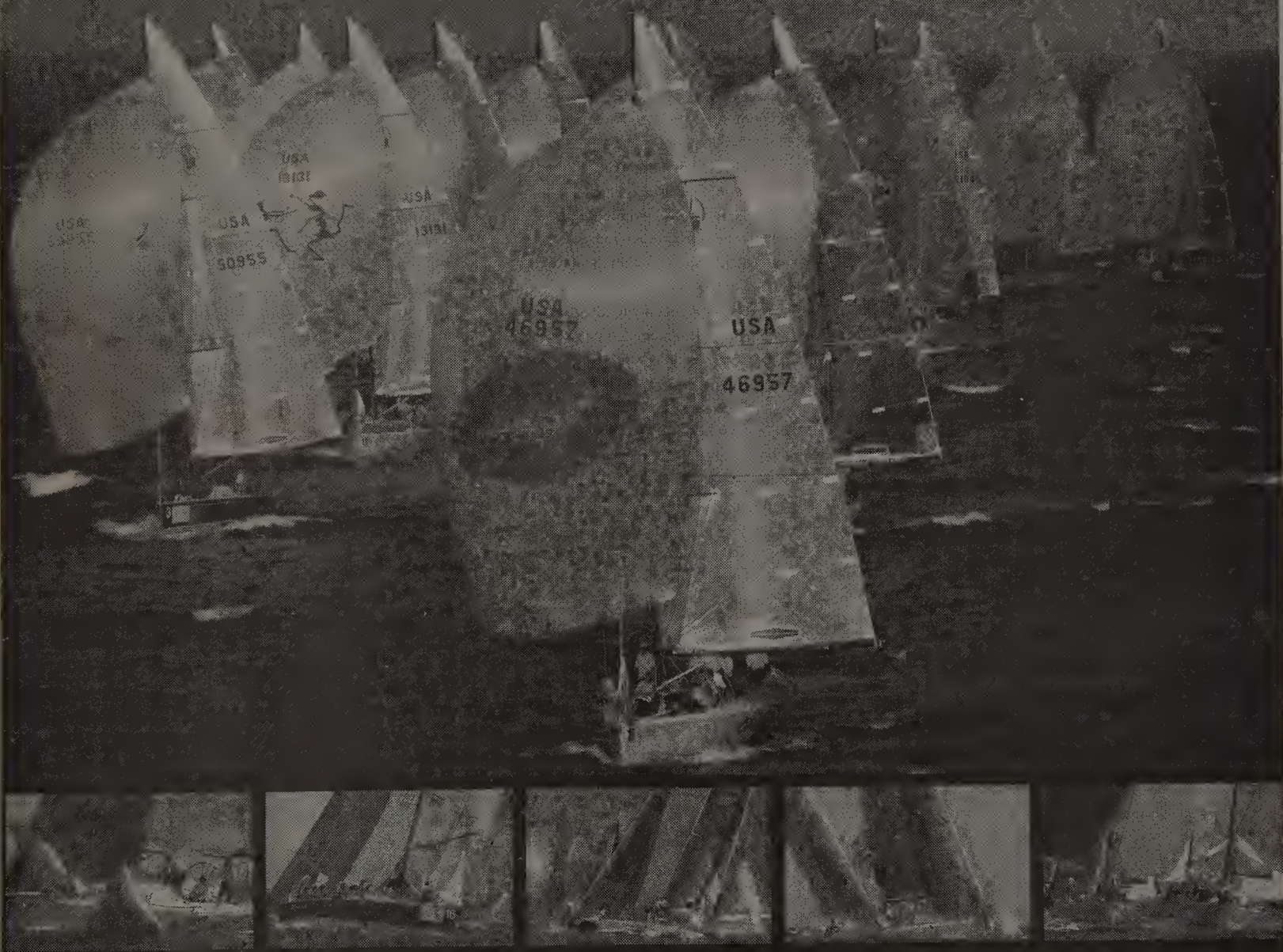
\$112,900

**Rare/
Near
Perfect!**



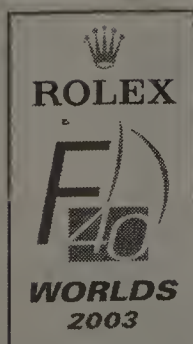
Check our Web sites for other fine listings!

**CAUTION: Participants May
Experience Severe
Exhilaration.**



**Rolex Farr 40 World Championships - July 2-5, 2003
Yacht Club Costa Smeralda, Porto Cervo, Italy**

www.farr40.org



FARR® 40
ONE DESIGN

**OWN ONE.
DRIVE ONE.
RACE ONE.**

Farr International

Built by
CARROLL
MARINE



VALLEJO MARINA

*Gateway
To The
Bay & Delta*

A Friendly, Helpful Staff...Join Us! We love Making New Friends and Spoiling Them!

- ★ Competitive Rates!
- ★ Guest Dock
- ★ Fuel Dock and Pump Out Stations
- ★ Great Restrooms with Showers
- ★ Full Service Boat Yard and Chandlery
- ★ 2 Restaurants for Breakfast, Lunch, Cocktails and Dinner



707-648-4370

Fax 707-648-4660

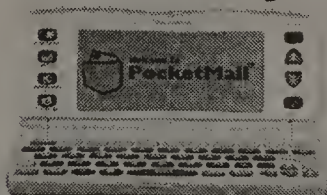
website: www.ci.vallejo.ca.us



42 Harbor Way • Vallejo, CA 94590

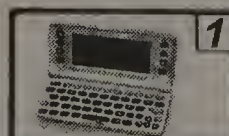
**48' BERTHS
NOW
AVAILABLE**

Mobile E-Mail Anytime AnywhereSM on virtually any phone!



PocketMail is easy to use, inexpensive, and the most reliable way to keep in touch, whether you're on the road or at sea.

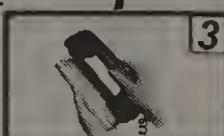
E-Mail in 3 Easy Steps!



**Compose
Your E-mail**



**Dial In
Toll-Free**



**Hold It To
Any Phone**

Toll-Free: 1-877-362-4543
www.pocketmail.com



PocketMail

BRITISH MARINE

#11 Embarcadero Cove
Oakland, CA 94606
(800) 400-2757
(510) 534-2757

Conveniently located on the Oakland Estuary - 2 blocks from West Marine

SPRING Haulouts for Bottom Painting

Small yard offers specialized service.

X.interlux.
yachtpaint.com

SPRING SPECIAL!

Perkins Certified
Master Stocking
Dealer

SALES
SERVICE
PARTS

10% OFF

PERKINS PARTS
*Mention this ad
Good until 5/31/03*

**Perkins
DIESELS**

**NEW
PERKINS
SABRE
MARINE
DIESELS**

We ship worldwide

www.britishmarine-usa.com

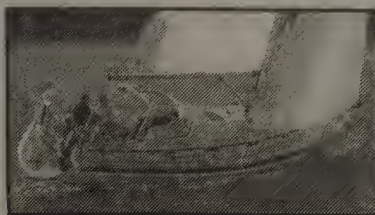
FULL SERVICE BOATYARD



FARR PILOTHOUSE
50 • 56 • 60 • 63



REGINA OF VINDÖ
38 • 43 • 49



MALÖ
36 • 39 • 41 • 45



VALIANT
42 • 50



1983 Amel Mango 52
Great offshore yacht! \$224,500



1986 Fraser 51 Big, beautiful, custom boat, exceptional condition. \$298,500



2000 Malö 45 Demo
New condition. \$535,000



1983 Liberty 458 Orig. owner, many upgrades. Fantastic condition! \$229,000



1982 Wauquiez 43 Amphitrite
Well equipped, nice interior. Call.



1985 Passport 42 Very well equipped, many upgrades, nice interior. \$198,500

**Slips now available
at our docks!**

**Please call us
about our
national advertising
program.**



Pacific Seacraft 40 Nigel Calder personal yacht. Call for info!



1987 Tashiba 40 Beautiful design, one owner, condition excellent. \$189,500

* 1997 Wauquiez 54 PS	765,000	1998 Wauquiez 41	SOLD
* 1997 Valiant 50	549,000	2000 Valiant 40	449,000
* 2000 Wauquiez 48	339,000	1981 Valiant 40 PH	SOLD
* 2000 Malö 45C	621,000	* 1981 Valiant 39	104,000
* 1995 Wauquiez 45 Cat	225,000	* 1986 Wauquiez 38 MkII	111,500
1996 Valiant 42	SOLD	* 1983 Malö 38	\$119,00

More information on our web site

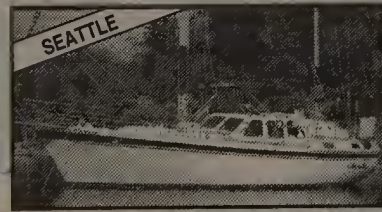
** = Out of Area*



1976 Valiant 40 One owner for the last 17 years! \$119,900



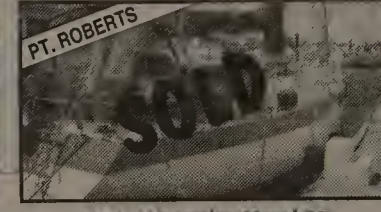
1978 Valiant 40 Clean boat, many recent upgrades. \$119,500



1985 Nauticat 40 Very nice condition, all-season cruiser. \$189,500



1984 Southern Cross 39
World cruiser. Must see! \$129,900



1983 Wauquiez Hood 38
2 owners. Rare MkII. \$119,900



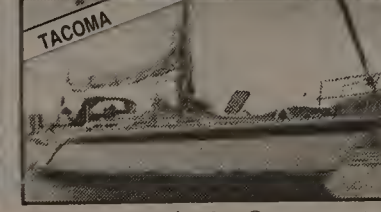
1984 Wauquiez Hood 38 Mk II
Offshore equipped, exceptional! \$100,000



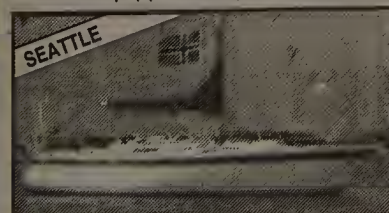
1978 Valiant Esprit 37
Offshore ready. Nice. \$104,500



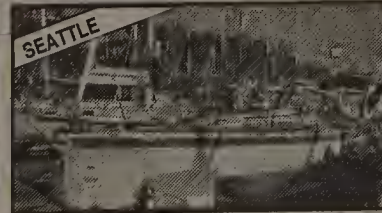
1983 Wauquiez 35 \$34,000 in upgrades. Must See! \$89,900



1982 Wauquiez 35 Owner spent over 20K in upgrades. \$83,000



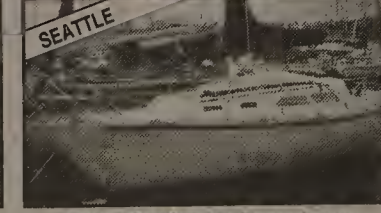
1984 Wauquiez 35 Pretorien
2 owners. Rare shaft drive. Reduced



1983 Wauquiez Pretorien 35
Nice gear, immaculate! \$89,900



1981 Wauquiez 33
Loaded and ready to go! \$62,500



1985 Islander 28 Perry design, nicest one around. \$29,500



DISCOVERY YACHTS

Serving the Offshore Sailing Community

1500 Westlake Ave. N • Suite 110 • Seattle, WA 98109

TOLL FREE: 800.682.9260

www.discoveryyachts.com

FAX: 206.301.9291

Dealers for
**MALÖ • VALIANT
REGINA of VINDO
FARR PILOTHOUSE YACHTS**



YACHTWORLD.com



Hans Christian Yachts



Modular Floating Dock System

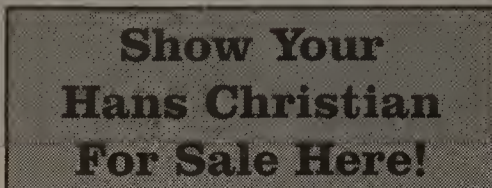


**Mud on the
foredeck?
You need
Chain Mate**

**Cleans any
bottom stuff off
any chain or
rope rode.
Call for a
demonstration.**



Hans Christian 43' Ketch Lots of gear. \$130,000



1986 Hans Christian 38T Cruise ready.
New Yanmar and sails. Much more. Inquire.



New Construction

Traditionals

33' • 38' • 41' • 48'

Christina 43' • 52'

Featured Yachts:

**Restyled 33T • Restyled 38 MkII
48T Deck House**

**Dealer for Hans Christian and
WESTERLY Sailing Yachts**

**PHONE (510) 523-2203 • FAX (510) 523-2204
email: hanschrianyachts@attglobal.net**

Craig Beckwith Yacht Sales

**at Grand Marina
2021 Alaska Packer Place #12
Alameda, CA 94501**

GET READY FOR SUMMER SPECIALS

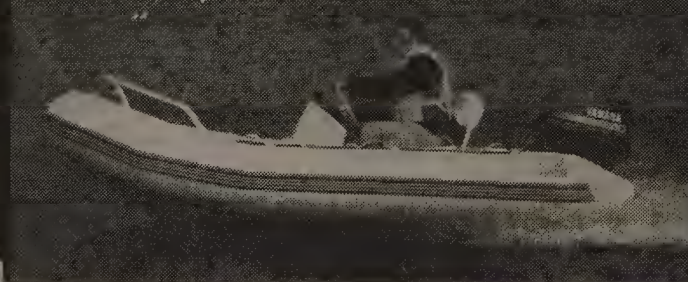
2003 MODELS

**From roll-ups to RIBs, Zodiac has fast,
solid, durable tenders to take you
anywhere you need to go in Mexico
and beyond.**

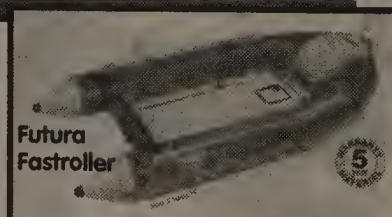
**Zodiac, the complete inflatable line!
Complete packages with outboards!**

**There is no better time to BUY!
There is no better place to BUY!**

**The new Yachtline is fast,
stable and spacious**



**Cadet
Fastroller**



**Futura
Fastroller**

- ☛ **YACHT TENDERS**
- ☛ **PROFESSIONAL DIVE BOATS**
- ☛ **RIBs**
- ☛ **ROLL-UPS**
- ☛ **LIFERAFTS**
- ☛ **SALES AND SERVICE**



Tim's Zodiac Marine (in 2 convenient locations)

**45570 Industrial Place #10, Fremont, CA 94538
(510) 438-9881**

**2021 Alaska Packer Place #12, Alameda, CA 94501
(510) 337-1701**

CELEBRATING 49* TERRIFIC YEARS!

The entire team at KKMI would like to thank you for making us the most respected boat yard in Northern California.

What Makes KKMI Number One?

Best Prices.

We're the only yard to match the national discount houses, across the board on ALL of the materials we sell, not just a few 'specials'.

Finest Craftsmen.

*With an average of 19** years in the marine business, we have the most experienced and skilled craftsmen on staff, and they do it all!*

Outstanding Service.

Our crew is here to help you. From our expert advice to providing a private office for you to connect your notebook, just ask and it's done.

Superb Facility.

We offer the largest combination of acreage and lifting capacity, deep-water access, secure premises and even clean restrooms!


Looking to save more?

We're now booking production slots for refit work. Call us now and we'll provide you with a quotation and additional savings.

Call us today and see why we're #1.

**In dog years. If you use a human calendar, it's our 7th anniversary.*

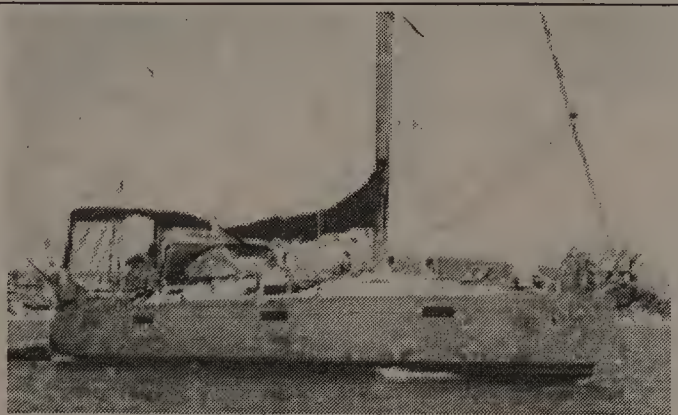
***The 19-year average works out to 133 dog years, BOW WOW!*

 (510) 235-5564 • fax: 235-4664
yard@kkmi.com • www.kkmi.com

530 W. Cutting Blvd. • Pt. Richmond, CA 94804

Mexico

Sail & Power



Beneteau Oceanis 390, 1989

Beneteau aficionados will appreciate this vessel equipped for cruising, comfort and safety. Two staterooms have queen-sized mattresses.

From the dodger, canvas connects to a SS arch with bimini and solar panels. Full enclosure screening makes a complete extra room.

The comprehensive maintenance log shows the care it has received. A brand new bottom was applied in November 2002.

Listed at US\$93,900.

MAZATLAN
Centro Marino
Marine Center
s.a. de c.v.
PV YACHTS

MAZATLAN

Ray Watson & Jeannette

ph/fax:

011 52 (669) 916-50-15

email: mazmarine@aol.com

PUERTO VALLARTA

Nick & Carol Rau

ph:

011 52 (322) 227-29-44

email: pvyachts@aol.com

www.mazmarine.com

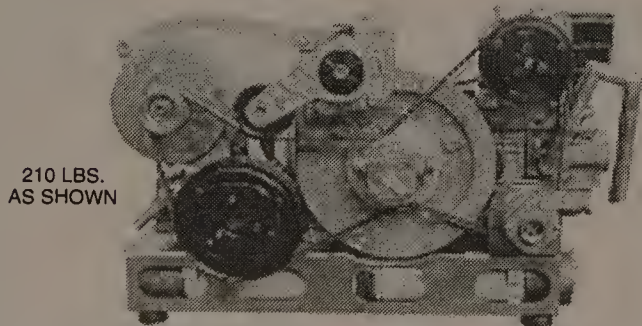
Your Mexico Connection

**More than 60 fully equipped
cruising boats to choose from.
Voted the best broker in Mexico
for the third year in a row!**

AQUA MARINE[®] INC.

SPARKLING FRESH WATER, POWER, AND
REFRIGERATION FROM THE SEVEN SEAS

AQUAGEN



210 LBS.
AS SHOWN

29" L
13.5" W
15.75" H
ADD 2.5"
FOR BASE

AquaGen combines the quality, simplicity and reliability of AquaMarine, Inc. watermakers with the durability of the Kubota 180 amp 12V diesel generators. This compact, low fuel consuming AquaGen is a powerhouse, capable of producing up to 180 amps, and 8 to 62 gph of fresh potable water from any water source. Make fresh water, refrigeration, and also charge your batteries all at the same time! A hydraulic pump may also be added to run your dive compressor, windlass, bow thruster, or emergency bilge pump. Ideal for long-term cruisers or weekend wanderers. We custom engineer our systems to fit any size vessel or cabin site. Electric, hydraulic, or belt driven modular kits are also available. Visit our Website for more information.

QUALITY AT AFFORDABLE PRICES
LIFETIME WARRANTY ON PUMP HEAD AND PRESSURE VESSELS

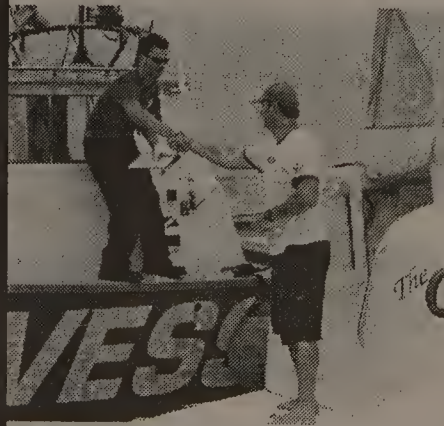
AquaMarine, Inc., 58 Fawn Lane (PO Box 55), Deer Harbor, WA 98243
(800) or (360) 376-3091 Fax (360) 376-3243

www.aquamarineinc.net

**"Best Investment
on the Water!"**

Thanks again. Great job..."

- Stephen Reid, VAAA Member



Ask any VESSEL ASSIST member who has used our service and they'll agree - "don't go boating without VESSEL ASSIST."

- ▶ **FREE Unlimited Towing**
- ▶ **Coverage Wherever You Boat**
- ▶ **More Boats to Serve You**
- ▶ **24-hr National Dispatch**
- ▶ **Parts, Fuel Delivery, Jump Starts**
- ▶ **TrailerASSIST Roadside Service**

Join VESSEL ASSIST Today!



By phone
On the web

(800) 399-8576

www.vesselassist.com

Through Your Local VESSEL ASSIST Provider

A Better Value Since 1983

TENT SALE

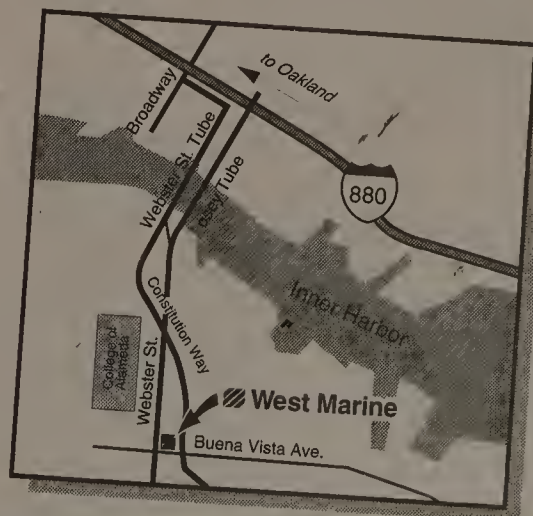
4 DAYS ONLY!

THURSDAY, MAY 8th 8AM TO 8PM **SATURDAY, MAY 10th 8AM TO 8PM**

FRIDAY, MAY 9th 8AM TO 8PM **SUNDAY, MAY 11th 8AM TO 6PM**

**All Discontinued
& Clearance Items
Up To**

**40%
OFF!**



ALAMEDA • 730 Buena Vista Ave • (510) 521-4865

Marina Plaza Harbor

THE PERFECT SPOT TO BERTH YOUR BOAT

- Secure permit parking
- Beautiful Shoreline Park and picnic areas
- Ample guest parking
- Central location adjacent to Sausalito's largest supermarket and marine supply center
- Stable concrete docks

MARINA PLAZA HARBOR

2320 MARINSHIP WAY
SAUSALITO, CA 94965

(415) 332-4723

Fax: 332-3302

92-FT END
TIE AVAILABLE
Seasonal Only
Call for
Details

DAVIS

PRODUCTS for OUTDOOR ADVENTURES

Boating & Sailing

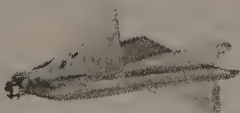
Pocket-Sized Quick Reference Cards

NEW

Boating safety made simple! This set of 4 x 6" (7.5 x 10 cm) plastic cards gives instant access to critical navigation and safety information. Designed in cooperation with the U.S. Coast Guard. Cards cover pre-departure check, U.S. buoyage, navigation, signaling, radio use, emergencies, & more.

Fishing

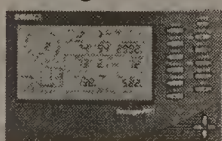
Fish Seeker®



Controls your depth while trolling. Choose any trolling depth from 5 to 80 feet (1.5 to 24.5 m). Fish Seeker® surfaces when a fish strikes!

Weather

Vantage Pro®



Wireless weather station with forecasting, on-screen graphing, and much more on a large LCD display.

Powerboating

Doel-Fin®



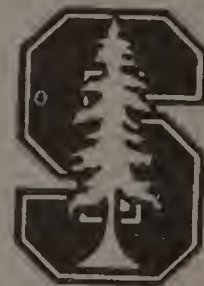
The original performance hydrofoil. Over 1 million sold.

See all the latest Davis products in our free catalog or on the web!

Davis Instruments 3465 Diablo Avenue, Hayward, CA 94545 U.S.A.
Phone 510-732-9229 • Fax 510-732-9188 • E-Mail info@davisnet.com

www.davisnet.com

STANFORD Summer Sailing Camp



Join us for a summer of great fun on the bay. Boys and girls ages 9-15 learn to sail and have fun sailing in the sheltered waters of Redwood City. We'll provide a great on-the-water experience and challenge for all ages.

Our highly trained staff make sure kids are safe and having FUN AT ALL TIMES.

**Beginner & Intermediate
2-week sessions**

\$600 per session

June 16-Aug 15

For Brochure:
650-725-0745

Register online at
www.gostanford.com

amy.gross@stanford.edu
375 Santa Teresa,
Stanford, 94305-8125



Hans Christian

GEMINI

Sail • BROKERS • Power



MEMBER
BoatWIZARD
M-L-S
YACHTWORLD.COM



6400 Marina Dr., Long Beach, CA 90803

Phone (562) 594-9716 Fax (562) 594-0710



\$299,000

67' CHANCE CENTERBOARD KETCH, '81
Custom world cruiser, like new condition,
mechanically excellent. **REDUCED!**



MAJOR
REDUCTION

48' HANS CHRISTIAN 48T Cutter, '87, new gen.,
watermaker, AC, washer/dryer, North full batten
main furling headsails. **BRISTOL! \$345,000.**



**NEW
105 Mc**

GEMINI
Best selling cruising
catamaran in the U.S.!



REDUCED!

43' SPINDRIFT CUTTER PH CUTTER, '81
3 staterooms, loaded with cruise equipment.
Recent upgrades. **\$99,000.**

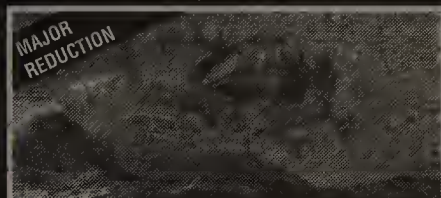


52' HANS CHRISTIAN CHRISTINA CUTTER, '87
Rare two stateroom, good cruise equipment,
beautiful condition. **\$285,000.**



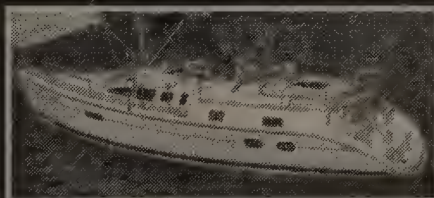
2 AVAILABLE

37' HUNTER 37.5 LEGEND SLP, '92. Super clean!
New Ullman main & genoa, Hood furling system,
wing keel, Yanmar with very low hours.



MAJOR
REDUCTION

47' CATALINA SLOOP, '99.
Island queen aft, boom furling main, furling genoa, full
electronics, dodger/bimini, ultra leather. **\$278,000.**



42' HUNTER PASSAGE, '00. Loaded with cruise
options, watermaker, 6 KW generator, full
electronics, life raft and more. **\$210,000.**



45' DUFOUR CLASSIC, '96.4 S/Rs, swim step,
spacious salon, full batten main w/lazy jacks,
furling genoa, spinnaker gear. **\$179,000.**

Web site: www.yachtworld.com/fcyachts • email: flyingcloud@earthlink.net



42' CHEY LEE CLIPPER, '83
are find, simply beautiful condition. 2
staterooms. Low hours SMOH. **\$89,900.**



48' CHOATE-PETERSON Fractional Sloop, '86.
Fast cruiser finished by an experienced
owner. CALL! **\$239,000.**



48' GOLDEN WAVE SLOOP.
Cruise/race, huge sail inventory, 3 S/Rs,
beautiful blue hull. **\$167,500.**



43' MASON KETCH, '83. Loaded for offshore
cruising, back for backups. 6-man offshore
raft, vane, tons of sails. **\$145,000.**



TWO
AVAILABLE

43' HANS CHRISTIAN, '80. Recent refit, new
standing rigging, wiring, shower life, coun-
tertops, canvas, main sail. From **\$158,500.**



MAJOR
REDUCTION

42' BINGHAM DOREANA KETCH, '85.
Outstanding F/C construction fully
documented. Loaded for cruising. **\$59,900.**



38' CAPE DORY CUTTER, '85 Highest quality
American produced cruiser. Only one owner
and only one available on west coast. **\$97,000.**



37' RAFIKI CUTTER, '78. Beautifully maintained,
new LP hull/cabin, teak decks removed/profes-
sionally refinished, exc. inventory. **\$69,900.**



44' PETERSON CUTTER, '77. Beautiful condi-
tion. Newer standing rigging & sails.
Westerbake 60hp dsl, dinghy w/OB. **\$119,000.**



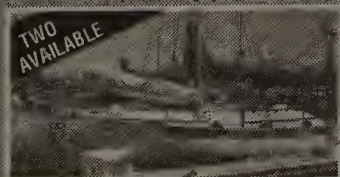
45' HUNTER PASSAGE SLOOP, '97/98. Equipped
for long range cruising. 76hp Yanmar. Large
interior, great headroom, amenities. **\$235,000.**



29' HUNTER 29.5, '95 Yanmar diesel, full
batten main, furling genoa, Autohelm 4000,
walk-thru transom, dodger, bimini. **\$46,900.**



HANS CHRISTIAN 38T, '79/'89. '89 has Teistar
underbody, beautiful! '79 is in marvelous shape,
many upgrades, great maintenance. From **\$122,500.**



TWO
AVAILABLE

33' HANS CHRISTIAN CUTTERS, '81, '85 Yan-
mar diesel, furling, watermaker, liferaft, ding-
hy/OB, windvane, spinnaker gear. **\$99,000.**



34' CATALINA SLOOP, '86
An extremely clean boat with all the right
sailaway equipment. Priced right. **\$46,000.**



41' ISLANDER SLOOP, '79. Watermaker, solar panels,
2 APs, radar, dinghy, davits, roller furling, wind gen-
erator, dodger, bimini, new bottom & fuel tank. **\$85,000.**



34' & 30' GEMINI CATS AVAILABLE.
Call for specifications.
From **\$85,000.**

Some boats shown may be sisterships.

WEST COAST YACHTS

1836 Westlake Avenue North, Suite 201
Seattle, Washington 98109

206-298-3724 • E-mail: wcy@seanet.com

Monthly Featured Yachts



NEW LISTING

2003 Hallberg-Rassy 36

Lynx

You cannot wish for a better combination

than a boat that is designed by German Frers, and built by Hallberg-Rassy. The Hallberg-Rassy 36 is by far the favorite, with well over 500 deliveries to date. This mid-range model is small enough to single hand, yet built strong enough to go anywhere, anytime. I had the pleasure myself to timeshare a HR 36 for over a year. The boat has an amazing balance of comfort, and surprising amount of performance. Add to this all the offshore features such as proper bilge, insulated hull, integrated rubrail, windscreen protection, storage, good grabrails, sufficient fuel and water capacity, strong engine, large navigation table, and good ventilation. The HR 36 has won her class in the ARC over the Atlantic race. *Lynx* is a rare opportunity. The boat was completely outfitted with the idea in mind for the owners to retire and sail her around the world. Upon the boat's arrival, the owners were not in a position to retire and leave for at least several more years. As a result, this brand new, gorgeous, new smelling HR 36 is immediately available for a new owner. Warranty will be transferred to the new owner. Just in time for your summer cruise, or turn the key and go South.

— Jan Place

Solid construction and comfortable passage or liveaboard yacht. Bristol condition. Turn key and go South!



39' Hallberg-Rassy, '99

\$319,000

Professional and Personalized Service
Contact Jan Place or Ron Vanderhorst

CALENDAR

Nonrace

May 3 — Sea Music Festival at the S.F. Maritime National Historic Park, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Local artists and performers from around the country will sing sea chanteys on several stages at the Hyde Street Pier and aboard the 1886 square-rigger *Balclutha*. Admission is by donation. Info, 561-7100.

May 3 — Second Annual Mexican Fiesta Dinner/Auction at Encinal YC. Open to the public, \$15 at the door, proceeds to junior sailing. Info, (925) 828-6747.

May 3 — Single Sailors Association's annual membership drive/Cinco de Mayo party at Alameda YC, 3 p.m. onward. Cost is \$8. Info, (510) 273-9763.

May 3 — High school sailing team tryouts at Jack London Aquatic Center, 3-4 p.m. Oakland Park and Recreation is again sponsoring a PCISA racing team and is looking for young sailors. Info, (510) 238-2196.

May 4 — Fourth Annual Nautical Flea Market at Loch Lomond Marina, 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. LLYC, 454-7228.

May 8 — Single Sailors Association monthly meeting, with guest speaker USCG Lt. Chris Tribolet discussing "Boating & Marine Safety". Ballena Bay YC, 6:30 p.m., free. Info, (510) 273-9763 or www.sail-ssa.org.

May 10 — Ericson 27 cruise to Presidio YC. Bill, (408) 736-5940, or www.ericson27.com.

May 10 — KFOG KaBoom — big fun! See www.kfog.com.

May 10 — Nautical Flea Market at Stockton SC, 7 a.m. to 1 p.m. Pancake breakfast to benefit StkSC's junior sailing program. Info, (209) 951-5600.

May 11 — Call your mother!

May 17-18 — Third Annual Hawaii Boat Show & Ocean Expo at the Ko Olina Marina. If you find yourself on Oahu this weekend, check out this free boat show. Info, www.hawaiiboatshow.com.

May 17-24 — National Safe Boating Week.

May 18 — Annual Nautical Flea Market at Elkhorn YC in Moss Landing. Penny, (702) 298-5668.

May 18 — Rules and Tactics Seminar presented by Russ Klein and Vickie Gilmour at Lake Merritt SC, 1-4 p.m., free. Info, (925) 945-6223.

May 18 — Open House at Oakland YC, 2-5 p.m. Wayne, (510) 522-6868.

May 20 — Sailing Fundamentals, every Tuesday and Thursday night at the Sausalito CC, 7:30-9:30 p.m., for five weeks. \$70 fee. USCGA Flotilla 12; Jerry, 455-8671.

May 20 — S.F. Bay Oceanic Crew Group monthly meeting, featuring San Francisco bar pilot Kip Carlson. Fort Mason Center, Room C-210, 7 p.m., free. Info, 456-0221.

May 22 — Safe Boating Classes at the Trinity Episcopal Church, 410 Wool St., Folsom, 7-9 p.m. for six Thursday nights. Info, (916) 492-5566.

May 24 — South Beach YC Open House/Membership Drive, featuring an authentic Argentine barbecue. Info, www.southbeachyc.org.

May 24-25 — Annual Spring Open House at Passage Yachts in Brickyard Cove, Pt. Richmond. Open boats, Saturday barbecue, door prizes, refreshments. Info, (510) 236-2633.

May 29 — Bob Hope is 100!

May 29 — 50th anniversary of Sir Edmund Hillary and Tenzing Norgay's legendary conquest of Mt. Everest, arguably the greatest sports accomplishment in history.

May 31 — SSS LongPac Seminar, an all-day gathering at Oakland YC for shorthanded ocean sailors. \$30 fee. Details can be found at www.sfbaysss.org.

May 31 — Nautical Flea Market at the Santa Cruz West Marine store, rescheduled after being rained out in April.

Sail to the City!

South Beach Harbor is a great way to experience San Francisco. Boats of all sizes are welcome in our protected deep water harbor. Bring your boat to South Beach and enjoy all the attractions of the City – and great sailing too!



- 650-ft. Guest Dock
- 20 Guest Berths – Cruise-ins are welcome
- 24-Hour Security
- Free Pump Out Station
- Casual and Fine Dining Nearby
- Adjacent to PacBell Park
- Easy Access to Transportation
- On-Site Marine Services
 - Boat Broker
 - Boat Cleaning/Detailing
 - Diving Services
 - Marine Canvas/Upholstery
 - Rigging Services
 - Sailing School/Charters

For Guest Reservations,
Contact:

**South Beach
Harbor Office**
(415) 495-4911

Fax (415) 512-1351

sb.harbor@sfgov.org

www.southbeachharbor.com



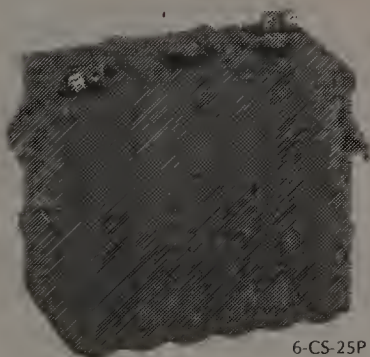
West Marine
make boating more fun

**When you own a work of art,
you need peace of mind...**



**Peace of mind from
reliable batteries.**

Vessel: *Morning Star* – Oyster 63PH
Owners: John & Deanna Emmerson
Port of Call: Saint John, New Brunswick
Ship's DC Power: 4x6-CS-25PS, 820AH @ 24V



6-CS-25P
820 A.H.

- Dual-container construction eliminates short circuits, potential leaks, and stray current
- Unsurpassed cycling due to the thickest positive plate in the industry
- Modular construction for easier installation and maintenance
- Average life expectancy is 15 years. Warranted for 10 years

Rolls

U.S.A.: Rolls Battery Engineering Ltd.,
Salem, MA
sales@rollsbattery.com • www.rollsbattery.com

Canada: Surette Battery Company Ltd.
sales@surette.com • www.surette.com

U.S.A and CANADA: **1-800-681-9914**

CALENDAR

Opens at 8 a.m.; \$5 for sellers; proceeds to the Sea Scouts. Info, (831) 476-1800.

June 1 — Pacific Cup All-Day Seminar at Berkeley YC. Explore the possibility of racing or cruising to Hawaii! Topics covered will range from "What's it like?" to specific rig, hull and safety concerns for an ocean passage. Details and pre-registration, www.pacificcup.org.

June 6-8 — San Jose Boat Show. NCMA, (510) 834-1000.

June 12 — Corinthian YC's new lecture series kicks off with a presentation by Dawn Riley. \$10 contribution to benefit youth sailing. Details at www.cyc.org.

June 21 — Summer Sailstice, a new holiday just for sailors. See www.summersailstice.com for details.

Racing

Apr. 27-May 3 — Antigua Sailing Week, the big kahuna of Caribbean regattas. Info, www.sailingweek.com.

May 2-4 — 10th Annual Protector Boats Ski/Sail National Championships at Lake Tahoe. Ralph, (530) 583-4584.

May 3-4 — 103rd Vallejo Race, the "largest inland regatta in the country." YRA, 771-9500.

May 3-4 — Yachting Cup in San Diego. SDYC, (619) 758-6309 or www.sdy.org.

May 3-4 — Moore 24 PCCs. SCYC, (831) 425-0690.

May 3-4 — SFYC Fun Regatta. Info, 435-9525.

May 4, 18 & 31 — Fremont SC Spring Series for El Toros, FJs, Lido 14s and Wind Rider trimarans. Three relaxed races a day on Lake Elizabeth, followed by a barbecue. Beginners welcome. Chuck St. Denis, (408) 263-5690.

May 9, 1983 — It Was Twenty Years Ago Today, from a *Sightings* piece about the BOC Challenge:

Frenchman Philippe Jeantot, 31, won the BOC Challenge singlehanded around the world race on May 9 with a triumphant return to Newport, Rhode Island, site of the race's start. The "Flying Frenchman" not only earned the \$25,000 cash prize for the victory, but also set a new solo circumnavigation speed record. His 159-day passage was ten days faster than that of Alain Colas aboard the trimaran *Manureva* back in 1973-74. Jeantot sailed a 56-ft aluminum cutter called *Credit Agricole*, named after his French bank sponsor.

Finishing a day behind Jeantot and second overall was South African Bertie Reed, 39, in his sloop *Altech Voortrekker*. After a slow start on the first leg of the race, Reed kept finishing closer and closer to Jeantot, but could never beat him. His cumulative time was 11 days slower than Jeantot. After living on tinned meat, eggs, biscuits and coffee for the last 29 days of the race, Reed's overpowering urge after the finish was, understandably, for a cold "beerie".

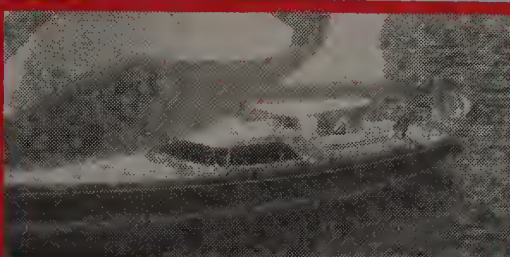
While Jeantot dominated the Class 1 boats from 45 to 56 feet in length, the Class 2 race for boats 32 to 44 feet was a cliffhanger up until the end. Japan's Yukoh Tada, 53, sailing the custom 43-ft *Koden Okera V*, finished a half day behind New Jersey's Francis Stokes, 56, in the stock 39-ft Fast Passage cutter *Moonshine* on the final leg. Tada won class honors, however, having gone into the final leg with a two-day lead.

Stokes was one of two Americans left in the race and the top finisher in a stock boat. Dan Byrne, 54, of Santa Monica was the other American. He was sailing a stock Valiant 40 named *Fantasy*. Byrne crossed the finish line off Newport on May 20, reportedly looking fit and happy after a relatively hassle free final leg. He had engine and solar panel problems in the first two legs and considered dropping out at one point. With support from his wife Pat, Dan persevered, however, and completed his fantasy of racing around the world.

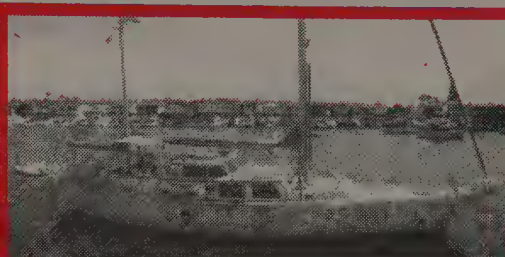
Details at www.kkmi.com



Wally 67 (1998). Wow! 67 feet of carbon, kevlar, nomex and beauty. Carbon rig, Park Avenue boom, teak decks, North 3DL sails, A/C, genset, water maker.



Swan 112 (2002). Without a doubt this is the most spectacular yacht ever built by Swan. Dark blue hull, elegant interior, carbon rig, captive winches.



76' Franz Maas Ketch. This gorgeous long range cruiser has everything including a great price. Must sell! Major Price Reduction! **ONLY \$499,000**



Swan 44 MkII (1997). This beautiful dark blue Swan 44 is in excellent condition and looks like new. Watermaker, electric winches. **\$479,000**



Swan 82RS (2001). Fast, beautiful, breathtaking interior, easy to sail, carbon rig and furling boom, captive winches, A/C, extraordinary boat.



Santa Cruz 52 (1993). This beautiful fast cruiser looks like new. Stunning red topsides, carbon rig, electric main halyard, watermaker, great sails. **MAKE OFFER!**



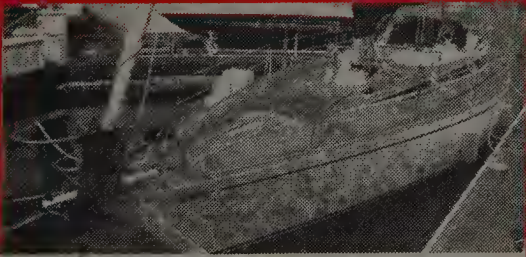
Cheoy Lee 53 (1986). This is an excellent twin diesel motor sailer with tons of room. Hood Stow-away main and mizzen. **Asking \$425,000**



Santa Cruz 52 (1994). Hull #7. Fast fun on an ocean racer/cruiser in top condition with great sails, electronics. Lying Richmond. **Asking \$459,000**



SWAN 65 (1976). Recently completed world cruise and ready to go again! Great teak decks, many upgrades on this classic Swan ketch. **\$490,000**



Swan 431. Totally restored with new teak decks, new engine, new sails, autopilot, upholstery, winches, a very pretty boat! **Asking \$189,000**



DAVIDSON 53 (2001). One of the most well thought out and engineered world cruisers ever conceived. Custom built by Ian Franklin Boats in New Zealand.



Swan 441 (1979). A classic Ron Holland-designed vintage Swan. Very little use with less than 800 original engine hours. All offers considered. **\$160,000**

YACHT SALES

As Seen at Pacific Sail Expo

The most incredible boats on the West Coast made their debuts at this year's Pacific Sail Expo! KKMI displayed the sleek and sexy Wally 67 *Slingshot*, the stunning Swan 82RS *Opus Five*, the gorgeous Swan 48 *Magic Cloud*, and the beautiful, new Hallberg Rassy 46 *Owl*. If you missed these fine yachts at the show, give us a call.

**NAUTOR'S
SWAN**

45	62RS	80
48	68	82RS
56	75	100RS
60	77	112RS



Hallberg-Rassy

31	40	53
34	43	62
36	46	

(510) 236-6633 • fax: (510) 231-2355

yachtsales@kkmi.com • www.kkmi.com

530 W. Cutting Blvd. • Pt. Richmond, CA 94804

29 Essential Navigation Publications, only \$79.95

29 critically important NOAA Navigation publications are now available from Beowulf Press on a single, integrated CD-Rom.

Over 10,000 pages of information, with hot-linked table of contents and all the powerful searching functions of Adobe Acrobat.

Everything from the latest edition of Bowditch, to Sight Reduction Tables, to a complete set of all 26 of the Coast Pilots and more... just \$79.95.

(Purchased individually these publications would cost \$881.00)

The Navigator's Library contains:

- American Practical Navigator (Bowditch)
- NOAA Chart #1
- Coast Pilots (all 26 volumes covering the entire USA)
- Distance Between Ports (International)
- Distance Between Ports (Domestic)
- International Light Lists (7 Volumes)
- Sight Reduction Tables (H0249, all 3 volumes)
- Radio Navigation Aids
- Radar Navigation Publication
- Mariner's Guide to Tropical Storms
- Navigation Rules of the Road
- Chart User's Manual

Available only from:

Beowulf Press

7868-F Rea Road #328

Department N113

Charlotte, NC 28277, USA

USA Orders: 800-421-3819

International Orders: 801-488-1241

Fax: 704-341-4548

order online @

www.SetSail.com

(This CD requires a computer running Windows-98 or better)

CALENDAR

May 10 — OYRA/SFYC Northern Star. YRA, 771-9500.

May 10 — Alameda Interclub Series #2. M.L. Higgins, (510) 748-0289.

May 15-16, 1993 — Ten Years After, from a *Racing Sheet* article about the Stone Cup:

Except for a low 16-boat turnout, this year's all-IMS Stone Cup was actually fairly exciting thanks to the presence of three relatively new boats — *Morning Glory*, *Warspite* and *X-Dream* — and one brand new one, Bob Garvie's N/M 43 *Bullseye*. The weather on May 15-16 was perfect — each of the three races was held in progressively higher wind (12, 14 and 16 knots). And the St. Francis race management was excellent, as always. Even the IMS rule, after a glitch was ironed out in the program, proved to be working well: in race one, the first five boats in Division A corrected out within 48 seconds of each other!

The winner of that class, Hasso Plattner's state-of-the-art R/P 50 *Morning Glory*, took line honors by huge margins in each race. But on corrected time, her victories were quite close: 19 seconds over *Bang* in race one; 24 seconds over *Warspite* in race two; and 51 seconds over *Bullseye* in race three. "When you see finishes like that, you have to think the rule is starting to work," figures Dee Smith, project manager and tactician on *Glory*.

Given the ebbtide conditions (which favor little boats and aren't factored into the local version of IMS), *Morning Glory*'s performance was outstanding. Plattner, a wealthy German software entrepreneur, did a nice job of steering his boat and the crew work appeared flawless. Pulling the strings were Scott Inveen, Noel Rhodes, Charles Winton, Mike Lingsch, Ronn Loewenthal, Alan Weaver, Mike Diaz, Stuart Felker, Norman Davant and Bob Billingham.

The blue beauty, which draws too much to get into the St. Francis Yacht Harbor and accordingly lives at South Beach, is currently undergoing her "5,000 mile tune-up". *Morning Glory* is a favorite to win IMS honors in the upcoming TransPac, after which she'll return for the Big Boat Series. Plattner, who has an office in Foster City, is obviously enjoying his increasingly frequent business trips to the Bay Area — in fact, he just bought a house in Portola Valley and a Ferrari to put in the garage. "The boat says 'Kiel' on the transom, but for now her home is San Francisco," claims Dee.

Bullseye came in a distant second with a 4,5,2 record. "We should have done better," said driver Kimo Worthington, who admitted to having an off weekend. The crew, which included designer Bruce Nelson, builder Barry Carroll, and Shore sailmaker Ed Reynolds, is still getting used to their beautiful new boat. Their main competition came from *Warspite*, the year-old and much improved Wylie 42 from Hawaii. Owner Kevin Meechan, driver Craig Healy and a hybrid Hawaiian/Bay Area crew settled for finishes of 6,2,PMS, but were actually much faster than their record indicates. They, too, are TransPac-bound; *Bullseye*'s first distance event will be the fall Cabo Race.

May 17 — Spring One Design #2. SCYC, (831) 425-0690.

May 17 — South Bay YRA Summer Series #2, hosted by Ballena Bay YC. Mike Satterlund, (408) 947-8211.

May 17-18 — Elite Keel Regatta for Express 37s, Etchells, Melges 24s, J/24s, Knarrrs, IODs and Folkboats. San Francisco YC, 789-5647.

May 17-18 — Lake Washington SC's Annual Spring Regatta in the Port of Sacramento, open to dinghies up to 19 feet in length. Camping available. Info, (916) 212-1558 or www.lwsailing.org.

May 18 — Spring SCORE/Doublehanded #2. Santa Cruz

South Beach Sailing Center

AWARD WINNING INTERIORS AND FULL SERVICE CANVAS SHOP

FEATURING FABULOUS FABRICS

Including: ULTRASUEDE
DURALEE
ROBERT ALLEN
MAJILITE
SPINNEYBECK
SUNBRELLA

DESIGNER...

- CUSHIONS
Interior, Cockpit & Lumbar
- DINETTES
- CARPET
- CURTAINS
- MATTRESSES
- DESIGN CONSULTATION

NORTH BEACH MARINE CANVAS



Featuring
BottomSiders cockpit cushions

888•251•5455 415•543•1887

Pier 40, South Beach Harbor, San Francisco

www.northbeachmarinecanvas.com Fax (415) 543-2565

South Beach Riggers

Custom Solutions for Your Custom Problems

Let our knowledgeable and professional
rigging team manage your project.
We have the Answers to your Questions.

Winning Technology for the
Hot Race or the Casual Cruise

- Expert advice, sales and splicing of Vectran, Spectra, Technora, and Dacron by our certified splicer
- Professional survey and tune for your rig
- Standing and running rigging replacement
- Sales and installation of all marine hardware
- Fabrication and hydraulics
- Insurance work
- Over 100,000 miles racing and cruising experience

Call Tom Today...
We can make your
boat perform for you!

339 Harbor Dr. (Clipper Marina) Pier 40 (So. Beach Harbor)
Sausalito San Francisco
415.331.3400 415.974.6063

TWO
LOCATIONS

Washing • Waxing Varnishing

ONE MONTH FREE
with Wash Program

Ask us about automotive detailing.

Westwind

Complete Yacht Care

Serving the entire Bay Area for 20 years



(415) 661-2205



email: westwinddetailing@sonic.net • website: boatdetailing.com

Pier 40, South Beach on the Embarcadero • San Francisco
Call Toll Free 1-888-828-6789

Pier 40 • South Beach Harbor • San Francisco

CALENDAR

YC, (831) 425-0690.

May 23 — SFYC/MPYC Spinnaker Cup. Noon start at Knox, finish after dark in Monterey. SFYC, 789-5647 or MPYC, (831) 373-7896.

May 24 — Master Mariners Regatta, with party afterward at Encinal YC. Jeff Stokes, (925) 935-7096.

May 24-25 — St. Francis Memorial Day Weekend Regatta for J/120s, J/105s, Express 27s, Melges 24s and any other class that can field six or more boats. StFYC, 563-6363.

May 24-25 — 39th Whiskeytown Regatta. See www.whiskeytownsailing.org or email wsc@whiskeytownsailing.org.

May 24-26 — 60th Swiftsure International Yacht Race. Royal Victoria YC, (250) 592-9098.

May 31-June 1 — Star District Champs. SFYC, 789-5647.

May 31-June 1 — J/24 Western Regional Championship and District 20 Qualifier. StFYC, 563-6363.

June 7 — CYC/SSS In the Bay Race. Bill, (510) 490-1147.

June 7-8 — San Francisco Cup, rescheduled. A best-of-five match race series between defender StFYC and challenger SFYC in Express 37s. StFYC, 563-6363.

June 7-8 — J/105 Summer Invitational (formerly the PCCs). SFYC, 789-5647.

June 7-8 — Go For The Gold Regatta at Scott's Flat Lake (outside Nevada City). GCYC; Lynn, (530) 470-0511.

June 14 — Delta Ditch Run, a 67.5-mile river run from Richmond to Stockton. RYC, (510) 237-2821.

June 14 — Coastal Cup, 360 downwind miles from San Francisco to Catalina. Can *Pyewacket* break the course record? EYC, (510) 522-3272.

June 20-22 — Woodies Invitational. StFYC, 563-6363.

June 21 — OYRA/BVBC Farallones Race. YRA, 771-9500.

June 21-22 — Optimist PCCs. SFYC, 789-5647.

June 25 — Great Pacific Longitude Race, aka the LongPac. Alan Hebert, (650) 724-5954.

June 27 — South Tower Race. StkSC, (209) 473-9851.

June 27-29 — 19th North Sails Race Week in Long Beach, the SoCal Big Boat Series. Info, (714) 379-4884 or www.Premiere-Racing.com.

Summer Beer Can Series

BAY VIEW BC — Monday Night Madness: 5/12, 5/26, 6/9, 6/16 (make-up). John Super, 243-0426.

BENICIA YC — Thursday Race Series through 10/2. Joe Marra, (707) 745-5848.

BERKELEY YC — Friday Night Races through 9/26. Paul Kamen, (510) 540-7968.

CAL SC — Sunday Morning Lido 14 races, intraclub only, year round. Sunday Afternoon Bytes and Lasers, open to all, year round. Joe Matera, dzntmatera@aol.com.

CORINTHIAN YC — Friday Night Series through 9/5. Michael Moradzadeh, 789-0506.

COYOTE POINT YC — Wednesday Nights through 10/22. Mike Finn, (408) 866-5495.

ENCINAL YC — Friday Night Twilight Series. Spring: 5/9, 6/6, 6/27. Steve Rienhart, (415) 441-5960.

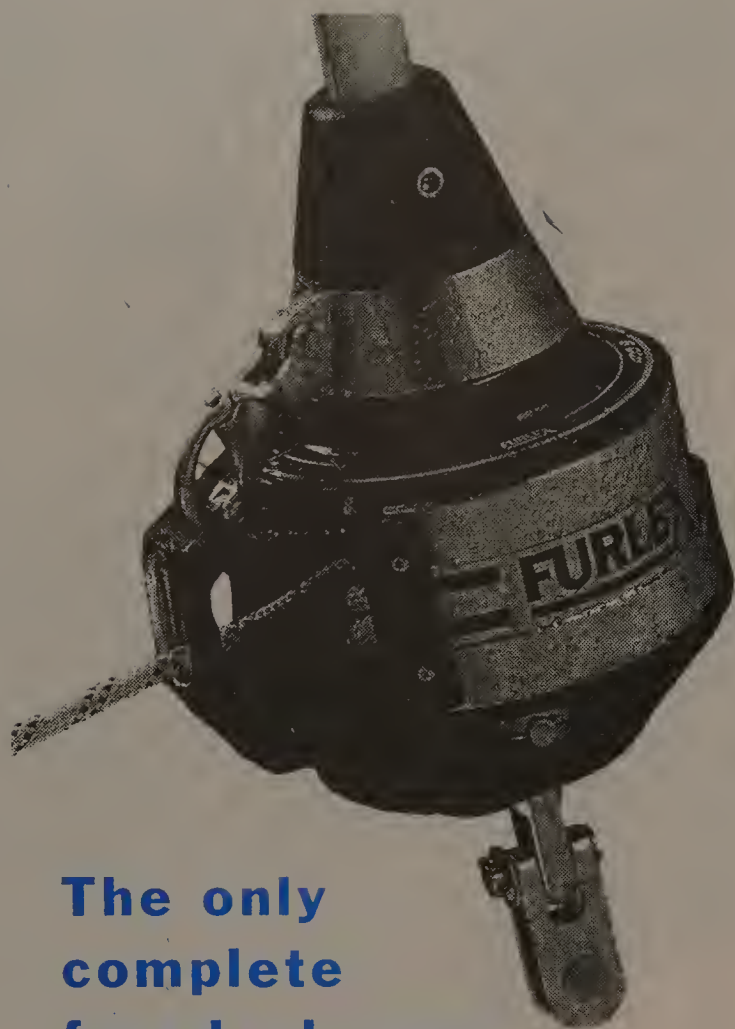
FOLSOM LAKE YC — Wednesday Nights, 5/7-9/24. John Poimiroo, john@poimiroo.com.

GOLDEN GATE YC — Friday Nights: 5/16, 5/30, 6/13, 6/27, 7/11, 7/25, 8/8, etc. Winnie Kelley, 474-9246.

ISLAND YC — Friday Nights on the Estuary: 5/2, 5/16, 5/30, 6/13, etc. Diane Duey, (510) 490-1524.

LAKE YOSEMITE SA — Thursday Nights, 5/1-9/25. Steve Eyberg, (209) 357-0106.

MONTEREY PENINSULA YC — Wednesday Nights through 10/1. MPYC, (831) 372-9686.



The only complete foredeck crew

Furlex is the largest selling jib furler in the world for yachts up to 70 feet. Comes as a complete kit with everything you need including new forestay wire. With Furlex your foredeck is always fully manned for any challenge.



Unique, patented load distributor in lightweight halyard swivel for easy furling and unrivalled bearing durability. No point loading.



Tack swivel with free-turn and uniform profile of the forestay extrusion, give perfectly furled sail and effective performance even when reefed.



www.seldenmast.com

Seldén Mast Inc. USA, Tel 843-760-6278, Fax 843-760-1220, info@seldenus.com

In Canada: Lightship Marine

Tel (604) 921-4446, Fax (604) 921-4486, lghtship@axionet.com

Are you tired of sailing the perfect upwind leg, arriving safely ahead of your closest competition, only to give all that hard work away on the long downwind run? It may just be that your long faithful spinnaker is tired too.

SAIL DEEP SAIL FAST

The classic 3/4 oz. Spinnaker can look bright and beautiful for years but looks can be deceiving. New materials and new designs from Quantum are ready to put the leading edge back into your downwind leg.

Designs with more projected sail area, better aerodynamics, a broader range of sailing angles and lighter, stronger materials combine to produce a spinnaker with far superior performance than your current colorful balloon.

Call Quantum for information on the world's most advanced spinnaker designs. You'll find yourself just as happy at the bottom mark as you were at the top mark!

QUANTUM
SAIL DESIGN GROUP

Where sailmaking is a performing art

New sails, repairs, recuts, conversions, rig tuning, and more!

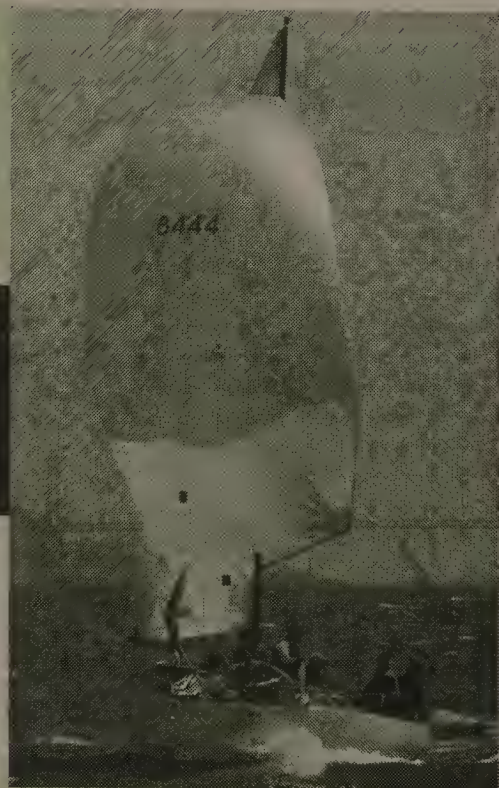
In California please contact:

QUANTUM SAN DIEGO
2832 Canon St.
San Diego, CA 92106
Phone 619-226-2422/Fax 619-226-0682
dchatham@quantumsails.com

QUANTUM LONG BEACH
714 Marina Drive
Seal Beach, CA 90740
Phone 562-799-7444/Fax 562-799-1116
twheatley@quantumsails.com

QUANTUM SAN FRANCISCO
1230 Brickyard Cove Rd., # 200
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
Phone 510-234-4334/Fax 510-234-4863
sanfrancisco@quantumsails.com

For your convenience there are Quantum lofts in 19 states and 15 countries worldwide. www.quantumsails.com



Express 27 Nationals Winner
'Swamp Donkey'

Owner Profile: Chuck and Jaina Johnson



J/160 #27 - 'La Aventura'

Image: Farmer Marine Design Services

Starting Out Right

With a home and life based in Iowa the only sailing Chuck and Jaina Johnson managed to do over the years was 'armchair sailing'. However, Chuck's frequent business travel kept him near news stands and sailing magazines which continued to fuel an urge to one day take up sailing. Not long after retirement Chuck and Jaina found themselves visiting Jaina's parents in Southern California at the same time as the Long Beach Boat Show.

Armed with years of knowledge from 'armchair sailing' they knew of J/Boats' unsurpassed reputation for quality and performance. One thing led to another and they made the move from Midwest dreamers to ocean bound sailors. They jumped in with both feet and ordered a J/160 and then set about learning to sail!

"It's been a terrific experience all around," stated Chuck. "We signed up for sailing lessons with J/World in San Diego and they did a great job putting the foundation under our developing sailing skills. We got very involved in the building process, visiting the builder TPI three times, visiting Hall Spars for the spar and going to Minden, NV to see the sails put together. Working with Sail California has been terrific and the whole endeavor fun, challenging, interesting and educational."

Over the last several months, with the help of experienced crew, they've taken the boat to Puerto Vallarta where they did some daysailing and cruising. They've enjoyed the J/160's ease of handling and have now taken the boat out with just the two of them and entertaining non-sailing friends. The boat was recently in Northern California for Pacific Sail Expo and will head south again soon.

"The two of us have really enjoyed moving into the sailing world," declared Chuck, "and, who knows, when the time is right I might just like to take her south and west to Tahiti and maybe New Zealand."

Clearly they have the right spirit and the right boat so anything is possible.

SAIL
California

Web page: www.sailcal.com
Email: info@sailcal.com

SAN DIEGO
(619) 224-6200
(619) 224-6277
FAX (619) 224-6278
Jeff Brown • John Bohne

NEWPORT BEACH
(949) 675-8053
FAX (949) 675-0584
Jeff Trask • Bill Matchett

ALAMEDA
(510) 523-8500
FAX (510) 522-0641
Art Ball • Roy Haslup

OAKLAND YC — Sweet 16 Series, every Wednesday night, 5/7-9/17. Ted or Diane Keech, (510) 769-1414.

RICHMOND YC — Wednesday Night Series: 5/7, 5/21, 6/4, 6/18, 7/2, 7/16, 8/6, etc. Eric Arens, (510) 841-6022.

ST. FRANCIS YC — Folkboat Wednesday Nights, 5/7-8/27. Ed Welch, 851-3800.

ST. FRANCIS YC — Friday Night Windsurfing: 5/2, 5/16, 5/30, 6/13, 6/27, 7/18, etc. StFYC, 563-6363.

SANTA CRUZ YC — Wednesday Night Races through the end of DST. Larry Weaver, (831) 423-8111.

SAUSALITO YC — Tuesday Sunset Series, first half: 5/6, 5/20, 6/3, 6/17. Tim Prouty, 331-5204.

SEQUOIA YC — Wednesday Nights through 10/29. John Farnsworth, (650) 361-9472.

SIERRA POINT YC — Tuesday Nights, 5/6-8/26. Tom McKinney, (650) 726-0406.

SOUTH BEACH YC — Friday Night Series: 5/2, 5/16, 5/30, 6/13, 6/27, etc. Joel Davis, 999-1019.

TAHOE YC — Wednesday Night Spring Series, 5/28-7/9. Gary Redelberger, (530) 583-9132.

TIBURON YC — Friday Nights: 5/9, 5/23, 6/6, 6/20, 6/27, 7/11, 7/18, 7/25, etc. John Sullivan, 924-1842.

VALLEJO YC — Wednesday Nights through 9/24. Jim Mueller, (707) 643-1254.

Please send your calendar items **by the 10th of the month** to Latitude 38 (Attn: Calendar), 15 Locust Avenue, Mill Valley, CA, 94941. Better yet, fax them to us at (415) 383-5816 or email them to us at editorial@latitude38.com. But please, no phone-ins! Calendar listings are for marine-related events that are either free or don't cost much to attend. The Calendar is not meant to support commercial enterprises. Unless otherwise noted, all phone numbers listed in the Calendar are in the 415 area code.

May Weekend Currents

date/day	slack	max	slack	max
5/03Sat	0230	0553/4.4E	0944	1243/3.2F
	1614	1824/2.1E	2123	
5/04Sun	1023	0021/2.1F	0257	0632/4.3E
	2152	1324/3.0F	1701	1907/1.8E
5/10Sat	0340	0607/1.6F	0845	1201/3.5E
	1553	1902/3.2F	2222	
5/11Sun	1001	0053/2.6E	0436	0714/2.2F
	2300	1301/3.6E	1643	1948/3.4F
5/17Sat	0205	0530/6.0E	0922	1227/4.7F
	1558	1810/2.7E	2112	
5/18Sun	1014	0004/3.0F	0248	0618/5.8E
	2203	1320/4.4F	1655	1901/2.3E
5/24Sat	0920	0058/2.2E	0407	0655/1.8F
	2221	1226/2.8E	1609	1927/3.0F
5/25Sun	1028	0145/2.7E	0501	0756/2.3F
	2258	1331/2.6E	1658	2009/2.9F
5/26Mon	1129	0219/3.2E	0547	0847/2.7F
	2332	1422/2.5E	1741	2045/2.9F
5/31Sat	0132	0454/4.7E	0853	1155/3.5F
	1522	1727/2.0E	2032	2322/2.3F
6/01Sun	0202	0532/4.7E	0929	1231/3.4F
	1605	1807/1.9E	2101	2358/2.1F

SAIL *California* Brokerage

SAIL *California* is the place to list your performance sailboat.

First month's **FREE** berthing at our sales dock at Marina Village Harbor.

Call the office at (510) 523-8500

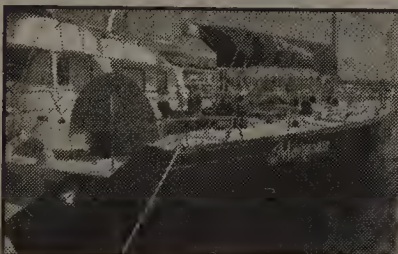
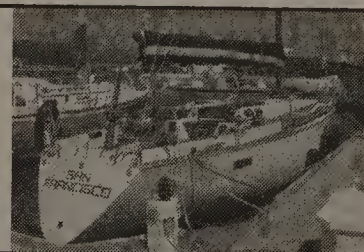


J/32, Spirit, 2001

Lightly used and in 'as new' condition, *Spirit* is a very well equipped performance cruising boat that is perfect for cruising the Bay with family and friends.

BIANCA 41, Sundog 1980

Slim, fast and fun to sail.
Fully equipped for race winning performance.



SANTA CRUZ 70, 1987

Mongoose is stiff and light and meets all ABS construction standards. Her hull has been flared and has a smooth racing finish. Her hull and deck appear new, having just been Awlgrippied.

J/105, Clever Girl

She is like new, rarely raced and she has a fresh set of class sails. New bottom applied, rig tuned and engine serviced March 2003. This boat is ready to go sailing.
\$135,000.



PERRY/DENCHO CUSTOM YACHT, Elysium
Custom Perry design, 3 staterooms, world class fit and finish. Built for an uncompromising Southern Calif. sailing family. Available and lying in San Diego.



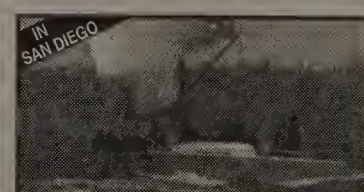
J/92, Speedy Gonzales

Truly a rare find on the used market, this boat is ready to race with over 20 bags of sails, and she is priced to sell. \$39,500.



J/105, '01, Scaramouche

Nearly new, hardly used, and very well cared for. Keel and rudder have been Waterline faired, and she has all the equipment it takes to be a winner. Exceptional race record.



35' ONE DESIGN, Center of Gravity

A Nelson/Marek yacht and a fine example of the best One Design 35-footer in North America. This slightly used boat is on the market with a motivated seller. \$92,000.

72' Andrews, '98, *Elysium** 1,350,000
72' Davidson, '93, *Cassiopeia** 595,000
70' Santa Cruz, '87, *Mongoose** Reduced 349,000
53' J/160, '99, *Ruffian** 849,000
53' J/160, '96, *Bushwacker** 649,000
53' Santa Cruz 52, '99, *Triumph** 700,000
48' J/145 #6, '01, *Jeito*** 619,000
41' Bianca 414, '80, *Sundog* 65,000
41' J/125, '98, *Pearl*** New Listing 210,000
40' J/120, '00, *Grace Dances** New Listing 279,000
40' J/120, Hull #153 New Boat
40' J/120, '99, *Hot Rod Dolphin** 249,000
40' Northstar 40, '75, *Outlandish* New Listing 139,000

38' Morgan 382, '80, *Mintaka** Reduced 54,000
36' Sweden, '84, *Joystick*** 99,000
35' One Design 35, '00, *Center of Gravity** 92,000
35' Riptide 35, '95, *Ripple* Pending 95,000
35' J/105, '01, *Scaramouche** 139,900
35' J/105, '01, *Incorrigible** 139,000
35' J/105, '01, *Clever Girl** Pending 135,000
35' J/105, '98, *J-Hawk** New Listing 125,000
35' J/35, '99, *Unusual Attitude*** 69,000
35' J/35, '85, *Fast Feather*** 54,900
35' J/35, '84, *Halcyon** New Listing 50,000
35' J/35, '85, *Blue Streak*** 49,500
35' J/35, '85, *Jammin*** 59,900

35' J/35, '85, *Pazzo*** 55,000
35' One Design, *KTs Choice** 108,000
33' Synergy 1000, '99, Hull #2** 65,000
30' J/92, '92, *Speedy Gonzales** Pending 44,000
30' J/30, '79, *Slingshot*** 23,000
29' J/29, '84, *Jolly J** New Listing 25,000
26' J/80, '00, *Gizmo*** 45,000
24' J/24, '79, *Bubba** 10,000

* Indicates Southern California Boats

** Indicates Pacific Northwest Boats

J
Net

YACHTWORLD.com

SAIL *California*

Web Site: www.sailcal.com

Email: info@sailcal.com

SAN DIEGO

2330 Shelter Island Drive
#106
San Diego, CA 92106
(619) 224-6200
FAX (619) 224-6278

Jeff Brown • John Bohne • Keith Lorence

NEWPORT BEACH

251 Shipyard Way
Cabin A
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(949) 675-8053
FAX (949) 675-0584
Jeff Trask • Bill Matchett

ALAMEDA

1070 Marina Village Pkwy
#108
Alameda, CA 94501
(510) 523-8500
FAX (510) 522-0641
Art Ball

BOAT INSURANCE ONLY!

Whether you're thinking about purchasing a new boat or your current boat policy is coming up for renewal, call

**TWIN RIVERS MARINE
INSURANCE AGENCY**

for a quote today.

WE SHOP THE MARKET FOR YOU

We have many marine insurance companies to choose from. This means the lowest possible rate and the most comprehensive policy.

- Preferred Rates
- Agreed Value/All Risk Coverage
- Emergency Service Coverage

TWIN RIVERS MARINE
INSURANCE AGENCY

Call Gary Clausen or Bob Wilkerson today

800-259-5701
(925) 777-2171 • Fax (925) 779-1749

7 Marina Plaza, Antioch, CA 94509
email twinrvrs@pacbell.net
www.boatinsuranceonly.com

LIC # OA69011

TravelersPropertyCasualty
A member of cngroup

LETTERS

⇅ OPENLY LIVING ABOARD

In a recent issue, Mark Graves wrote a letter wondering where he might be able to live aboard again on San Francisco Bay. He doesn't have to look too far, as (Censored) Marina is wide open. The management does not care if you live aboard as long as your slip rent stays current. Right now there are approximately 30 of us living here openly in our tight little community, and some of us have been here for four years without a hassle. At one time there was a gung-ho marina manager who tried to evict all the illegals, but that person is gone and the current management seems to be okay with things the way they are. So look no further, come join the party — but B.Y.O.B.!

K.M.

Illegal — And Loving It
(Censored) Marina

K.M. — It certainly is kind of you to want to tell Mark Graves where he can live aboard, but we had to take it upon ourselves to censor the name of the marina for fear they'd be overrun with liveaboards — and that the 30 of you currently doing so might soon be hassled to no end or even kicked out. We're sorry, but given today's climate, folks who want to live aboard are just going to have to do the research on their own.

⇅ "YOUR HUSBAND IS OK THIS TIME, TOO"

We are the skipper and co-owner of *Jammin'*, the J/35 that was lost during March 15th's Doublehanded Lightship Race. We'd like to thank Shawn Winters and crew aboard the Coast Guard rescue boat that came out into breaking seas near the South Bar to rescue us. When they arrived, *Jammin'* was close to being awash, with only about 12 to 18 inches of freeboard remaining. We were considering what we should do if *Jammin'* sank out from under us. As is always recommended, we decided to stay with the boat as long as possible — although we were concerned that if she inverted or rolled, we could become injured or trapped. Having been dismayed and knocked down four times, we didn't want any more trouble.

We'd also like to extend our thanks and gratitude to the



'Jammin' on the beach.

Coast Guard helicopter pilot and crew who first spotted us for the rescue boat. When we called the Coast Guard on our cell phone, we were unable to give our latitude and

longitude coordinates because the handheld GPS had washed away in the first knockdown and the fixed unit GPS had been knocked out of commission by the seawater.

As skipper, I'd like to acknowledge the sailing community in general and especially the friends and crew of *Jammin'*, who, through phone calls and emails, gave their sympathy and support. I told the story of what happened about 25 times in the first days following the incident, so I was glad when the *Latitude* story came out as I could say, "Just read it in *Latitude* — it's all there." (Thanks, John Riise.)

I must also thank my wife Maureen, who, for the third

PAINT YOUR TOPSIDES THIS SUMMER!

Let Svendsen's team of experts give your boat the best paint job available anywhere. We use the highest quality marine LPU paints by Awlgrip and Sterling (custom colors are available). Your boat will leave our yard looking like new . . . or better!

Svendsen's offers a full range of professional services, including:

- Fiberglass and wood repair
- Custom fabrication of stainless railings and other metal fittings
- Full service mast and rigging shop
- Wooden spar construction and repair
- Inboard & outboard engine sales and service
- Electrical troubleshooting and repair
- Propeller and shaft repair
- Bottom and topside painting
- Complete custom cruising retrofits, power and sail
- Custom hardtops and enclosures



**YOUR ONE-STOP
MARINE PARTS AND REPAIR
FACILITY IN THE BAY AREA!**

Boat Yard

60-ton elevator,
two 35-ton travelifts,
bottom jobs, all repairs.

Rig Shop

Professional Rigging
fabrication and repair.
Mast services.

Engine Experts

Inboard & outboard engine
repair. Authorized Nissan dealer.

Wood Shop

Hull repairs, caulking, trims,
interior repairs and remodeling.

Chandlery

Open 7 days a week.
Over 40,000 parts in stock
for all your boating needs.

Metal Works

Stainless steel radar mounts,
stanchions, brackets, etc.

Dinghy Dealer

Vanguard sailboats.
Lasers, Vanguard 15,
Sunfish and more.

Located in the Alameda Marina

1851 Clement Avenue • Alameda, CA 94501 • Boat Yard: 510.522.2886 • Chandlery: 510.521.8454

www.svendsens.com

LETTERS

time in our marriage, took a phone call from an emergency room nurse that began like, "This is Marin General Hospital. Your husband is OK."

I now believe you can't be too prepared or have too many backups — our cell call to the Coast Guard was back-up #3 for being able to call for help.

By the way, *Jammin'* was a great boat.

Many sailors sign off with 'Fair Winds' — but now we prefer 'No Breaking Waves'.

Steve Klein & Jaime Quevedo
Jammin', J/35 (R.I.P.)

⚡ I WAS FEARFUL FOR THE OTHER RACERS

I started the Island YC's Doublehanded Lightship Race on March 15 with my Catalina 36 MKII *Perseverance*. While about 500 feet to the north of shipping lane marker #1, we were almost driven aground by a large rogue wave. We had been in 45 to 55 feet of water until that wave, at which point my depthsounder alarm went off indicating six feet or less of water beneath my boat. I then looked back and saw a much larger wave headed our way. Knee-deep in water in the cockpit, with whitewater pouring down the companionway into the main salon, I fired up the lung, dropped out of the race, and motored in. It was the only answer, as the waves were large and breaking on both sides of the shipping channel — and noticeably worse in the Potato Patch.

My personal computer recorded the depth of the water during that day. From 14:38:08 to 14:38:10, with the depthsounder alarm going off, the lowest depth recorded was just 5'4". Thankfully, my boat never touched bottom.

Jeff Berman
Perseverance, Catalina 36
San Francisco

Readers — We contacted Jeff to make sure he believed that his boat really almost went aground in what had been about 40 feet of water seconds before. He said he indeed believed that it was the case, and that his belief is backed up by his computer's record of the depths. He also says he's done research, and what happens when a wave comes along is the water in front actually gets sucked out.

With all due respect, we think there is probably another explanation. Momentary false depthsounder readings are not uncommon, even in the open ocean. This is particularly true where the water is murky or turbulent.

On the other hand, it raised another interesting question: How stable are the shoals that surround the entrance to the Golden Gate outside the shipping channel? How much might the bottom depths fluctuate from year to year, and from decade to decade? Anybody have any ideas?

⚡ ALMOST EATEN ALIVE BY MY YACHT TENDER!

In the April issue Michael Symons wrote in asking about using a Porta-Bote as a dinghy. I have some experience with this craft. In the early '80s I was given a Porta-Bote, complete with a sailing rig, oars, and the bracket for an outboard motor. I purchased a Cruise 'N Carry outboard. Remember them?

The Porta-Bote has its advantages. Depending on how much equipment you are using, they are fairly compact.

However, they can be a real challenge to set up! The problem was that if the boats are not used frequently, they very strongly want to stay in the collapsed configuration. I still vividly remember one incident in particular. My Porta-Bote had been in storage all winter long, and when spring came I tried to set it up in my garage. I was having trouble prying



UP

DOWN

CLEAN

Easy to use

Easy to install

Complete kit

Self-locking

Three styles to store everything at ceiling level with this new unique system.

From bikes and ladders, to canoes and car tops

WE STORE IT ALL

HARKEN

Hoister

To find your local Hoister dealer:
www.hoister.com • 262-691-3320

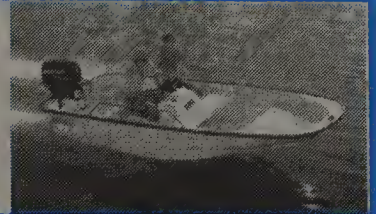
The Outboard Motor Shop

See Us At
PACIFIC POWERBOAT EXPO
 May 1-4, 2003

EXPANDS WITH THE PURCHASE OF
SEA-POWER
 marine

BOSTON WHALER

Northern California's
 Boston Whaler Dealer



The Beauty of Traditional Varnish
 without the
 Maintenance!



Odor Removal for any Part of
 Your Boat



Chevron



Dockside
 Oil Changes
 Easy, fast,
 convenient

Delo 400 15/40w, 30w

Sealand
 by Chem Guard

Vacu Flush
 efficiently
 provides all
 the comforts
 of home!



Universal
 DIESEL MARINE ENGINES



Diesel engines to
 replace your
 Atomic 4



RACOR

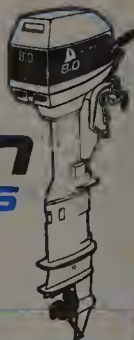
The First Name in
 Fuel Filtration

Filters and expert installation

See the New

Johnson
 OUTBOARDS

Four strokes
 4 hp - 140 hp



Four strokes

YAMAHA
 Outboards

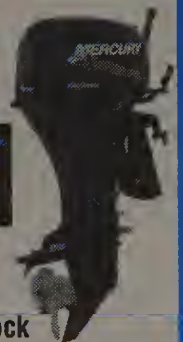
2.5 hp - 225 hp



MERCURY
 Outboards

4 hp-115 hp

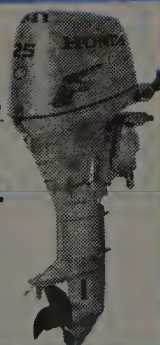
4-stroke engines now in stock



HONDA
 MARINE
 IT'S ALL ABOUT POWER.

FOUR CYCLE
 2 hp - 25 hp

Large Selection in Stock!



New DFI Technology

EVINRUDE

Outboards

75 hp - 250 hp



NORTHERN LIGHTS
 DIESEL ELECTRIC &
 POWER SYSTEMS

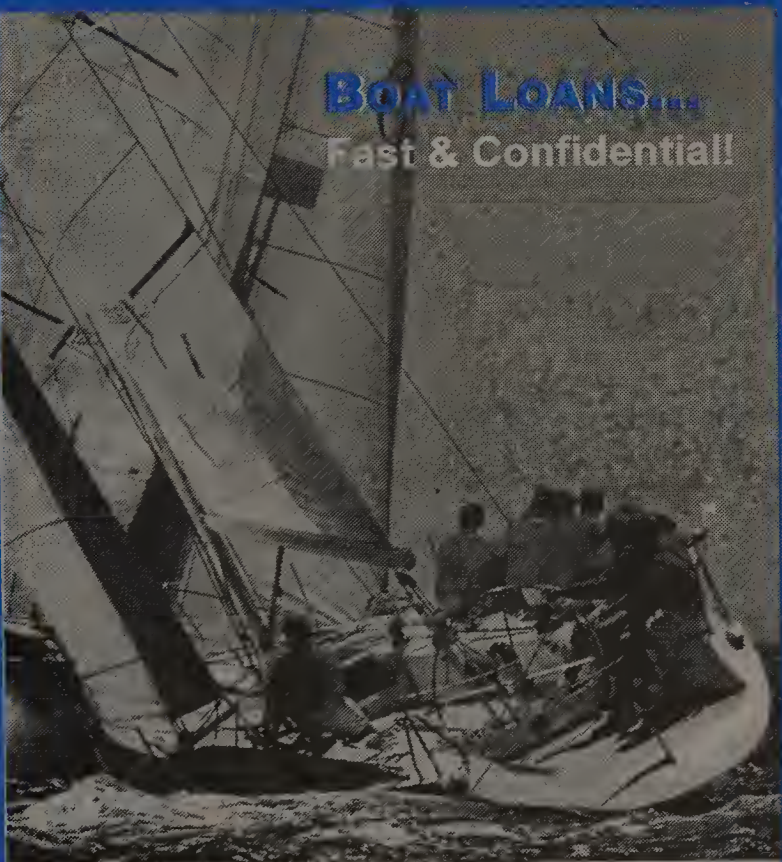


Boat Show
 Pricing

on certain models

WHY USE YOUR MONEY WHEN YOU CAN USE OURS?

BOAT LOANS...
Fast & Confidential!



- New & Used Purchases
- Refinance
- Competitive, Fixed Rates
- Professional Service

CALL TODAY!
(800) 671-1555
ext. 108

 **GANIS**
CREDIT
CORPORATION
AN E*TRADE BANK COMPANY

Apply on-line at www.ganiscredit.com

Member, National Marine Bankers' Association

Annapolis ♦ Carolinas ♦ Ft. Lauderdale ♦ Houston ♦ New York ♦ Newport Beach
Newport, R.I. ♦ No. California ♦ San Diego ♦ Seattle ♦ St. Petersburg

LETTERS

the sides apart so that I could get the center thwart in place, so I stepped into the boat for better leverage. Unfortunately, I slipped and fell inside the boat — whereupon the sides curled in and the big blue clam swallowed me up! Fortunately, my wife at the time was there, so she ran throughout the neighborhood until she found someone that was home. The two of



COURTESY PORTA-BOTE

Some sailors are consumers of Porta-Botes, some are consumed BY Porta-Botes.

no matter if I intended to use it or not. By the way, my present wife had a similar 'eaten alive' experience with the boat.

Another problem with them is that the performance is marginal. One day I launched my Porta-Bote from my slip in the Brickyard Cove Marina and sailed out into the Richmond Channel. On my way, I crossed tacks with a beginner's class in 8-ft El Toro dinghies. They were fascinated by my strange-looking boat, so they all literally sailed circles around me, asking questions and telling me how cute they thought my boat was. After they finished sailing around me a couple of times, they proceeded on to the mark they were headed for.

The new Porta-Botes have more flotation than mine did, but they can still be a challenge to set up. I don't know if the performance has improved.

Rick Schneider
Spirit, Com-Pac 16
Redding

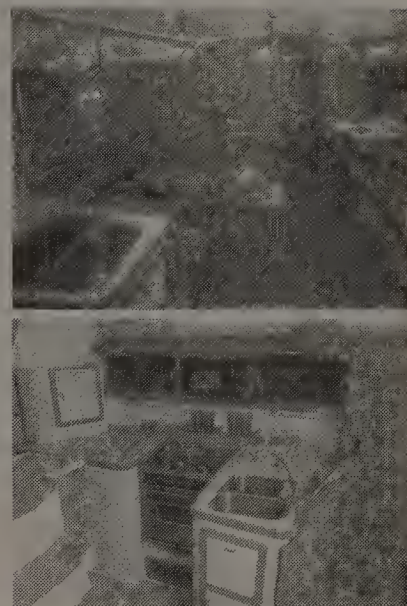
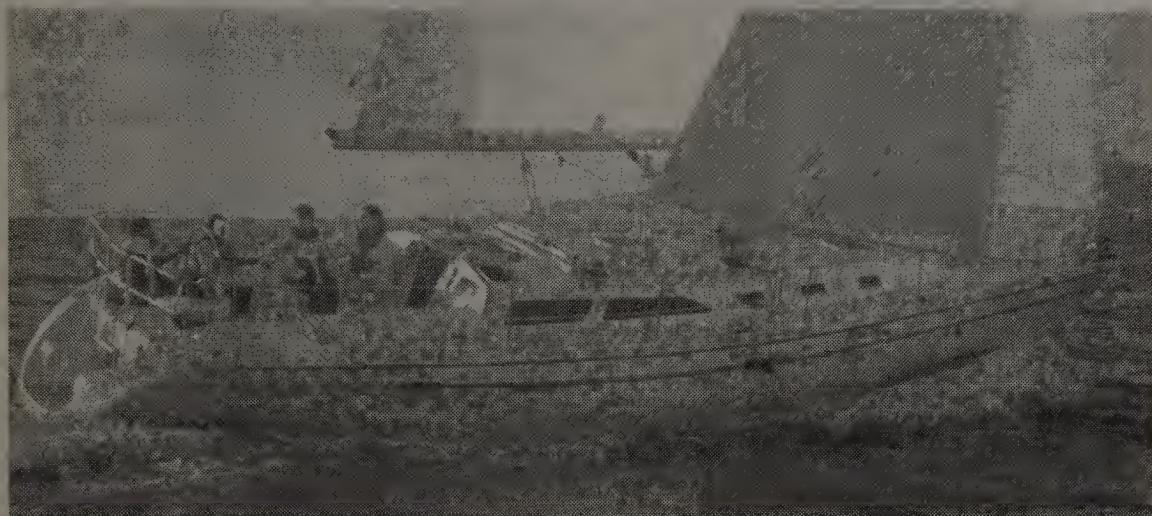
↑↓PORTA-BOTE PROS AND CONS

When we started cruising in June of '98, I thought that a 12-ft Porta-Bote tender would fit ideally on the 14-foot wide solid foredeck of our catamaran. One of the members of the Tomahawk Bay YC here in Portland had an 8-ft Porta-Bote and we had been impressed with it, as it planed nicely and was comfortable for two people.

At the time, I thought bigger was better. It's not. It was tough to put the 12-footer together as it was four feet too wide and too long. Yes, it fit on our foredeck, but there wasn't any room leftover. I'm sure we would have been much happier with the 8-footer.

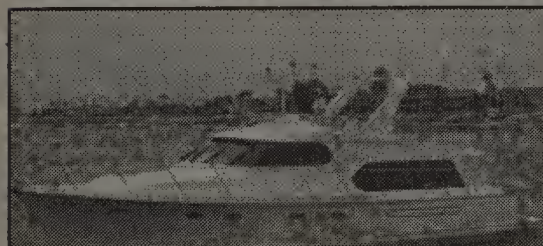
The only downside we discovered — the hard way naturally, as all my lessons seem to be learned — is that the seats are very flimsily attached with only two screws on each side going into aluminum brackets. Anyway, we were anchored off Wrigley's rock quarry — just down from Two Harbors, Catalina — and dinghied up to the dock. After visiting and having lunch, we started back to our boat. Out past the moorings and almost ready to turn south, a large powerboat came by and created a four-foot wake. Our Porta-Bote surfed the first one nicely, and I told Linda the fun was about to begin. But the second wave picked up the stern while the bow was still held up by the first — causing the screws to pull out of the wooden seat she was sitting on and dropping her to the bottom of the boat. Without the seat, the boat folded up in the middle. Our Porta-Bote went sideways, and I think the only thing that kept us from capsizing was Linda grabbing

Farallone Yacht Sales Presents The Catalina 42 Mark II



THE CATALINA THAT OFFERS FOUR
DIFFERENT INTERIOR LAYOUT DESIGNS

AT OUR DOCKS OPEN BOAT WEEKEND MAY 10-11



Ocean Alexander 540 at the Power Boat Expo

54' & 60' OCEAN ALEXANDER

- Ed Monk Design
- 3 Staterooms
- Cruising Speed 17-22 Knots
- Beautifully Appointed

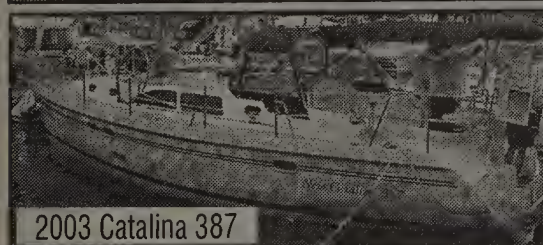
See Us at the

PACIFIC
POWERBOAT
EXPO

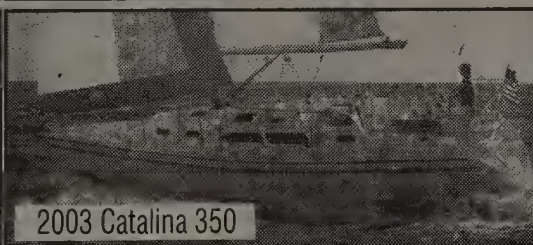
May 1-4



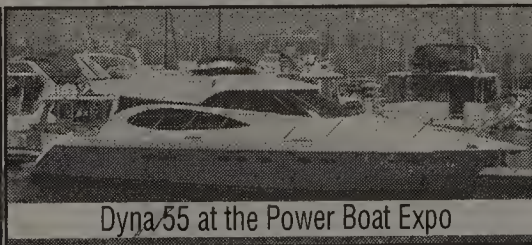
Ocean Alexander 60 at the Power Boat Expo



2003 Catalina 387



2003 Catalina 350



Dyna 55 at the Power Boat Expo

PREOWNED CATALINA YACHTS

Catalina 470	2000	285,000
Catalina 42	1992	110,000
Catalina 400	1999	175,000
Catalina 36	2001	124,500
Catalina 36	1986	59,000
Catalina 34 MII	2001	117,000

Catalina 320	2001	99,000
Catalina 320	1995	79,900
Catalina 320	1996	79,000
Catalina 30	1984	31,500
Catalina 30	1983	29,900
Catalina 30	1976	19,500
Catalina 27	1983	17,000

List your boat with us!

PREOWNED SAILING YACHTS

Beneteau 461	2001	249,000
Hunter 45	1988	125,000
Swan 431	1978	157,500
Worth 40	1985	99,000
Nauticat 40	1985	179,000
Hans Christian 38	1987	169,500

Ericson 38	1986	89,500
Pacific Seacraft	1983	128,000
Crealock 37		
C&C 32	1980	36,500
Nonsuch 30	1982	50,750
POWER BOATS		
Bayliner 32	1989	59,000
Dyna	2000	799,000

1070 Marina Village Pkwy., Suite 104, Alameda, CA 94501
T: 510.523.6730 • F: 510.523.3041

View our New Yachts Showroom and our Brokerage Listings at:
www.faralloneyachts.com



Catalina // Yachts

EXCLUSIVE BAY AREA CATALINA DEALER

MARINER'S GENERAL INSURANCE

Since 1959

Now with six West Coast
offices offering you local
insurance service and global
insurance coverage.

SEATTLE

Scott Rohrer
(800) 823-2798
(206) 281-8144
Fax (206) 281-8036

NO. CALIFORNIA

(800) 853-6504
(650) 373-0595
Fax (650) 548-1585
email: boomeins@aol.com
License # OA99058

L.A./ORANGE COUNTY

Craig Chamberlain
(800) 992-4443 • (949) 642-5174
Fax (949) 642-0252

HAWAII

Paul Malone
(808) 288-2750

SAN DIEGO

Henry Medina
(800) 639-0002
Fax (619) 226-6410
Lic. OA96346

*NEW!

BRADENTON, FLORIDA

Jerry Norman
(800) 914-9928

We insure racers and cruisers all over
the world with prompt, reliable service.

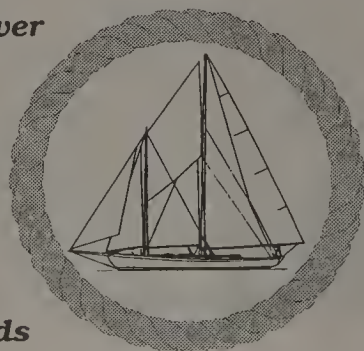
www.marinersinsurance.com

• Sail & Power

• Fishing Boats

• Charter Boats

• Liveaboards



• Marine Businesses

• Tugboats

• Cargo

• Offshore Cruising

It's A Mariner's Fact:

Race Committees across the country debate whether to
require lifejackets, harnesses and other safety gear
because they save lives. You always have the choice.

NEW
EAST
COAST
OFFICE!*

LETTERS

the two sides and pulling them together while sitting on the
bottom of the boat. I never did trust the Porta-Bote after that
and sold it for half its value in La Paz.

My wife still liked the Porta-Bote after that incident with
the wake, but we're back to an 11-foot Avon. Would I buy
another Porta-Bote? Not a new one, but I would buy a used
8-footer if I could get it at a bargain price.

Ron & Linda Caywood
Catamaran Spindrift
Palatka, FL

PORTA-BOTE TENDERS AND TRUCKING SAILBOATS

Here's my two cents on a couple of issues raised in the
April edition:

I just had my Islander 37 *Scallywag* trucked from Marina
Seca in San Carlos, Sonora, Mexico, to Marina del Rey. It
cost less than \$3,000. Marina Seca took my boat to Tucson,
where it was off-loaded at the Marco Crane Company. It was
then taken by Kerry, a Phoenix-based trucker, to Marina del
Rey. Kerry did such an excellent and economical job, I want
folks to know he can be reached at kerryall@aol.com.

Of the six times I've brought boats back north from Mexico,
this was the fastest and easiest trip.

Secondly, I remember one Super Bowl Sunday in
Zihuatanejo about 10 years ago — I think *Latitude's* ketch



'Scallywag' being readied for the 55-mph 'Baja Bash' home.

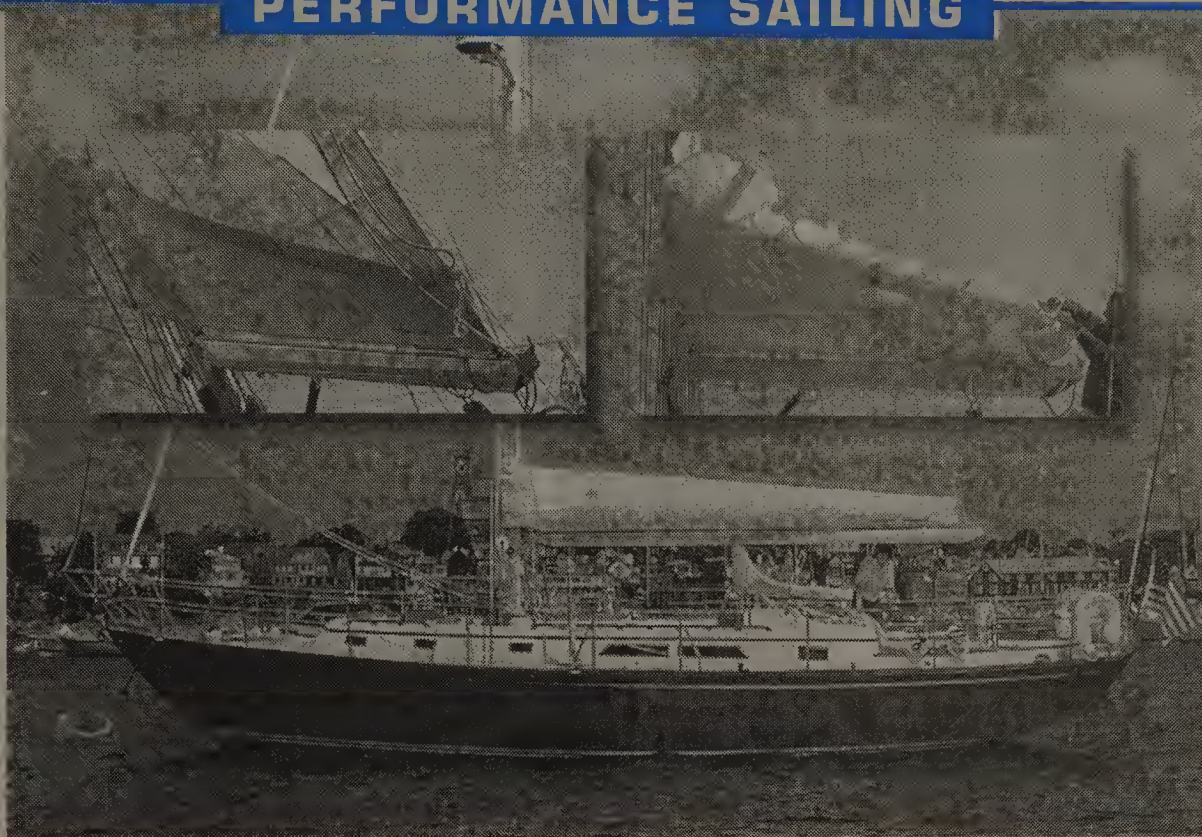
Big O was also there — when there were a bunch of us watch-
ing the game at a restaurant on La Ropa Beach. As the day
wore on to evening, the surf grew ever larger. Before return-
ing to *Scallywag* at anchor, I visited the shoreside restrooms
— where I noticed a novice Canadian cruiser in the shower
with his 4 hp outboard! He was doing his best to flush the
saltwater from his engine.

Earlier in the afternoon, this same fellow had been telling
the rest of us cruisers what a wonderful tender his Porta-
Bote was, the main virtues being its light weight and port-
ability. But now from the shower he was telling me what had
gone wrong with his beach launch. He went right up the face
of an oncoming wave and was almost over the crest. . . when
the Porta-Bote folded up, the motor took a swim, and he was
rolled ashore in the surf. He later showed me the Porta-Bote's
bent aluminum transom brace.

So I would certainly advise folks against using Porta-Botes
as their primary dinghy for cruising.

Tim 'Padre Timo' Tunks
Scallywag, Islander 37
Keeping The Faith In Marina del Rey

Readers — We've gotten a lot of response about the
suitability of Porta-Botes as yacht tenders, and will have more



Sailing Made Easier

- StackPack
- Fully Battened Mainsails
- Wide Range Roller Furling Headsails
- UPS (Utility Power Sail)
- APC (Asymmetricals)
- Swingbatten Mainsail

Doyle Sailmakers San Francisco

2035 Clement Avenue, Alameda CA 94501

510-523-9411

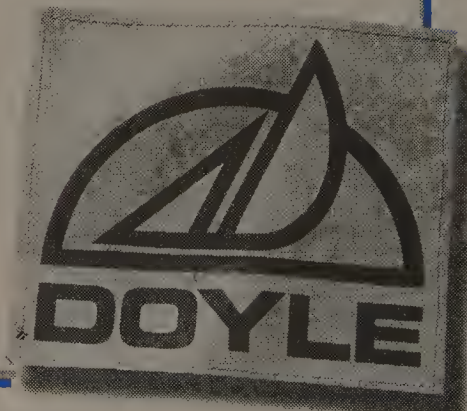
Doylesails.com

Visit our website for more information on the complete range of Doyle products designed to make your sailing the best it can be.

Cruising

Racing

One-Design



Call 1-800-94-DOYLE

North American Lofts: Headquarters: Marblehead, MA (781) 639-4490 • Chicago, IL • City Island, NY • Clearwater, FL • Cleveland, OH • Detroit, MI • Falmouth, ME • Ft. Lauderdale, FL • Halifax, NS Canada • Lake Norman, NC • Long Island, NY One Design (781) 631-0631 • Ottawa, Ont, Canada • San Francisco, CA • Sarina, Ont, Canada • So. Dartmouth, MA • St. John, N.B., Canada • Toronto, Ont, Canada • Traverse City MI • Vancouver BC, Canada

International Lofts: Argentina • Austria • Australia • Barbados • Bermuda • BVI • Finland • France • Germany • Greece • Italy Japan • New Zealand • Norway • Portugal • Sweden • United Kingdom

YOUR FRIENDLY SAILMAKER WITH A WORLD OF EXPERIENCE.
www.doylesails.com

Need a Lift?



A Catalina 400 is hauled for general spring maintenance and service.

REPAIR, UPGRADE, SERVICE...

The Travelift and crew at Stone Boat Yard are ready to provide first class service. Reserve your halout today.

Complete Boat Yard Services • Travelift
Teak Work • Mechanical Systems
500-Ton Marine Railway • Engine Sales
Electrical Systems
Traditional Wood Craftsmanship

WESTERBEKE

NORTHERN LIGHTS
DIESEL ELECTRIC & POWER SYSTEMS

**STONE
BOAT YARD**



EST. 1853

(510) 523-3030

2517 Blanding Ave., Alameda, CA 94501 • Fax (510) 323-3332

LETTERS

letters on the subject next month.

↑↓NOT TRUCKIN' NO MORE

Having shipped my Hallberg-Rassy 46 Ayu from Florida to California two years ago, I felt compelled to respond to Susan Pieper-Bailey's letter inquiring about trucking their Beneteau 51 the other way. When you get into trucking larger boats, there are significant challenges that no one shared with me until I was too far down the road to pick an alternative method. Here are the things I learned:

First, whoever you sign a contract with is likely to subcontract to another trucker to make the actual delivery. It's not a big deal, but it's nice to know about this.

Second, if the load — including the truck, trailer, your boat, and all equipment — weighs more than 80,000 pounds, you will be forced to split the load. This means putting any items that could be separated — mast, boom, dinghy, etc. — on a second truck/trailer rig. Naturally, this significantly increases the cost. The truck and the trailer are likely to weigh 30-35,000 pounds. Since my boat weighed about 49,000 pounds, the total was over the limit, and I was forced to pay for a second truck.

Third, make sure you know what your boat weighs before you get cost estimates, as all estimates are based on what you tell them the boat weighs. The price will change if the actual weight of your boat is more. I told the trucking company that my boat weighed 49,000 pounds. They said that had to be wrong, and that it probably weighed about 35,000 pounds. Fortunately, I kept my records and used that to help negotiate the price increase when the boat was on the trailer and they wanted to raise the price significantly.

We had initially looked at Dockwise Yacht Transport, which deliver yachts by semi-submersible ship, and trucking as the two alternatives. We didn't have time for the sailing option. DYT wanted about \$12,500 to ship our boat from Florida to Vancouver. (Because of the Jones Act, they can't stop at any ports on the West Coast of the United States, so our choices were either Mexico or Vancouver.) The trucking option was \$12,000, but did not include decommissioning and recommissioning. We chose the trucking option primarily because they could do the delivery on our schedule. We would have had to wait 10 weeks for the DYT schedule.

As it turned out, the truck showed up about a week late to pick up our boat. Because of the delay, we were not able to be there when they loaded the boat and left. Rather than alerting us to the weight problem, they took the boat across Florida before contacting us to tell us they would have to get a second truck to carry the mast/boom/dinghy — at which point it was too late for us. It also took about twice as long for the boat to get to San Francisco as we'd been told.

I won't mention the yard that did the recommissioning, but it took them almost two months to do about one week's worth of work — and they only started the work after I threatened to take my boat out of their yard. Then they tried to charge me for a long list of items that either weren't done or were things they did that I had not asked them to do. This is an entirely different story, but I will never take my boat to that yard again.

The trucking process did result in some minor damages to the gel coat and dodger, and a thruhull needed replacement. In the end, the entire process cost close to \$25,000, took about three months, and significant effort in negotiating with the trucking companies — both the one I contracted with and the one who did the delivery — and trying to get the boatyard to do the work they had committed to.

GOING... GOING...



Limited 28-ft and 32-ft slips remain at Northern California's
finest marina. Summer is coming and a great slip in a
great marina is just the place to enjoy it!

MARINA VILLAGE

Much More Than Just a Marina

www.marinavillageharbor.com

(510) 521-0905



CASS' MARINA SAILING SCHOOL & CHARTERS

*April showers may bring
May flowers
but they also bring
Awesome Sailing Weather!*

What are you waiting for? We have boats available for charter with skippers or for bare-boat rental for experienced sailors.



Sailboat Rentals • Charters • US Sailing
Certified School • Sailing Adventures
in your own backyard
and around the world



(415) 332-6789

www.cassmarina.com

1702 Bridgeway at Napa in Sausalito

LETTERS

By the time it was all over, the Dockwise Yacht Transport process would have taken the same amount of time but cost half as much — and rather than spending all my time on the phone dealing with problems, I could have spent the time sailing from Vancouver to San Francisco. Given my experience, I would never consider trucking a boat that size again. If I didn't have the time to sail the boat on its own bottom, I'd use DYT to do the job.

Mike Moore
Ayu, Hallberg-Rassy 46
Emeryville

↑↓WE FOUGHT THE TAXMAN — AND WON!

We just ended a two-year plus battle — in victory — over disputed county property taxes for our Union 36 *La Buena Vida*, and feel compelled to share some of what we've learned with all the California boatowners planning an extended cruise out of the state.

Our story is a complicated one because it involves two counties — Los Angeles County, where our boat had been moored, and Orange County, which was our hailing port and was listed on our Coast Guard documentation. When Los Angeles County lost their tax battle with us, they turned us over to Orange County, and we had to start the process all over. But we were wiser the second time around.

Rather than bore your readers with the details, we'll just state for the record that we're not the kind of boatowners who move their boats from location to location around the lien date each year simply to avoid paying taxes. In fact, it's these people who are partially to blame for the mess we ended up in, because county assessors are now highly suspicious of all California boatowners.

We regularly paid our boat property taxes up until the time we left on our cruise in the spring of 2000. We didn't feel we should be obligated to do so once our boat was out of the country indefinitely, as in our book that would be taxation without representation. So before leaving, we sent a notarized affidavit to the County Assessor stating that we were removing our boat from the county, and country. Many of our cruising friends had done this before and had successfully been removed from the tax rolls. Unfortunately, this didn't work in our case — but we didn't find this out until we were out of the country and well into our cruise. Fighting a bureaucracy from Central America isn't anything we would wish on our worst enemy, so we hope the following information will help others be more prepared than us, should the same thing happen to them.

In the state of California, the State Board of Equalization regulates county property tax assessment practices to ensure that these practices are "equal and uniform" among all California counties. The county assessors are obliged to follow the rules and regulations mandated by the State Board. While the State Board may seem like an organization to avoid because they write the tax codes, they were actually our saving grace. There is an abundant amount of information available on their website to help inform and educate the taxpayer with regard to tax rules and taxpayer rights. Most helpful to anyone in a dispute situation like ours, was the Assessor's Handbook, Section 576, Assessment of Vessels, dated February 2002.

This is the handbook county assessors use to help determine and qualify a vessel's assessment. One of the most informative sections of the handbook is the chapter on "situation" — the location where your property is regularly or legally situated — which is a key determinant when evaluating an as-

MARINER BOAT YARD

"Where Service Has Meaning"

**HONESTY
INTEGRITY
QUALITY
FRIENDLY**

Those words define Mariner Boat Yard!

We Also Offer a Full Line of Honda Outboard Motors and Aqua Pro Inflatables



HONDA
MARINE

IT'S ALL ABOUT POWER.

When Quiet Counts, Count on Honda

For optimum performance and safety, read the Owner's Manual before operating your Honda Marine Product. Always wear a personal flotation device while boating.

*Free Estimates,
Honest Yard...
Call NOW!*



*"I wanna give it
away but my wife
'won't let me."*

**Pete Van Inwegen,
Owner/Manager**

**Located at Grand Marina
2021 Alaska Packer Place, Alameda, CA**

www.marinerboatyard.com

Boat Yard Office (510) 521-6100 • Honda Sales & Service (510) 865-8082

WHALE POINT

MARINE & HARDWARE CO.



A FAMILY OWNED & OPERATED BUSINESS

FOR THREE GENERATIONS

MARINE PARTS & ACCESSORIES, PLUS A COMPLETE HARDWARE STORE

"DISCOUNT PRICES WITHOUT THE ATTITUDE"

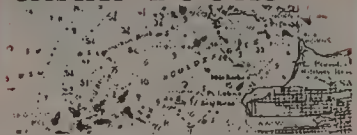
PB BLASTER

The original nut and bolt blaster. Powerful penetrating catalyst. 12 oz.

List \$6.99
NOW \$3.99



CHART BOOKS



The convenience of many charts combined into one book that fits on your chart table.

No. California: **Now \$49.95**
So. California: **Now \$39.95**
Panama - Mexico: **Now \$89.95**
Pacific Northwest: **Now \$89.95**

US RIGGING

Wire to Rope Halyards



Various sizes in stock.

BEST PRICES IN TOWN!

GARHEUER

BOOM VANG KIT



3:1, Ser 25: List 139.95 • **NOW \$79.95**
4:1, Ser 30: List 199.95 • **NOW \$109.95**
4:1, Ser 40: List 250.00 • **NOW \$149.95**

GUEST Battery Charger

Atomic Battery Chargers, 3 stage

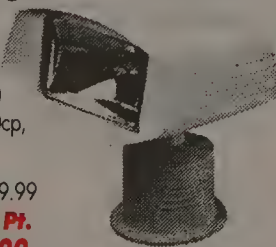


Model	Amp	Bank	List	Now
2611	10	2	\$179	\$119.95
2613	13	3	\$259	\$189.95
2620	20	3	\$289	\$269.95

GUEST Remote Control Spotlight

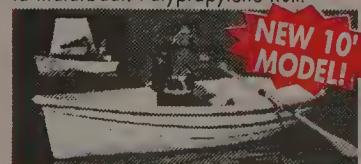
Guest # 22200
100,000cp, 12V

West 209.99
Whale Pt. \$189.00



WALKER 8' & 10' Dinghy

Fun, easy to use and remarkably affordable. Converts from row boat to sailboat to motorboat. Polypropylene hull.



8' Dinghy: **\$499.99** • 10' Dinghy: **\$699.99**
Comes with oars. Optional sail kit avail.

FORCE 10

3 Burner Propane Stove

FORCE 10

Model 63351
West \$1589.99

Whale Pt. \$1099.99

Other models available with discounts.



LETTERS

assessment. A vessel's taxable situs is established on January 1st of each year. You may end up on the county's tax rolls if any of the following apply to you on January 1: your boat is registered with the DMV; you have a slip in a California marina; your boat is in California, even if it is registered to another state; the mailing address on your USCG documentation is in California; or the hailing port on your USCG documentation is in California — although this isn't a valid determination of situs and is addressed below.

By providing a letter from our marina in El Salvador showing mooring fees paid over the January 1 lien date and six months thereafter, we established situs outside of California — and this was finally documentation enough for Los Angeles County to reverse the assessment and remove us from their tax rolls. While marina receipts are the easiest documentation to provide, counties are also supposed to accept check-in/check-out papers from other countries, ship's logs, passport copies, and other various forms of proof that your boat has, indeed, been out of the state. This is also addressed in the above referenced handbook.

Thinking we were finally over this bureaucracy nightmare, a tax bill from Orange County arrived soon after at our mailing address. Apparently, Los Angeles County notified Orange County that they should pursue us because our hailing port was in Orange County. When Orange County deemed the same documentation from our marina in El Salvador as insufficient evidence, we requested help from the Taxpayers' Rights Advocate.

This group, under the State Board of Equalization, helps taxpayers "when they are unable to resolve a matter through normal channels, when they want information regarding procedures relating to a particular set of circumstances, or when there are apparent rights violations in the audit, compliance, or property tax areas." The representative who helped us was successful in getting our case to the head assessor of the marine division, as well as to the Orange County assessor himself. She made phone calls and inquiries on our behalf, saving us the expense of having to do so from Panama. Orange County did not have a case, but they refused to budge on their position. They continued to insist that in order to be released from the assessment, we needed to forfeit our U.S. Coast Guard documentation and import our boat to another country — a ludicrous argument.

At our representative's suggestion, we wrote to the State Board's Legal Division to request clarification on our liability. Any member of the public can write to the Legal Division and request free written advice on property tax issues, with the guarantee that that Legal Division will respond in writing within 30 days. Before our 30-day wait was up, we received a letter from the Division's assistant chief counsel informing us that Orange County had decided to reverse their position and was releasing the assessment — apparently a phone call from him was all it took. The assistant chief counsel also informed us that as long as our boat did not return to California on a permanent basis, we would not be subject to property taxation in California, regardless of the hailing port on our documentation.

It may sound as though this was easily resolved, but we have a file about three inches thick, representative of the bureaucratic paper chase we were caught up in. Our most important advice is to not let the assessor's office intimidate you, and get everything in writing. Almost every time we called the counties, we were harassed and questioned about our income taxes and voting practices, and were threatened with penalty of perjury — of course, these comments were never

205 Cutting Blvd, Corner of 2nd, Richmond
510-233-1988 • FAX 233-1989

Mon-Fri: 8:30am - 5pm • Sat: 9am - 5pm • Sun: 10am - 4pm
www.aceretailer.com/whalepoint • Email: whalepoint@acehardware.com

The New

AVALON 50

Truly A Gentleman's Yacht



AVALON

— 32 • 38 • 50 —

By Palm Beach Motor Yachts



The new Avalon 50, flagship to the fleet, combines awe-inspiring performance with exquisite luxury.

A tank-tested hull, designed by Ian Murray of

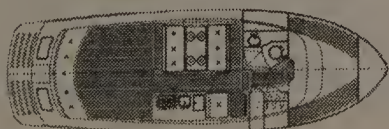
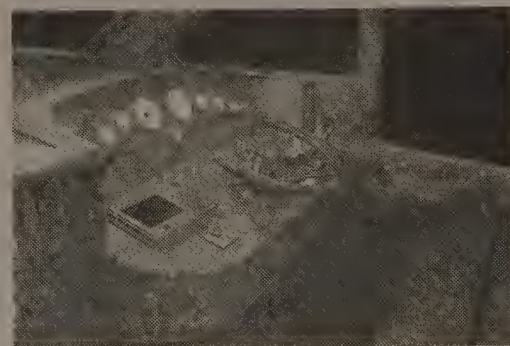


America's Cup fame, is just the beginning of the Avalon allure. Thirty knots is the speed that will whisk you away for the weekend.

The cabin, hand-crafted in Burmese teak with crushed granite and Italian leather appointments, speaks to the highest standards of excellence.

Innovations and comfort features including power windows, steering and engine controls are all standard. A wine captain, flat screen televisions, and a multi-speaker digital sound system will make any entertainment opportunity an occasion.

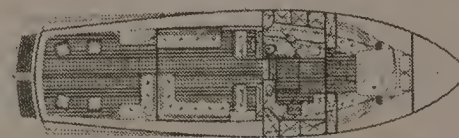
Rarely do you find a craft that so successfully combines performance, comfort and luxury. We invite you to come and experience the new Avalon 50.



AVALON 32



AVALON 38



AVALON 50

CALL (619) 222-3620 FOR VIDEO AND BROCHURE

BALLAST POINT YACHT & SHIP BROKERAGE • 2390 SHELTER ISLAND DR., STE. 214 • SAN DIEGO, CA 92106

TEL (619) 222-3620 • WWW.BALLASTPOINTYACHTS.COM

Earn Your Captain's License at California Maritime Academy

- U.S. Coast Guard Approved
- Coast Guard Exams held on site at CMA
- No hidden costs - all fees included
- 100% pass rate to date
- Personalized classes
- Continuing Education Units (CEU's)



- Operator Uninspected Passenger Vessel (6-pack)
- 100 & 200 Ton Master Upgrades
- Towing & Sailing Endorsement

707 654-1157 (or 1156)

www.maritime-education.com

California Maritime Academy
Dept of Continuing Education
 200 Maritime Academy Drive
 Vallejo, California 94590

A Campus of the California State University

LETTERS

made in writing. The emotional toll, sleepless nights and tension between the two of us — not to mention the expenses we incurred with international telephone calls and faxes — almost justified paying the taxes, but it was the principle of the matter. Hiring an attorney to handle this for us was beyond our means and cruising budget.

Because the Assessor's Handbook was not available when our fight began, it took us months to find an assessor willing to tell us that we simply needed to provide a letter from our marina. By that time, we already had a lien on our boat. The assessor's office will also advise you to pay your bill and later request a refund, should you fight the assessment and win. We elected to take the risk of accruing interest and additional fees because we were confident in our position, and weren't hopeful the money would ever be returned. We did have a lien imposed by both counties, but Los Angeles County rescinded it and notified our creditors, and Orange County is now in the process of doing the same.

With regard to the hailing port issue mentioned above, many assessors try and say you are liable because of the "home port doctrine." The hailing port stated on your documentation is not enough to qualify the assessment. The hailing port can be anywhere in the United States and does not have to be the location where your vessel is habitually moored. If we were to start this process over knowing what we know now, before leaving on our cruise we would have filled out the Coast Guard's form CG-1258, paid \$84, and changed our hailing port to a state that doesn't collect property taxes.

Helpful websites:

State Board of Equalization: <http://www.boe.ca.gov>.

Assessor's Handbook, Section 576, Assessment of Vessels, February 2002: <http://www.boe.ca.gov/proptaxes/ahcont.htm> then click on, pdf AH 576, Assessment of Vessels, (2-02).

Taxpayer's Rights Advocate, State Board of Equalization: <http://www.boe.ca.gov/tra/tra.htm>.

Legal Division, State Board of Equalization: <http://www.boe.ca.gov/legal/legaldiv.htm>.

U.S. Coast Guard — Basic information and forms: <http://www.uscg.mil/hq/g-m/vdoc/nvdc.htm>.

If your boat has had any connection to California prior to leaving on your cruise, document *everything* once you leave. Good luck!

Natalie and Jim Matlock
 La Buena Vida, Union 36

Huntington Beach / Currently In Isla Parida, Panama

Natalie and Jim — On behalf of our readers, thank you for the extremely clear and informative letter.

NO SUCH ACTIVITIES IN THE GULF OF MEXICO

I used to crew on a friend's boat out of South Beach YC in San Francisco, and considered participating in the 1998 Baja Ha-Ha. Unfortunately, I was in trial at the time and had to pass. Now I live in Dallas and miss this opportunity soooo bad. Do you know if there are any similar types of activities in the Gulf of Mexico, or am I just going to have to move back to California?

Molly Morris
 Dallas

Molly — There's nothing remotely like the Baja Ha-Ha in the Gulf of Mexico — or most of the rest of the world for that matter. One of the neat things about the Ha-Ha is that it makes no difference if you reside in Danville, Denver, Dallas, Detroit,

Summer's Coming!



Enjoy it with a great
new North sail at a
really great price*.

This summer, you can be sailing with North sails at a
price that will have you grinning from ear to ear*.

Call your North representative today!



*Prices start
at \$500

SCIENTIFIC SAILMAKING

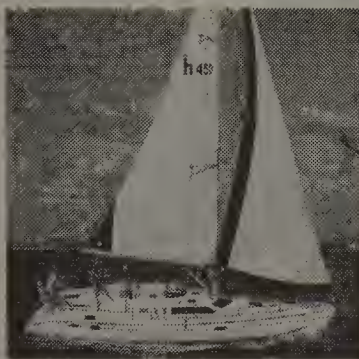
San Francisco 2900 Main St., Building 140, Suite 228, Alameda, CA 94501 tel: 510-522-5373

San Diego 619-224-2424 **Newport Beach** 949-642-7238 **Long Beach** 562-795-5488

Channel Islands 805-984-8100 **Marina Del Rey** 310-827-8888

Santa Barbara 805-965-4538 www.northsails.com

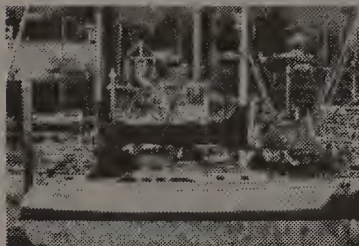
Pre-Cruised Yachts



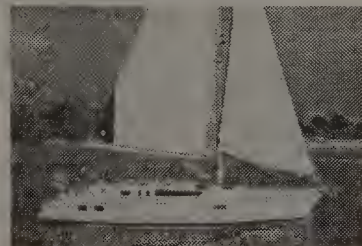
'98 Hunter 450 — \$199,950



'97 Hunter 29.5 - \$45,000



'92 Freedom 38 — \$122,000



'99 Hunter 376 — \$99,995



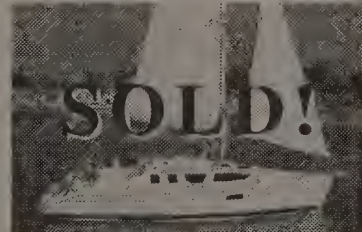
'90 Hunter 37 — \$72,500



'94 Hunter Vision 36 — \$89,500



'78 Valiant 32 - \$49,995



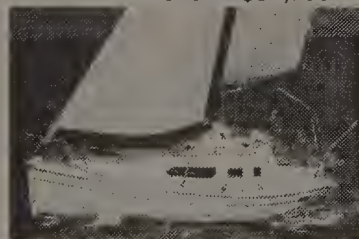
'01 Hunter 320 - \$69,995



'99 Hunter 310 — \$59,700



'99 Hunter 310 — \$67,000



'01 Hunter 290 - \$69,500



'96 Hunter 280 & trlr. - \$38,500

Cruising Specialists
1-888-78-YACHT

1120 Ballena Blvd. Alameda, CA 94501

Particulars believed correct but not guaranteed. Sisterships may be shown.

LETTERS

Dusseldorf or Dar es Salaam, you just have to show up in San Diego on October 27 for the start and be ready for nearly two weeks of sailing fun.

By the way, in the Sightings section of this issue, Lauren Spindler, Honcho of the Ha-Ha, announces entry information for this year's Ha-Ha, which will be the 10th.

INSURING FERRO BOATS

A reader wrote in asking where he could find insurance for a ferrocement boat. I suggest that he contact offshorerisk.com. Or he can talk to them at (800) 940-0600. Hell, they even talked to me! By the way, thanks for the publication.

Larry G. Bell
Neptune Calling
Richmond

ALL ARE INVITED, BUT A PARTY MOOD IS REQUIRED

I thought Northern and Southern California racers might be interested in hearing about the 36th running of the Marina del Rey to San Diego Race on July 4th and 5th. Each year we attract racers from all over the state and country to participate in what we think is the best overnight sailboat race around. The renewed version of the event, called Survive the Night, is sponsored by Santa Monica Windjammers YC of Marina del Rey in conjunction with Southwestern YC of San Diego. It's an open ocean overnight race — without the hassle of customs and immigration, as in the Ensenada Race.

It's much more than a race, too, as the fun starts on July 3rd at the Santa Monica Windjammers YC, where starting at 1800, there will be an outdoor BBQ, drinks and dancing to kick off the weekend festivities. Everyone is invited, but a party mood will be required.

The race starts on July 4th, with PHRF, ORCA and Cruising classes — and there is even a Doublehanded Division. As in previous years, the Cruising Division will be permitted to motor, although there will be a penalty for motoring. The course usually features light winds and gentle seas and, as such, is great for those skippers and crew who are new to ocean racing. As an added bonus this year, racers will be able to watch the various fireworks displays as they sail down the coast.

After the finish — usually about 24 hours after the start — the partying will begin in San Diego. The beautiful Southwestern YC will have slips and raft-up accommodations for all participants. There will be a buffet dinner, drinks, dancing and plenty of chances to tell lies about the previous night's racing. The trophy and awards presentation will be on Sunday, July 6th at 9:00 a.m.

But there's even more. Starting on Sunday afternoon, and for the rest of the week, a flotilla of boats will head back up the coast, harbor hopping — with planned stops in Mission Bay, Oceanside and Dana Point — all the way to Isthmus Cove on Catalina Island. The partying will continue there with a series of events in conjunction with the Arizona YC until July 13th.

For more information, folks can visit either www.smwyc.org or www.southwesternyc.org.

Orlando Duran
Race Chairman

Orlando — It sounds like a lot of fun. With all the partying and post-race activities involved, folks will probably have just enough time to recover before the start of the 86-mile Santa Barbara to King Harbor Race on August 1. Although the latter

STICKER SALE

Hunter Dealer for the Factory Sponsored

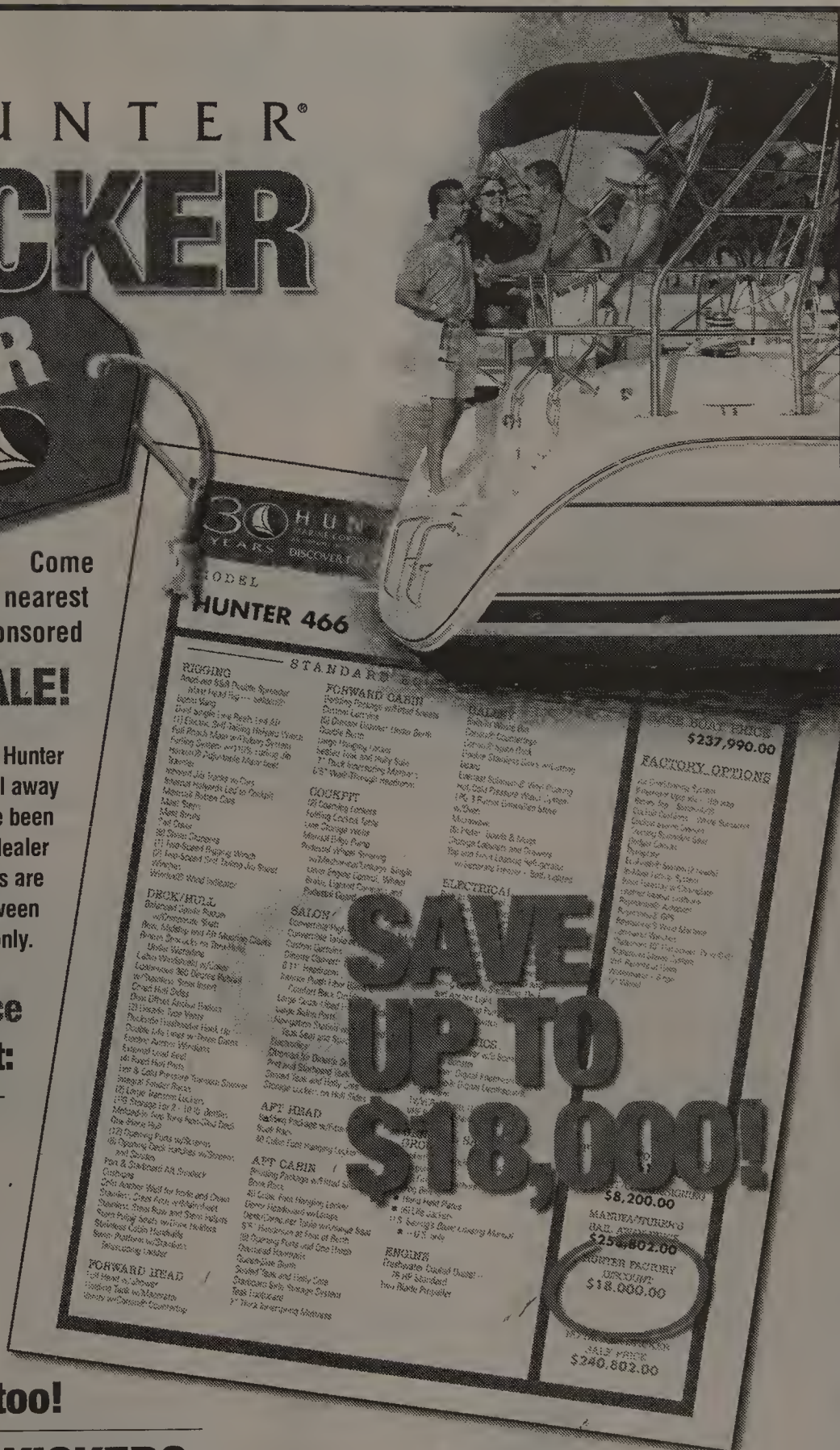
There has never been a better time to buy a new Hunter from 30 to 46 feet. These boats are ready to sail away now. Special factory savings up to \$18,000 have been deducted right off the MSRP of each boat in dealer inventory. Better hurry, as these deep discounts are good only on in-stock Hunters at your dealer between *May 3-11, 2003* only.

**Come Discover the Difference
and Save Big* at:**

Cruising Specialists

1-888-78-YACHT

1120 Ballena Blvd., Alameda, CA 94501
www.cruisingspecialists.com



Trailerables, too!

Want a trailerable Hunter? Come visit your nearest Hunter Dealer and buy a Hunter 240 or 260 and we'll throw in an outboard for FREE!

30 YEARS **HUNTER®**
MARINE CORPORATION
AN EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP COMPANY
DISCOVER THE DIFFERENCE

*Prices are good from May 3 through May 11, 2003 only and do not include state and local taxes except where noted. Hunter Marine reserves the right to modify or change, without notice, any prices, materials, specifications, equipment and/or accessories. See your participating dealer for details. Standard equipment may vary for products sold outside the United States.

THIS 52 FOOTER IS WORTH OVER \$1/2 MILLION!



Most would assume the skipper is wealthy.

Maybe he is and maybe he isn't. We don't know, and that's the point. Because he's a member of Club Nautique, he has nearly 100 new, beautifully equipped, professionally maintained sailing yachts and trawlers at his disposal and he only pays for them when he's enjoying them.

With just a phone call he can reserve a sailboat from 25 feet up to 52 feet, or a trawler from 30 feet up to 43 feet, for an afternoon, a week, or more. He can match the yacht to the voyage and the number of guests. And best of all, when he puts her back in her slip, his responsibilities are completed. Someone else will be attending to maintenance and expenses.

Even if you already own a boat, it's not always ideal for the cruise you have in mind, so keep us in mind. We specialize in making the yachting lifestyle affordable. For more information and a free brochure, call today.



Alameda • 1-800-343-SAIL
San Mateo • 1-888-693-SAIL
Sausalito • 1-800-559-CLUB
Southern California • 1-877-477-SAIL
www.clubnautique.net

LETTERS

is currently our favorite race in Southern California, we'd like to give *Survive The Night* a go also.

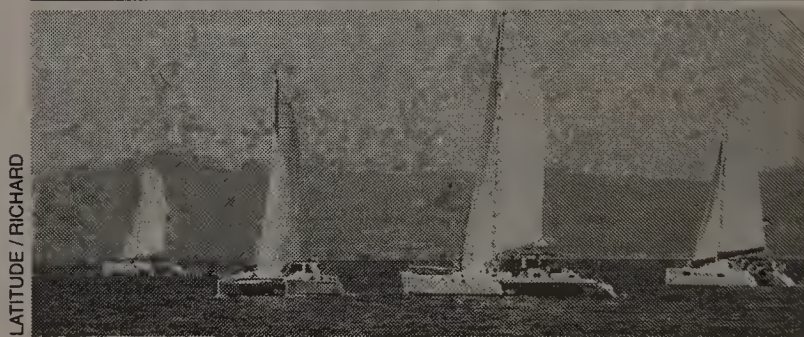
↕CATS TO WEATHER

I take exception to Max Ebb's recent comment "... because they (catamarans) have to use their engines to go upwind in anything less than a full gale and a half..." I'd like to invite Max — or anyone else — out for a sail after Pacific Sail Expo on our New Zealand-built Cienzi 45 cat to show him what we mean.

David Renouf
Yachtfinder Yacht Sales
San Diego

David — Having owned the catamaran *Profligate* for more than five years, we've raced her against a wide variety of other racer/cruiser catamarans, as well as many monohulls. It's been our experience that none of the catamarans can point anywhere near as high as a good racer/cruiser monohull. The difference is most extreme in winds under 10 knots, but it's still obvious in moderate and strong winds. Cats just aren't inherently good at pointing. Where they do excel, however, is at every other point of sail — and often by a wide margin. If someone wants to kick ass sailing upwind, they should by all means get a good monohull. But if someone wants to kick ass close reaching, beam reaching, broadreaching, and running in a good breeze, a cat might be a better choice.

Nonetheless, we think Max has it all wrong, as the last thing in the world you'd want to do with a cat is try to sail her



Here are four catamarans as seen at the recent Banderas Bay Regatta. From left, they were designed by Bob Perry, Kurt Hughes, Gino Morrelli/Rudy Choy, and *Catana*. Three of the four had daggerboards, yet none of them could point anywhere near as high as the better monohulls.

upwind in a gale — and the seas that accompany gale-force winds. The much better alternatives are to either motor 30 degrees to one side or the other of the wind, or head downwind under bare poles until conditions improve. Cats can actually be relatively comfortable downwind in a gale.

↕WE BOUGHT A 32-FOOT SAILBOAT FOR \$150

Thanks for letting us know — through your *Letters* section — that there was going to be a boat lien sale at the Berkeley Marina. We attended to look at the "32-ft Columbia" — which turned out to be a Columbia Sabre. No one bid on her, so we were told to come back 10 days later and make an offer. We returned, made the minimum bid of \$150, and became owners of the boat! Our intention in buying the boat was for the purpose of using the Sabre's unusually skinny hull as the center hull of a trimaran.

Although Berkeley Marina will not let buyers of lien boats have a guest slip, Ann the Harbormaster was nice enough to give us five days to get the boat ready before we had to leave. It turned out that the next week was the swap meet at the

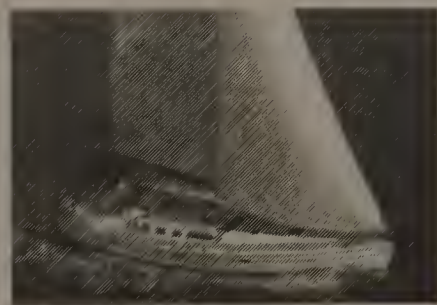
WHY WAIT? WE HAVE IT IN STOCK!



HUNTER PASSAGES
450 & 420



HUNTER DECK SALOON
426DS



LARGE HUNTERS
466, 410 & 380



LARGE JEANNEAUS
43DS & 43



CALIBER
LONG RANGE CRUISER
40 LRC



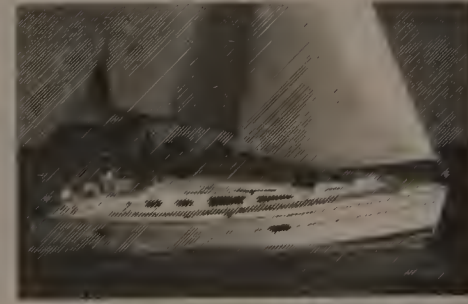
MID-SIZE JEANNEAUS
32, 35 & 37



LARGE DUFOUR
GS 43



MAINSHIP TRAWLERS
390, PILOT 34 & 30II



MID-SIZE HUNTERS
306, 326 & 356

Some dealers make you wait for your new boat, which is a real hassle at this time of year, when the spring weather is just begging you to come out on the bay. At Cruising Specialists, we carry over \$3 million dollars of new sailboats and trawlers in stock, so you can enjoy your new boat this season, without the wait. We also take trade-ins, so you don't have to wait some more while you look for a buyer for your old boat. Take the wait out of a new boat. Come see the experts on cruising sailboats and trawlers today at Cruising Specialists.



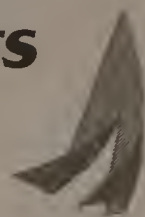
Cruising Specialists

1-888-78-YACHT

1120 Ballena Blvd., Alameda, CA 94501

www.cruisingspecialists.com

"In Stock" based on inventory as of 4/22/03 & subject to prior sale. © 2003





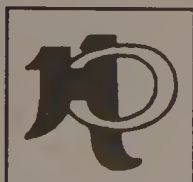
Buehler 50

Tom Camp got a whole new rig for his boat so needed a whole new set of sails. He now has a tri-radial main and a reefable roller furling genoa of three different cloths, Spectra, Pentex and polyester, which gives a lightweight, durable and incredibly strong sail.

We have been making these sophisticated cruising sails for about ten years now, and they have proven to be very efficient, contributing to faster average speeds port to port and greater safety and convenience.

Cruising Sails • High Tech Sails
New Covers • Repairs
Recuts • Used Sails

HOGIN SAILS



In the Alameda Marina at
1801-D Clement Ave. • Alameda, CA 94501
(510) 523-4388

Mon to Fri 8:30 am to 5 pm • Sat 10 am to 2 pm

e-mail: hogin@aol.com
www.hoginsails.com

LETTERS

Berkeley YC, where we managed to pick up a motor and other miscellaneous gear — including a dink that needed repair. When we test-sailed our new boat, she was sluggish — after all, there was nine years of growth on her bottom.

We got a quote from a boatyard on getting the bottom



Ama mia — the Columbia Saber makes a great UBC (ultra budget cruiser) just like she is. Please don't add 'training wheels.'

cleaned. After getting the money from a bank, and while on our boat at the fuel dock about to make a haulout appointment, a strange thing happened. Some guy with a mustache stormed over to the boat and started throwing our lines off while yelling, "I'm tired of you freeloaders, there's nothing in this world for free!" He then grabbed me by the throat with both hands and attempted to throw me back into the cockpit. So we decided to find another place to have the hull cleaned.

We're starting to find out that the Sabre design we bought is quite popular. Before we purchased the engine at the swap meet, we were given assistance by the U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary vessel Scout. One of those aboard, officer Dickson, said he used to have a Sabre and was thinking of getting another one. Next we saw an article in *Latitude* saying the boats are raced as one-designs in the Oakland Estuary. Since then we've talked to a few more people, and everybody seems to have a comment on this 5.5 meter. Now we're trying to figure out how popular they are, as we'd hate to cut something up that's a classic and in good shape.

Richard & Sofia Smiley
Skinny Blue Puppy, Columbia Sabre
California

Richard and Sofia — There's good news and bad news. First, the bad news. Attempting to convert the hull of a Columbia Sabre — or any other monohull — to be the center hull of a trimaran is a very bad idea. Not only was the hull not designed or built for that purpose, it would cost a ton of money to convert it. You'd have to get rid of the lead keel, reshape the bottom, figure out some way to put in a new steering system and rudder, and make major structural modifications to accept crossbeams. And after you'd done all the work and spent all the money, you'd still have a donkey to do a horse's job.

If you really want a trimaran, buy a trimaran. There are plenty of fixer-uppers around at low prices. But please, please, please, take somebody along who really knows about boats — specifically trimarans — to make sure you don't overpay or end up with a bottomless money pit.

The good news is that you may — depending on the condition — have bought a pretty cool little boat for very little money. In fact, we know one guy — Don Eddy, if we remember his name correctly — who bought a Columbia Sabre in San Diego about 10 years ago, and then spent several years cruising her down to Panama and up to Florida. He became a minor hero to some for doing it on such an inexpensive boat. We're not recommending that anybody try a similar voyage with a Sabre, but in experienced hands she could be an acceptable ultra-



HAULOUTS 20' to 80'

**HAULOUTS ON
SHORT NOTICE...**

CALL US!



**SAND
BLASTING
AND
PAINTING**

FULL SERVICE BOATYARD:

- ✓ COMPLETE PROPELLER SHOP
- ✓ ELECTRICAL REPAIR & INSTALLATION
- ✓ FIBERGLASS BLISTER WORK
- ✓ LPU PAINTING
- ✓ SHIPWRIGHTS - CAULKING & CARPENTRY
- ✓ COMPLETE MACHINE SHOP
- ✓ GAS & DIESEL ENGINE SERVICE
- ✓ MAST & RIGGING REPAIR
- ✓ SANDBLASTING
- ✓ FIBERGLASS & GELCOAT REPAIRS
- ✓ USCG CERT. WELDERS - STEEL/ALUMINUM
- ✓ INSURANCE WORK WELCOME

NEW! 88-TON TRAVELIFT HANDLES UP TO 23' BEAM!

1-800-900-6646



(510) 237-0140

FAX: (510) 237-2253 • www.bayshipyacht.com

STEVE TAFT, MANAGER

310 WEST CUTTING BLVD. • POINT RICHMOND, CA 94804



BAIR ISLAND MARINA

Silicon Valley's Newest Marina

Bair Island is San Francisco Bay's finest yacht marina featuring many services to accommodate your boating needs. Nestled in a well-protected harbor surrounded by cantilevered walkways set among the palm trees in beautiful Redwood City. Located within walking distance to restaurants, movie theaters, shopping center, and the San Francisco Wildlife Refuge.

Our marina services include:

- Concrete docks with dock boxes
- Convenient freeway access
- Access to bike and jogging trails
- Electrical and telephone hookups
- 30' to 50' berths
- Ample free parking
- Children's playground
- Clean laundry, showers and restrooms

*Offering the best in quality, convenience,
comfort and customer service!*

Call our Marina Manager today to reserve your slip!

(650) 701-0382



BELLPORT

702 Bair Island Rd., Redwood City, CA 94063

(650) 701-0382

www.bairislandmarina.com

LETTERS

budget cruiser in the Sea of Cortez or along the coast of mainland Mexico.

To better understand the boat you've bought, here's a little history. The 5.5 Meter used to be a highly-refined developmental — and therefore expensive — class in the Olympics. In the early '60s, Columbia Yachts, apparently believing that the class was about to accept fiberglass versions of the boat, came up with a molded fiberglass 5.5 hull, apparently modeled after George O'Day's world champion Minotaur and Sigurd Herburn's original 5.5 Carina. The fiberglass one-design versions would cost about half the price of wooden 5.5s. Alas, the class rejected the fiberglass versions, so Columbia's sales of the 5.5 from 1963 to 1965 were a disappointment.

Seeking to capitalize on already having the mold, Columbia plopped a cabin on the 5.5 and dubbed it the Sabre — and tried to pass it off as something of a cruiser. Here's how they described it: "Sabre, the Columbia 5.5 Meter with cruising accommodations! Here is an Olympic class racer with separate staterooms, four berths, head, galley, ice box, and storage lockers. The Sabre has caught on as an ocean racer as well as a local fleet racer and daysailer. She has a well-balanced responsive helm. The roomy 8-foot self-bailing cockpit keeps you dry and comfortable. She is big and powerful, rates high with approximate C.C.A. of 27.0, but she can sail. In open races they will know you are there as you go by larger, more costly yachts on the windward leg. Reaching and running can be a ball as well. This is a sophisticated yacht at a down-to-earth price."

To say a boat with just 6'3" beam has "cruising accommodations" is a bit of a stretch — most boats that length have 10 feet or more of beam. Nonetheless, Columbia reportedly sold 143 of them.

The Columbia 5.5s and Sabres have enjoyed something of a local renaissance, first up in the Delta, and more recently on the Oakland Estuary. Depending on the condition of the hull, the sails, and the rig, you may be able to sell her for quite a bit more than you paid for her — if you do it quickly. If you can't sell her quickly, all your profits will be eaten up in berth fees. But whatever you do, give up on using the hull as the basis for a trimaran.

By the way, we're a little confused about the choking incident at the fuel dock. Clearly there must be much more to the story than that. In any event, if somebody chokes someone, the proper response is not to take your business elsewhere, but to call in the police.

↑↑MORE ON THE COLUMBIA 5.5 METER

Your February article on the Columbia 5.5 design deserves some comments as to how the class came about. I was a college student in Southern California in the early '60s when I saw an ad for a 5.5 Meter located in Newport Beach. At that time, the 5.5 was the largest and only open design class racing in the Olympics. Being an Olympic aspirant myself in the Finn class, and having never even seen a 5.5, I thought I'd take a look.

It turns out the 5.5 was named *Carina*, and had been built in Norway for the '56 Olympics that were held in Finland. Her owner was Bus Mosbacher of Galveston, who took a bronze medal with the boat. (Mosbacher would later win fame in the America's Cup, winning with the four-year-old *Weatherly* in '62, and the *Intrepid* in '67.)

I never found out why Mosbacher had brought *Carina* to the West Coast, but when I saw her she had not been used for quite a while and was in need of some TLC. I made an offer that I thought they would laugh at — and ended up with



Superior Performance and Durability

For sails that set the standard around the world, high-performance racers turn to one source: UK. UK's advanced technology and patented Tape-Drive® construction process creates sails that are lighter, stronger, and hold their shape better than any other sails you can buy.

Tape-Drive® puts strength where it's needed, with a grid of high-strength, low-stretch tapes that carry the primary loads. Premium Carbon laminates won't break down from folding or flogging, and stand up to UV radiation.

Real Strength, Real Value. Because they last longer and are more durable, Tape-Drive® sails are more cost-effective over the long run. No sails hold their shape better – even after years and years of race winning use!



SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

San Diego: (619) 226-2131
John Bennett, Ray Lafleur

Newport Beach: (949) 723-9270
Rick McCredie

Marina del Rey: (310) 822-1203
Oliver McCann

NORTHWEST

Washington/Oregon/Canada:
(800) 563-7245

Tim, Alex, Sharon
uksails@highspeedplus.com

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

451 W. Atlantic, Ste. 115
Alameda, CA 94501

(510) 523-3966

Sylvain Barielle,
Synthia Petroka, Jason Crowson
www.uksailmakers.com

The Sail Technology Leader

HONDA MARINE

IT'S ALL ABOUT POWER.

& caribe INFLATABLES

MVP Light L8, L9, L10

See Us at

PACIFIC
POWERBOAT
EXPO

May 1-4



Caribe Light RIB combined with Honda 4 Strokes give you the best value on the market. Hypalon/Neoprene construction.

Light 8'	105 lbs.	\$1,949 Sale
Light 9'	110 lbs.	2,035 Sale
Light 10'	116 lbs.	2,375 Sale
Light 11'	138 lbs.	2,549 Sale



Honda 4 Strokes

- 2-225 hp 5 HP \$1,329
- Quietness 8 HP 1,887
- Lightest Weight 9.9 HP 2,091
- 3-yr. Warranty 15 HP 2,451
- Reliability & Quality

For optimum performance and safety, read the Owner's Manual before operating your Honda Marine product. Always wear a personal flotation device while boating.

HONDA MARINE

IT'S ALL ABOUT POWER.

Voyager Marine

1296 State St.
P.O. Box 246, Alviso, CA 95002-0246
(408) 263-7633 • (800) 700-7633

Open Tuesday thru Saturday



Achilles

See Us at

PACIFIC
POWERBOAT
EXPO

May 1-4



- Collapsible tenders from 7 ft. to 18 ft.
- 100% Hypalon
- New inflatable floor models:

LSI 8'8"	\$1,329 Sale
LSI 9'6"	1,469 Sale
LSI 10'4"	1,500 Sale

Powered by



NISSAN

5 HP Nissan	\$1,149 Sale
6 HP Nissan	\$1,229 Sale

Voyager Marine

1296 State St.
P.O. Box 246, Alviso, CA 95002-0246
(408) 263-7633 • (800) 700-7633

Open Tuesday thru Saturday



LETTERS

the boat. She dressed up beautifully, of course, and in the ensuing years I sailed her all over the Southland when I wasn't competing in the Finn. However, the only organized racing I could do with *Carina* was PHRF, and that was not what a one-design racer like myself or a thoroughbred like *Carina* was particularly adept at. But I have some great memories of sailing *Carina*. Unique among them was a slide from the West End of Catalina to Alamitos Bay on a typical summer afternoon. Carrying the oversized spinnaker in a 25-knot westerly with an enormous rolling swell provided a thrill that was truly awe-inspiring.

During the second or third year I owned the boat, Columbia Yachts contacted me regarding their desire to use *Carina* to strike a mold for a one-design class. Their objective was to come up with an alternative to the popular PC class, a boat of similar proportions that had been built in Kettenberg's San Diego yard since the early '30s. Columbia Yachts had originally tried to buy George O'Day's *Minotaur*, the radical gold medalist in the '56 Olympics, but they could never come to terms. *Carina* was a convenient and probably more sensible solution, so they used it. It pleases me to no end to see that now, some 40 years later, the class based on a boat I owned lives on.

Alex (Sasha) von Wetter
Pt. Richmond

Alex — We'd heard that was how the class evolved, but are glad to have gotten firsthand confirmation.

WHAT WAS THIS PERSON THINKING?

I read the April issue letter from Patrice Scofield, who had some difficulties while sailing her Triton 28 *Makai* to Cabo San Lucas. When I got to the part about the \$100,000 refit, I reached for my hip-boots. It's quite a yarn, I believe. In all its clarity, *Latitude's* response echoed everything that was going through my mind. What was this person thinking? With Tritons selling for \$2,000 to \$5,000, I could probably refit about six of them with all new equipment for \$100,000 — especially if I did all the work.

John (With An Illegible Last Name)
Northern California

Readers — It wasn't our intent to dump on or discourage Patrice's cruising aspirations. In fact, we admire her courage for embarking on such an ambitious singlehanded voyage. Nonetheless, for her own safety we think she needs to hone her sailing skills before taking off singlehanded again.

MARINA DEL REY TRAFFIC SEPARATION SCHEME

As I sit now in Marina Vallarta and reflect on the Zihua Fest, while I read the March *Latitude*, I just came across the letter titled *Soul Sailors And Bullhorns*. It seemed a little irresponsible for someone to tack out of a marina channel and expect a 65-footer to try to avoid him. Then to my astonishment, a Harbor Patrolman made the statement that "sailboats always have the right of way."

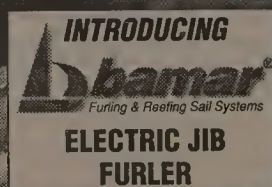
I spent 11 years with the Seattle Port District Harbor Patrol, and frequently reminded skippers of vessels under power to yield to a sailboat under sail — but not in a narrow passage! I then looked up my chart for Marina del Rey channel and found: Note F, Traffic Separation Lanes. Uncharted buoys, labeled 'No Sail', mark the Traffic Separation Lanes in Marina del Rey Entrance Channel."

I think Rule #9 of the 72 ColRegs also covers narrow channels quite clearly. Sometimes it might be prudent for the Har-

THE FINEST SAILS BEGIN WITH THE BEST SAILCLOTH

Walter Kress'
Outbound 44
SYZYGY

PHOTO: BILLY BLACK



Our patented woven Vectran® sailcloth performs like the laminates with the durability of Dacron®, especially in roller furling applications. In fact, Vectran® is lighter, lower stretch, and retains its shape over a longer life than any sailcloth we've ever offered to cruising sailors. That's because Hood Vectran® is woven, not laminated to Mylar® film. And you can be sure that each sail we roll out is built by hand, with the same care and craftsmanship that has been the Hood hallmark for 50 years. To discuss your sailcloth needs – whether our state-of-the-art Vectran® or our soft, tight-weave Dacron® – give us a call today.

Visit our website for
Special Online Discount Pricing...
www.hoodsailmakers.com



Call Robin Sodaro
(800) 883-7245
(415) 332-4104
Fax (415) 332-0943
email: hoodsails@aol.com
466 Coloma St., Sausalito, CA 94965



**211 Seton Road
Port Townsend, WA 98368
Toll Free: 1800-745-3336
Email: info@edensaw.com**

MARINE PLY

Okoume BS 1088
Okoume BS 6566
Hydrotek BS 1088
Aquatek BS 6566
Douglas Fir Marine
Teak and Holly
Teak

VENEERS

(Over 150 species of
raw and paperbacked
in stock.)

EXOTICS

(To many species on
hand to list here.)

TRICEL

HONEYCOMB

LUMBER

(Over 60 species in
stock including the
following)
Honduran Mahogany
Philippine Mahogany
African Mahogany
Western Red Cedar
White Bending Oak
Sitka Spruce
Douglas Fir
Ironbark
Apitong
Teak

ABET Laminati

Now Stocking
System 3
Epoxy

Our Okoume products are available
from the following distributors.

CALIFORNIA
Sorensen Woodcraft
13307 Avenue 22-1/2
Chowchilla, CA 93610
Toll Free: 800-891-1808

CALIFORNIA
Ships Store Inc.
14025 Panay Way
Marina del Rey, CA 90292
310-823-5574

www.edensaw.com

LETTERS

bor Patrol to reread the rules or take a seamanship class.

John Pedersen

Freyja

Seattle / West Coast of Mexico

John — For more than 30 years there has been a rather unique traffic separation scheme in the world's largest man-made harbor to keep boats under power from tangling with boats under sail. There are three lanes. The two outside lanes are reserved for vessels under power, one lane going out, one lane coming in. The third lane, in the center, is reserved for boats under sail. The entrance to Marina del Rey is not narrow. The sergeant on duty that we spoke with estimated that both of the lanes for vessels under power are about 200 feet wide, while the center lane for boats under sail is only 400 feet wide. Although there is occasionally a numbskull skipper of a boat under power who strays into the sailing-only lane, and the occasional skipper under sail who violates the under-power-only lanes, the system apparently works out quite well.

The Harbor Patrol folks at Marina del Rey are not idiots, so we're confident they are fully aware that there are situations in which boats under sail don't have the right of way. But that would rarely be the case in Marina del Rey.

ARMED WITH EIGHT SUITCASES OF PARTS AND TOOLS

We're writing in the spirit of an addendum and bringing the February issue article *Where's Harry?* — *Idle Queen's Longest Passage*, full circle. We spent three weeks in January and February at La Vida Marina, in St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands. Our mission was to evaluate and upgrade our recent purchase, a Swan 41. Our final job was to ready her for transport to her new home in Long Beach, California.

Three thousand miles away from the Left Coast and armed with eight suitcases of parts, tools and sailing gear — including a fine used mainsail from Minney's Marine Surplus in Newport Beach — we braved the tropical temps and humidity to bring the boat's diesel, running rigging, sails, electrical system and instrumentation back from two years of being on the hard. So far from family, and without a phone or car, we



St. Thomas's Kirk and Catherine McGeorge are expecting a new addition to the crew in September.

focused on our tasks, limiting social contacts to the Independent Boat Yard personnel and residents of the marina.

Well, it was our good fortune to find that

among those inhabitants were Catherine and Kirk McGeorge, who provided such incredible hospitality that we were both sad to leave them behind. Catherine ran interference when my son called the marina office trying to update me on his Air Force Reserve pilot assignments. When she found that we were out on shakedown cruises, she was a stand-in mom of the first degree — a skill she will use this September when they welcome a new first mate (baby #1). The McGeorge's offered their car, phone, Internet access — and most importantly, their friendship. We will always value it.

When we found out that it was Kirk who had submitted Harry's article about his misadventures crossing the Pacific,

SAFETY WITH A TWIST

Why a Garhauer Radar Tower?

Rather than depend on high maintenance gimbal mechanisms, a large knurled knob quickly levels your radome to the tack you're on. Whether you are cruising coastal or offshore, we have the tower to meet your needs. Call us today to discuss the best solution for your boat.

All stainless steel: Not powder coated, our towers are polished stainless steel, designed with quality marine materials and built in the USA. All radar towers come with a 10 year unconditional guarantee.

Free technical/installation support: You are only a phone call away from a helpful and knowledgeable representative.

Each all stainless steel radar tower kit comes complete with:

- Polished stainless steel pole
- Radar plate matched to your radome model
- All mounting hardware
- Pivoting or fixed base and backing plate
- 6 to 1 engine hoist with yacht braid

Great price: Because Garhauer sells only direct to our customers, we are able to offer top quality gear for a lot less than elsewhere.

				without hoist
RT-8	2.0"	surface mount	\$550	\$357
RT-8	2.5"	surface mount	\$660	\$495
RT-10	2.0"	below deck mount	\$588	\$411
RT-10	2.5"	below deck mount	\$704	\$528

Tower shown includes the optional antenna hoop, available for mounting other antennas in one easy to access location.

GARHAUER

MARINE HARDWARE

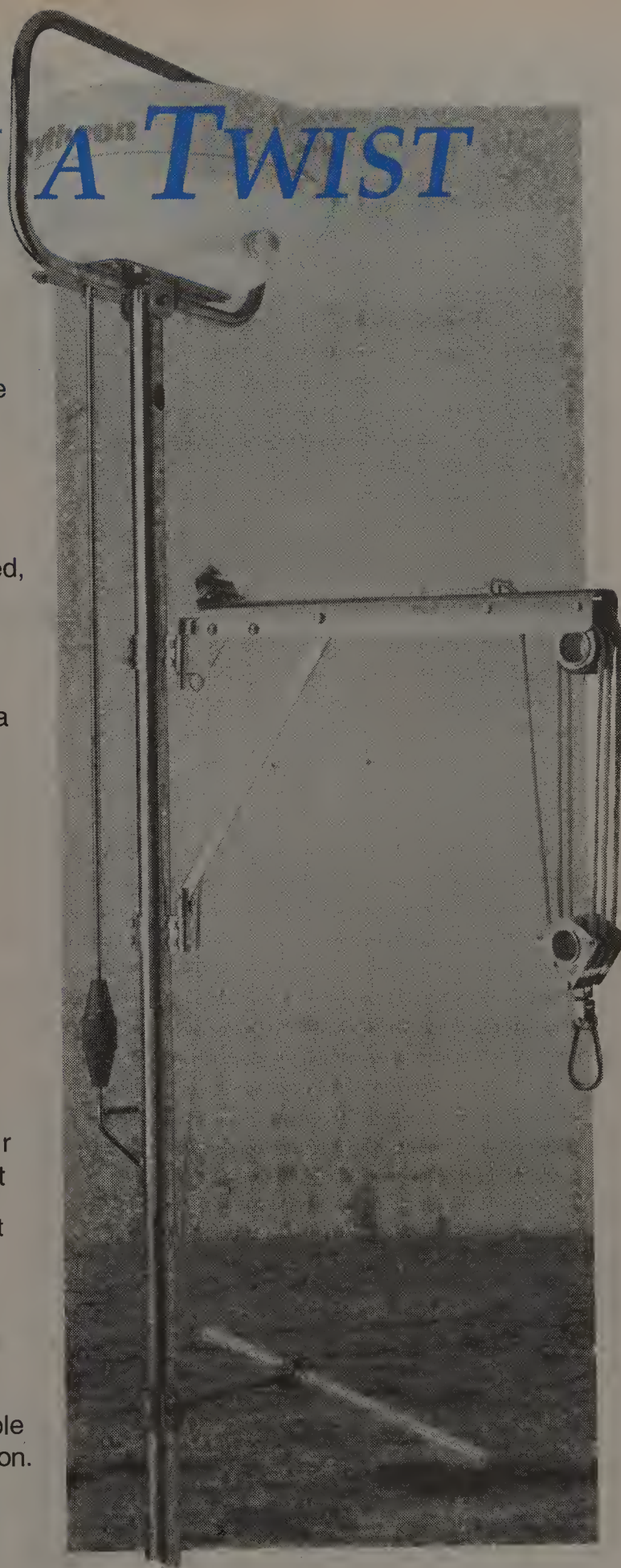
1082 West Ninth St., Upland, CA 91786

10 Year Unconditional Guarantee

Tel: (909) 985-9993

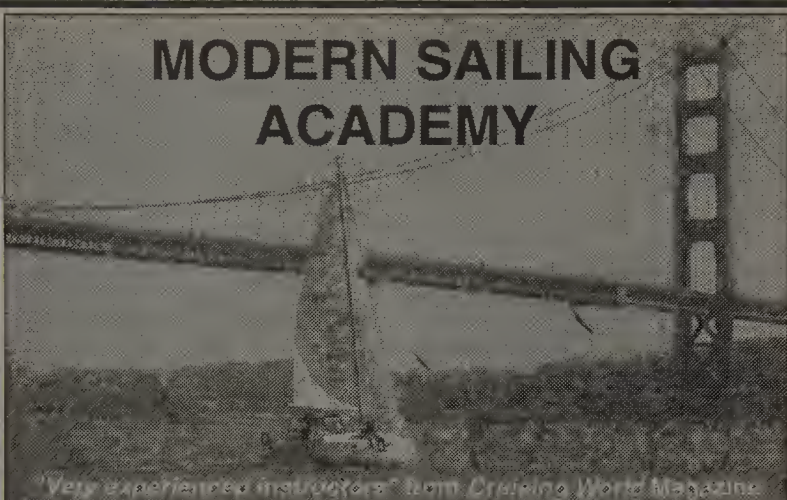
FAX: (909) 946-3913

www.garhauermarine.com



Tower shown with optional antenna hoop (radome not included)

MODERN SAILING ACADEMY



www.MODERNSAILING.com

"THE BEST SAILING ADVENTURES"



ASA Certifications Offered:
Bareboat Chartering (BBC)
Advanced Coastal Cruising (ACC)
Offshore Passage Making (OPM)



TAHITI 2003

Returning to French Polynesia is like seeing an old friend. This is one of our favorite destinations, and it will be yours too after this trip. **Leg 1: October 21-31** This is a 10-day inner island trip that will include Bora Bora, Raiatea and Huahine. These islands are beautiful and friendly. Lots of places to explore. This trip offers BBC & ACC Certification. \$2,300/person or \$4,150/cabin

Leg 2: November 1-11 This is one of our greatest trips. It encompasses a full journey from Raiatea to the Tuomotus some 200 miles away and back!

Our Head Instructor John Connolly will lead both trips.
\$2,650/person or \$4,750/cabin

NEW ZEALAND 2003

Here's your chance to go down under and sail the most talked-about place in the world. Stunning anchorages, beautiful weather and the friendliest people you will ever meet. The first leg sails from Auckland to Opuia.

Leg 1: Nov. 21-Dec. 1

(BBC & ACC Certification will be covered on this trip.)

Leg 2: Dec. 4-14 Sails from Opuia back to Auckland

\$2,200/shared, \$3,300/private and \$4,000 couple cabin.

(BBC & ACC)

Both legs are taught by Head Instructor John Connolly

Sausalito Headquarters

- ASA Basic Coastal Cruising (BCC)
5 days (\$995) or 4 weekends (\$1,190) 30+ Boat
- ASA Bareboat Charter & Night Sail (BBC)
3 days, 40-ft plus sailboat - \$795
- ASA Advanced Coastal Cruising (ACC)
4 days, Ocean Class on 40-ft plus sailboat - \$945
- ASA Coastal Navigation Course (CN)
Complete Correspondence materials - \$195
- Ask about "Live aboard while you learn"

PHONE FOR FREE BROCHURE

415 • 331 • 8250 / 800 • 995 • 1668

www.modernsailing.com

LETTERS

we were excited to see the article in print. All four of us were pleased that *Latitude* has offered to put new sails from Minney's in Harry's future. To celebrate, Richard presented Kirk with his navy blue Minney's Yacht Surplus cap. It seemed like the perfect punctuation to a sailing saga, and in keeping with the cruising world's goodwill.

Gayl Opatrny & Richard Briles
Second Wind and Moonraker
Long Beach

Gayl and Richard — Congratulations on your new acquisition. Your trip reminds us of the scores of flights we made from San Francisco to Road Town in the *British Virgins* to totally refit our Ocean 71 Big O. One morning we showed up at the crack of dawn at the Pan Am counter at the San Francisco Airport with 25 stuffed baggage parcels in a long line across the terminal floor. "Oh no! No, no, no, no way!" shrieked the Pan Am ticket agent, "we're not running no cargo airline." Finally we had to call out the station manager, who checked the computer and disgustingly admitted that all the extra baggage had been paid for and preapproved by headquarters. For all we know, it's what drove Pan Am out of business — but they did get every single parcel to St. Thomas. Of course, that wasn't the end of our trip, as we still had to wait for the next Bomba Charger or Native Son ferry for the passage to Soper's Hole, then go through Customs and Immigration, then reboard the ferry for the last few miles to Road Town. Thank God they served all the free rum punch you wanted on those ferries, even the ones that started at 6 a.m.

We're glad you bumped into Kirk and Catherine of the Honolulu-based *Islander* 37 Polly Brooks, as we sort of lost track of them after their reports from the Philippines and Southeast Asia a couple of years ago. We're delighted they are becoming parents.

As for our offer to Harry of a used sail from Minney's, he hasn't taken us up on it. We hope somebody will remind him.

LEE AND KITRINA DESERVE CREDIT

I'm writing in response to Capt. Mike Schachter's letter in the April issue. When I wrote the story of our rudder problems and rescue in last year's Ha-Ha, I had put in a note that we'd lost the names of the people that had helped us. Now that I have the names again — thanks Mike — let me say that if it weren't for Lee and Kitrina Higbee, my *Geronimo* would probably still be in Mexico. So the couple deserves as much credit as can be heaped on them for their outstanding seamanship and going way beyond the call. We thanked them profusely at the time, and I'm doing it again now.

Michael Campbell
Geronimo, Lancer 30
Sausalito

EASTER, CLIPPER COVE, AND THE RABBIT

A few years ago, we had the pleasure of acknowledging the existence of the Easter Bunny — at least one on the loose at Treasure Island's Clipper Cove. It was our understanding that this most righteous rabbit retired. But we are pleased to report that in the oft-quoted words of Yogi Berra, "It's déjà vu, all over again." So if John and Sharon happen to read this, be advised that your most gracious tradition continues.

Carl & Leslie Kirsch
Charisma, Tayana 37
Alameda

Carl and Leslie — A number of other sailors — including



BoatU.S.

at your service!

America's #1 Boat Care Center!

Sale prices good May 2-19, 2003

3M™ Marine Fiberglass Restorer and Wax

Unique combination of a rubbing compound and a special blend of waxes removes heavy oxidation, chalking, minor scratches, rust, and exhaust stains. 32 oz. —

Item 413601
Reg. Low 24.99

SALE \$21⁹⁹

3M

SAVE \$3



Micron® Extra With Biolux™!

Ablative antifoulant combines Biolux with 38% copper to be 240 times more effective than copper alone! Gradually wears away for constant, controlled delivery of biocide. Gallon. Red, blue, green, black, shark white, Sea Ray blue, and brown.

Item 394255
Reg. Low 179.99

SALE \$159⁹⁹

SAVE \$20



X Interlux

STANDARD HORIZON

Standard CP150 Chartplotter

Most affordable units on the market! 12-parallel WAAS receiver to rival the accuracy of DGPS without the added cost. 76.8K pixel display shows course up or north up. Uses C-Mop NT cartography. Waterproof.

Item 303447

\$399⁹⁹



HX460S Submersible 5W VHF

Compact, submersible unit with a 19-hour battery life!

Fits in your pocket. Large, backlit LCD. Features Weather Alert, instant access to Channels 16 and 9, five user-selected preset channels, and user-programmable scanning with or without priority. 1,100 mAh Li-ion battery, 3hr quick charger, and 12vDC charger.

Item 303644

\$249⁹⁹



HX470S Marine Tri-Band Receiver

Industry's first portable tri-band radio that operates over VHF marine, FRS and MURS bands. Additional receiving capabilities include AM, FM broadcast and aeronautical bands. Connect to a GPS for DSC distress with position fix function. Transmit at 1, 2.5 or 5W on marine band.

Item 4913158

\$399⁹⁹



SOSpenders 16 Gram Belt and Vest Packs

Type V with Type III performance.

Belt Pack

Item 250568

Reg. Low 49.99

\$44⁹⁹

Vest Pack

Item 250569

Reg. Low 59.99

\$54⁹⁹



SAVE \$5

Scooby-Doo Child's Heads-Up® Vest

Kids will love having their favorite cartoon character on their vest! Rounded flotation collar with grab strap, durable Crosstech® flotation foam, adjustable belt, leg strap, and zipper front closure. USCG-approved Type II. For children 30-50 lbs.

Item 441991
Reg. Low 39.99

\$34⁹⁹



SAVE \$5

BoatU.S. Water Shoes

Assorted sizes and colors.

Ref. Item 876690

Reg. Low 12.99

SALE \$6⁴⁹



SAVE 50%

Heavyweight Canvas Tote Bags

13"W x 12"H x 6"D—

Item 519013

Reg. Low 11.99

\$8⁹⁹

17"W x 16"H x 7"D—

Item 519014

Reg. Low 19.99

\$14⁹⁹



SAVE 25%

Sperry Women's Lighthouse Espadrille

Medium width, full and half sizes 5-10.

Ref. Item 758160

Reg. Low 39.99

\$29⁹⁹

Men's Endurance Boat Mocs

Novy or toe. Medium width, full and half sizes 7-12, 13.

Ref. Item 875990

Reg. Low 69.99

SALE \$34⁹⁹



SAVE \$35

Original Beer Can Island Shorts

100% rugged cotton cloth. Imported.

Ref. Item 555930

Reg. Low 29.99

SALE \$24⁹⁹



SAVE \$5

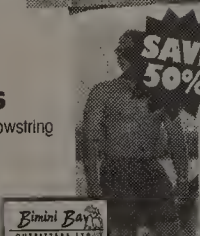
Tek-Lite Swim Trunks

Quick-drying nylon; drawstring waist. Sizes S-XXL.

Ref. Item 586503

Reg. Low 12.99

SALE \$6⁴⁹



SAVE 50%

GARMIN

Garmin Waterproof GPSmap 182C

Fast processing and a 12-parallel channel WAAS receiver. Accepts Garmin BlueCharts. Waterproof.

Item 309809

\$999⁹⁹



Garmin Waterproof GPSmap 76 Chartplotter

Super-high resolution 1 5/8"W x 2 1/4"H display with 43.2K pixels. Built-in basemap contains cities, lakes, rivers, interstates, and U.S. Nautical Navids, plus it has 8 MB storage capacity. Accepts MapSource CD.

Item 309314

Reg. Low 349.99

\$299⁹⁹



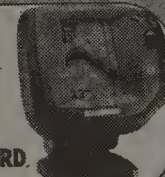
SAVE \$50

Matrix 15 Fishing System

Features wide coverage DualBeam PLUS with 60° for fish arching and 20° narrow beam for greater sensitivity. 12-level grayscale display.

Item 3757911

\$179⁹⁹



HUMMINBIRD

Icom IC-M88 Five-Watt Handheld VHF

It's the smallest handheld VHF radio available, measuring only 2 7/16"W x 3 13/16"H x 1 1/2 7/32"D! 5W of power with switchable 3-watt and 1-watt settings to save battery power. 1,700 mAh Lithium-Ion battery will supply 15-16 hours of operation.

Item 303965

\$299⁹⁹

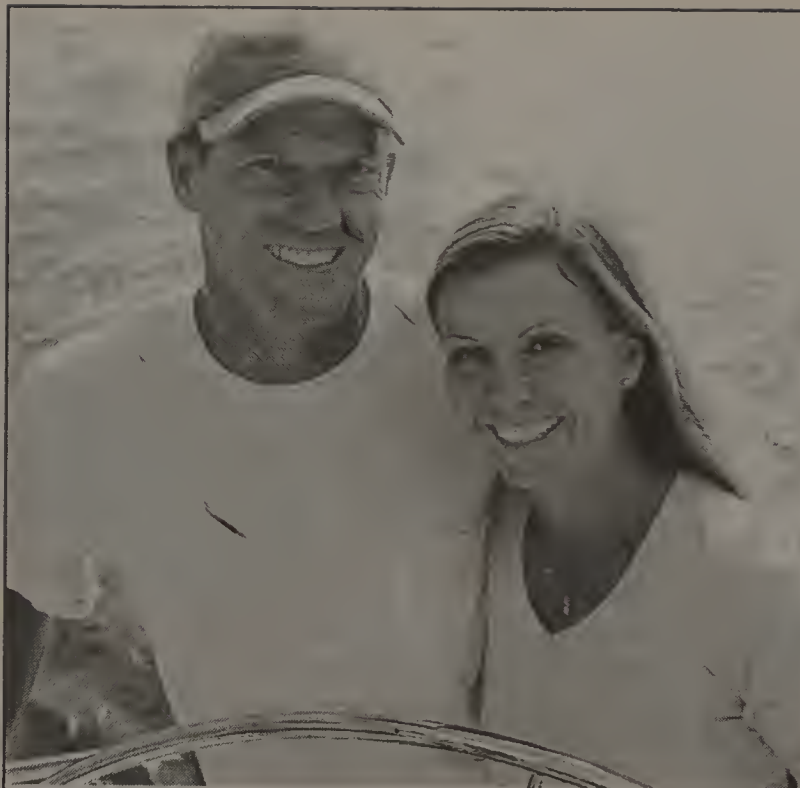


ICOM

62 locations-coast to coast!

CALL 877-267-7875 OR VISIT BoatUS.com FOR THE STORE NEAREST YOU!

OR ORDER THROUGH 800-937-2628 24 HOURS A DAY.



Boat Loans.

We offer great rates, fast response
and service that'll put a smile on
your face. Offices from coast to coast.
Call us for a free quote.



www.seacoastmarine.net

A division of First National Bank and Trust Company of the Treasure Coast.

NEWPORT BEACH, CA TOLL-FREE 800-233-6542

ALAMEDA, CA TOLL-FREE 866-456-9653

SEATTLE, WA 206-784-7773

LETTERS

Chris and Frances on Snow Dragon II, and Don and Bettie on Theodosia — also want to thank the anonymous bunny of Clipper Cove.

↑↓THE BUNNY AND THE KEEP-OUT BOYS

For many years now, the folks on boats at anchor at Treasure Island's Clipper Cove on Easter Sunday morning have found that someone placed an Easter basket on deck. It's a very nice gesture in a cove where sanity still prevails — if you can ignore the 60 or so hideous orange and white keep-out buoys that recently were placed there to prevent people from visiting the miniscule beaches. I'm told the buoys are to help with Homeland Security. Or perhaps the buoys are there to remind potential terrorists not to land there, making them scale the steep cliffs instead. Would someone please remove that garbage!

Louk Wijsen
Noordzee
Alameda

↑↓THE OLD 'ADVANCE FEE' FRAUD

Cruising the Internet for a Rhodes 19, I ran across a link to your February 2003 *Letters* — including one from Eric Schoenberg regarding the scam he was offered. The 'advance fee' fraud scheme is tried and true, and continually harvests new victims. For details, search Google for '419 fraud' or see www.secretservice.gov/alert419.shtml.

Presuming the check never arrived, I wondered if Schoenberg's Rhodes 19 is still available.

Tip Johnson
Bellingham, Washington

↑↓LET THE SELLER BEWARE

I put our Catalina 25 up for sale in March 2003, and got some responses. One of them, however, was pretty strange. I never actually talked to the person, as all the communication was via email. In any event, the person wrote that they would pay full asking price, \$12,000, for the boat — without ever seeing it. But that they wanted to pay for it by wire transfer. I responded by saying that I'd only accept a cashier's check or money order. Then they said they wanted to pay me a check for \$10,000 over our asking price, have us cash it, then send a money order to pay for the shipping. If that wasn't odd enough, the boat was to be shipped to England, where it was to be purchased by the McMillan Construction Co. Our last name is also McMillan.

They claimed they bought all kinds of things this way, but it sounded more than a little fishy to me. Have there been any problems in the past with this happening? We didn't go through with the deal as we insisted that the purchase of the boat be separate from the shipping, and they could handle the shipping themselves.

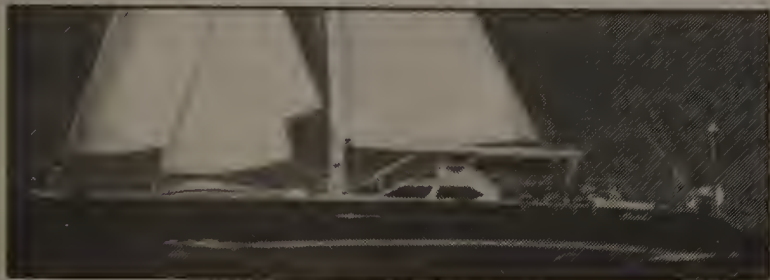
Jim & Teresa McMillan
Northern California

Jim and Teresa — The offer stinks in so many ways — supposedly willing to pay full price without seeing the boat; supposedly willing to pay as much as the boat is worth to ship her to England; asking you to get involved with the shipping; the name of the buyer is supposedly the same as your last name.

Two of the unfortunate wonders of the Internet are spam and the ease with which people can try to pull off frauds from the other side of the world. If an offered deal in any way sounds too good to be true — particularly if the buyer says they'll fr ont

Tayana

OFFSHORE SAILING YACHTS

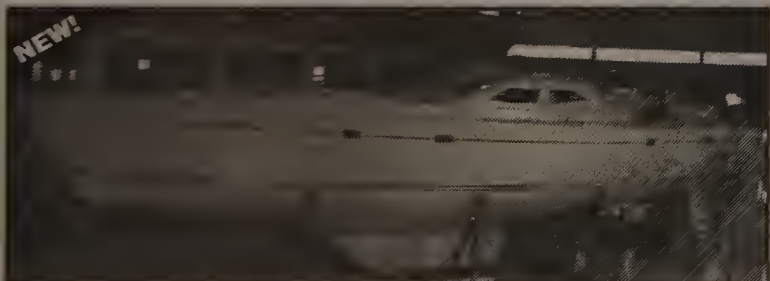


58' TAYANA DECK SALOON Powerful and fast, this large cutter will accommodate up to four staterooms. Contemporary styling and panoramic views from the main saloon. Available in center cockpit. Sailaway **\$475,000**



48' TAYANA CENTER COCKPIT

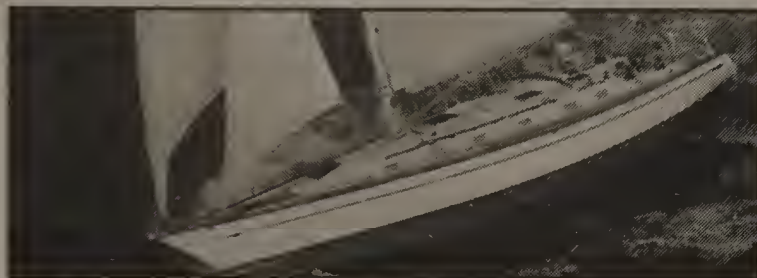
Designed by Robert Perry, this bluewater cutter offers over 1,300 sq. ft. of sail, long waterline and spacious interior. Two or three stateroom layouts. Available in center cockpit and deck saloon. Sailaway **\$330,000**



TAYANA 64 DECK SALOON Designed by Rob Ladd, this huge cutter will impress even the most discriminating yachtsman. With beautiful lines and a beam of 18 ft., this makes the Tayana 64 the ultimate bluewater sailer! Inquire.

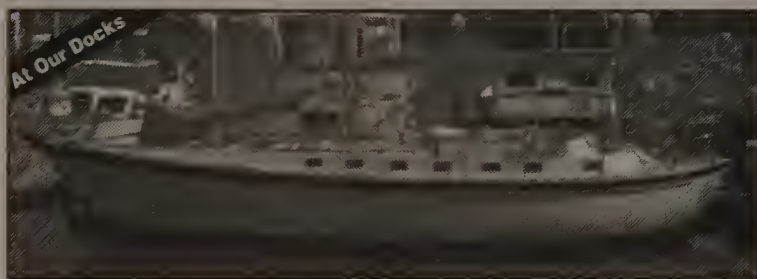
New Tayana 48s available now!

Two of Tayana's most popular models, the 48' Center Cockpit and 48' Deck Saloon are ready for immediate delivery.



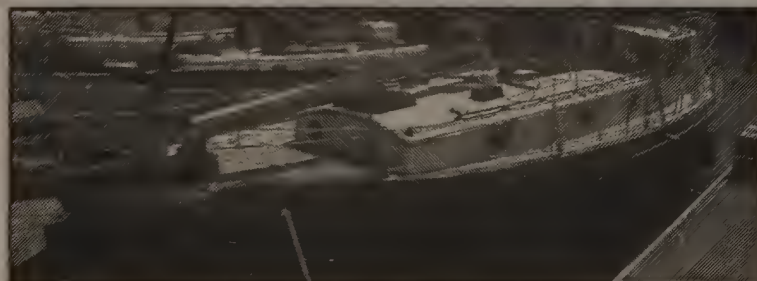
52' TAYANA AFT COCKPIT

Robert Perry's favorite design. Sleek looking, high performance sailing yacht. Available in aft or center cockpit. Sailaway **\$365,000**



2003 42' TAYANA

Robert Harris designed famous Vancouver series. Rugged offshore double-ended cruising yacht. Perfect for the double-handed cruising couple. Available in Center or Aft Cockpit. **\$239,000**

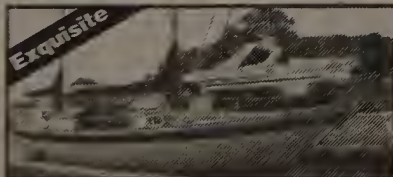


TAYANA 37 CUTTER World famous Robert Perry designed ocean cruising yacht. With almost 600 hull built to date, this fine passagemaker will take you anywhere. Available in cutter, ketch or pilothouse. Sailaway **\$189,000**

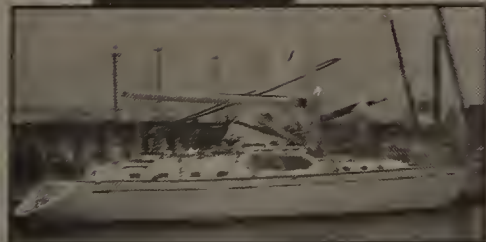
OUR BROKERAGE LISTINGS - TAKE A LOOK!

New
2003 TAYANA
48DS

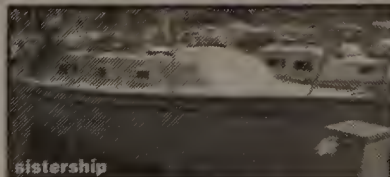
Special price
\$399,000!



1983 FORMOSA 56. Completely redone by owner. In prime condition. Very spacious. Beautiful hardwood interior. **\$270,000.**



LeisureFurl boom, electric winch, air conditioning. Grunert refer, leather, furling, and much more.



1976 HUNTER 30

Great starter boat, owner moving up. Diesel engine. Priced right at **\$14,000.**



1986 TAYANA 42 AFT COCKPIT

Fully equipped. LeisureFurl boom furling, elect. winch, full electronics, Bristol! Asking **\$169,000.**



1984 ISLANDER 44. Unique opportunity to own an extremely well equipped, immaculate custom center cockpit. Must be seen! **\$118,000**



2000 TAYANA 48 CNTR CKPT CUTTER Owner moving ashore. Needs to sell. Better than new. All options. Loaded! **\$429,000.**

Pacific Yacht Imports

We're at Grand Marina

2051 Grand Street #12, Alameda, CA 94501

Tel (510) 865-2541 Fax (510) 865-2369

www.yachtworld.com/pacificyachtimports

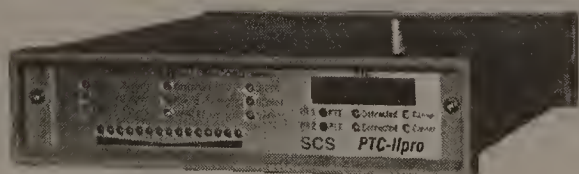
Unbelievable Pricing on ICOM Marine SSB/E-Mail Packages

Now you can have the marine SSB radio and e-mail system you dreamed of—at an unbelievable price!



- * ICOM M710-21 Marine SSB Radio (Ham Enabled)
 - * AT130 Antenna Tuner
 - * Antenna and Tuner Control Cables w/ RFI Hardware
- Just \$1788 -- Save \$259!**

Add radio e-mail for a special price:



- * ICOM M710 Radio System
 - * SCS PTC-II Pro with PTC-III Upgrade
 - * Modem Cables, RFI Hardware, and Support Package
- Just \$2999 -- Save \$297!**

All radios are ham-enabled, programmed for easy operation, and ready to install. Modem includes latest PTC-III technology. All equipment is fully bench tested. **THIS IS NO BUDGET SYSTEM--WE DON'T CUT CORNERS!**



H.F. Radio On Board

Communication is our business!
(510) 814-8888

1813 Clement Avenue - Alameda Marina, Bldg. 24
Alameda, CA 94501

sales@hfradio.com - www.hfradio.com

Tues.-Fri., 10 am-5 pm; Sat., 10 am.-3 pm

Closed May 24-26 for Memorial Day

**Call for our free catalog--
(510) 814-8888**

LETTERS

you a large sum of money — cut off all communication.

↑↓ WAS THAT LATITUDE'S PHOTOBOT?

Late on the afternoon of April 5, there was a white Boston Whaler-type boat out under the Golden Gate Bridge, where it was blowing more than 20 knots and there were ebb-reinforced steep waves. There was a single person taking photos from the boat, including some of our white ketch. Was that Latitude's photobot?

Andrew
Northern California

Andrew — It was not our photobot, which is a Bertram 25 sportfisher. She currently has no name on her transom, but will soon bear the name .38 Special. We're not sure whose photobot you saw, as there are several operating on the Bay.

↑↓ THE RULE IS THAT THE RULES MUST BE ABOARD

Stephen Orosz finally cleared up a lot of questions about navigation lights for sailboats. To answer his question about the requirement that a copy of the COLREGS be kept aboard all vessels over 12 meters in length, the answer lies once again in the actual COLREGS Inland Rules book. Annex V, section 88.05, Copy of Rules states, "After January 1, 1983, the operator of each self-propelled vessel 12 meters or more in length shall carry on board and maintain for ready reference a copy of the Inland Navigation Rules."

Robin Llewellyn
Northern California

Robin — We know you're right because when Profligate got stopped by the Coast Guard for a safety inspection on the Napa River last year, not having a copy of the Inland Navigation Rules was the boat's only deficiency. But it's a little 'Catch 22', isn't it, that you have to buy a rule book and read it to be able to know that you have to have it onboard?

↑↓ TRICOLOR AND STEAMING LIGHTS AT THE SAME TIME

Now that you've run, in the April issue, the definitive and proper definitions of running lights for sailboats, I still have one last question. It's about running lights while under power. Would it be incorrect to have both the steaming light and the masthead tricolor on at the same time? For example, suppose that I'm sailing along from South Beach Marina on a beautiful summer's night, after watching the Giants edge out the Dodgers 2 to 1 at Pac Bell Park. I have my tricolor on doing its best to draw attention to me for the dozens of tugs, dinner cruise boats, tankers, container ships and other Bay co-floaters out there. Then the wind dies behind Angel Island, forcing me to crank up the iron sail — and my steaming light. Is it then only proper that I turn off my masthead tricolor and turn on my deck-level running lights?

In a separate question, if on such an occasion my steaming light is inoperative, should I flip on my foredeck light as a 'replacement'?

Eric Lyons
Pearl, Islander 36
Tiburon

Eric — There is nothing wrong with having a masthead tricolor on at the same time as your steaming light. In fact, many boats don't have deck-level running lights, so they have no choice but to have their masthead tricolor and steaming light on simultaneously.

Your foredeck light, which presumably shines down on the

The Right Sailing School

"Best sailing school on the Bay"

— SF Magazine

Best of the Bay 2002



sailors make the best friends

Choosing the right sailing school is about more than just taking a class. Sailing will open up a whole new world for you. New friends — New adventures. You want to find an institution that gives you the lifestyle as well as the sport. OCSC pioneered the sailing campus concept 25 years ago. Our focus is to provide you with instant access to every element of the sport without requiring boat ownership. At OCSC you will learn from the top professional instructors in the country. They know how to make learning fun and you'll be certified to sail boats anywhere in the world. You have a fleet of boats to choose from ranging from day

Spring Special

Save \$100

Basic Keelboat Certification Package

offer ends May 31, 2003

sailors to state of the art performance yachts. OCSC's extraordinary location, world-class waterfront facility and full calendar of social and educational activities compare with any yacht club. And most important, you'll be welcomed into a community where you'll make friends who share your passion. Please call, click or visit our campus anytime. We look forward to meeting you.

Free

Brochure
and CD



Please call our friendly staff

800.223.2984

OCSC

san francisco bay
www.ocscsailing.com

sail with confidence

one spinnaker way • berkeley ca 94710 • 800.223.2984 • info@ocscsailing.com



Get Your General Ham License in One Weekend...Last Chance!



It doesn't get easier to get your General Class Ham radio license than with Gordon West, HF Radio on Board, and Waypoint, June 13 (evening) through June 15, 2003 at Island Yacht Club. Fees are \$295 per person and include:

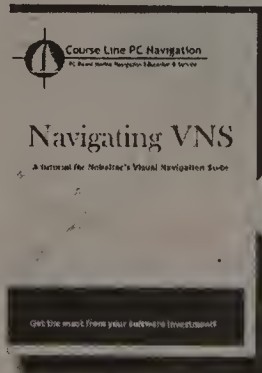
- * Textbooks and study cassettes
- * Lunch, beverages, Saturday barbecue
- * Mariner's workshop covering marine installations, Weather Fax, and E-mail

This will be Gordon's last single weekend class.

Call (510) 814-8888 or visit www.waypoints.com to enroll now; space is limited!

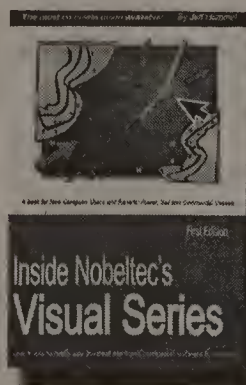
New! Visual Nav Suite 7.0

It's finally here! Nobeltec's new *Visual Navigation Suite* is packed with navigating power and available NOW. Make the most of Nobeltec's sophisticated electronic charting capability with these new tools:



Navigating VNS is interactive software that teaches navigation with VNS from basic to expert.

2 CD-ROM set, \$149.95



Inside Nobeltec's Visual Series gives you an insider's secrets. Book (spiral) \$59.95



WAYPOINT
LAT. 37°46'N LONG. 122°15'W
Nautical Books, Software, Charts, and More!
(510) 769-1547



H.F. Radio On Board
Communication is our business!
(510) 814-8888

1813 Clement Avenue
Alameda Marina, Bldg. 24
Alameda, CA 94501

www.waypoints.com - www.hfradio.com

Tues.-Fri., 10 am-5 pm; Sat., 10 am.-3 pm
Closed May 24-26 for Memorial Day

**Call for our free catalog--
(510) 769-1547**

LETTERS

deck, is not going to be a suitable replacement for a steaming light, which shines forward and to the sides. In fact, the captains on big ships and ferries aren't going to be able to see the light at all, just the broad downward illumination it provides. As long as your masthead tricolor works, other skippers will be able to know which way you're going, and you shouldn't have any trouble making it safely back to your berth. The fact that they won't be able to tell whether you're under power as opposed to being under sail shouldn't be catastrophic.

OFFSHORE BOAT PURCHASES

I wanted to follow up briefly on your response to the *Buying A Boat In Mexico* letter that appeared in the March issue. In the editor's response, you discuss the purchase of a boat in Mexico, and provide some advice on the 'offshore delivery' aspects of the purchase — which may result in the boat not being subject to California Sales Tax. Such a discussion is incomplete without warning the buyer that he may be subject to Mexican value-added taxes that could amount to 15% or more of the purchase price. These taxes appear to be selectively enforced, but the buyer should seek Mexican legal advice before deciding to go through with the purchase.

On the subject of offshore deliveries in general, your readers should be careful not to oversimplify the process. This is not a simple black and white test, where the buyer is automatically granted an exemption if he waits three months before bringing his boat to California. Instead, it is a subjective test of the buyer's intent at the time of the purchase of the boat, and the '90-Day' test simply provides a rebuttable presumption that your intent, at the time of purchase, was to, in fact, use the boat outside of the state for an indefinite period of time. Buyers should seek legal advice before blindly jumping into this.

The simplification of the process has led the public to believe that this is a 'fat-cat yacht owner' tax loophole, and in the current fiscal environment the consequences of that perception will not be pretty. A bill has been introduced in the California Assembly that may forever change the sales and use tax analysis on vessel purchases. AB 694 was introduced in February by Assemblyman Lloyd Levine of Van Nuys, and is scheduled for hearing before the Committee on Revenue and Taxation. Among other things, this bill would change the 'presumption', so that any boat (or airplane or RV) purchased by a California resident would be presumed to have been purchased for use in California. Period. There are a lot of unanswered questions with regard to the implementation and application of this proposal, and it may not even pass constitutional muster, but your readers should be aware of it.

David Weil
Long Beach

David — We were not aware of any California boat buyers who have been hit with value added tax (VAT) in Mexico, but that possibility would certainly be something of which buyers should be aware.

You're absolutely correct that taking 'offshore delivery' of a boat and keeping it in Mexico for 90 days does not automatically exempt one from California sales tax. In fact, if somebody just takes a boat and parks it in an Ensenada marina for three months before coming back to California, they'll almost certainly get hit with the tax. In order to be exempt, the State Board of Equalization will want to see detailed documented evidence that the buyer not only had the boat in Mexico for more than 90 days, but frequently used the boat in Mexico. We've always tried to emphasize that being exempt is not a

Stockdale Marine

AND NAVIGATION CENTER

THE MOGUL OF TRAILERABLE SAILBOATS

4730 Myrtle Ave., Sacramento, CA 95841 • (916) 332-0775 • Fax (916) 332-2500

Visit Our Website and Cyber Brokerage!
www.stockdalemarine.com

CLOSED
MAY 24-27
FOR
MEMORIAL DAY
WEEKEND

WALKER BAY BOATS

2003 Models Available Now

Row • Motor • Sail

All boats come with oars and oar locks.

Sail kits available for all boats.

Factory rebates when you purchase.

RIGID INFLATABLE DINGHIES



PRICES

8 ft.	\$599
10 ft.	\$999
9 ft. RID	\$1,199
10 ft. RID	\$1,699



Top Quality • Affordable Prices

The SunCat

LOA 17'4"
LWL 15'0"
Displ: 1500 lbs

*Sleeps two.
Five-minute
set up.*

Com-Pac 25

LOA 25'0"
LWL 21'0"
Displ: 4800 lbs

*A real coaster in
elegant teak
and stainless steel.*



MENGER 19 CATBOAT, 1993...\$21,500
High quality, excellent condition. Main sail, custom trailer, 9 hp diesel inboard.



O'DAY 23, 1978...4,500
2 mains, 2 jibs, genoa, 7.5 hp Honda OB, good cond/hdrrm, roomy. Heavy duty trlr.



CATALINA 25, 1982...\$9,500
With trailer, main, jib, genoa. Swing keel, pop top, galley and head. Clean, good condition.



30' LUGER KETCH
Partially completed kit boat. Good project boat. Includes masts and rigging. \$3,495 or \$5,995 with triaxle trailer.

BROKERAGE LISTINGS

TRAILERABLES WITH TRAILERS

13' Chrysler Pirateer 1976	\$850
13' Cyclone	1977 \$750
14' Capri	1973 \$875
14' Force 5	1976 \$850
15' Coronado	1973 \$875
19' Menger Cat	1993 . \$21,500
20' Balboa	1969 ... \$2,995
21' San Juan	1975 1,995
22' Venture 222	1979 ... \$3,950
22' U.S. Yachts	1981 ... \$5,750
22' Capri	1985 ... \$5,995
22' Catalina	1975 ... \$4,500
23' O'Day	1978 ... \$4,500
24' Venture 224	1972 ... \$4,750
25' Compac	1997 . \$54,999
25' Merit	1985 . \$10,950
25' Catalina	1980 ... \$9,500
26' MacGregor	1987 ... \$5,995

26' MacGregor	1991 ... \$7,900
26' MacGregor 26X ...	2002 ... \$23,975
30' Luger (unfinished kit)	\$5,495
30' Luger	\$24,995

TRAILERABLES WITHOUT TRAILERS

24' Balboa	1981 ... \$4,950
25' Catalina	1982 ... \$6,950
25' Freedom	1984 SOLD
26' Balboa	1975 ... \$4,495
30' Luger (unfinished kit)	\$3,495

CATAMARANS WITH TRAILERS

16' Hobie	1981 \$595
16' Newport	1972 \$375
17' Nacra 5:2	1980 ... \$1,650

OTHER BOATS

12' Porta-bote	\$495
15' Alliance RIB sprtboat, '90	\$4,995

MORE THAN 20 TRAILERABLE SAILBOATS ON OUR LOT FROM 13' TO 30'

NEILPRYDESAILS

from Larsen Sailmakers

global service

www.neilprydesails.com

locally

**The global resources of Neil Pryde Sails
with local sales and service from the
most experienced hands in the business.**

San Francisco Bay Area • Jim Leech • 415-827-1177
Monterey Bay Area • Bob White • 800-347-6817
1041-A 17th Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95062 Fax 831-479-4475

LETTERS

'slam dunk' in such cases, but perhaps we could have done a better job in response to the March letter. There is yet another six-month scenario in which taxes may also possibly be avoided, but it also is not a 'slam dunk.'

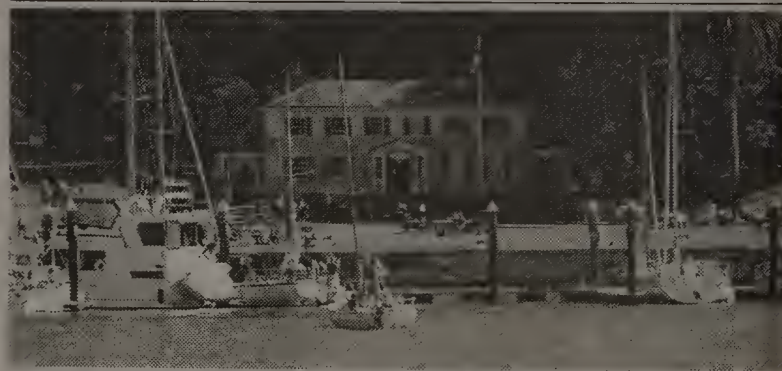
Given the stupendous state deficit, you can bet government agencies are scouring every opportunity to look for extra revenue — which brings us to AB 694. On April 10 the bill was amended in the Assembly Committee on Revenue and Taxation, and according to the legislative analysis, "Tightens the requirements that must be met in order for the purchaser of a vehicle, vessel, or aircraft to avoid paying use tax on the purchase." Among other things, it would presume that any vehicle, boat, or plane purchased by a resident of California, or any vehicle, boat, or plane stored in California more than six of the first 12 months would be presumed to be subject to sales tax."

For an analysis of the bill, take 'Google' to 'California Legislature' to 'AB 694'.

THE ANGEL OF AYALA COVE

Have you tied off to a mooring at Angel Island lately? Most of the renovated moorings have a large chain link on the top of a metal tripod which is mounted on top of a cemented tire, which is chained to a cement block at the bottom of the anchorage.

The mooring link lies flat on the tripod, making it just about impossible to hook onto — at least that was our experience about a month ago. As we were leaving, we noticed a young gal in a rowing dinghy go from mooring to mooring, spending



LATITUDE / ANDY

Ayala Cove is the place to be on a sunny weekend.

five or so minutes with each. When we revisited Angel Island last week, we realized what the girl had been doing. She'd tied a bungee cord to prop up the mooring link, making it much easier for mariners to pick up the mooring with a hook/line threader.

So from our perspective, last month there was a real life 'angel' visiting Angel Island. If she's reading this, I'd like to thank her for making it much easier for all of us to tie off our boats.

Unfortunately, there are several mooring buoys which were inverted and therefore unusable — and have remained that way. So it is my guess that angels can't do everything, but I'm sure this one tried.

John
Northern California

COMMERCIALIZATION OF RECIPROCAL PRIVILEGES

Responding to the letter from the Mehserles regarding berthing fees at yacht clubs offering reciprocal privileges, we at the Marin YC have grappled with this problem as well. Our solution is 'reciprocal charges'. If a boat from a club that doesn't charge berth fees visits our club, we don't charge them.

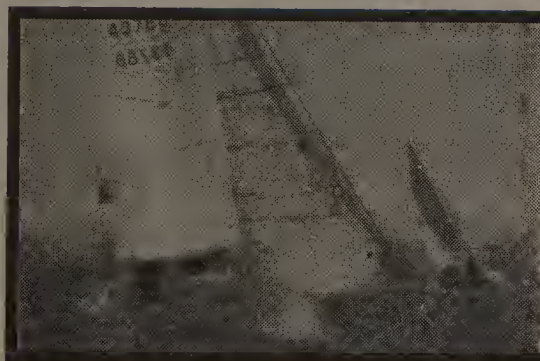


*the
performance
sailing
school*



When ***Practical Sailor*** asked around,

**ONLY J/WORLD ACHIEVED
100% CUSTOMER SATISFACTION**



J World is ***The Performance Sailing School***. Performance Sailing is about understanding the dynamics of the wind on the sails, of the water on the hull. It is about sailing whatever vessel you choose safer, easier more efficiently, and faster.

J/World offers renowned courses and private instruction for those wishing to learn the basics. And for boat-owners or experienced sailors of all levels, we can help you improve your skills, advance your knowledge, and reinforce your confidence.

Over 22 years of teaching sailors, comprehensive curriculum, the best instructors, exceptional locations, ideal boats, and more time on the water. Contact us now to receive a brochure, or to discuss how J/World can help you achieve your sailing goals.



SAN DIEGO
www.jworld-sailing.com
1-800-666-1050

SAN FRANCISCO BAY
www.jworldsf.com
1-800-910-1101

a r e y o u r s u m m e r p l a n s ?

THE WATERMAKER STORE IS THE NEW HOME OF FLEMING STEERING SYSTEMS

World Class Systems for world travelers.



**F
L
E
M
I
N
G**

Built at The Watermaker Store

lifetime warranty on castings, 10 years
on assembly and 5 years on bearings.
Self-Steering and Generator Combos built
in San Diego by Water & Power, Inc.



The Watermaker Store
water & power, inc.

619-226-2622 • Fax 619-226-1077

www.watermakerstore.com • www.flemingselfsteering.com

1273 Scott Street • San Diego, CA 92106

LETTERS

This is the policy adhered to by most PICYA member clubs. But if we get a boat from a club that would charge our members for berthing, we charge them the same amount.

In any event, we encourage PICYA clubs to visit Marin YC. Some clubs follow a weekend sailing regatta format, taking self-recorded times at the Mark 17 finish line at the San Rafael Channel. Then they proceed to the club to enjoy our hospitality. We're happy to announce that effective this month, we have incorporated the adjacent Marin Beach and Tennis Club, with facilities available to our membership and guests. These facilities consist of three tennis courts, a hot-tub and pool, and a clubhouse with lounge areas. The tennis clubhouse also has shower and dressing areas. We offer PICYA clubs use of these facilities for a weekend cruise-in, for a nominal fee, subject to availability. Court time is subject to availability, with first priority reserved for tournaments and Marin YC member reservations.

Our main clubhouse is available for groups that utilize our bar and dining facilities, with quality meals prepared and served by our excellent staff. We have regularly scheduled meals on Friday and Sunday evenings. With prior arrangement, our dining facilities can be available on Saturday evenings. Contact our Club Manager, Gabrielle Singley, at (415) 453-9366 for reservations and to make arrangements for your club's cruise-in.

Our expanded program with enhanced facility utilization is open to all PICYA member clubs based on reciprocity, with berth fee charges equivalent to what Marin Yacht Club is charged by yacht clubs for our cruises to their facilities.

Ron Witzel, Vice Commodore
Marin YC

Ron — It's seems like a sensible and fair policy to us.

THE MEXICAN RUNAROUND

Yesterday, I attempted to check out of San Carlos on the mainland side of the Sea of Cortez in Mexico. What happened will explain why many cruisers are so unhappy with the clearing procedures south of the border.

Leaving *Zebedee*, my engineless junk, I climbed into *Dougal*, my 6'6" square plywood pram, and rowed one third of a mile to Marina San Carlos. Then I walked several hundred yards to the bus stop, where I caught a coach to the city center of Guaymas. I then got on a bus marked "Calzada," which the people at the port captain's office said would take me to the immigration office. Once on the bus there ensued a heated but friendly discussion with the occupants of where I needed to go. When we pulled up in front of a Banamex building, many of the passengers suggested I get out there. But I insisted that it must be elsewhere, as I had been told to look for Coca Cola signs. Such signs are common in Guaymas, but not around the Banamex building.

Finally we reached a place where there were all kinds of Coca Cola signs, at which point the passengers — and the bus was now quite full — strongly suggested I get off. I did, but then didn't see any sign of the Migracion Office. So I asked a passerby near a Coca Cola sign. He pointed up in the air and said a lot — unfortunately, I don't speak Spanish. A nearby road went uphill. It didn't look promising, but I took off anyway. After a while, I entered a shop and asked again. Everyone in the shop pointed upwards — heaven, perhaps?. Then a man explained that it was upstairs! So I eventually walked through the door, where the officials took my papers — Crew List with just my name on it — and stamped it and another Crew List.

PACIFIC COAST CANVAS



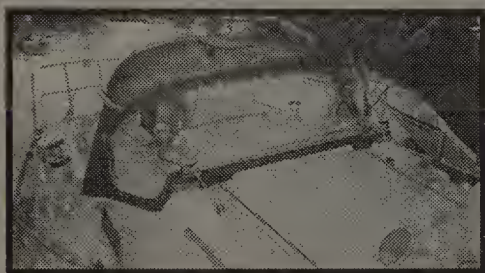
*For over 20 years,
the best in design,
service and quality.*

2021 ALASKA PACKER PLACE
ALAMEDA, CA 94501

(510) 521-1829

SAIL

- Dodgers that blend strength and grace.
- Racing sheet bag organizers.
- Comfortable waterproof cockpit and cabin cushions.
- Quick release foredeck jib bags.
- Special binnacle and mainsail covers.
- Gortex and Lexan options.



CRUISING

- Liveaboard mattresses.
- Solar panel racks.
- Sailing awnings with water collectors and mosquito netting.
- Hatch ventilators and screens.
- Sailing hammocks.
- Cockpit weather cloths with map pockets and side windows.
- Locker organizers and tool rolls.

On the Water at Grand Marina

POWER

- Bimini tops and enclosures built to look good and last.
- Special tinted windows.
- Delta screens and covers.
- Distinct flybridge cushions.
- Trailerable full boat covers.
- Largest fabric selection.



SEA FROST®

Reefer Madness!

Talk is cheap. When choosing refrigeration, don't rely on advertising come-ons and hype.

The cold, hard facts:

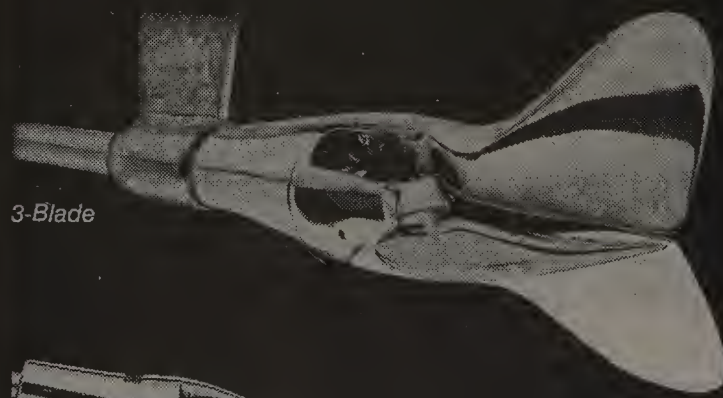
For more than 20 years, Sea Frost's Engine Drive, 110/220 volt and DC systems have been built to yacht quality standards by sailors and for sailors who want the finest, most efficient systems available.

Sea Frost...Our reputation speaks for itself.

Sea Frost, 372 Rt. 4, Barrington, NH 03825
Phone: 800-435-6708 or 603-868-5720 Fax: 603-868-1040

www.seafrost.com

Gori® propeller



3-Blade



2-Blade



Racing

A.B. Marine Inc.
747 Aquidneck Avenue
PO Box 6104 - Middletown
Rhode Island 02842
Phone: 401 847 0326
Fax: 401 849 0631
www.gori-propeller.com

ALL HANDS ON DECK

For a Test Sail on a
Sydney 32 or Sydney 38

CALL TODAY!

While well known as blazingly fast on the race course, your opportunity to see them dockside will demonstrate the kinder side of the Sydney line. Open, ergonomically designed cockpits, spacious decks and comfortable interiors show their versatility for full enjoyment of Bay sailing. The smartly rigged easy to use sail plan will be quickly recognized as a key feature for your future sailing pleasure.

Bring your family and your crew to show them the quality of construction, the carefully finished details and the complete Sydney package. Interest rates are low so there's no better time to consider upgrading to the future of sailing. Two of the fastest, most finely balanced racer/cruisers on the market today will be dockside at Pacific Sail Expo. Check them out and schedule a test sail. Also, ask us about the rest of the Sydney line - 32, 36, 38, 40, 41, 45, TP-52, 60.



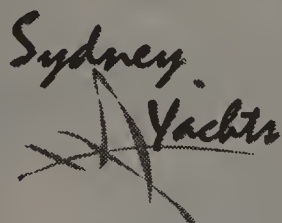
Sydney 32



Sydney 32's well appointed interior



Sydney 38 heads towards the Gate!



Call Chris Corlett
or
Allison Lehman
(510) 337-2870

1500 Ferry Point, Alameda, CA 94501
email: sales@nelsonyachts.net • 510 337-2870
www.yachtworld.com/nelsonyachts

NELSON
Yachts

www.nelsonyachts.net

LETTERS

When I finally made it back to the port captain's office, the official said, "No good, only *entrada*."

I pointed out the second Crew List and said, "*salida*."

The official said it was alright. But 10 minutes later he returned and said, "No stamp here," pointing to a spot on the Crew List. I had the right stamp, it was just two inches from where he wanted it.

So I left the port captain's office, got back on the bus marked "Calzada," and set off for the Migracion Office above the coke signs again. I arrived at five minutes after 1:00 p.m. — to learn they had closed for the day. So I got on a bus, then another bus, then walked several 100 yards, then rowed a third of a mile against a strong headwind back to my boat.

I won't be able to check out tomorrow because it's one of Mexico's many public holidays. Then it's the weekend, so the offices will be closed for two more days. On Monday I will be able to make a second attempt at leaving San Carlos, providing, of course, that I pay the 156-peso — about \$15 U.S. — fee for clearing out as well as another 156-peso fee for clearing in. At least they don't charge a 60-peso-per-day anchoring fee, with a 50-peso-per-day dinghy fee as in Ensenada. And it took me four days to get out of Ensenada!

Maybe they just like me so much they want me to stay.

Alan Martienssen
Zebedee, 34-ft Jay Benford Schooner
Mexico

Alan — The good news is that Mexico may be changing their clearing regulations. Enrique Fernandez of Cabo Isle Marina tells us that Mexico's version of our House of Representatives has passed legislation that will do away with all domestic checking in and checking out. In other words, boats would check into Mexico once when they entered the country, and once when they left, but never when just moving about inside the country. Such legislation would still have to pass their version of the Senate before it became law, and it's not clear if or when that might happen. But we can keep our fingers crossed, as it would be a huge improvement for both Mexico and cruisers.

Everyone will agree that Mexico's current system for clearing in and out of domestic ports is horrific, and in some cases officials don't lift a finger or say a word to make it easier. However, there were certainly things that you could have done to minimize your misery. For example, by just asking other cruisers or at the marina office, you could have gotten a map that would have indicated exactly where the various offices you needed to visit are located. It's true, however, that some don't have signs, nor posted times and days that they are open.

↑↓SOLD OUR HOUSE IN LATITUDE, TOO!

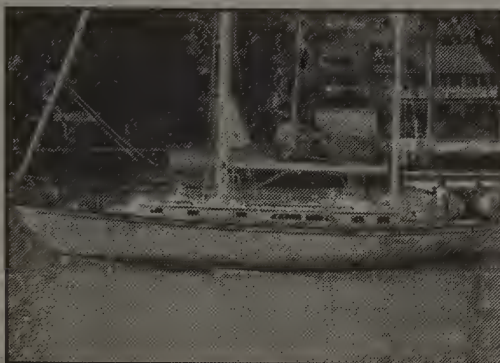
Here we are again! *Latitude* has been such a big part of our 'sailing' and 'saleing' lives. We sold *Viking*, our first boat, through the *Classy Classifieds*. Then we sold our house in Vallejo through the *Classies*. A few years ago we bought our current boat through you-know-where. It's now time to sell her, so we're taking out a *Classy*. Thank you for being there all these years, and for being such a huge part of the 'information highway' to the waterways.

Paulla & Jay O'Bannon
Perpetua
San Diego

Paulla and Jay — Thanks for the kind words, we're pleased that you've had such success.

NELSON *Yachts*

*Offering new Sydney Yachts,
Bavarias, Hunter Small Boats
and Select Brokerage*



MASON 44, 1986

Very rare ketch.
Rig in excellent condition.

www.nelsonyachts.net
for more information

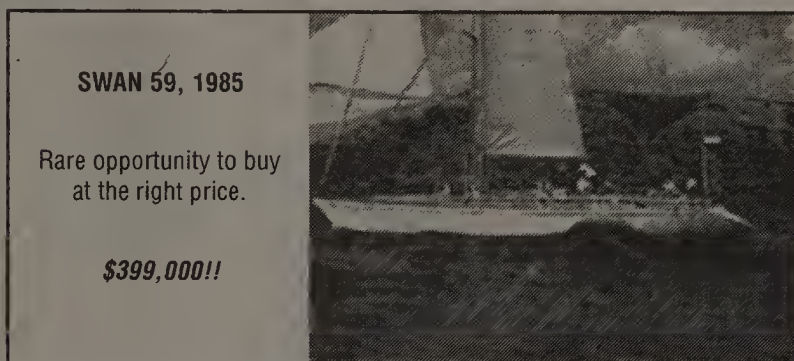
\$220,000



OYSTER 35

Just listed, this Oyster 35
is well recognized as a
clean, good looking,
all-around performer.

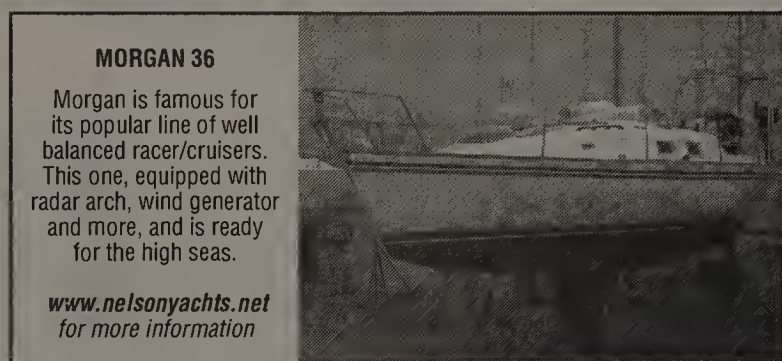
www.nelsonyachts.net
for more information



SWAN 59, 1985

Rare opportunity to buy
at the right price.

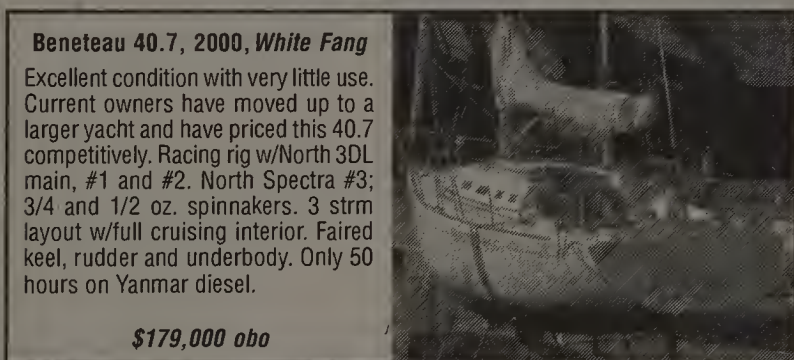
\$399,000!!



MORGAN 36

Morgan is famous for
its popular line of well
balanced racer/cruisers.
This one, equipped with
radar arch, wind generator
and more, and is ready
for the high seas.

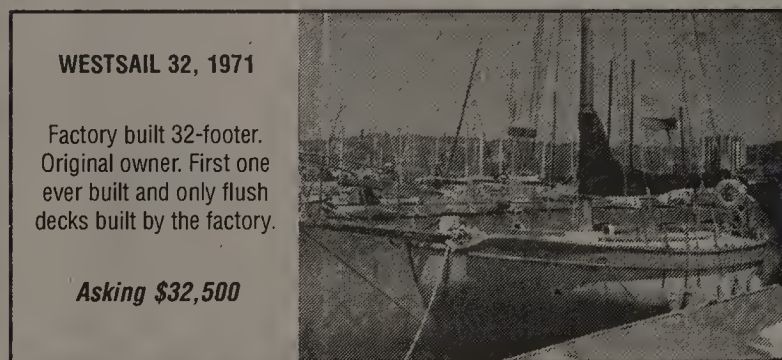
www.nelsonyachts.net
for more information



Beneteau 40.7, 2000, White Fang

Excellent condition with very little use.
Current owners have moved up to a
larger yacht and have priced this 40.7
competitively. Racing rig w/North 3DL
main, #1 and #2. North Spectra #3;
3/4 and 1/2 oz. spinnakers. 3 strm
layout w/full cruising interior. Faired
keel, rudder and underbody. Only 50
hours on Yanmar diesel.

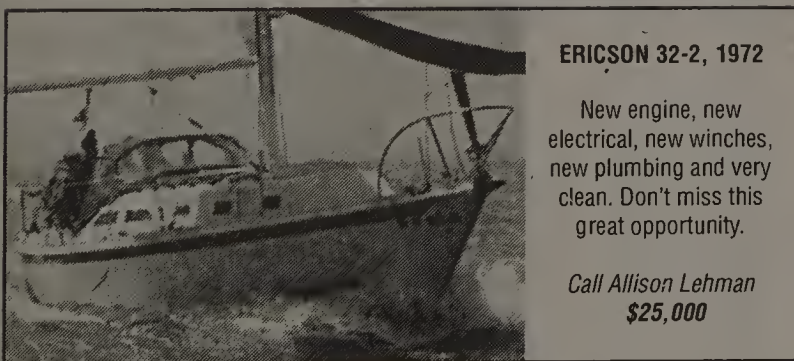
\$179,000 obo



WESTSAIL 32, 1971

Factory built 32-footer.
Original owner. First one
ever built and only flush
decks built by the factory.

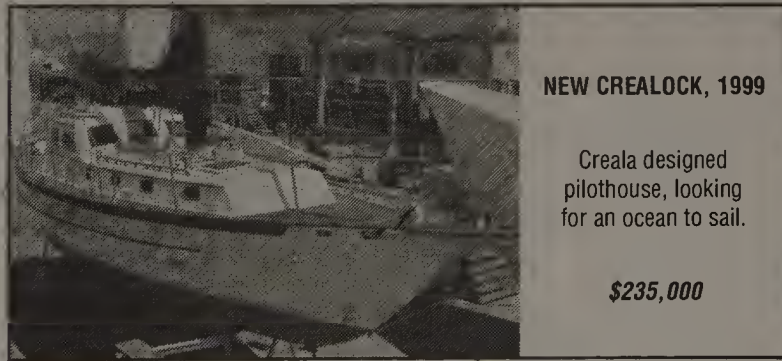
Asking \$32,500



ERICSON 32-2, 1972

New engine, new
electrical, new winches,
new plumbing and very
clean. Don't miss this
great opportunity.

Call Allison Lehman
\$25,000



NEW CREALOCK, 1999

Crea designed
pilothouse, looking
for an ocean to sail.

\$235,000

ADDITIONAL SAILBOAT LISTINGS:

Custom Jeanneau 58	1987	\$450,000
Beneteau First 51	1990	\$259,000
Hunter Passage 450	1999	\$235,000
Schumacher 44	1998	\$74,000
Mason 44	1956	\$220,000
Custom Bob Smith 43	1985	\$49,000
Barnett Custom 42	1986	Pending
Hunler 410	1999	\$174,000

Beneteau First 40.7	2000	\$179,000
Choate 40	2000	Inquire
Wylie Custom 40	1977	\$39,900
Beneteau Oceanis 390	1988	\$122,000
Carroll Marine 39	1995	Pending
Sydney 38	2000	\$239,000
Wylie Custom 37	1988	\$49,000

Islander 36 Sloop	1971	Reduced
Morgan 36	1984	\$57,000
Sydney 36	2002	\$219,897
Oyster 35		Inquire
J/Boat	1999	\$129,000
J/105		Pending
Islander 34 Sloop	1976	\$25,000

Columbia Sabre 32	1966	\$8,000
Ericson 32	1986	Pending
Sydney 32	2003	Inquire
Santana 30/30	1983	\$24,000
Columbia 8.7 Sloop	1977	Sold
E32-2	1975	\$25,000
West sail 32	1971	\$32,500

www.yachtworld.com/nelsonyachts
www.nelsonyachts.net

**LIST YOUR BOAT AND KEEP IT ON
THE HARD FOR ONLY \$4/FT./MO.!**

1500 Ferry Point, Alameda, CA 94501 • email: sales@nelsonyachts.net • 510 337-2870

Berthing at Oyster Cove

can make boating easier,
more convenient and more
enjoyable!

Making boating easier – and more fun! is what a marina should be all about. That's why Oyster Cove Marina rates number one with many Bay Area mariners. It's an exclusive yet reasonable facility of 219 berths, accommodating pleasurecraft in slips 30', 32', 36', 40', 44', 50' and 60' in length.

Oyster Cove is the private Peninsula marina closest to Blue Water boating. Want to cruise to Sausalito, lunch at Tiburon, or sail to Angel Island? How about a day's fishing outside the Gate, or a weekend at the Delta? No other private Peninsula marina is better situated or offers nicer, fresher surroundings.

- Berths 30 feet to 60 feet
- Double Finger Concrete Slips
- Water & Electricity Included in Slip Fees
- Telephone Available
- Close to the Airport
- Five Minutes to SFO
- Heated Dressing Rooms & Showers
- Laundry Room
- Nightly Security Patrol
- Complimentary Ice
- Cable TV
- High Speed Internet Access

END TIES

Available at \$5.50 per foot.

OYSTER COVE MARINA

385 OYSTER POINT BOULEVARD #8A

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO

(650) 952-5540

LETTERS

UNREASONABLE SEARCHES OF BOATS IN OREGON

On March 27, the Oregon Supreme Court ruled that there is no "boat exception" in the Constitution that permits the police to conduct suspicionless, warrantless searches of boats. The decision, which applies only to actions by state and local law enforcement officers within Oregon, means police must have reason to suspect a violation has occurred before a boater may be required to stop and submit to an inspection. This affirms that Oregon boaters have protections against unreasonable searches similar to the protections motorists have long enjoyed.

The case is *State v. LeCarros*. The text of the decision can be found at: <http://www.publications.ojd.state.or.us/A113837.htm>.

Hugh Sage
Portland

Hugh — That's really something — thanks for passing the news along.

ON THE HOT SEAT FOR TELLING THE TRUTH

Our family aboard the Alameda-based Crowther 33 catamaran *Chewbacca* are enjoying the islands of Northern Panama so much that we will probably stay here until Christmas. That said, I want to thank you — I think — for publishing my *Changes* about provisioning south of Mexico. We heard lots of positive comments from cruisers who have read it — although some people at Bahia del Sol, El Salvador, seem to have taken it personally. One woman in particular is disappointed that I didn't write only good things about the provisioning options there.

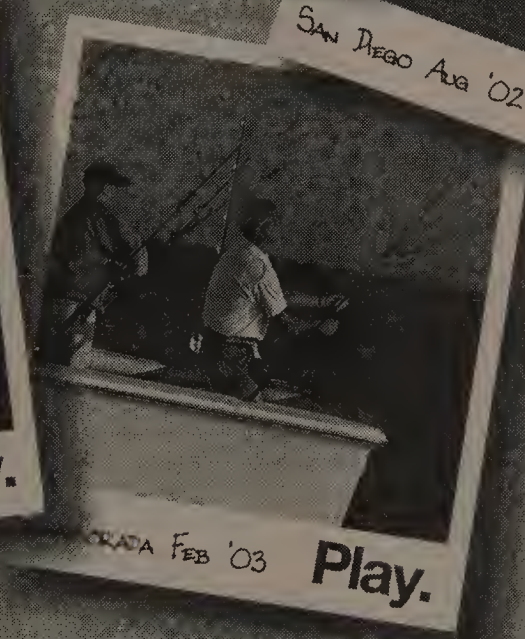
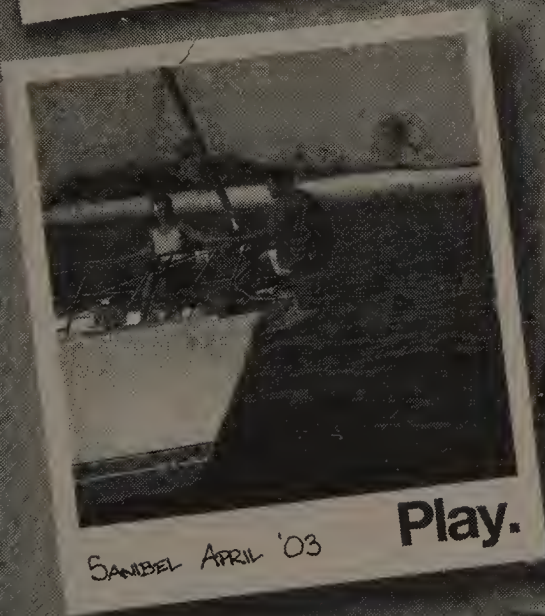
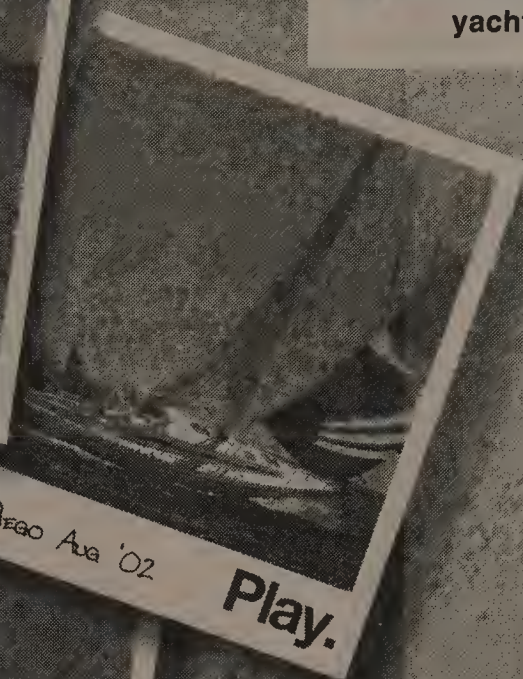
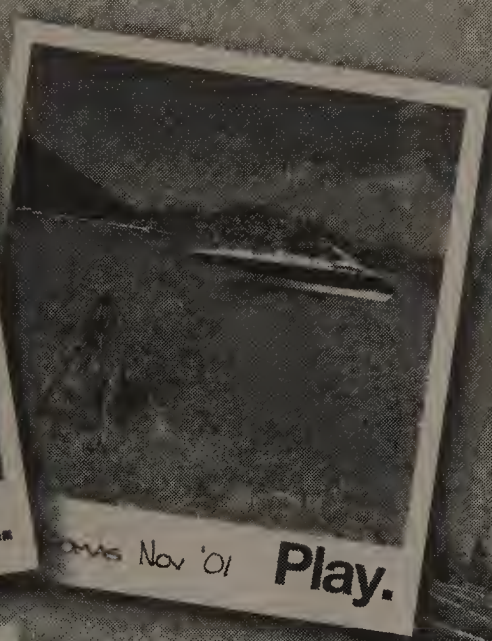
I'm not writing to put *Latitude* in a crossfire, but I thought I'd give you a heads-up about the situation down here before you get besieged with letters from special interests saying how perfect Bahia del Sol is. These special interests have a vested interest in the place, and seem to be afraid that my comments may affect how many future cruisers stop there. But when I wrote the *Changes* about provisioning south of Mexico, I was trying to help fellow cruisers by giving them accurate information, not pump up business at a specific place. But yikes, sometimes telling the truth puts you on the hot seat!

To bring everyone up to speed, here's a condensed version of a letter we received from a woman in Bahia del Sol:

The email you sent to the two boats yesterday has reached others of us as well. One person sent it on to me because of my statement that the bar was 'open' here at Bahia. The bar is very much open. My husband and I have sometimes been escorts for those entering and exiting Bahia, and I can't tell you how careful and exacting we've been. If we'd been the escorts, we'd have not let you leave with *Chewbacca* when you did. Bar entrances are commonly closed all around the world, and weather windows are just that. Sometimes the sea is stormy, sometimes the sea is calm, but if we only travelled on calm seas, we'd never get very far from home.

Bahia and Barillas are both nice places and both have much to offer — although they are very different. Although we like both, we prefer Bahia. Barillas definitely has great hot dogs, although that's the only place we've ever had them in El Salvador. You certainly slammed both places in your last *Changes* that you had published in *Latitude*. This angered many cruisers who are here now and/or who were here last year. You fooled many of us, who thought you liked El Salvador. We passed through many places on our trip down from British Columbia — some good, some great, some bad — but all very

Interlux.
yachtpaint.com



The world's your playground.

You'll only accept the longest lasting multi-season antifouling for your boat. That's why you only use Micron Extra. Less maintenance, more boating.

Micron Extra is the world's leading copolymer ablative antifouling. It wears away continuously like a bar of soap. So you'll always have a fresh surface of biocide to stop fouling. You'll never have to remove old layers of paint. And you can haul and re-launch next season without repainting. That means less maintenance...more playtime.

Biolux
Blocks Slime

What's more it's formulated with Biolux® Slime Blocking Technology. All of this gives you up to 24 months protection, even in high fouling areas.

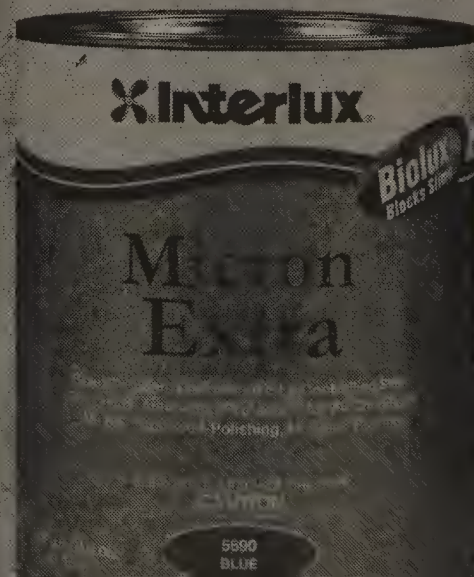
Don't risk your playtime to any other bottom paint than Micron Extra.

Endless play

Visit our website for more information: yachtpaint.com
Interlux Yacht Finishes, Technical Service Help Line: 1-800-468-7585

Akzo Nobel Logo, ® and Interlux® are registered trademarks of Akzo Nobel

AKZO NOBEL





Affordably bringing the expertise of the Grand Prix Circuit to the recreational racer / cruiser.

Easom Racing and Rigging is your trusted source for:

Project Management

- Acquiring your new boat
- Modernizing your existing boat
- Haul out and boat yard oversight
- Cruising and racing programs, local and long distance

System Management

- Deck and hull modifications
- Standing and running rigging
- Electronics
- Custom spars and fittings
- North Sails

EASOM WINTER PROJECTS

This past month we brought our Grand Prix Experience & First Class Service to these Bay Area sailboats!

J/24 - New standing rigging
Olson 25 - New standing rigging
Catalina 25 - New roller furling
Andrews 56 - New sails. Rig tune
Cal 40 - New sails.

Swan 651 - New standing rigging
J/29 - New running & standing rigging & tune up
Wilderness 21 - New standing rigging & rig tune

Attn. Yacht Clubs - Call us if you're looking for seminar speakers

Easom Racing and Rigging

1150 Brickyard Cove Rd. Suite B1
Point Richmond, CA 95801
(510) 232-SAIL (7245)

LETTERS

interesting. But we've not felt it necessary to tear down the not so good, as others may find them perfect for their taste.

Lastly, you should be careful about what you write in your emails. Your letter to that other boat about the idea of putting cockroaches on another vessel also reached more people than you probably expected. Shame on you! We'll have to be careful about ever anchoring near you. I'm so very sorry to have to say these harsh words, but I believe the way to handle things should be between the people involved.

Here's my response to her letter:

Since you felt compelled to read emails sent to others, I feel that we should share our response with others. First, I'm sorry if you took that cockroach story seriously. If you would have read all the emails I sent to that boat, you would have realized the joke was part of my twisted sense of humor. I told the same story to a cockpit full of cruisers last night, and they thought it was funny. Nobody thought I really had a bag of cockroaches with me. So lighten' up. You came across an inside joke between two cruisers. And, yes, shame on me for writing a joke in a private email. But what can you say about a person who takes email not sent to them and then distributes it — after making false assumptions about what it meant?

Secondly, I realize that you and other friends have a vested interest in Bahia del Sol, and have taken on the responsibility for leading boats across the bar that separates the ocean and the river. But I'm puzzled why you don't want to be forthcoming about the safety issues of crossing the bar. You have repeatedly stated on the SSB net that "no one has sustained damage coming across the bar." That's a bit of a stretch since three boats bumped bottom while we were there. Another almost broached when the bar was supposedly "open." Of the five boats that left with us, three sustained damage while crossing the bar. Who benefits when such potential dangers are denied?

I would trust you or your husband leading us across the bar, but that isn't really why you wrote me. What's made you angry is that I didn't paint a completely rosy picture of all the places we've visited, but rather tried to portray things accurately. Unbelievably, you're the second person from Bahia del Sol who has asked me to suppress — or at least not speak unkindly — of our experiences there. Even the net controllers tell other cruisers "not to believe the bad things that have been written about Bahia del Sol."

Further, I don't understand why you feel "personally involved" in my article about provisioning — unless you feel you are representing Bahia del Sol in some capacity, and want to contest everything I said. My position is that it wouldn't be fair to other cruisers if I gave a false impression of the experiences our family had while cruising on a limited budget. How can you feel betrayed or fooled if all I did was write accurately about our provisioning experiences in Central America.

It's wrong for you to say we didn't like El Salvador. We have great respect for the people of that country, and as for the provisioning, it is what it is. It's true that provisioning around Bahia del Sol made our stay in El Salvador a bit more challenging — but also more colorful and interesting. And isn't that why we went cruising? Others have told me they enjoyed my report about provisioning because it was unbiased. In fact, try to find anything about it that wasn't true. And it was based on our having spent a month in Guatemala, a month at Bahia del Sol, six months at Barillas, and having visited Honduras.

Since you own land and a home near Bahia del Sol, and presumably have better access to transportation, your provisioning experiences are probably different than that of most

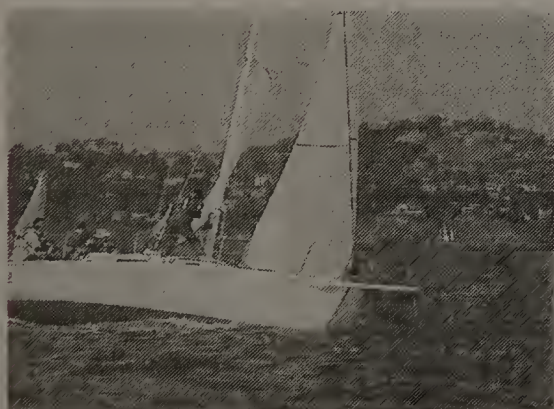
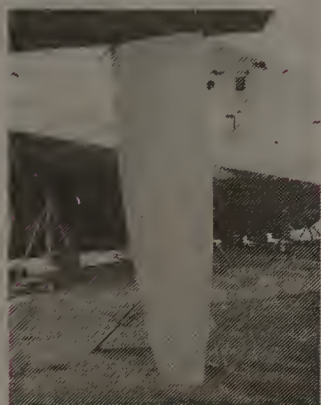


ACC
Marine

YOUR NUMBER ONE CHOICE FOR: TOP QUALITY FIBER STRUCTURES FOR SAILBOATS

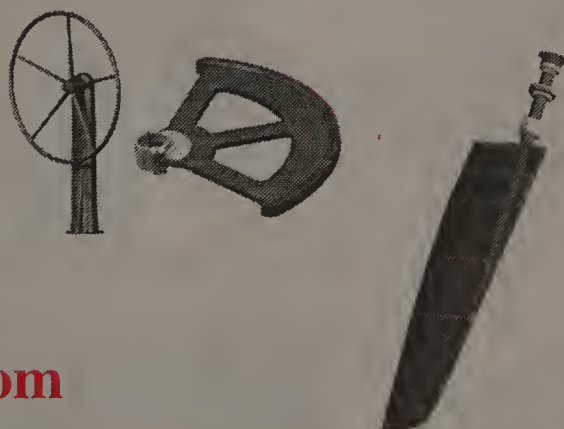
Poles and Tubes

- spinnaker poles
- reaching struts
- whisker poles
- sprit tubes
- sprit tube conversion kits



Steering Systems

- rudder shafts
- steering wheels
- quadrants
- rudder blades
- pedestals
- bearings



ACC Marine
800.848.0350
www.accmarine.com



Race Boot

Finally a boot designed for the demands of racing sailors - both on and off the water. The Ronstan Race Boot combines a lots of practical features to make your sailing easier with a hard wearing molded sole that is more than a match for the bump and grind world of the dinghy park.

Protection

- 5mm lined neoprene
- Super durable molded tread

Comfort

- Contoured sole
- Padded upper for hiking comfort

Performance

- Extra heel and toe ridges for reliable grip
- Heavy duty, 8mm corrosion-proof YKK Vision™ zip
- Securing tab on zip closure
- 12 month warranty

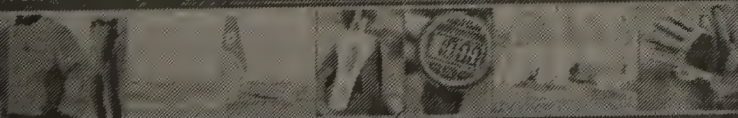
Sizes 5-11 (USA Men's)

Ronstan Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
USA Men's Size	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Secure zip closure

Hiding strap padding

Toe and heel ridges



www.ronstan.com

to locate the retailer nearest you,
contact us at (727) 545-1911 or
customerservice@ronstan.us

Self-Steering select the right gear for your boat



316L Stainless Servo Pendulum
The only windvane in BOC and AROUND ALONE!

auto-helm
windvane

Auxiliary Rudder/Trimtab

Saye's Rig

Pendulum Trimtab on main rudder

CPT
AUTOPILOT

Cockpit Autopilot
Heavy Duty &
Water Resistant

Navik
Double Servo Pendulum

Free 28 page crash course on self-steering and loonix video

FACTORY DIRECT
SCANMAR
UNDERSTANDING THE

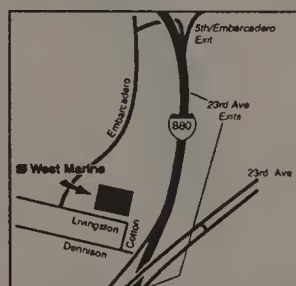
432 South 1st St. • Pt. Richmond, CA 94804
Tel: 510 215-2010 • Fax: 510 215-5005
Toll Free: 888-WINDVANE (946-3826)
www.selfsteer.com

Oakland Bargain Center Hallway Blowout Sale!

May 2nd & 3rd

- Huge Savings on Select Clothing, Electronics, Fishing Gear & More!
- Additional Savings Inside Store
- Limited to Stock On Hand

See store for details.



**Open 7 Days!
9AM TO 5PM**

OAKLAND
2200 Livingston St.
(510) 532-5230

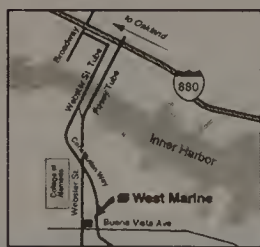
SAVE 20% on ALL Running Rigging & Sailboat Hardware!

Offer good through May 26, 2003.

Present this ad for discount. Valid only at our Alameda Store.

Our Rigging Shop can supply everything for your sailboat.

- Lifelines
- Bulkline
- Standing Rigging
- And Much More!



ALAMEDA
730 Buena Vista Ave.
(510) 521-4865



LETTERS

cruisers. What I did was write accurately about what it was like for our cruising family of four to provision. Riding a bus three hours and having to carry everything back in a knapsack wasn't as fun as provisioning was in other places. Yes, our family did eat a lot of hot dogs, strawberry yogurt, jam, and other stuff in El Salvador. I did write that the variety and quality of food in El Salvador and Guatemala and Honduras, isn't as good as it is in Mexico or Costa Rica — because it's true. But I also reported that eating out with the locals in El Salvador was not only inexpensive, but fun. I further wrote that although Häagen-Dazs ice cream and Skippy Super Chunky peanut butter were available, they were more expensive than our budget-conscious family could afford. I'm sorry if you consider this to be a slam against El Salvador. Our family took it all in stride, and continue to have a great time throughout all of Central America.

Our advice to other cruisers is that they'll love Central America — and it gets better the further south that you go.

Bruce Winship & family
Chewbacca, Crother 33 Cat
Alameda

Readers — That some people may have vested interests in pushing Bahia del Sol and environs would seem to explain several things. For example, a few months ago we received a very favorable — but rather wordy and overly detailed — report on Bahia del Sol. We shortened it up and made changes for clarity, but clearly left the same favorable tone before including it in Cruise Notes. A short time later we got a surprisingly angry letter, apparently from the same woman who wrote the letter to Chewbacca, demanding that we reprint her original version. We've been publishing Latitude for over 25 years, and we can't remember the last time somebody made such a big stink over such a minor matter.

Further, we've gone back and read Chewbacca's Changes on reprovisioning south of Mexico. It seemed very balanced and fair to us, and certainly didn't hold Bahia del Sol up for ridicule. Yet in this month's Changes there is another report, again from a long-time cruiser at Bahia del Sol, disagreeing with Chewbacca. The author contends that the local provisioning is fine — although he admits it's an hour bus ride to and from the store. Sorry, but we don't think most cruisers would consider that to be a great place to provision.

Our advice to you folks at Bahia del Sol, whatever connection you might have to the place itself or future development of the area, is to stop being so defensive. We've edited every report about Bahia del Sol that's ever appeared in Latitude, and there hasn't been one that would cause us to even dream of passing it by. Sure, there's a bar that can be a problem if there's unusually bad weather, and the provisioning might not be as convenient or good as in Mexico. So what? It's also the first stop in El Salvador, the anchorage is perfectly calm and secure, the people and the officials are very friendly, there are great deals on meals and accommodations, and the President of the country comes by from time to time. Why the heck wouldn't any cruiser stop there?

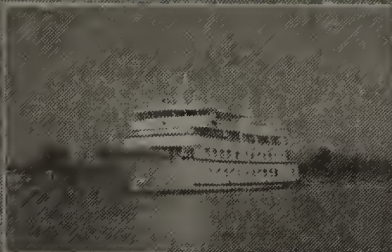
RENDERING ASSISTANCE WHILE AT SEA

Mine is a letter to second Latitude's on the responsibility of rendering assistance while underway. On two occasions while delivering Latitude's catamaran Profligate from Puerto Vallarta to San Diego, the crew rendered assistance to vessels in need. In both cases it cost us but a few miles of progress, but returned much goodwill — not to mention a few laughs.

Discover the peace and quiet of Napa Valley Marina

Full Service Marina and Chandlery Featuring:

- Dry storage for sail or power
- Shrink wrapping for storage or delivery
- Covered berths to 45 feet
- Haulouts on 5 railways or Travelift
- 35-ton hydraulic trailer
- Do-it-yourselfers welcome
- Catamaran/trimaran haulouts
- Fuel dock: gas, diesel & pumpout
- Full chandlery, groceries, beer, wine
- Yacht brokerage



Deep Water Access

If this boat can make it up the river, so can yours!



Dry Storage

Save money on slip fees.



Marine Ways

For safe & efficient haulouts.

Interlux
Yacht Maintenance

Dealers for
YANMAR

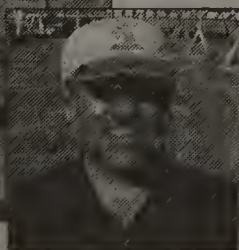
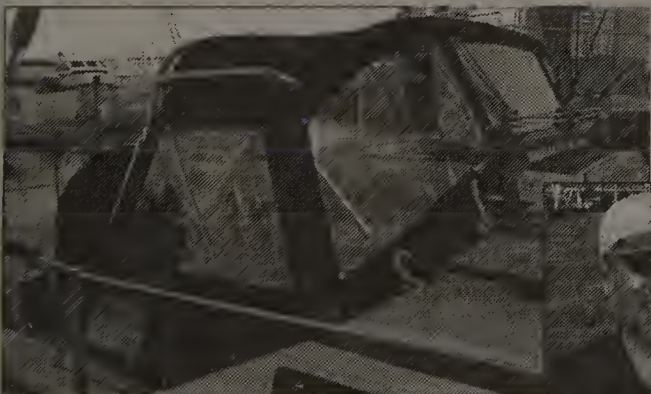
Distributors for
Barnett
Boat Shandy



NAPA VALLEY MARINA

1200 Milton Road, Napa 707•252•8011 www.yachtworld.com/napavalleymarinayachts

Quality • Service • Value



Experience • Creative Design

Salvatore Ali
Owner/Designer



PAC

In Nelson's Marine Center
1500 Ferry Point
Alameda, California



CAL



CANVAS

AND UPHOLSTERY

Call Toll Free
866.837.2011
(Delta 209.748.2833)

See our **PHOTO ALBUM** at:

www.paccalcanvas.com

**REPAIR
REPAIR
REPAIR**

**ROOSTER SAILS
A REPAIR LOFT**

**YOUR CONVERSION
SPECIALIST**

ROOSTER SAILS

451 West Atlantic Ave., Alameda Pt. (Alameda Naval Air Stn)
(510) 523-1977

www.roostersails.com • roostersails@aol.com

Open M-Th 9-6 • Fri 9-5 • Sat by appt.

Owned and Operated by Rui Luis • Experienced Sail Repair and Fabrication

NOW OFFERING NEW CRUISING SAILS!

SAIL REPAIR SPECIALISTS • COMPETITIVE RATES • RECUTS • CONVERSIONS

• CRUISERS' REPAIRS
• FAST TURNAROUND
• RACING REPAIRS

MasterCard
VISA

Good thing they purchased insurance from Blue Water Insurance



Blue Water Insurance covers more active cruising boats than any other marine agency in the Western Hemisphere and is the leading innovator of insurance products for the offshore sailor.

Our Insurance Programs Provide

Crew of two Anywhere	World Wide Navigation
Hawaii	Europe
South Pacific	Caribbean

Low Local Coastal Rates

Local Coastal USA • Hawaii

Blue Water World Wide Health Insurance

International and USA health insurance plans at affordable prices.

West Coast Office

2730 Shelter Island Dr.
San Diego, CA 92106

East Coast Office

1016 Clemons St., Ste 200
Jupiter, FL 33477



Call Toll Free:
866-463-0167

Visit our web site:
www.BlueWaterIns.com

Fitzgerald, Abbott & Beardsley LLP

A Complete Maritime Law Practice In A Full-Service Law Firm

MARITIME LITIGATION, MORTGAGES, MARITIME
LIENS, PURCHASE/SALE CONTRACTS AND DISPUTES,
BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS, SALVAGE, INSURANCE,
ENVIRONMENTAL COUNSELING AND LITIGATION.

TELEPHONE 510.451.3300 FACSIMILE 510.451.1527
1221 BROADWAY 21ST FLOOR ~ OAKLAND, CA 94612

Call or write Edward M. Keech at ekkech@fablaw.com

LETTERS

The first instance was the result of rough weather taking a modest toll on the sportfishing boat *Grand Slam*, a Pacemaker 48, on the way back to Alameda after a season in Mexico. The wind and sea states increased after *Profligate* and *Grand Slam* cleared the northern tip of Cedros, and the associated pounding removed two bow lights and a port light from *Grand Slam's*



'Grand Slam' got slammed on the Baja Bash.

topsides. Although the capable crew — who we'd first met at a taco stand in Cabo — had closed off the openings in the hull, they were in need of some waterproof putty to stop the last few streams of water that were entering the boat with each bash through a wave.

We had the perfect product aboard *Profligate* to solve their problem, and as we were only about five miles astern, all they had to do was slow down to allow us to close the gap. Since the seas were too rough to make a boat-to-boat transfer, we assembled a package that consisted of two one-gallon water jugs and a \$3 PFD. One water jug contained the goodies that needed to be kept dry; the second was half-filled with water to act as a sea anchor; and the international orange PFD was so the package could easily be seen once in the water.

Once the boats closed to within two boatlengths, we simply dropped the jugs and jacket into the drink. *Grand Slam* fished them out with a boat hook Mexican-style. *No problema.*

Of course, a care package containing nothing more than waterproof epoxy wouldn't do, so we packed in some extra goodies for the 'Slammers'. We cut two ads from a glossy sailing magazine that were apropos of the moment, and included



'Profligate's "priceless" rescue kit included epoxy, encouragement and a banana.

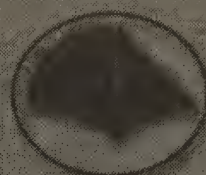
a handwritten note that read: "Plywood, \$8. Fasteners, \$5. Five-minute epoxy, \$15. Knowing where to find this stuff 100 miles offshore — priceless! Good luck from *Profligate* and crew, 29°41'N,

115°52'W. P.S. We close for lunch at 1200 sharp!" We also sent along a ripe banana, the time-honored indicator of bad luck, to our safe-but-wet friends, now referred to as the 'Wet Slammers'.

Our second case of rendering assistance was limited to some radio chatter. As we approached San Diego near the end of the Bash, we heard repeated calls on Channel 16 from a sailboat near Ensenada trying to reach Vessel Assist. The calls — there must have been one a minute over a course of

Ballena Isle Marina

An Almar Marina



Ballena Isle Marina offers a resort-like setting just minutes from San Francisco and Oakland. Come and take a stroll through acres of tree-lined waterfront. Order room service to your boat from the area's newest restaurant, The Island Light House. Enjoy a game of tennis or browse through the newest boats available. A yacht club and picnic area are also within this beautiful marina.

Ballena Isle Marina is ideally situated to provide easy access to the Bay without a long taxi from your berth. In addition, our Alameda location offers a calm, sunny climate that few Bay Area marinas can offer. Other amenities include 24-hour fuel, yacht brokers, propane, security, dry storage and reciprocal privileges with all of Almar's California marinas. Don't let this opportunity slip away.

San Francisco
Treasure Isle Marina
415.981.2416

Ventura Harbor
Ventura Isle Marina
805.644.5858

Channel Islands Harbor
Anacapa Isle Marina
805.985.6035

San Diego
Cabrillo Isle Marina
619.297.6222

Ko Olina Marina
Oahu, Hawaii
808.679.1050

Marina Cabo San Lucas
Cabo San Lucas, Mexico
011.52.624.14.1251

Ballena Isle Marina
1150 Ballena Blvd.
Number 111
Alameda, CA 94501
800.675.SLIP
510.523.5528



ALMAR.COM

YANMAR

Diesel Power ENGINE SALE

- Lighter
- Quieter
- Compact
- Less Maintenance
- Fuel Efficient
- More Reliable

Haulouts and full service marine repair for 80 years!

5-Year Warranty!

Richmond Boat Works



Attention Yacht Clubs: Call us for **FREE** diesel engine maintenance & repair seminars at your club!

616 W. CUTTING BLVD., RICHMOND, CA 94804
(510) 232-5800 • Fax (510) 232-5914

You are invited!

CORSAIR

TRIMARANS WORLDWIDE CHALLENGE,
CRUISING GAMES & OWNER RENDEZVOUS



SAN FRANCISCO BAY 2003

www.corsairmarine.com

CORSAIR

1-877 FAST TRI

What I really, really want! TRIMARANS

Please come sail a Corsair Trimaran, FREE, and then join Corsair Trimaran Owners Association (CTOA) members for a rendezvous and dinner -- also FREE. Sailing will take place Saturday, June 21, 2003 at Richmond's Marina Bay Yacht Harbor.

To RSVP and for more information email plinn@corsairmarine.com or call Patricia Linn 520-878-0626 (reservations subject to availability, so respond early!)

LETTERS

half an hour — were not returned by Vessel Assist. Hoping to restore a little peace and quiet to 16, I picked up the mic and intervened. What ensued was a VHF comedy of sorts involving the sailboat, Vessel Assist, *Profligate* and the Coast Guard. It turned out that the sailboat had fuel problems, didn't think they'd be able to sail back to San Diego — and wanted immediate assistance. After about 30 minutes, it was determined they couldn't reach either Vessel Assist or the Coast Guard by VHF, but only *Profligate*. It was also determined that they had a cell phone compatible with Ensenada's system and could simply call Vessel Assist on their phone. There wasn't much work involved on our part in this assistance, but it did restore a little peace and quiet.

Would we render such assistance again? In a minute, for it's a great way to create goodwill, score big karma points, and is an easy way to make friends. Cruisers helping other cruisers — no matter if it's sharing local knowledge about entering a harbor, giving a hot tip on a restaurant or transferring needed parts on the high seas — are a big part of the overall cruising experience.

Wayne Meretsky
Co-Skipper on *Profligate* for 2003 Bash
Owner, *Moonduster*, S&S 48
Alameda

NEW HANDICAPPING AND OLD IOR BOATS

Last month's letter calling for a revival of racing the old IOR boats has gotten some traction, for along with my Davidson 44 *Infrared*, Keith Brown's Peterson 46 *Aleta*, and the much-travelled Farr 52 *Zamazaan*, the herd is forming.

'War Horse' divisions exist on the Great Lakes and East Coast, as owners of these boats need a place to go and have fun with similar older and heavier boats. So why not on San Francisco Bay, too? Division C at the St. Francis YC's Big Boat Series now seems to be a showcase for brand new designs fresh from the factory at displacement weights one-third to one-half of our older IOR boats — but with the same sail area. Tell the backroom boys at the St. Francis that the Americap II rating system preserves nothing that was good in the past. The Stone Cup is the most recent loss to this new modern trend of handicapping.

Ray Lopez
Infrared, Davidson 44
Burson, CA

SAILING OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOUNG WOMEN

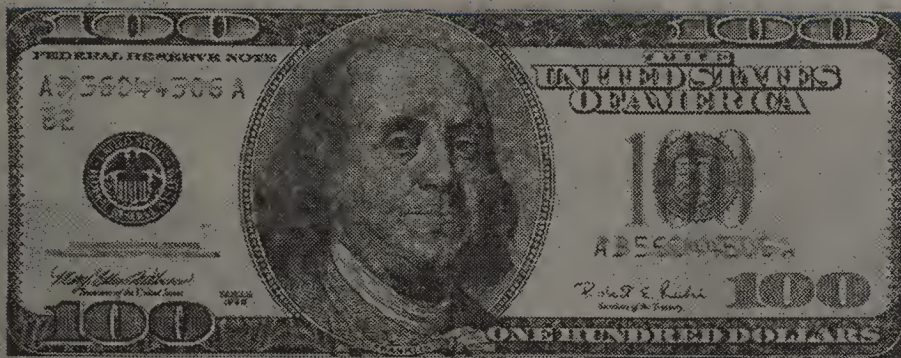
My name is Brittany D., and I'm from Los Angeles. I'm taking a sailing course through school here at USC, and recently went out for the weekend on a Catalina 36. I loved it, and I'm really looking forward to more. I was surfing the net looking for sailing sites, and I came across yours. I was wondering if you had any contacts you knew of in my area that are looking for eager and enthusiastic crew for any type of sailing excursions. Longer trips to places such as Santa Barbara or San Diego would be great as well. I know this is kind of random, but I really love sailing and am trying to get as much exposure as possible.

Brittany D.
Los Angeles

Brittany — Since you're a young woman and therefore have to be cognizant of your personal safety, we recommend that you start out by calling some of the local yacht clubs. According to SoCal sailor Tom Leweck, creator of the online newsletter Scuttlebutt, your best bet in breaking into a casual sailing

San Francisco Boat Works

REDEEM THIS COUPON FOR **\$100 OFF** YARD LABOR SERVICES*



And yes, there is a **FREE LUNCH**...at our restaurant – The Ramp

Best outdoor restaurant
Just getting down to the Ramp should make you feel as if you've left the city far, far behind. Whether you're enjoying the sunshine on the patio or taking your ease under a shady umbrella, don't forget your sunglasses. And the Ramp's yummy Bloody Marys go down so easily the morning after.
855 China Basin, S.F. (415) 621-2378.

* Certain restrictions apply



Craig Page, Yard Manager

30 & 40 Ton Travel Lift • 2 Acre Yard
Rigging • Woodworking • Metal Fabrication
Engine Installation • Outdrive Repair
Spraypainting • Fiberglass Repair
Blister Repair • Outboard Repair
The Ramp Restaurant on Site

Interlux

835 China Basin Street
Foot of Mariposa Street
San Francisco, CA 94107

Convenient location 5 minutes to
downtown S.F. and easy walk to PacBell Park

(415) 626-3275

Fax (415) 626-9172

Email: sfboatworks@yahoo.com • Visit our Website: www.sfboatworks.com

GO2MARINE

Marine Parts and Equipment

Save \$10 on next purchase*
...choose from over
50,000 Marine Parts and Products

Order online
www.go2marine.com

Order Engine Parts from our
Staff of Certified, Experienced
Engine Mechanics.

Give us a call
Toll Free 1-877-780-5670

We carry it all...

Clothing: boots, gloves, float coats, life jackets, foul-weather gear...
Plumbing: pumps, impellers, hose, strainers, sanitation systems...
Galley: stoves, cabin heaters, propane systems...
Engine parts: manifolds, carburetors, seal kits, fresh water cooling kits, heat exchangers, starters, tilt trim motors, out-drives, ignition parts...
Navigation electronics: charts, GPS, software, autopilots, radar...
Safety equipment: survival suits, epi-rbs, life rafts, flares...

USE CODE
TO REDEEM
LAT503

Offer Expires
May 31, 2003

Offer good on all items in our online store
for orders over \$100
Limit: one per customer and cannot be
combined with any other offer.

Save \$10
*on orders of
\$100 or more

GO2MARINE
Marine Parts and Equipment

Call: 877-780-5670 (Toll Free)
Fax: 877-780-5673
Email:
customerservice@go2marine.com

Shop 24 hrs a Day

www.go2marine.com

Mariner Supply, Inc
330 Madison Ave. S.
Bainbridge Island, WA 98110

MONTEREY BAY CANVAS
dodgers • enclosures • custom projects
831.277.6094



West Marine
We make boating more fun!



Books & Charts

Formerly ARMCHAIR SAILOR BOOKSTORE
Same Friendly Faces • Same Great Service

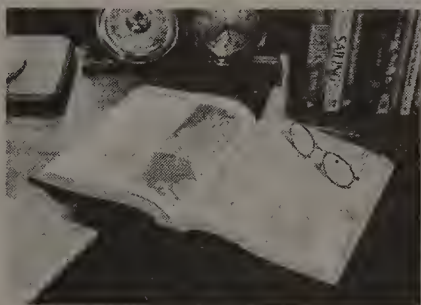
EXPANDED INVENTORY

Nautical Books—Largest Selection in Northern California

Worldwide Charts and Cruising Guides

Custom Chart Portfolios and Passage Planning

Xerox Chart Copies, Navigation Instruments, and Nautical Gifts



MON-SAT 10AM to 6PM
SUN 12PM to 5PM

301 Harbor Dr, Sausalito, CA 94965
Next to West Marine's Sausalito Store
(415) 332-1320

LETTERS

scene would be to show up for a Wednesday evening beer can race at the California YC in Marina del Rey. Races start at 6 p.m., but Tom suggests arriving about 4:30 and let it be known that you're looking for a ride. You'll almost certainly make good connections. You might also call Redondo Beach's King Harbor YC or the Long Beach YC in Alamedas Bay. By doing just a few of these races and retiring to the club after for a little food and drink while rehashing the fun, you'll quickly meet a lot of other skippers. When you come across a skipper and crew that looks like they might be fun to sail with, let them know you're interested in longer races or cruises on the weekends. Believe us, once you make that first little effort to get into the game, you'll find countless opportunities, and all up and down the coast, too.

Our favorite race in Southern California is the Santa Barbara to King Harbor 86-miler on August 1. If you still haven't gotten into the swing of things by then, give us a call and you can crew with us aboard *Profligate*. By the end of that weekend, you'll have made a bunch of new sailing friends.

WHAT ABOUT THE ANCIENT MARINERS' TRANSPAC?

In your March article about sailing records, I noticed there was no mention of the Ancient Mariner Sailing Society's San Diego to Maui Classic. The event has been held four times — in '78, '81, '85, and '91 — and such wonderful boats as the *Californian*, *Dauntless*, *Spike Africa*, *Rowena*, *Rose of Sharon*, *Pacifica*, and *Caprice* have participated.

My boat was one of two Bay Area boats that did the '91 race. Ironically, I have a list of all the participants and times for the first three races, but not the '91 race that I did. We had the time of our lives! I spent the summer of the race in Lahaina and Honolulu, but the only results I saw were in the local newspaper — and they weren't quite right. After sailing back to the Bay Area, I never bothered to check it out further. I now have four grandkids and am getting along, but I have more interest than ever in the results. I do know that *Rowena* and *Caprice* finished seconds apart, and we came in a day later, a few hours ahead of *Dauntless*. We had a 75-hour handicap, so I figured we had some sort of record — maybe two days — for unused handicap.

Do you know any way I might be able to find the results?

Bob Griffiths
Orinda

Bob — We suggest you contact the Ancient Mariner Sailing Society at www.amss.us. Perhaps they — or some of the other participants — can help you out.

CORRECTION NEEDED

Thanks for posting the information about our Spencer Yacht Owners Group and our upcoming gathering in British Columbia. But there was a mistake in the email address, which should have been reblackwell@shaw.ca.

Ron Blackwell
Port Sidney Marina, British Columbia, Canada

WITH GOOD GRACE, A SMILE, AND NO REGRETS

First, please accept my thanks for your magazine, as I think it is the finest ever published. Not just the finest sailing magazine, but the finest magazine — period! It's become a publishing institution, one to which all other periodicals should aspire.

In the April 2003 issue there was a letter from Terry Wepsic, M.D., titled *Check Your Bilge . . . And Your Prostate* — which

PASTA

E
L
I
C
A
N



**ALAMEDA'S
BEST
WATERFRONT
DINING
EXPERIENCE!**

Sail In or Drive In
to a Fantastic Dining Destination

Italian Cuisine • Seafood

Call for reservations
(510) 864-7427

CLOSE TO HOME BUT OUT OF THIS WORLD!



SHOW DOWN DEALS



IRIDIUM

The Global Coverage System



New! Model 9505

- No monthly charge with prepaid 200 minute 'SIM' cards
- New compact design
- Data kit available

NOW ONLY
\$1,495

Limited Quantities!

Model 9500

Including:

- 400 minutes of airtime and activation

ONLY
\$1,269



VS.

GLOBALSTAR

The 'Almost Global' System



Model GST-1600

- Tri-Mode sat/cell system
- Data kit available

'SHOWDOWN'
DEAL
\$489

Wavecall

Model 3000

- Up to 56k data
- Small 10" diameter Raydome
- Remote display available
- Place your order now!
(Back order - 4 wks)

INTRODUCTORY
PRICE
\$2,195



~ Quality Electronics ~

Maritime Electronics

Sales • Service • Installations

a West Marine company

SAUSALITO

300 Harbor Drive 94965

(415) 332-5086

FAX (415) 332-6344

Sales@MaritimeElectronics.com

Hi-MOD
Made in UK

Compression Fittings

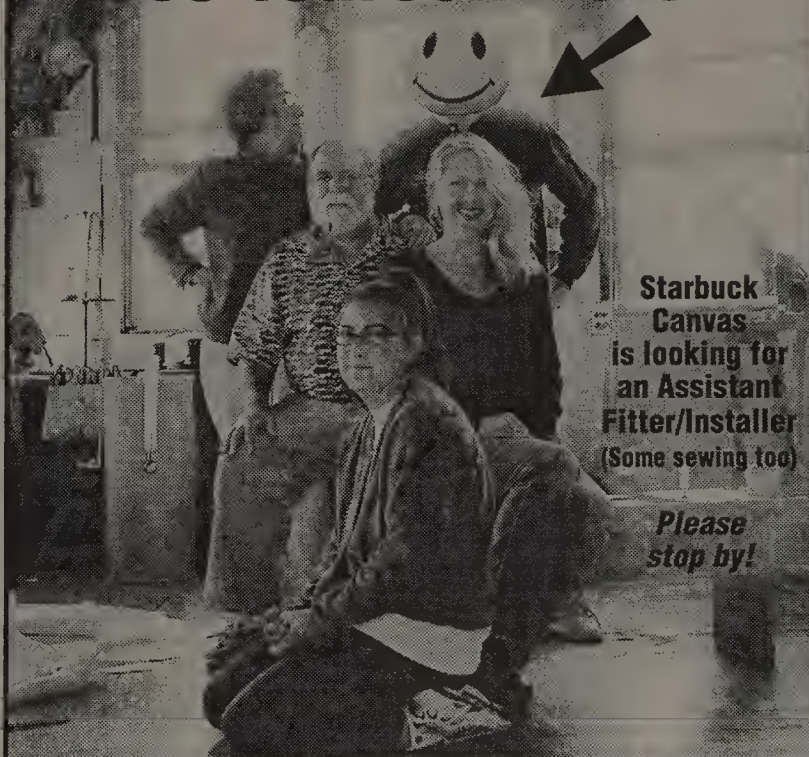
Hayn Marine

Unique Crown Ring
Keeps Wire Strands
in Position.

Check out the details on the latest in
compression fittings at www.hayn.com

Hayn Marine 800.346.4296
fax 800.441.4296
email marine@hayn.com

See Yourself Here?



Starbuck
Canvas
is looking for
an Assistant
Fitter/Installer
(Some sewing too)

Please
stop by!



STARBUCK
CANVAS
WORKS

300 Industrial
Center Building
Harbor Drive
Sausalito, CA 94965

415•332•2509

Experienced Boat Advice

Boat Unbiased advises boat buyers, cruisers, racers or anyone with a boat-related concern which warrants objectivity. Do you have questions or concerns regarding a vessel, products/gear, vendors, rigging/running rigging, engines, electrical systems, electronics, offshore cruising, cruising equipment, etc.?

Boat Unbiased advice is 100% guaranteed, in writing. If you are not completely satisfied with our broad knowledge of issues most concerning to you, then you pay nothing.

**For more information and pricing,
please visit us at:
(415) 381-3646 phone
experthelp@boatunbiased.com email
Boatunbiased.com website**

Initial phone consultation is free of charge,
or we'll answer initial email inquiry also
at no charge

Spring Rigging Special \$99

(please see boatunbiased.com for details of rig inspection)

LETTERS

gave excellent, common sense advice. However, I'm convinced that excessive concern about the condition of one's organs can be unhealthful, and going to doctors for just-in-case checkups is tantamount to asking for permission to live. We are only here for a twinkle in the eye of time, so we should make it count — not try to artificially extend it. Each of us will know when it's time to cast off our dock lines, so to speak, for the last time, and we should take the final ebb tide with good grace, a smile, and no regrets.

My wife, Tessa, and I will be 70 next birthday, and since I retired 18 years ago, we have had no medical insurance. We never get colds or the flu, and the aches and pains of growing older have all melted away with patience, exercise, and a love of life. Our bodies have responded magnificently to growing older, without pills or doctors. We regularly play tennis, jog, walk, bike, swim, do our own yards and housework. And, of course, we still sail *April Dancer*, our Fairweather Mariner 39, anywhere that takes our fancy. Oh, and I still clean her bottom — *April Dancer's*, that is — using only a mask and snorkel.

We have found that what goes on in our minds is as important as what we do to honor the fabric of our bodies. Just a few simple concepts guide our lives. Each day, try to do something nice for someone, and if they don't know who did it, so much the better. It can be as simple as disposing of trash that someone left on the sidewalk, or as significant as seeing someone in trouble and doing what cruisers do — risk their own safety to help. Try not to be judgmental. Try not to harm living or nonliving things. When someone hurts you, forgive, smile, and move on. And when you fail in any of these concepts, acknowledge it, forgive yourself, and keep trying.

If you have strong religious feelings, none of these ideas should offend you, and the health-giving effects will work for you for all of your precious days. Try it, it works. Oh, and it's non-invasive, non-toxic and non-habit-forming. Fair winds and happy landfalls.

Lyn Reynolds
San Jose

Lyn — You may have gone overboard with the compliments, but thank you very much.

You remind us of our grandparents, who in their 60s retired to the Santa Cruz mountains and lived — particularly our grandfather — a natural life. For instance, they believed in preventing disease rather than treating it, most of their food came from their orchard and gardens rather than stores, he pooped in the compost pile in the woods rather than a toilet to save water, they both swam in the ocean even in the winter, they didn't own a television, and they shooed bugs and pests away rather than kill them. For the last 15 years of his life, our grandfather told us, "I've had a full and wonderful life, and am ready to die anytime." We've always envied that kind of contentment. But we're still going to get a prostate exam.

We've been swamped with letters for the last several months, so if yours hasn't appeared, don't give up hope. We welcome all letters that are of interest to sailors. Please include your name, your boat's name, hailing port, and, if possible, a way to contact you for clarifications. By far the best way to send letters is to email them to richard@latitude38.com. You can also mail them to 15 Locust, Mill Valley, CA, 94941, or fax them to (415) 383-5816.

**96% Pass Rate...
Test with Us!!**

U.S. COAST GUARD
APPROVED
**Captain's
License**
Classes held
throughout
the year
from the
**San Francisco
Bay Area
to San Diego!**

6-PACK/100-TON

Towing & Sailing Endorsements Available

Certified for CA Law Enforcement (P.O.S.T. Plan IV)

**CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION OR VISIT OUR
WEBSITE AT: WWW.MaritimeInstitute.com**

TOLL FREE (888) 262-8020



MARITIME INSTITUTE

Maritime Training Center ★ Maritime Continuing Education

HANDLOGGERS, INC.

The Source for Marine Lumber & Plywoods

MARINE PLYWOOD

Finland Birch 4'x4' & 4'x8'

Teak

Teak & Holly

* Okoume

4'x8'

1/8" thru 3/4" thick

* 16 pallets in stock

LUMBER

Teak 5,000 bd. ft. in stock

Honduras Mahogany

8,000 bd. ft. in stock

White Oak

1"-3" Thick

10'-14' Lengths

30 Species of Hardwoods



Visit our new
13,000 sq. ft. warehouse
in Pt. Richmond.

Just down from KKMI @
Cutting & So. 3rd St.

M-F 8-5 Sat. 10-3



PLEASE VISIT OUR WEBSITE:

(510) 231-6190

www.handloggers.com

(510) 231-6199 fax

LIVEABOARDS

Does your yacht policy
cover this?



Ours does. And more.

Your runaway dog attacks a neighbor. Your storage unit is gutted by fire. That nasty slice on the 12th hole injures a bystander. Your laptop is stolen from your hotel room or car. You incur hotel bills while your yacht's interior is rebuilt after a fire...

Only the **Quartermaster® Liveaboard Policy** from Acordia—developed by liveaboards for liveaboards to cover the yacht as well as personal liability, personal property, and loss of use—covers all these risks. Others don't.

If you're not covered by the Quartermaster® Liveaboard Policy, maybe you should be. For a free quote, contact Krista Patten at 800-869-2248 or 206-701-5489, or via e-mail at krista_patten@acordia.com.

Acordia

520 Pike Street, 20th Floor
Seattle, WA * 98101-4095
Toll-Free: 800-869-2248

Phone: 206-701-5489 * Fax: 206-701-5400
Sponsor of NOAA Weather Radio Station WWG-24



nauticat

By Siltala Yachts of Finland

Pilothouse Sailing Yachts & Traditional Motorsailers

NC 39
Just Arrived
Seattle



NEW YACHTS

Pilothouse: NC 515 • NC 42 • NC 39 • NC 37 • NC 35 • NC 321

Traditional Motorsailers: NC 44 • NC 38 • NC 331

PRE-OWNED NAUTICATS

'85 NC52 • '84 NC44 • '86 NC43 • '84 NC43 • '83 NC43

'01 NC38 • '75 NC38 • '84 NC36 • '86 NC33

Your West Coast Nauticat Dealer

Marine Servicenter



Celebrating 26 Years of Sales & Service

Seattle, WA

(206) 323-2405

mcsail@sprynet.com

Anacortes, WA

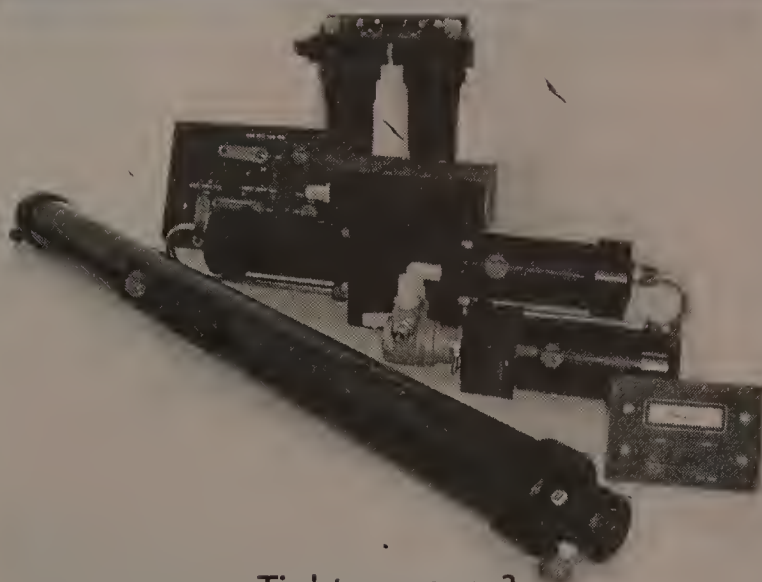
(360) 293-8200

mcs.north@verizon.net

www.marinesc.com

Ask about our San Juan Islands 'offshore' delivery package.

Making Fresh Water, Worldwide.™



**Tight on space?
We have a modular watermaker for you!**



SPECTRA
WATERMACHINES™

www.spectrawatermakers.com

Spectra Watermakers, Inc. – 415.526.2780

Bruno's Island Yacht Harbor

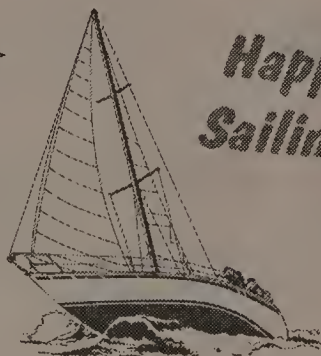
On the Scenic Delta Loop

(Isleton, CA)

BRUNO'S
Island

(916)

777-6084



Enjoy a park-like setting just steps from your boat. Our PRIVATE ISLAND offers security gate safety, shaded parking and deep draft mooring with easy access to the San Joaquin River. Tent and RV spaces available.

**Walton's Boat Yard – On Site
Offering Complete Marine Service**

LOOSE LIPS

Enlightened stamps.

Come mid-June, the images of five lighthouses will extend the horizon to millions of envelopes around the nation when



the U.S. Postal Service continues its popular series of lighthouse commemorative stamps. Located along the coast of the United States from Virginia to southern Florida, these five structures—Old Cape Henry, Cape Lookout, Morris Island, Tybee Island, and Hillsboro Inlet—were selected because they typify the beauty and colorful history of the nation's lighthouses. The 37-cent postage stamps will be dedicated at an official first day of issue ceremony for these Southeastern Lighthouses on June 13, 2003 at 10:30 a.m. at the Tybee Island Lighthouse, Tybee Island, GA. The event is free and open to the public.

Pulling for Gary.

In a terrible twist of irony, Gary Jobson, who has been Chairman of the Leukemia & Lymphoma Society's Regatta Series for the past 11 years, was diagnosed with lymphoma in April and will be receiving chemotherapy for the next six to eight months. Jobson has been the familiar face and voice of sailing in North America for all his television work on the America's Cup, Whitbread, and other sailing events. He was also Ted Turner's navigator during their victorious America's Cup campaign. Jobson is a good guy — he recently spoke at the Tiburon YC — and we wish him a swift and full recovery.

What we meant to say. . .

In last month's *Loose Lips*, we should have said that the cruiser *USS Indianapolis* was carrying the atomic bomb 'Little Boy' — not 'Fat Man' — to Tinian when she made the still-standing fastest ship passage to Hawaii from San Francisco. Sorry about the error. Incidentally, the components for 'Fat Man' — which was dropped on Nagasaki six days after 'Little Boy' exploded over Hiroshima — were flown to Tinian aboard B-29s. One wonders why this faster and much cheaper method wasn't used to ferry 'Little Boy' there, too.

Twilight time (as defined at www.sunrisesunset.com).

Civil twilight is defined when the sun is 6 degrees below the horizon. This is the limit at which twilight illumination is sufficient, under good weather conditions, for terrestrial objects to be clearly distinguished; at the beginning of morning civil twilight, or end of evening civil twilight, the horizon is clearly defined and the brightest stars are visible under good atmospheric conditions in the absence of moonlight or other illumination. In the morning before the beginning of civil twilight and in the evening after the end of civil twilight, artificial illumination is normally required to carry on ordinary outdoor activities.

Nautical Twilight is defined when the sun is 12 degrees below the horizon. At the beginning or end of nautical twilight, under good atmospheric conditions and in the absence of other illumination, general outlines of ground objects may be distinguishable, but detailed outdoor operations are not

**NEW
HARBOR
MASTER**

**AT
SIERRA
POINT**

BRISBANE MARINA

★ BEST LOCATION

Ten minutes to downtown San Francisco
and five minutes to central bay sailing.

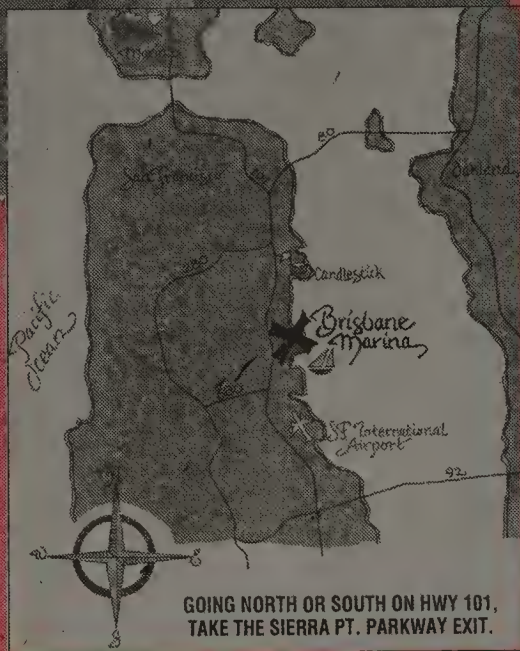
★ BEST STAFF

Friendly, knowledgeable and helpful.
Open 7 days a week.

★ BEST RATES

According to the Bay Area Survey of Marina Rates,
Brisbane Marina is among the lowest.

- BERTHS AVAILABLE NOW 30-66 FT.
- CONVENIENT PARKING
- ELECTRONICALLY KEYED RESTROOMS/SHOWERS
- IMMEDIATE SAILING BEYOND CHANNEL MARKERS
- FREEWAY ENTRANCE FROM HWY 101
- DEEP, WELL MARKED ENTRANCE
- PROTECTED WATERS, NO SURGE
- ALL CONCRETE DOCKS AND BREAKWATER



400 Sierra Point Parkway, Brisbane, CA 94005

(650) 583-6975

email: Twarburton@ci.brisbane.ca.us

Open 7 days a week: Monday-Saturday 8am-5pm, Sunday 8am-4:30pm



OYSTER POINT MARINA

MARINA SERVICES:

BERTHING: 26' to 60' BERTHS AVAILABLE

GUEST DOCK & BERTHING: Available at 55 cents per foot per night.

24-HOUR SECURITY

- AMPLE PARKING
- PUMP-OUT FACILITY
- SWIMMING BEACH
- LAUNCH RAMP
- PHONE/CABLE TV
- PARK/OPEN SPACE
- FISHING PIER
- FUEL DOCK

OYSTER POINT BAIT AND TACKLE: (650) 589-3474

THE INN AT OYSTER POINT: (650) 737-7633
LODGING AND RESTAURANT

DOMINICS (650) 589-1641
BANQUET FACILITIES & WEEKDAY LUNCH
DINNER NIGHTLY

OYSTER POINT YACHT CLUB: (650) 873-5166

FOR INFORMATION CALL
650/952-0808

LOOSE LIPS

possible, and the horizon is indistinct.

Astronomical Twilight occurs when the sun is 18 degrees below the horizon. Before the start of astronomical twilight in the morning and after the end of astronomical twilight in the evening, the sun does not contribute to sky illumination; for a considerable interval after the beginning of morning twilight and before the end of evening twilight, sky illumination is so faint that it is practically imperceptible.



Here's about the weirdest thing ever pulled from under one of our boats. What are some of yours?

Slow and cold-blooded wins the race.

Most turtles, some fish and a few invertebrates (like clams) exhibit what's known as 'negligible senescence.' In plain English, once they reach maturity, they stop aging. Oh sure, they get bigger for awhile and add annual 'ridges' to their shells. But biologically speaking, they stop aging. What kills them is disease, accidents or people.

Definitive proof of just how old they can get is a bit hard to come by. The oldest known living tortoise is Harriet, a Galapagos tortoise supposedly 'collected' by none other than Charles Darwin — in 1841. Genetic tests indicate she was about 5 when Darwin snagged her, which makes her 167. She currently lives at a zoo in Australia and is in fine health. (The Cairo Zoo claims to have a Galapagos giant tortoise that is 260 years old, but that's unconfirmed.) According to Guinness, the oldest confirmed tortoise was another Galapagos giant presented to the Tongan Royal Family in 1777. It died — by accident — in 1965 at age 188.

Several sturgeon have also been shown to be over 100 years old. The oldest known animal is currently an arctic clam which testing shows began life in 1783 — 220 years ago.

Don't get your hopes up for a turtle 'vaccine' or something. Negligible senescence apparently has a lot to do with being cold-blooded, slow moving, and not needing to eat for weeks at a time.

Trolling for whales.

Writing in the daily email newsletter *Scuttlebutt* (www.scuttlebutt.com), Sir Robin Knox-Johnston recalled an interesting encounter during his record round-the-world sail with Peter Blake aboard the 92-ft catamaran *Enza New Zealand*. "When we were passing through the Southern Ocean between New Zealand and Cape Horn, Peter Blake opened a present from his daughter, a 6-foot-high, blow-up emperor penguin. Forgetting the hilarity that inflating the thing caused, we put it out on the trampoline. A few hours later, we were being followed, at 17 knots, by six orcas in line abreast. Tucking the inflatable penguin out of site was followed shortly thereafter by the disappearance of the Orcas."



HALSEY LIDGARD

GLOBAL REACH. GLOBAL REPUTATION.

Tel 650.347.2540 email sf@halseylidgard.com
Tel 650.347.0795 web www.halseylidgard.com
Fax 650.347.0856 a division of Leading Edge, Inc.



Feeling Trapped by Your Boat Insurance Company?

Get out from under poor
service and switch to
BoatU.S. Marine Insurance.

- ✓ Low Cost, Broad Coverage
- ✓ 24-hour Dispatch
- ✓ Fast Claims Service from Boating Experts
- ✓ Five policy types—Yacht, Boat Saver, Bass, PWC or Liability Only. All BoatU.S. policies come with Full Salvage Coverage.

For a free, no obligation quote call

800-283-2883

Priority Code: 4848

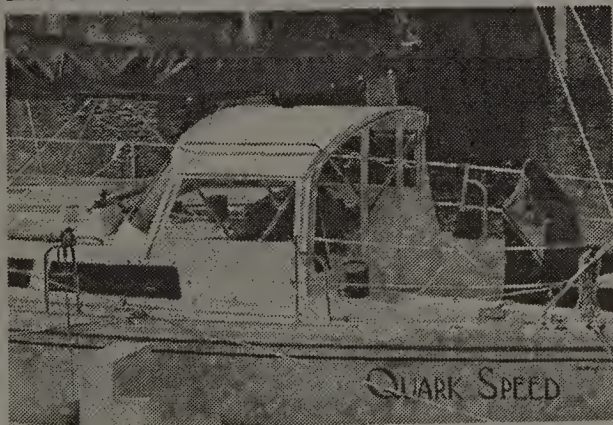
or apply online at **BoatUS.com**



COVER CRAFT

The Bay Area's Finest Canvas Dodgers

Biminis, Covers, Enclosures, Cushions



The Best Dodgers

Northern California Dealers
for the Original, Patented

WAVESTOPPER™ Hard Dodger

1230 Brickyard Cove Road, #106
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
In Brickyard Cove Marina

(510) 234-4400

Quality
Yacht
Canvas

W.D. Rodgers Company Yacht Brokerage



TAYANA 52 CC

This highly sought-after Robert Perry design is known for its excellent sailing characteristics and quality construction. Designed with extended cruising in mind, this 1991 center cockpit version allows for two generous staterooms, plus a comfortable main salon/dinette adjoining the galley and navigation area. The beautifully finished all teak interior also features an abundance of storage throughout. Well equipped and easy to inspect, contact Wayne D. Rodgers, Central Agent, for complete details.

P.O. Box 3491, Newport Beach, CA 92659 USA
Tel: (949) 675-1355 Fax: (949) 675-1655

Email: wdrodgers@mindspring.com
www.yachtworld.com/wdrodgers

SIGHTINGS

sailmail to the rescue

An unusual rescue at sea started with an ominous message to Rick 'the weather guy' Shema on March 18: "My crewman has fallen seriously ill and is in great pain, possibly from last night's work in gale conditions," read the SailMail message from Bob Dimond on the Valiant 40 *Lady Carol*. "If my hydration solution doesn't work, I was hoping you might (be able to contact) the Coast Guard for me. I can't raise anyone on the radio." Shema whose Weather Guy forecasting service is based in Hawaii, had been forwarding weather information to *Lady Carol* (and other boats) at the time.

Included with the message were the boat's coordinates and speed

continued on outside column of next sightings page

the fast

Wow, talk about 'hat tricks.' Longtime Singlehanded Sailing Society member Dan Benjamin was not only first to finish in April 5's Singlehanded Farallones (second in class corrected), but photos of his Aerodyne 38 *Fast Forward* powering through the ebb chop on the way home also grace our cover this month, appeared in *'Lec-tronic Latitude* — and serve duty here as our 'Looking Good' boat of the month. You'll even see the boat in the UK



Left and above, 'Fast Forward' lives up to her name as she blasts home from the Farallones on the windy ides of April.

forward issue

ad in this issue!

We didn't plan it this way. We just happened to be up in the official *Latitude* helicopter (the Golden Gate Bridge) when *Fast Forward* came blasting back under the Bridge. Conditions were just right — the lighting was good, the wind was strong, the ebb was choppy — and our teeth weren't yet chattering hard enough that we couldn't hold the camera steady. We just set it on full 'auto' and let 'er rip.

sailmail — cont'd

— *Lady Carol* was northbound at 5 knots about 70 miles northwest of Mag Bay. The only ones aboard were Bob and the distressed sailor, his friend Richard (last name withheld). The two were bringing the boat home to San Diego (on the first leg of its homeward journey to Loch Lomond) after a season in Mexico.

Shema contacted the Coast Guard's Rescue and Coordination Center in Alameda to advise them of the situation. The Coasties asked him to email back specific questions about the current situation aboard *Lady Carol*, which he did. Some of the questions: Richard's age, vital signs, where the pains were, whether there was a medical kit aboard

continued on outside column of next sightings page



SIGHTINGS

sailmail — cont'd

and so on — as well as the best (SSB) radio frequency to try to establish direct contact. Dimond again sent out *mayday* calls on both VHF and SSB, but got no response.

So Shema resumed his role as relay between the boat and the Coast Guard — at 9:40, with no change to Richard's condition, Dimond asked Shema to issue a *mayday*.

Within 15 minutes, a Coast Guard C-130 was airborne and a helicopter had been rerouted. The cavalry was on the way.

continued on outside column of next sightings page



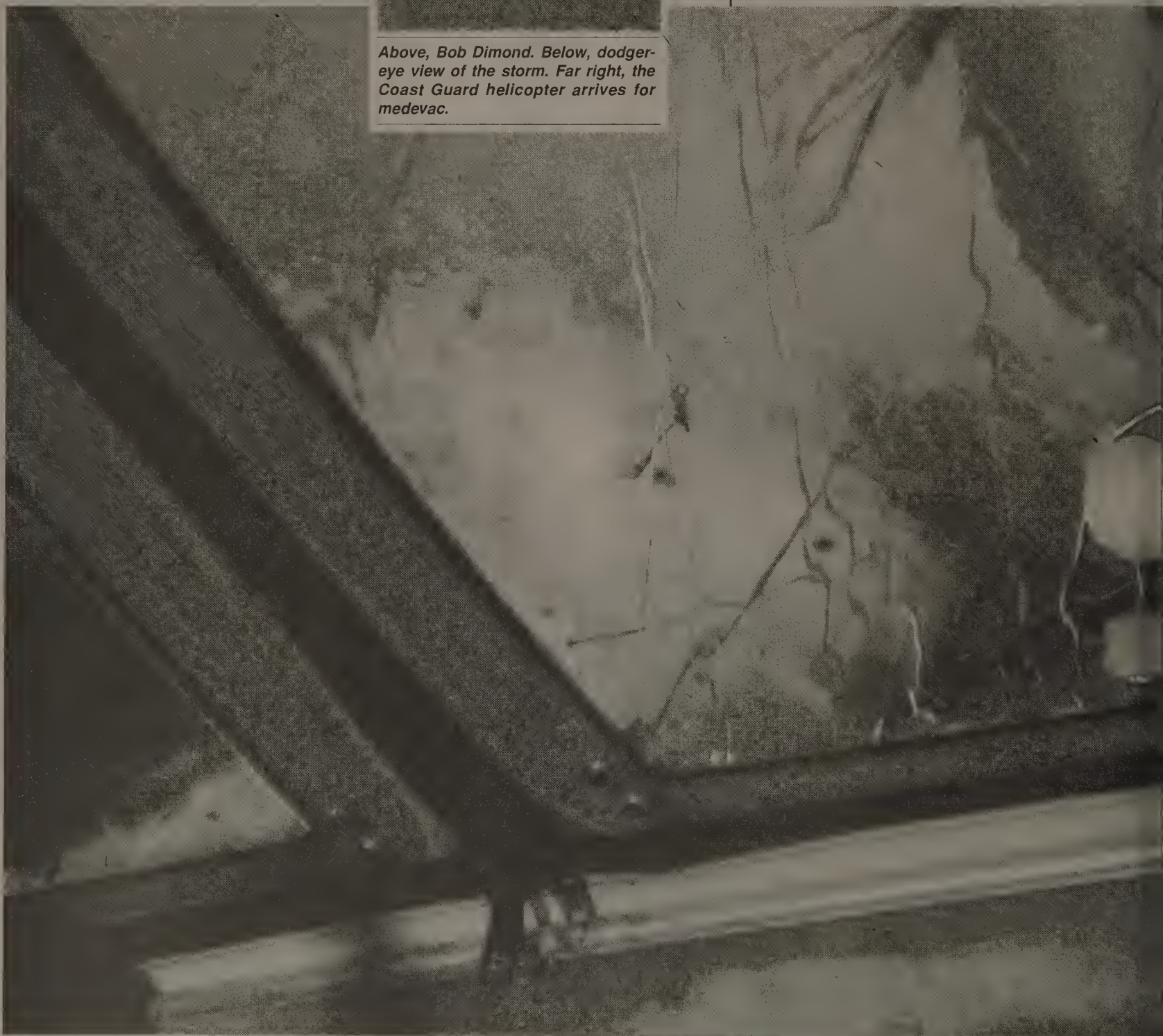
Above, Bob Dimond. Below, dodger-eye view of the storm. Far right, the Coast Guard helicopter arrives for medevac.

ga II right

As this issue went to press, the trimaran *Great American II* was just 90 miles 'ahead' of their competition — the 1850s clipper ship *Sea Witch* — in their attempted record run from Hong Kong to New York.

In 1854, under the famous captain Robert 'Bully' Waterman, *Sea Witch* set the standing mark of 74 1/2 days.

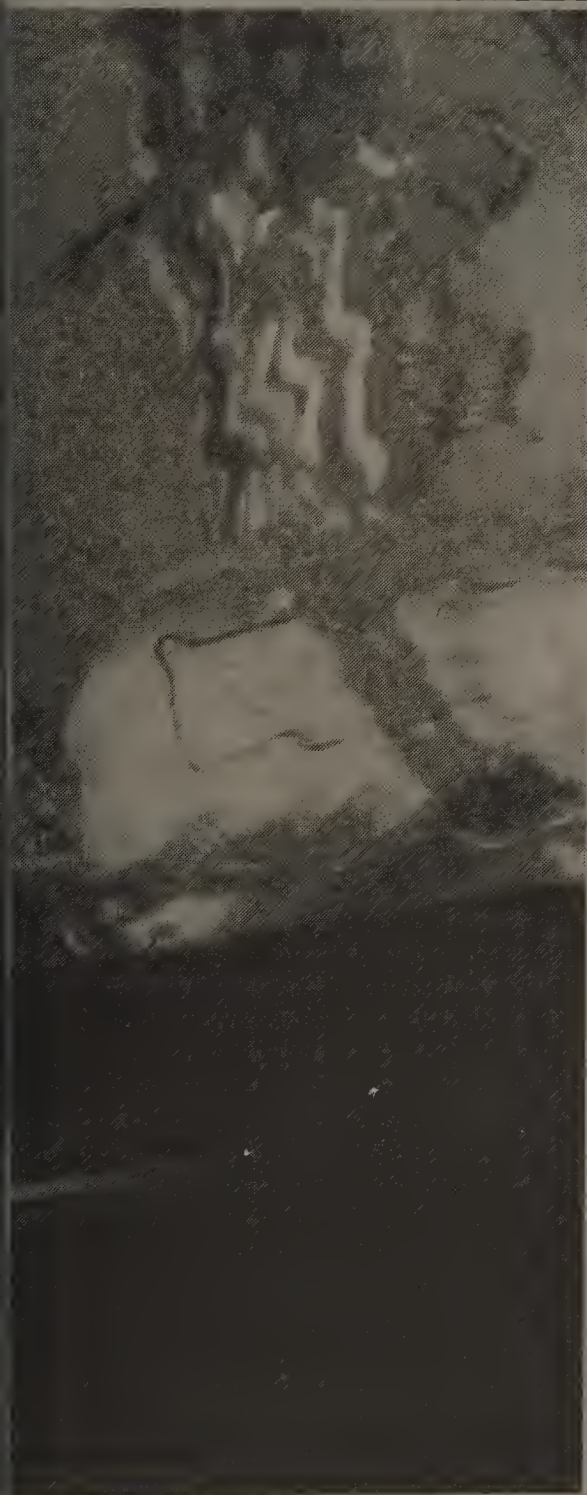
Co-skippers Rich Wilson and Rich du Moulin took off from Hong Kong on March 7 and were 11 weeks into their voyage at this writing. They had just celebrated the milestone of clearing the dangerous Alguhas Current off South Africa and had



on track

entered the Atlantic Ocean. *Great American II* is a 53-ft Nigel Irens design built in France in 1990. This is the same boat aboard which Wilson has broken two other former clipper records: *Flying Cloud's* San Francisco to New York run (69 days in 1993) and *Mandarin's* New York to Melbourne trip (also 69 days in 2002).

Record-breaking is more a vehicle than a goal for Wilson. His main objective is getting schoolkids involved in this and other adventures. To learn more about that — or *GA II's* trip — log onto www.sitesalive.com/oceanchallenge.

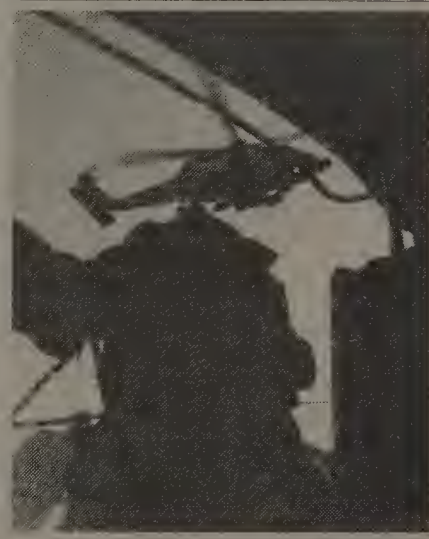


sailmail — cont'd

The Coast Guard helo arrived at *Lady Carol's* position at 6 p.m. PST. Once they were close, Dimond was able to talk to them directly via VHF. Per instructions, Richard jumped in the water and was clipped into the helo's rescue litter by the rescue swimmer. The helo then whisked him to a hospital in La Paz, which stabilized him. He was then transferred to a hospital near his home in New Mexico. There, his troubles — which stemmed from a urinary blockage — were treated. After a short time in the hospital, he was released.

Dimond completed the delivery to San Diego solo, relying the rest of the way on Shema's Weather Guy reports. "Thanks again," he SailMailed on the day following the medevac. "There's no doubt in my mind that you saved Richard's life."

Rich Shema's Weather Guy website can be viewed at www.weatherguy.com.



smokey and the boat bandits

Back in 2000, the Los Angeles Police Department started noticing a pattern in a series of boat thefts — new or nearly new powerboats on trailers were being stolen from owners' driveways or commercial storage lots. These cases were handled by the same LAPD division that deals with car theft. Eventually, they were deemed important enough to assign 30-year veteran Detective Sgt. Keith Jackson to the case. As it turns out, it was a serendipitous choice.

Auto theft is big business in Southern California — some 25,000 cars were stolen in the City of L.A. alone in 2001 — and police often rely heavily on informants in their investigations. Not so with boats, which are comparative 'blips on the radar' in terms of numbers. Most detectives don't know a thing about boats. Fortunately, Jackson is an avid powerboater who knows what he's looking at and is familiar with boat manufacturers' unique identification numbering systems. He would know a lot more about the latter by the time he was done with this case. Initially, about all he knew was that the boats were taken when the owners weren't home, and that all the owners had recently put their boats up for sale. That pretty much told him how the thieves were choosing their targets — they were just looking in the paper!

Ironically, that's where the police also got their first break. Within a short time after the first of an eventual 8 or 9 boats were reported stolen, very similar ones were showing up in a local shopper magazine. The only difference was that the ones in the shopper were listed as being two or three years older. Also oddly, the boats checked out. They and the trailers were all properly registered and had current tags. One fellow who was looking at one was the son of a cop (who was not involved in the investigation). He asked his Dad to run the numbers on the boat. He did, and everything came back hunky-dory, so the son bought the boat.

By the way, we're hardly talking cheap runabouts here. The smallest of the boats was a 21-ft Four Winns, worth about \$32,000; the largest, a 36-ft Fountain worth \$275,000. Total value of all the boats was put at \$600,000.

It was only by contacting the new 'owners' that Jackson discovered just how sophisticated the boat burglar — or burglars — were. "They were registering the boats under false names, with false addresses,

continued on outside column of next sightings page



boat bandits — cont'd

and as it turned out, even had false drivers licenses in those names in case anyone asked to see ID," says Jackson.

The other thing they would do is grind off the trailer numbers and reregister the trailers with the DMV. "At the time, all you needed was to walk into DMV with your false ID, apply for a new title and you could get it right on the spot," says Jackson. (After this case, the laws were changed. Trailers must now undergo scrutiny by the CHP before they can be retitled.)

Eventually, by working closely with DMV Chief of Registration Services Janet Akino and the folks at the shopper magazine, Jackson was able to obtain the cellphone number, name and, eventually, the address of the suspected boat rustler. Then it was just a matter of staking him out and catching him in the act.

The actual arrest came about unexpectedly. A used car dealer (who had coincidentally helped Jackson with a stolen car case a few years ago) was in the market for a powerboat. He had driven out to look at one in Riverside, and something about the deal seemed fishy. He was pretty knowledgeable about boats and knew that the seller was incorrect about the year. While he was standing there, he even called the manufacturer to confirm this! Then he called the cops. Jackson, who had just gone off duty, got the call from Riverside authorities and made the drive out to arrest the man, ending the 10-month investigation.

Well, not quite. The 30-something bandit turned out to be a convicted felon. And he had an accomplice about the same age, but with no prior record. The accomplice was the one with the heavy-duty 'dually' pickup truck that had done the towing.

The two were booked for grand theft, and for falsifying DMV applications, which is perjury. Each of those convictions is punishable by 18 months behind bars. The main guy got five years. The accomplice got one year — he's already out.

Jackson 'got his man' — or men. He also got the International Association of Marine Investigator's 'Investigator of the Year' award (sponsored by BOAT/US Marine Insurance) last fall.

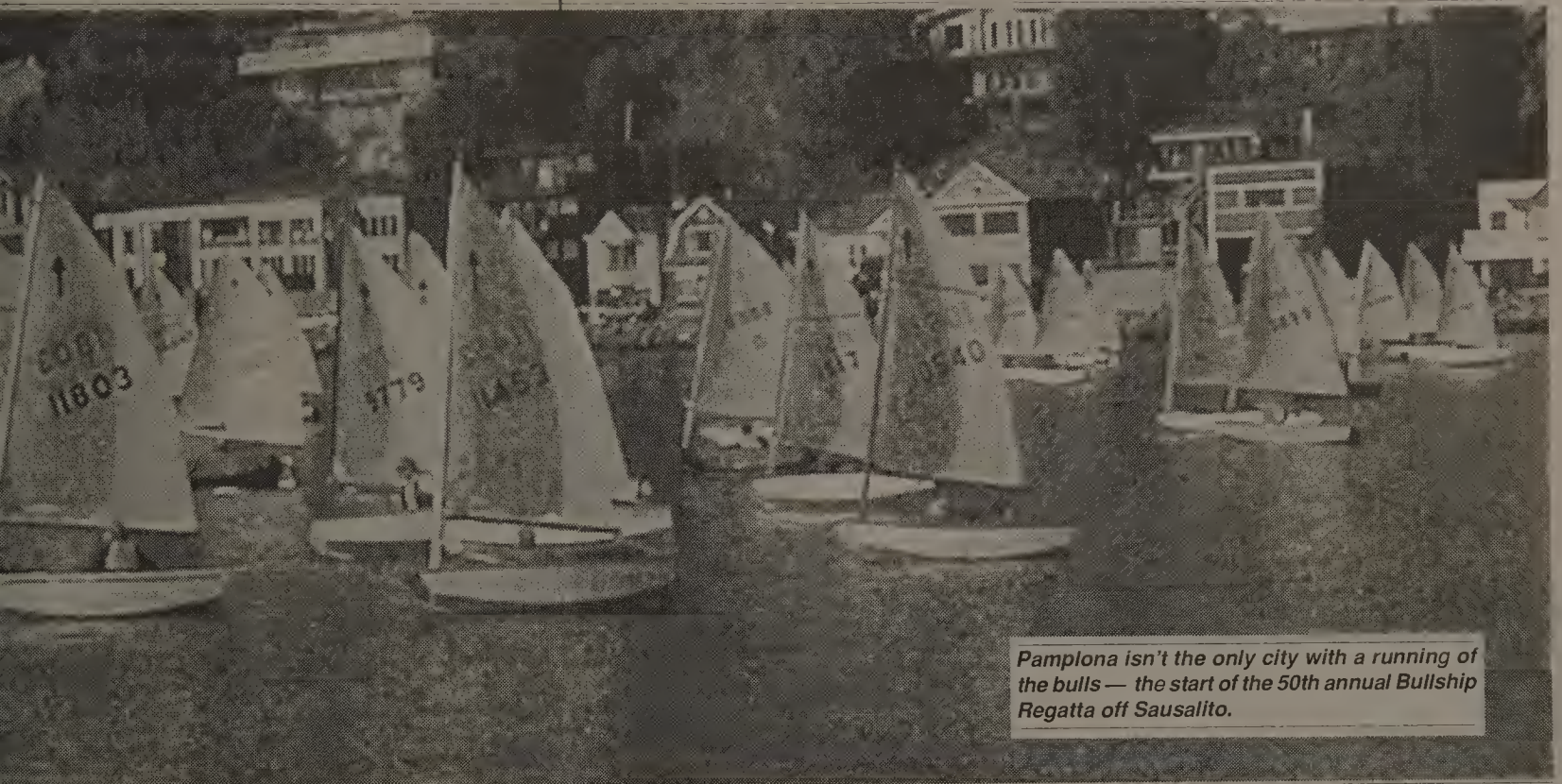
continued on outside column of next sightings page

50th bullship

First-time participant Rufus Sjoberg won the 50th annual Bullship Race, the dash from Sausalito to the San Francisco Marina in El Toros that began back in 1953. Seventy boats — double the normal Bullship armada of the last few years — turned out for the big five-oh, with all the usual suspects in attendance, including '02 winner Gordie Nash, '00/01 winner Walt Andrews, '99 top 'Shipper Vaughn Seifers and, well, just about every past winner and non-winner still breathing. The oldest original logowear was Duncan Carter's sweatshirt from the 1970 event.

Rufus, a 23-year-old carpenter who grew up in the Richmond YC Junior Sailing Program, edged out veterans Jim Warfield and Nash, who finished second and third respectively. Winds varied from 8 to 12 knots, but stayed mostly toward the low end of that scale. Combined with the flat water at the 9 a.m. start and slack tide, conditions were perfect for these little boats, which came into being in 1939. The story goes that they were conceived as ideal tenders that could be built from a single sheet of plywood. The name and insignia on the sail comes from the fact that a lot of 'bull' got 'shoveled' in the planning sessions for the tiny craft.

Strategy among veteran Bullshippers is only slightly less involved than a manned mission to Mars. There are those



Pamplona isn't the only city with a running of the bulls — the start of the 50th annual Bullship Regatta off Sausalito.

race

who take the inside track, hugging the shore after the start all the way to Horse-shoe Cove before running the gauntlet across the Golden Gate. There are those that go 'outside' almost to Angel Island before heading across. And there are those who favor rhumbline, which is usually (but not always) the best choice, especially for first timers.

This year proved the point. The ticket was to start at the committee boat — the starting line is between the boat and Ondine's Restaurant on the Sausalito waterfront — and sail a straight shot to the finish. Despite intense pressure from the many veterans in the fleet, Rufus was the first one to the wind shift off Yellow Bluff, and managed to hang onto the lead all the way.

Among notable participants were three generations of the Nash family: Gordie, his brother Chris, and Chris' son Nick all raced, while sailmaker/mother/grandma Jocelyn drove one of the 'cowships'!

1) Rufus Sjoberg; 2) Jim Warfield; 3) Gordie Nash; 4) Tom Burden; 5) John Amen; 6) Mat Johnson; 7) Paul Tara; 8) Vickie Gilmour; 9) Michael Quinn; 10) Skip Shapiro; 11) Aad Rommelse; 12) Dan Mills; 13) Nancy Farnum; 14) Dennis Silva; 15) Buzz Blackett; 16) Mark Lindow; 17) John Pacaholski; 18) Nick Nash; 19) Tim Armstrong; 20) Walt Andrews; 21) Paul Zander; 22) Mark Breen. **SPECIAL AWARDS:** **Top Female:** Vicki Gilmour; **Oldest Participant:** Pete Blasberg (80); **Long Distance Award:** Jerry Sachnoff (Florida). (70 entries, 66 finishers.)

boat bandits — cont'd

The owners of the boats got their boats back. The buyers of the boats — except for one shady character who also had a criminal record — were all innocent victims unaware of the scam. They lost the boats and many of them lost the purchase price along with it. (No money was recovered from either of the two boat bandits.) In a few cases, however — and here's a tip for new boat owners — the new owners had bought insurance soon after purchase. Under some policies, they were able to claim and collect for 'theft by fraud.'

In the year and a half since the case was cracked, Jackson has enjoyed a bit of notoriety among his peers. He is often called to speak before various law enforcement groups, and says the case has added substantially to the knowledge base of organizations like IAMI (www.iami.org) and a tri-state group of marine investigators in California, Nevada and Arizona.

Jackson still admits a sort of grudging admiration for the thieves he caught — along with many false IDs, the main burglar's car trunk contained a small grinding tool (for grinding numbers off), die stamps (for embossing new numbers) and even blank Mercruiser labels. In addition to changing identification numbers of the boats and trailers, on some boats, the thieves even switched the ID numbers of engines and outdrives — original manufacturer labels!

"With all I know," he says, "I couldn't have done it better myself."

hey little schoolgirl

38: We hear you've gone back to school.

Doña de Mallorca: Yes, I took an eight-day class at the California Maritime Academy in Vallejo for my 'Six-Pack' license.

38: What's involved in getting such a license?

de Mallorca: You have to pass a physical and a drug test, get CPR and first-aid certificates, and do some in-the-water training — but the

continued on outside column of next sightings page

SIGHTINGS

schoolgirl — cont'd

biggest things are that you need to pass four tests and have the Coast Guard evaluate and approve your sea time.

38: What are the exams?

de Mallorca: Rules of the Road, Navigation General, Navigation Problems, and Deck General.

38: Sometimes we hear veteran sailors say, "I could easily pass those tests without studying." Do you think that's true?

de Mallorca: I think it would be very difficult, if not impossible. They ask a lot of questions more applicable to the merchant marine, and there are esoteric aspects to Rules of the Road that most sailors don't realize.

38: Which test was the hardest?

de Mallorca: Rules of the Road — because you can only get three wrong, and because the wording of the questions sometimes makes them tricky.

38: Were the classes at Cal Maritime rigorous, or did people just sit around and tell sea stories?

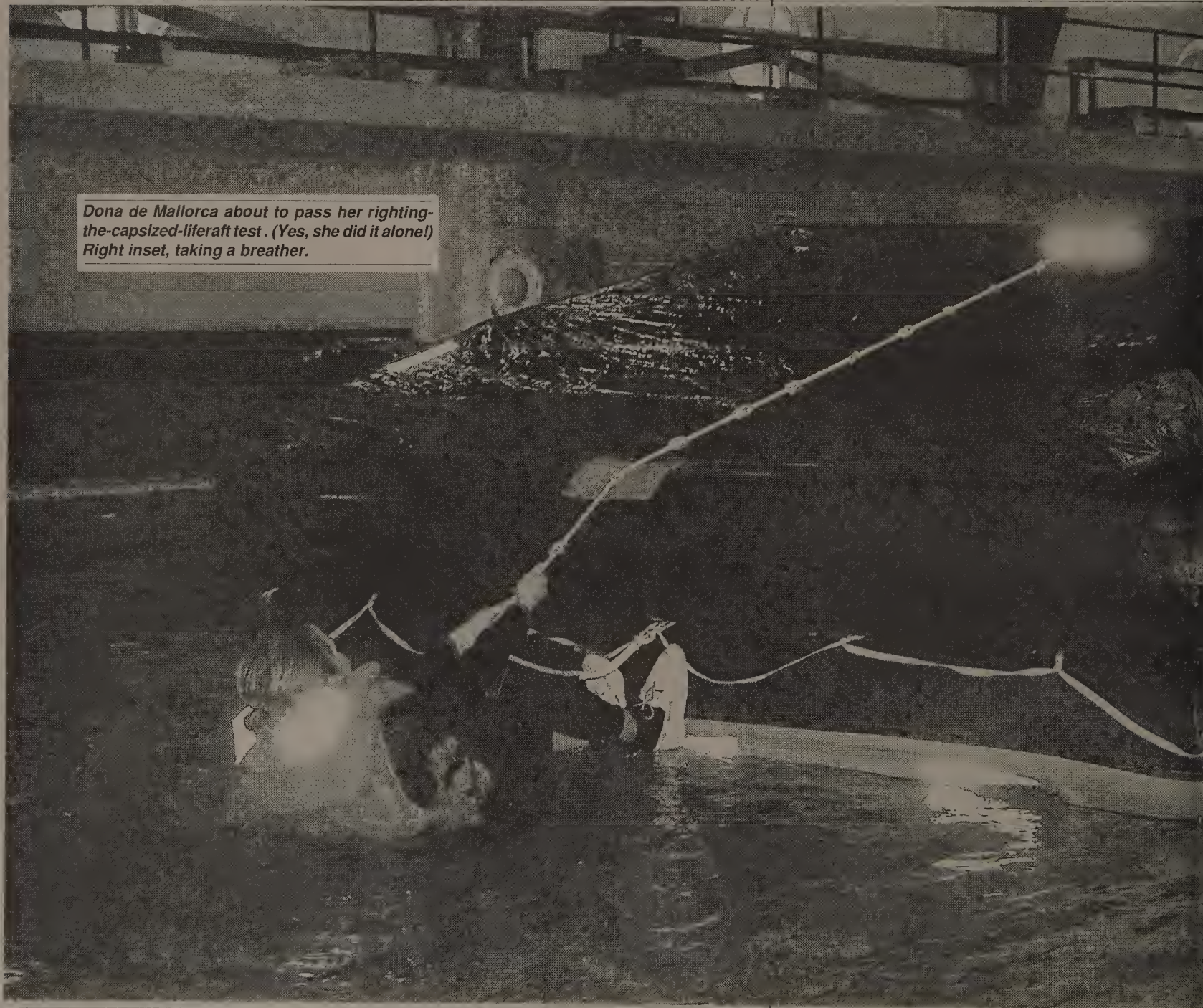
continued on outside column of next sightings page

new cat joins

A new charter boat will soon be plying our local waters, continuing a success story that started 12 years ago with the then-unique idea that visitors might like to sail the Bay on a fast, stable catamaran. Built in Napa, the 55-ft long, 30-ft wide *Adventure Cat* started sailing out of Pier 40 in 1991, but soon moved to her present 'port of call,' the busy Pier 39. More than 100,000 passengers have since enjoyed the 90-minute round-the-Bay sailing tours she does three times a day, April through November.

Increased demand for whale watching, private charters and other special events (including a birthday or two for *Latitude* staffers) caused Adventure Charters founders Jay Gardner, Hans Korfin and

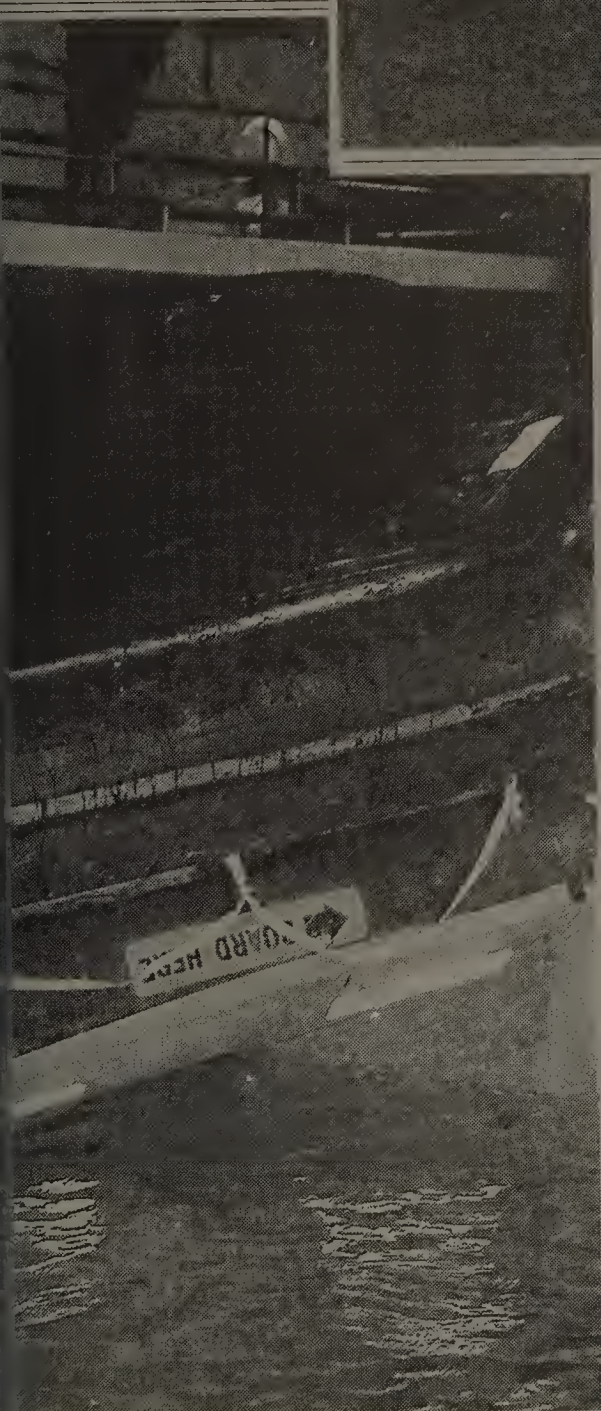
Dona de Mallorca about to pass her righting-the-capsized-liferaft test. (Yes, she did it alone!) Right inset, taking a breather.



the pride

Pamela Simonson to go back to the drawing board — the drawing board of Kurt Hughes, that is, who designed a bigger boat for them. The 65-ft *Adventure Cat II* was built and launched in Washington last summer. She makes her official debut on the Bay on May 9. Ten feet longer, 5 feet wider and Coast Guard certified for 99 passengers — 50 more than her smaller sibling — this boat is a welcome addition to the 'pride'.

continued



schoolgirl — cont'd

de Mallorca: When you get a bunch of sailors together, everyone wants to tell sea stories, so it was important to keep getting back to the classroom instruction. Fortunately, all the instructors were good and supportive, and the classes were small. Without good instructors, it would be difficult to pass the tests.

38: Was there homework involved?

de Mallorca: I studied hard two to three hours a night, and on the weekend. People shouldn't get the impression that these tests are like a nautical version of the driver's license test at the DMV, because they are much harder.

38: Did anybody flunk?

de Mallorca: Some students didn't get passing scores on some of the exams on the first try, but ultimately everyone passed. If someone doesn't pass a test, they get to take it two more times before they have to take a break for a couple of weeks. Cal Maritime Academy reports that, so far, all their students have ultimately passed the test.

38: What's left before you get your license?

de Mallorca: The biggest thing is to have the Coast Guard certify and evaluate my 'sea time'.

38: How much do you need?

de Mallorca: You need 360 eight-hour days, 90 of which have to be in the last three years. This is true no matter if you're going for your Six-Pack license, or 25, 50, or 100-ton master licenses.

38: How long have you been sailing and working on boats?

de Mallorca: I started in the Med in '87, and worked on big boats from Spain to Turkey. Later I did a couple of trans-Atlantic crossings, worked on boats in the Caribbean, and more recently have done a lot of sailing on the Pacific Coast — including seven Ha-Has and a recent Bash up from Puerto Vallarta.

38: Once you get your sea time certified and evaluated, what license will you get and what will it allow you to do?

de Mallorca: It will all depend on the Coast Guard's evaluation. I'm confident that I'll qualify for a Six-Pack license, which would allow me to skipper an uninspected boat with up to six passengers. But since I have a lot of sea time, and much of that has been on larger boats, I took two additional days of classes and testing to qualify for a 'sailing endorsement' and 100-ton master's license. I passed both those tests. So depending on the Coast Guard's evaluation of my sea time, I may get a 25, 50, or 100-ton master's license. In that case, I would be qualified to skipper Coast Guard inspected vessels, sailing and power, with more than six passengers.

38: Why have you made the effort, because you want to skipper a passenger vessel?

de Mallorca: No. It's just that I have spent so much time on the water and really love it, but also to consolidate my knowledge and learn the more obscure Rules of the Road.

38: How did you like the Cal Maritime Academy?

de Mallorca: I don't know how to compare it with other schools that teach the same curriculum, but I liked it. The instructors were good, the classes were small, the campus environment was very nice, and it was convenient to where I live. I was most shocked by the food — you can't believe the variety and quality of what they serve at lunch!

38: Were there any other women in your class?

de Mallorca: Not in my class, but I'm told that it's not unusual.

38: If the Coast Guard approves of your sea time and you get one of the licenses, are we going to have to call you 'Captain de Mallorca'?

de Mallorca: Never. I did it for the knowledge and certification, not the title.

Cal Maritime can be reached at 707-654-1157. Other options for licensing training are the Maritime Institute (888-262-8020; www.maritimeinstitute.com) and Merchant Marine Training Services (800-458-7277).

SIGHTINGS

baja ha-ha diez

If you've got a sailing adventure itch that needs to be scratched, there's good news. Ha-Ha Honcho Lauren Spindler is out of winter hibernation with all the details on this fall's 10th running of the Baja Ha-Ha.

For those new to sailing, the Ha-Ha is the 750-mile cruisers rally from San Diego to Cabo San Lucas, with R&R stops at spectacular Turtle Bay and even more ruggedly beautiful Bahia Santa Maria. Nearly 900 boats and 2,500 sailors have participated in the previous nine Ha-Ha's, and many folks have done four or five. After the Atlantic Rally for Cruisers, the Ha-Ha is the largest long distance international cruising rally in the world.

Compared to most offshore events, the Ha-Ha is rather loosely structured. For example, finish times are taken by each participant, and motoring is allowed. In addition, boats can drop out and/or resume

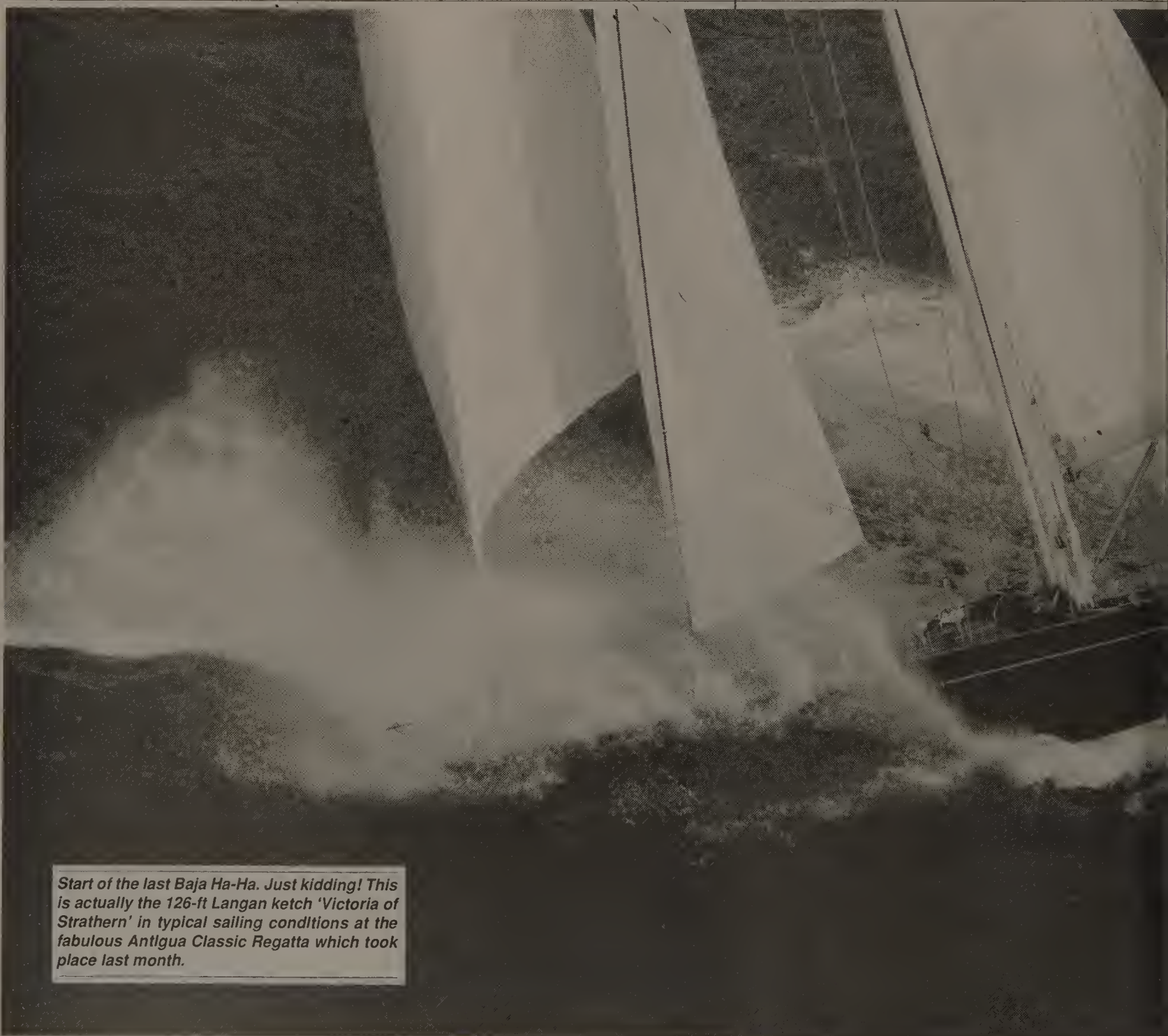
continued on outside column of next sightings page

new cat

Even though she arrived at a tough time economically.

"The last time we built a boat, George Bush was in office and there was a war. Now George Bush is in office and there's a war," laughs Jay Gardner, who will co-skipper the new boat. "I'd say we're right on schedule!"

AC II is already on the docket for whale watching, Farallones trips and even forays out to the Cordell Bank (the latter are part of an East Bay Regional Parks educational program). With her large, insulated interior — and heaters — it's also hoped that she will extend the company's



Start of the last Baja Ha-Ha. Just kidding! This is actually the 126-ft Langan ketch 'Victoria of Strathern' in typical sailing conditions at the fabulous Antigua Classic Regatta which took place last month.

— cont'd

charter program at least far enough into the winter for a few Christmas parties.

Rides on the original *Adventure Cat* run \$25 for adults, \$12 for kids under 12 and free for children under 5. Fares for the new boat have not been set, but will be slightly higher. Want to know more or get a closer look? Adventure Cat Sailing Charters is holding a sort of open house for the new boat on Saturday, May 10. Come on down and have a look!

For more on Adventure Cat Sailing Charters, go to www.adventurecat.com or call (800) 498-4228.

ha-ha — cont'd

participation simply by notifying the Grand Poobah. The Ha-Ha concept is not to tell people what to do, but to facilitate everyone having a good and safe time. The Ha-Ha folks have an inclusive perspective on things in that everybody who finishes is considered a winner, not just those who finish first. Indeed, 'soul sailors', who avoid turning on the engine in periods of light wind or calms, are held in high regard.

During the first eight Ha-Ha's, the whole fleet started on a Tuesday, and after the two stops, arrived in Cabo on the following Thursday. Last year, Ha-Ha Honcho Lauren decided to try a small boat start on Monday, to make the event less fatiguing on smaller boat crews. The extra day on the 360-mile first leg gave them much needed time to rest up for the last two shorter legs. It was such a success — many of the larger boats even decided to start on Monday also — that this year she has decreed that all boats will start on Monday. (Except, of course, if anybody *really* wants to start on Tuesday.) So the Ha-Ha Kick-Off Party

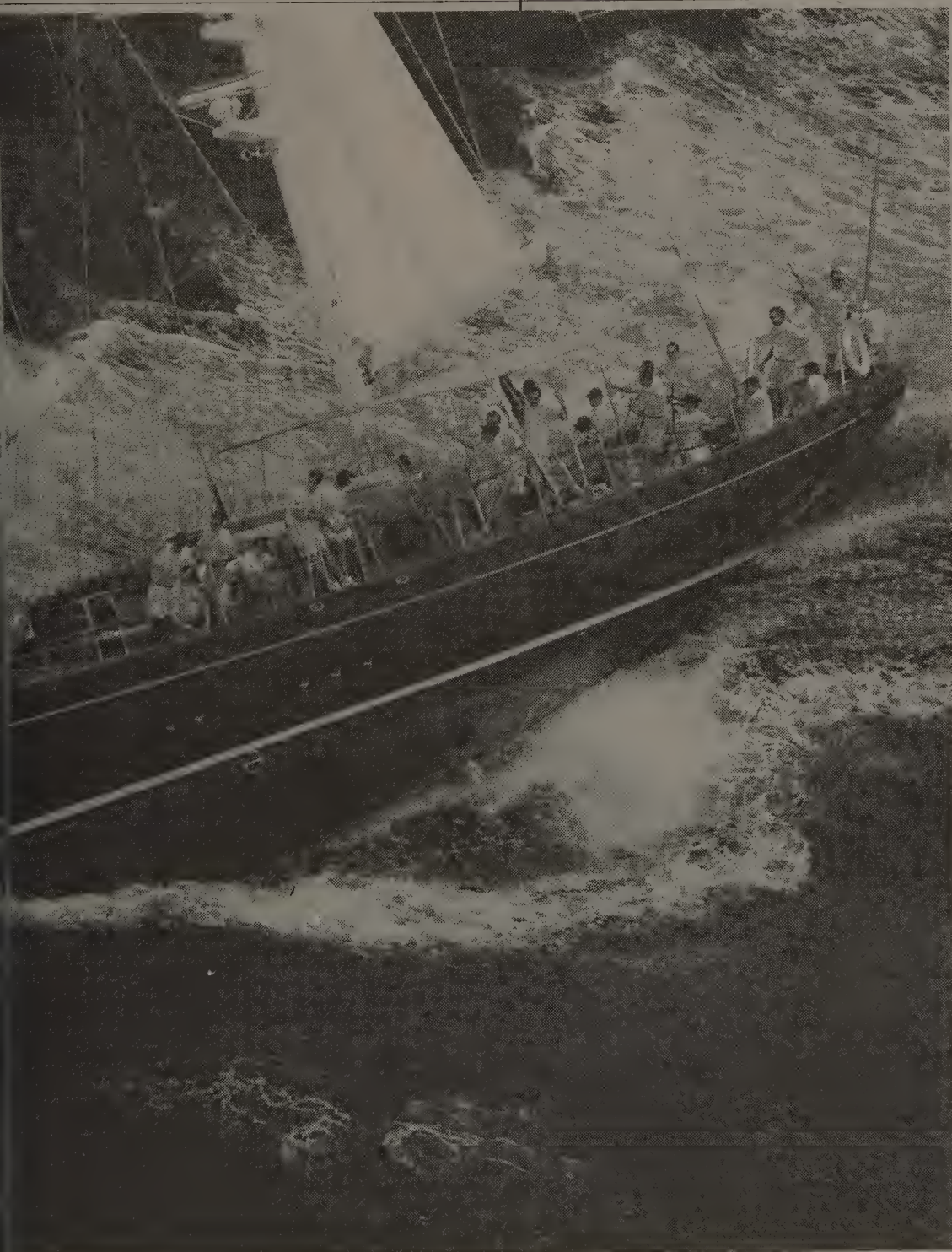
will be at Cabo Isle Marina on Sunday, October 26, with all boats starting on Monday, October 27.

(Some insurance policies forbid boats from heading south of Ensenada prior to November 1. Spindler advises that almost all insurance companies will move the date up to October 27 with just a phone call.)

The Ha-Ha is open to boats 27 feet or longer that were designed, built, and have been maintained for offshore sailing. (Smaller boats can petition for entry.) Each boat must have at least two crew with overnight offshore sailing experience, and with navigation experience. While there may be an added degree of safety in a group rally, participation in the Ha-Ha is limited to those skippers and crews who would have been sailing to Cabo by themselves anyway. The Ha-Ha is not an offshore hand-holding service. However, each morning the Grand Poobah will relay a professional weather report and conduct a roll call.

Although anyone sailing in the Ha-Ha potentially exposes themselves to the full wrath of the Pacific Ocean, and injury or death are certainly possible, the sailing conditions have historically been quite benign. We'd estimate average winds in the previous eight Ha-Ha's at 7 to 20 knots, with two to six foot seas. One of the cool things about the Ha-Ha is that the weather almost always gets progressively better. It's cool when you leave San Diego, but upon passing Cedros and pulling into Turtle Bay, the air and water temperature jump, allowing the tanning to begin. Between Turtle Bay and Bahia Santa Maria, it's normally T-shirts and shorts weather, and you'd better have the sunblock handy. From Bahia Santa Maria to Cabo,

continued on



TIM WRIGHT

SIGHTINGS

ha-ha — cont'd

you can sail naked at midnight and not suffer from goosebumps. Everyone arrives in Cabo with a healthy looking tan.

About those two stops. After 360 miles and a couple of days, the Ha-Ha fleet arrives at sleepy, dusty Turtle Bay, population 3,000. The arrival of the Ha-Ha fleet is a big deal in little Turtle Bay, particularly since it's right around Halloween and the Day of the Dead. Relations between the Ha-Ha and locals are very good. After a couple of night's rest, some fun ashore, and the big beach party, the fleet sets out on the 240-mile second leg to Bahia Santa Maria.

Although there's nothing at Bahia Santa Maria except untamed nature — and a few *panga* fishermen in the mangroves — it's always been the Ha-Ha fleet's favorite stop. An hour climb up the peaks at the head of the bay provides spectacular views of the Pacific, Mag Bay, the lagoons, and the desert. You can't count on anything, but for the last three years the locals have even managed to prepare lobster and fish dinners for almost the entire fleet at this truly middle-of-nowhere place. Sometimes they even show up with a rock 'n roll band. It's a surreal experience. Bahia Santa Maria is so lovely at the Ha-Ha time of year that four or five boats usually stay behind to enjoy it for another day or two.

The final leg is usually a serene 175 miles to Cabo San Lucas, where the fleet returns to civilization — such as it is in Cabo. The first night is when Ha-Ha folks celebrate by letting their hair down at Squid Roe. The next afternoon and early evening is the beach party, overlooking the boats in the bay and the cape in the background. The final event is the awards party on Saturday, November 8. For those whose spouses or loved ones can't get away from jobs or don't like overnight sailing, an ideal solution is for them to fly down to meet the arriving Ha-Ha'ers on Thursday, November 6, party with the fleet until Sunday, and fly home if necessary.

There are a couple of financial incentives to entering the Ha-Ha. First, entries get all kinds of swag — T-shirts, caps, navigator's bottle, tote bags, food and beer, and other stuff. And there are usually discounts on products and services — often including berthing on the way to the start in San Diego. And based on past experience, priority on getting a berth in the often jam-packed Cabo Isle Marina in Cabo is based on the order in which boats sign up for the Ha-Ha. So it usually helps to sign up early.

Interested? To get your entry pack, send a check for \$15 made out to Baja Ha-Ha, Inc., along with a self-addressed 9x12 envelope with \$3 worth of stamps on it, to Baja Ha-Ha, Inc., 21 Apollo Road, Tiburon, CA 94920. Regular mail only, please — no certified or 'signature required' letters. The Ha-Ha folks have no telephone, so don't try to call. The entry fee for the Ha-Ha is \$249, with a discount price of \$199 for boats under 35 feet and owners under 35 years of age. Nobody has ever complained that it wasn't a good deal.

continued on outside column of next sightings page

steinke's

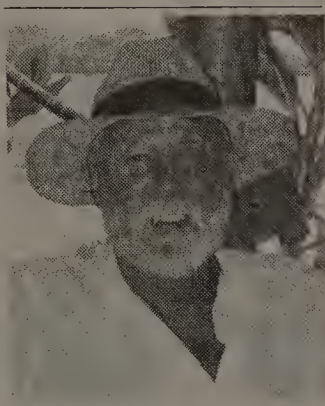
Sailors in virtually all the world's oceans mourned the passing in late February of Richard Steinke, 70, whose name has long been synonymous with the wooden classic, *Isobar*, which was formerly based in Sausalito. Bright-eyed, witty and occasionally cantankerous, Richard was a larger-than-life character whose passion for exploring far flung destinations was insatiable until the end. Not long after sailing from Thailand to the Philippines — where few yachtsmen dare to travel these days — he was hospitalized, and eventually died from a virus in his heart, despite receiving what he described as excellent medical attention.

A lifelong sailor, Richard spent the past 12 years cruising around the world, and frequently shared his experiences in these pages.



last adventure

(The most recent contribution was *Thailand Interlude*, which appeared in our January, 2003, edition.) Over the years, Richard's adventures were shared with a wide variety of crewmembers who credit him with exposing them to exotic destinations and cultures. "I think he was Horatio Hornblower reincarnated," says his daughter Jessica Hickey. "He knew that doing what you love is often a sacrifice, and he wasn't willing to compromise that. It is a lesson for all of us to pursue



Richard Steinke.

continued middle of next sightings page

ha-ha — cont'd

The entry packs themselves will be sent out by June 1.

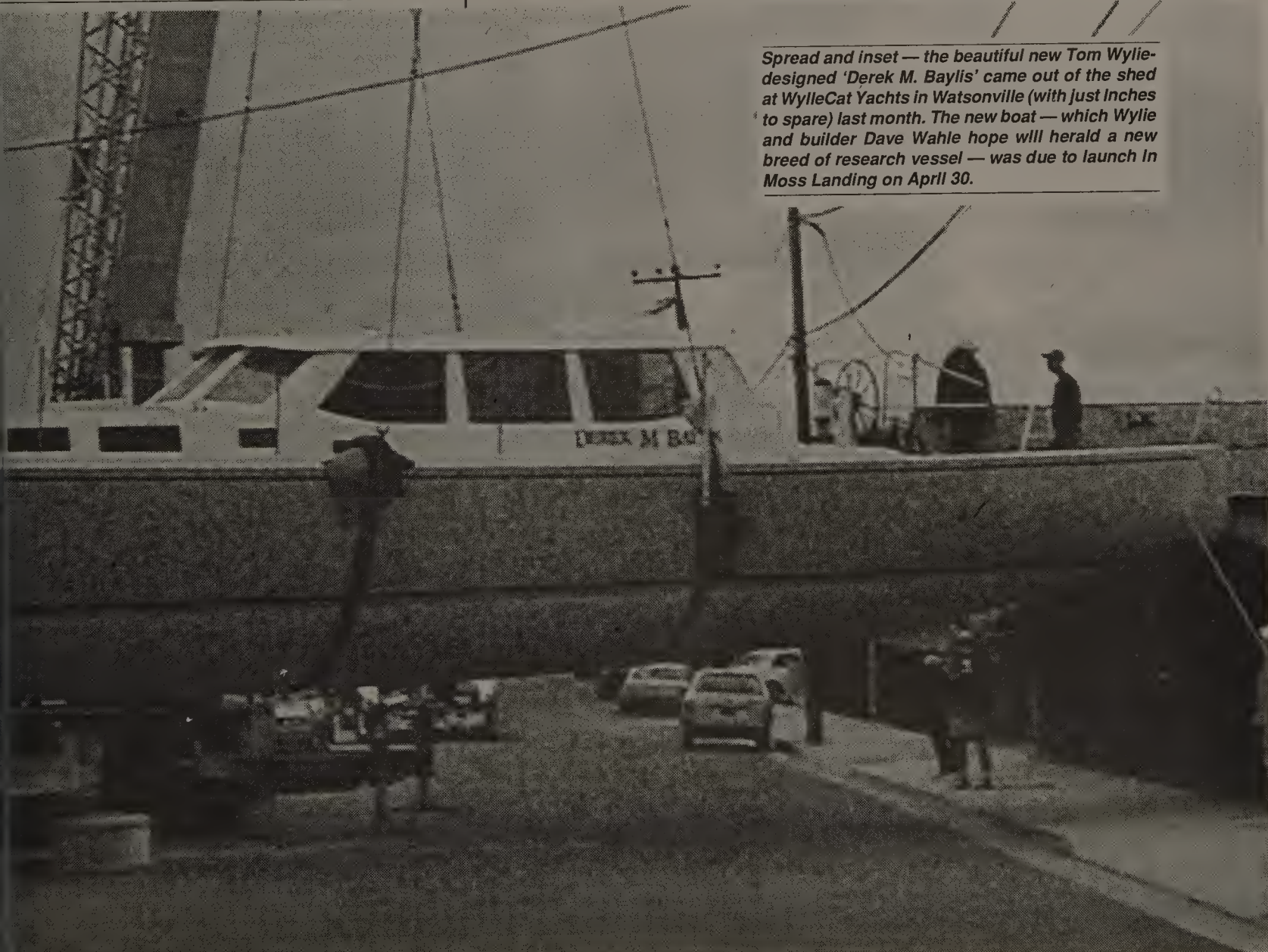
For the ninth year (he missed one), the Wanderer has agreed to serve as the volunteer Grand Poobah. "I wouldn't miss it for anything," he says. For the seventh year in a row, *Latitude*'s 63-ft catamaran *Profligate* will serve as the mothership. If anyone is interested in crewing aboard *Profligate* on a shared-expenses basis — there are some significant expenses — there may be a couple of spots available. Contact richard@latitude38.com.

around alone — down the homestretch

Marina del Rey's Brad Van Liew was on the brink of a complete massacre of Class II of the '02-'03 Around Alone Race. Sailing the 50-ft *Tommy Hilfiger Freedom America*, he had obliterated the competition in each of the previous four legs of this singlehanded round-the-world race, and at this writing was within days of finishing so far ahead of the four other boats in his class that he had actually 'lapped' some of the 60-ft Class I boats. This is the most amazing performance by an American in this race's 20-year history, eclipsing even legendary Ameri-

continued on outside column of next sightings page

Spread and inset — the beautiful new Tom Wylie-designed 'Derek M. Baylis' came out of the shed at WylleCat Yachts in Watsonville (with just inches to spare) last month. The new boat — which Wylie and builder Dave Wahle hope will herald a new breed of research vessel — was due to launch in Moss Landing on April 30.



SIGHTINGS

around alone — cont'd

can solo sailor Mike Plant, who scored a 1,2,1,2,2 record to win Class II in the '86-'87 race (then called the BOC).

In Class I, a similar scenario was playing out. Switzerland's Bernard Stamm on *Bobst Group Armor Lux* was due into the finish in New York literally within a day of this issue going to press. He had also led on every leg, although he dropped to second in Leg IV after stopping briefly for repairs.

But perhaps the most thrilling race-within-a-race at presstime was

continued on outside column of next sightings page

steinke

the things we love."

"He taught me to have courage when the going got rough," recalls longtime friend Pam Brown, who thinks of Richard as a classic old-school sailor. "He even brushed his teeth with salt water!"

Family members hope to find a buyer for *Isobar* who will pamper her with the TLC she deserves. Although the 45-ft



— cont'd

sloop is currently in Manila, she will probably be delivered back to Phuket, Thailand, and will soon be for sale there. (Interested parties may contact Jessica Hickey: jhickey@olympicassociates.com.)

A memorial gathering for Richard Steinke is expected to take place in Sausalito sometime this summer. Those

continued middle of next sightings page



Brad Van Liew aboard 'Tommy Hilfiger Freedom America.' No one has so dominated an Around Alone class since Phillipe Jeantot.

WWW.MARINEPICS.COM

around alone — cont'd

for second place in Class I — a drag race the last 1,000 miles between Italy's Simone Bianchetti on *Tiscali* and the Bay Area's Bruce Schwab on *Ocean Planet*. Those of you who have been following Around Alone, which started last September in New York Harbor, will know that the shoestring-budget *Ocean Planet* program has been plagued with gear problems the entire race. This leg, *OP* is holding together — and holding her own. As this was written, Bruce was in third place, 26 miles behind *Tiscali* and going a knot faster. Those two boats still had 1,000 miles to go, so of course anything could have happened by the time you read this. But we were sure rooting for Schwab. Although he would finish last in the overall standings, a good showing in this last leg would go far toward 'proving' his theory that narrow boats have a place in long-distance ocean racing — and toward helping realize his dream of doing the next Vendee Globe, the singlehanded, nonstop race around the world that starts in France in the fall of 2004.

Look for a wrapup of Around Alone 2002-'03 in the next issue, and interviews with both Schwab and Van Liew soon after that.

digital cameras — it's time

It's time. If you haven't already switched to digital from film for your sailing photography needs, the introduction of the Fujifilm 3800 means there is no need to wait. This small and light beauty is simple to use, takes sensational photos in even the 'point and shoot' mode, is capable of film-quality 8x10 enlargements, and sells for just under \$400. It also has an excellent built-in flash, allows you to record 30 seconds of audio with each shot, and records movies. There are also two things that sets this little Fujifilm camera apart from the other excellent digital cameras in its class: 1) Despite its very small size, it has a very good built-in 38 to 238 mm zoom lens; and 2) Fujifilm color. The latter means that this \$400 camera produces more people pleasing color shots than do the two Nikons we have that cost 10 times as much. This is particularly true with the blues and greens that are so important to sailing environment photography.

Like all digital cameras costing less than \$2,000, the Fujifilm 3800 has two notable drawbacks. The first is shutter lag. This means there's about a half-second delay between the time the shutter button is pushed and when the image is captured. So if you're trying to get a photo of two boats crossing, you have to time it to get the magic instant. Or if some woman throws you a very provocative pose for about half a second, you're probably going to miss it. While even \$10 disposable film cameras don't suffer from this problem, it's just the nature of the beast with all digital cameras under about \$2,000.

The other inherent negative — excuse the pun — with digital cameras is that the current technical limitations of the CCDs that capture the light for them is such that it's impossible for them to be wide angle. In their standard form, they all offer the same focal length equivalent of about 35 mm on a film camera. It's possible to get add-on lenses or adaptors that give you more of a wide angle, but it's still limited. This is unfortunate, because what cruisers need more is a wide angle rather than telephoto capability.

Despite both of these drawbacks, all the other advantages of digital cameras outweigh them by a ton. If you're not sure why you should switch to a digital camera, here are some reminders:

1) You won't ever need to buy film or pay for processing again — which amounts to huge savings. With digital cameras, you use the same media card over and over again.

2) After each shot, you can instantly check to see that the image came out the way you hoped — meaning the people have good expressions on their faces, are in focus, and that the exposure was good. If you don't like what you got, erase that one instantly and reshoot as many times as you want.

3) It's easy to store and retrieve images. Instead of having a bunch

continued on outside column of next sightings page

SIGHTINGS

digital — cont'd

of prints in assorted shoeboxes and photo albums at home and on your boat, you can keep digital photos on your computer or external hard drive. As long as you date and label each file, it's easy to find them. Here at *Latitude*, we can find any photo we've taken in the last three years in less than a minute. You can also store your photos on the web for all to see.

4) It's easy and inexpensive to make countless prints, and it's easy to send photos to friends from your home or an Internet cafe.

5) Using any simple photo program, it's not difficult to improve bad exposures, crop photos, level horizons — and even eliminate crewmembers who have fallen out of favor. Plus, you can make use of all kinds of artsy effects to jazz up your photos.

For those of you who just want to be told which digital camera to buy, we'll say the Fujifilm 3800 — because we think it's a great value and has all the features that 90% of sailors need and want. It's just a terrific big-bang-for-the-buck digital camera. But if you want to do your own shopping, here's what we suggest you look for:

1) A minimum of three million pixel capability, which will permit you to make terrific prints up to 8x10 and sometimes even 11x14. Here at *Latitude*, we also have some cameras that have six million pixel capability. We *never* use it because we're not shooting for extreme blow ups — and because we don't want unnecessarily large photos to fill our media cards and bog down our computer. Three million is all the resolution anybody but pros need. In fact, having more than three million pixels is like having more than 400 hp on your car — it does more harm than good.

2) The greater the optical zoom, the better. The standard 3X zoom is merely satisfactory. The Fujifilm 3800's 6X zoom is far superior. Beware! So-called 'digital zoom' is a complete fraud. Once you get back to your computer you have infinite 'digital zoom' — but with the associated jaggies that come with it.

3) Nice color. Different brand digital cameras have very different color. Although all have improved greatly since the early models, we think Fujifilm's colors are superior — particularly for blues and greens — to Nikon's.

4) Get lots of memory. The standard memory that comes with digital cameras is 16 megs, which these days is all but worthless. Throw it away and get 128 or 256 megs, which will allow you to take 130 to 280 shots at 3 million pixels before you have to dump them into your computer or other storage.

5) A built-in flash — which comes standard with any decent digital camera these days. By the way, take five minutes to read the part in the manual about the different kinds of flashes, as they can make your photos much better. For example, when shooting faces outdoors, always use a fill-in flash.

Digital cameras are to film cameras what modern computers are to slide rules — tremendous improvements on devices that themselves were terrific to start with.

short sightings

THE WEST COAST — Preliminary indications are that the gray whale population is fat, happy and increasing. From 1998 to 2002, emaciated-looking whales were common, and many groundings — some 600 in that four-year period — were reported. Scientists postulated that the krill supply could not support any more whales, or even that the El Nino of 1997-'98 cut the normal production of krill in Alaskan waters. At any rate, so far this year, spotters keeping track of the north-bound migration report that the big animals all look healthy and well-fed. Hopes are that the population, which has plummeted from 26,600 to 17,400 in the last three years, will soon swing back into the black.

continued on outside column of next sightings page

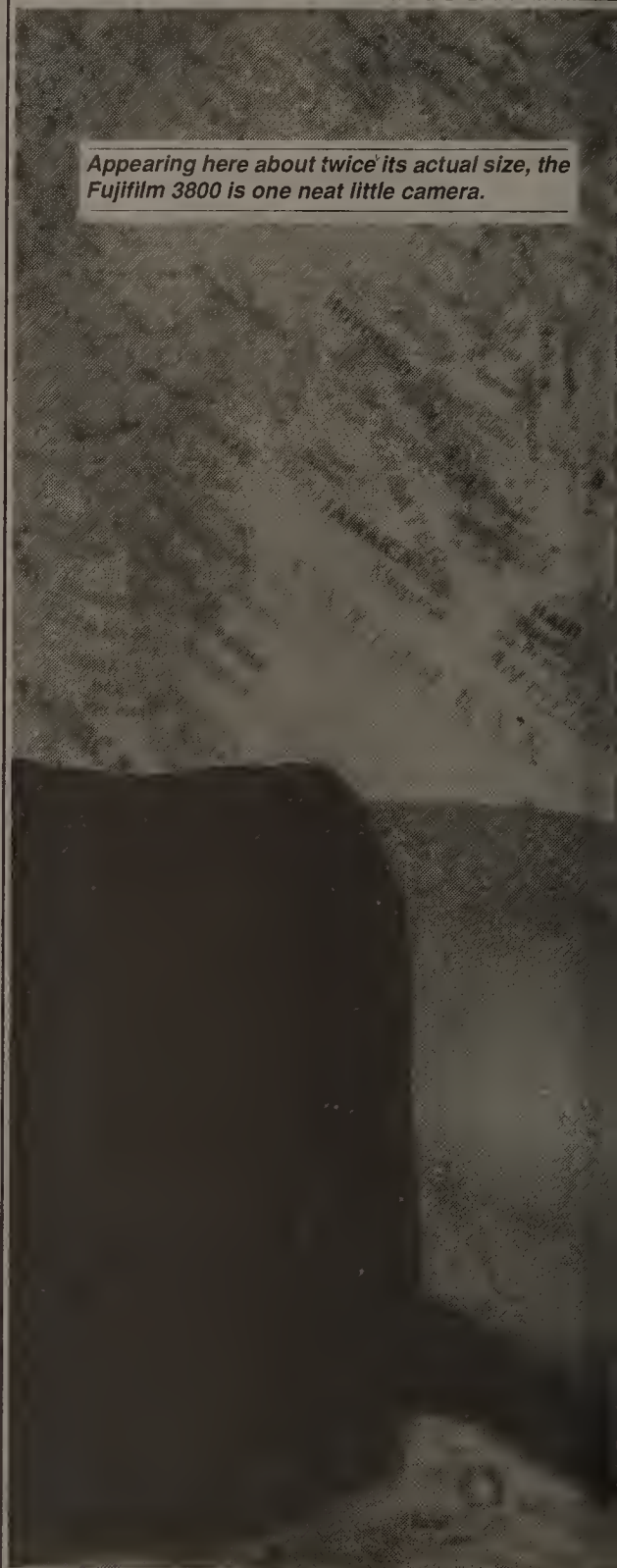
steinke

interested in attending may contact Pam Brown at pamela.brown1124@sbcglobal.net. Donations in memory of Richard may

when life

Latitude is planning to run the mother of all 'Boat of the Month' articles on the Cal 40 in the next issue. Research is currently underway. If you have a good Cal

Appearing here about twice its actual size, the Fujifilm 3800 is one neat little camera.



— cont'd

be made to the Center for Wooden Boats in Seattle, 1010 Valley Street, Seattle, WA 98109-4468; email: cwb@cwb.org.

began at 40

40 story or memory that would help 'define' this amazing boat's place in sailing history, we would like to know about it. Please drop a line to johnr@latitude38.com.

shorts — cont'd

FYI: the Pacific gray whale makes one of the longest migrations of any known mammal — 8,500 to 11,000 miles round trip from Alaska to Baja (where they calve during the winter) and back.

ENSENADA — We're old enough to remember the flying boats that used to rumble to and from Avalon in the old days. And the beautiful steamer *Catalina*, which often arrived at her namesake island to the music of big bands and blasting foghorns. The flying boats are long gone, but the *Catalina* lived on as a short-lived tourist attraction in Ensenada. She sank in shallow water in 1997 and — despite the well-meaning efforts of the Dana Point-based SS *Catalina* Preservation Association — may soon end up as a different kind of tourist attraction. .

continued on outside column of next sightings page



shorts — cont'd

. for divers.

The 301-ft, steel-hulled *SS Catalina* was commissioned by chewing gum magnate William Wrigley and launched in 1924. Over the next five decades, the Great White Steamship, as she was nicknamed, ferried more than 20 million tourists back and forth between Avalon and the mainland. Her only brief departure from duty occurred during World War II when she came north to transport troops to and fro across San Francisco Bay. The ship took its last trip in 1975. A Beverly Hills real estate developer bought the ship as a Valentine's Day gift for his wife (!) in 1977. In 1985, it arrived in Ensenada and the developer, Hymie Singer, opened it as a floating bar and grill. That lasted only one season, and the ship was abandoned after that. It has been deteriorating steadily since. The sinking and vandals have taken a toll and sea lions lounge on the half-submerged decks where bands used to play and lovers got married.

As well as being an eyesore, the *Catalina* is now in the way of a large marina and hotel development that planners hope will revitalize the Ensenada waterfront. The *Catalina* Preservation Association hopes to raise the estimated \$1.5 million it will take to raise, stabilize and transport the ship back to Los Angeles, where they hope she can one day be restored and converted into a cultural center. Ensenada Port Chief Carlos Jauregui says he's heard that many times before. If she's not retrieved soon, Ensenada authorities say they will likely sink her somewhere close by as an artificial reef for visiting scuba divers. One way or the other, the fate of the *SS Catalina* will likely be decided by midsummer. (For more on the ship, the schedule and the *SS Catalina* Preservation Association, log onto www.sscatalina.org.)

BUJUMBURA, BURUNDI (AFRICA) — Another overloaded ferry, another storm, another horrid death toll. A ferry built to carry 100 but which had half again that many aboard capsized in stormy conditions on Lake Tanganyika on March 22. Forty-one people were rescued; 111 — many of them women and children — drowned.

HONG KONG — In what may be a first in ocean racing, the San Fernando Race, a 480-mile sprint from Hong Kong to San Fernando in the Philippines scheduled to start on April 17, was cancelled this year due to concern about the spread of SARS — Sudden Acute Respiratory Syndrome, the 'new' flu-like disease that has killed more than 100 people since its suspected Hong Kong outbreak earlier this winter. Apparently, the cancellation came just days before the start when the governor of La Union (the Phillipine Island where San Fernando is located) withdrew permission for any boat from Hong Kong to land. In place of what was to be the 14th annual running of this race — traditionally held over the long Easter weekend — the Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club was at presstime scrambling to finalize a 200-mile replacement offshore race for the San Fernando. Most of the 37-boat fleet were expected to take part. But even that was 'up in the air,' so to speak, as Typhoon Kujira steamed toward the area packing 130-mph winds.

NEVADA — In 1997, the Truckee River overflowed its banks and filled up an abandoned rock quarry near Sparks. When the water receded, underground aquifers took over, and today, Sparks Lake is an unlikely 80-acre jewel sparkling in the desert sun. And where there's water and wind, can sailors be far behind?

In a word, no. Even before the City of Sparks had designated 100 acres of parkland surrounding the lake, local boaters tapped — and capped — its potential by restricting recreational use to only sail or paddle craft. No powerboats allowed. Local transplanted sailors like Roger Jones invited others up with an eye toward establishing a community sailing program. And with help from guys like *Catalina* Yachts founder Frank Butler — who offered a great deal on half a dozen 14.2 dinghies — the Sagebrush Sailing Academy was born. Now in its second year, the SSA has six *Catalina* 14.2s and about 20 El Toros. (The goal is to triple those numbers in the next few years.) They've brought on board local Boys and Girls Clubs, YMCA and ROTC programs. And

continued on outside column of next sightings page

masters of

We were once asked: if we had to pick just one spectator event that best showcased 'Bay Area sailing', what would it be?

With all due respect to the Big Boat Series, it was, and still is, the Master Mariners Regatta, held every Memorial Day Saturday since about the time of the Pharaohs. Here's our thinking: 1) It is a feast for the eyes with wooden craft of all sizes and rigs heeled over, spray flying. 2) It is a short 'history lesson' with some of the oldest and most famous yachts in the area recalling an era when working ships would compete against each other in the



the universe

Bay in a day of fun (which also benefitted retired sailors and their families). 3) For some reason, the Master Mariners has always been one of the Bay's luckiest regattas windwise — there always seems to be lots of it. 4) It is more fun than a barrel of bobcats. For instance, the big boats have the option of rounding marks — or hitting them with potatoes.

This year's Master Mariners is May 24. An excellent vantage point is the lee of Treasure Island, where you can watch as the boats come barreling down the home-stretch. Take some friends. It's a kick.

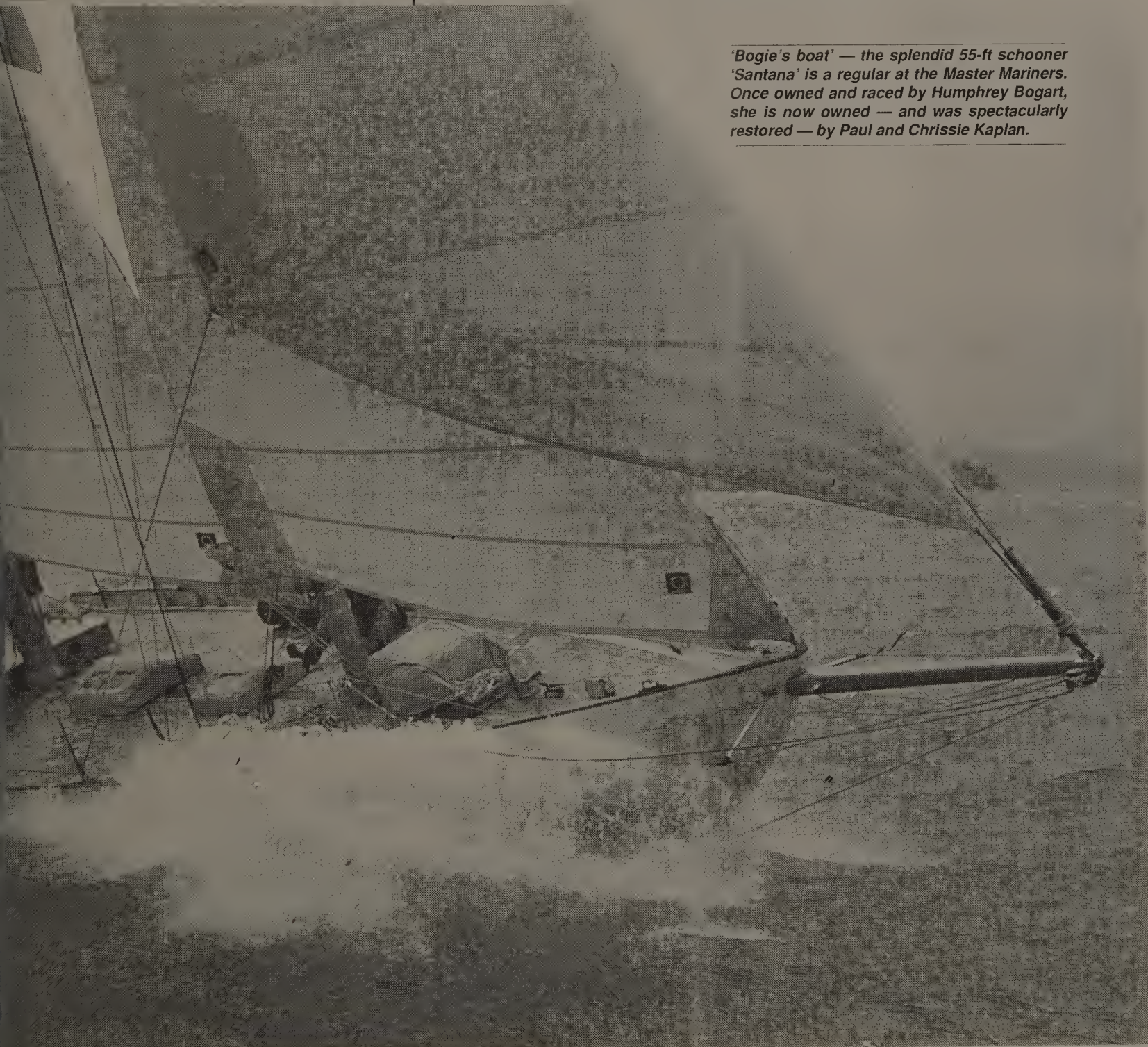
shorts — cont'd

now, many area residents from 8-80, most of whom had never before dreamed of handling a tiller 10 years ago, are now happily learning the ropes of sailing.

The non-profit organization is now entering its second year of operation and is seeking funds to help purchase and maintain boats and equipment, support educational activities, and provide facilities at the Sparks Marina. A major fundraising dinner is planned for May 17th at the Sienna Hotel in Reno. Ticket prices are \$50 per person.

If you might be interested in helping the Sierra Nevada Community introduce the magic of sailing to a new audience, one way is to jump in your car and go check it out. If you feel like making a donation, you'll be happy to know the Sierra Nevada Community Sailing is a non-profit community education organization and all donations are tax-deductible. Call (775) 852-2320 for details.

'Bogie's boat' — the splendid 55-ft schooner 'Santana' is a regular at the Master Mariners. Once owned and raced by Humphrey Bogart, she is now owned — and was spectacularly restored — by Paul and Chrissie Kaplan.



THE CRUISING BUBBLE NEARLY BURST

Our dream has been to sail the Seven Seas, following the trades on a circumnavigation. But our cruising bubble may have burst in a very scary incident last month while at anchor on the coast of Colombia.

Our cruising dream started off well enough five years ago when we purchased our 39-ft cutter *Malaika* in Cape Town, South Africa. We spent a year in our homeport of Port St. Francis completely refitting her. We used recycled wood — some of it 800 years old — on the inside. Then we painted the outside new colors — a purple-violet and gray. It's a purple thing!

Four years ago we left South Africa, making the usual stops on our way up the South Atlantic, including the islands of St. Helena, Ascension, and Fernando Noronha. Our first call on the South American continent was at Fortaleza, Brazil. As we continued north, we stopped over at the famous Devil's Island, and then spent four months at Kourou, French Guiana. Kourou was very interesting, as we were able to explore the last bit of virgin rainforest on the planet — while still being able to view firsthand the nearly weekly satellite launches by the European Space Agency. The rocket launches were exciting — and the post launch parties were even better. Imagine an international conglomeration of super intelligent people celebrating First World successes in the jungle of South America!

Suriname was another interesting stop. Although the inhabitants of the Maroni River speak the Taki-Taki language, we were able to converse with them by speaking Afrikaans! We spent a weekend at a village where a little two-year-old cried every time she saw us — she claimed that we were devils! Along with everyone else, we slept on hammocks in rows. We were also fed the great local specialty of mypori — which is ant-eater.

As we approached the island of To-

bago in the lower Eastern Caribbean country of Trinidad and Tobago, the ocean water changed color dramatically to powder blue. Tobago was like living in a fruit salad, as it was covered with

"I assumed we might be killed that night. I decided that it would be all right. I'm 36, Chris is 37."

mango, avocado, and breadfruit trees. Everyone is welcome to pick all they want, as the ground is saturated with them. The fishing is also easy, so it's possible to almost live for free.

To anyone coming from the south, Trinidad is the gateway to the Caribbean, and we ended up there three times. Summed up in just one sentence, the Caribbean is a variation of blues, consistently hot, awesomely beautiful — and expensive. We sailed up the island chain and visited Carriacou, Petit Martinique, Petit St. Vincent, Union, Tobago Cays, Cannouan, Mustique, Bequia, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Martinique, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Monserrat, Antigua, Nevis, St. Kitts, and Sint Maarten. As we did this, we seemed to meet up with the rest of South Africa, as there were plenty of Braai-vleis — what we South Africans call barbecues — beach rugby, sunny skies, and dinghy races.

The arrival of April meant a mass migration to the north or south to get out of the hurricane zone by June. We sailed south to Trinidad, hauled *Malaika* for a little work, then headed in the general direction of Panama. On our way, we stopped at the Los Testigos, Margarita, Tortuga, Los Roques, and Aves, all Venezuelan islands. In addition, we stopped at the so-called 'ABC Islands' of Aruba, Bonaire and Curaçao. Aruba is the kite-sailing mecca of the Caribbean, and since

we're virtually a travelling kite sailing school, it was a great place for us. While there, we adopted Takoon, a little beach dog who befriended us.

Having made many friends in Aruba, it was with heavy heart we said

goodbye and set sail for Cartagena, Colombia, the next stop on our way to Panama. After 72 hours of sailing west southwest, we decided to make a stop. Relying on a rough guide to the coast of Colombia written by the folks on the San Francisco-based Moorings 500 Pizzaz, we pulled into Point Morro Hermosa — the 'point of the beautiful little mountain'. By sea, it's 20 miles past Barranquilla and 50 miles short of Cartagena. Because of all the sailboats that have anchored there, it's known as Puerto Velero, or the 'port of sailing boats'. The area is only 10 years old, and was created when the government closed off part of the mighty Magdalena River to divert water elsewhere. The runoff came down to Hermosa and created a bay. There are no tourists, but lots of huts — like shade shelters — for fishermen that line the beach. It's a 30-minute rough drive over the mountain by 4x4 to get to Barranquilla, Colombia's second largest coastal city. The place is quite full on weekends, but totally deserted in the week. There's no fresh water, no shops — just black river silt and fishermen.

Having done 12,000 sea miles in four years, Puerto Velero is where the bubble of our cruising dream just about burst.

It happened just after midnight on March 27, my brother's birthday. Shortly after midnight, I was awakened by the sound of a boat's wake lapping against the hull of our steel boat.

"They're here!" I said to Chris.

"Who is here?" he asked.

"The freaking welcoming party!" I shouted.

Chris jumped up to close the hatch, and saw the first of six men armed with guns and knives board our boat. Knowing instinctively — as I now know factually — that all was not well, I had insisted that we lock the companionway that night. Since this could only be done from the outside, after padlocking it Chris had had to climb through one of our two hatches to get back inside the boat to go to sleep.

Both of *Malaika's* hatches are made of bulletproof glass, and we could see the boarders trying to smash the glass with the butts of their guns. Having apparently expected our companionway to be unlocked — as had been the case with three other cruising boats in the area that had been robbed in as many months



— the pirates hadn't brought any breaking and entering tools with them.

"Chris," they shouted, "open the door, it's the police."

Chris and I looked at each other in amazement — they knew who we were! At this point we'd only met five people at Puerto Velero.

Since the 'police' only had a little flashlight, they kept telling us to turn our deck lights on. We obviously weren't going to do that. While ransacking our cockpit, the pirates found a small brass port-hole and a dive weight. They tried — albeit unsuccessfully — to use the weight to break the lock open.

As this was going on, I was making nonstop mayday calls on VHF 16 and SSB 2182. Nobody was answering.

Just as with the theories about the ape men, our attackers evolved, and soon began to use the dive weight as a hammer on the back of a knife. And instead of trying to break the lock, they started trying to knife away the wood around it. But the teak was hard, so it took them almost an hour to accomplish it.

As this was going on, I continued my calls for help over the radio. I finally got a response from the Colombian Coast Guard, which asked me to confirm our position as being at Puerto Velero. After I confirmed it, we never heard from them again!

As time went on, the pirates became more frustrated. So two to a side, they tried to lift one of the hatches open. They managed to pry it up slightly — just enough so that Chris was able to deploy a can of professional grade mace into three of their faces! Chris continued to hang on the inside of the hatch, holding it down so that they were never able to



Chris and Lynn. Had the South African couple not had excellent water skills, they may not have survived the attack on their boat.

figure out that the hatch opens by sliding rather than lifting. It's probably what saved our lives.

Nonetheless, once they were able to dig around the wood on the padlock on our companionway, they were able to pull out the first and second splashboards. The third one always sticks. But with our companionway hatch still closed overhead, the only way they could have gained entry was by

crawling, and that would have made them very vulnerable. Chris and I decided that it was safer for them to call us out one at a time, rather than to have them come inside — after all, they didn't know what else we had to defend ourselves with.

When it became evident that they had the ability to enter, the panic Chris and I had been operating under suddenly evaporated. A calm came over us, and time seemed to slow down. It felt as though my ears were blocked, and my thoughts echoed inside my head. I as-

THE CRUISING BUBBLE NEARLY BURST

sumed that we might be killed that night. I decided that it would be all right, as I'd had many excellent innings, so to speak, and it was as good a time as any to die. I'm 36, Chris is 37.

Chris wasn't as resigned to dying as I. He took my hand and said, "When the companionway door opens, we'll go out into the cockpit. I'll go first. When you come out, don't stop to say anything, just jump straight into the water. I'll follow."

When they called us out, Chris went first according to plan. Three of the men grabbed him, and they struggled around the cockpit table. Chris was able to maneuver himself to the back of the boat against the rail. Since our boat's cockpit is large and open, it meant only one guy had room to try to tie him up. As the pirate attempted to tie Chris' hands together in front of him, Chris kept moving around to prevent it.

When they called me out, I crawled out. While I was still crouched over, one guy grabbed my arm. Taking what I thought might be my last look at Chris, I swung my elbow back as hard as I could at the guy grabbing me, crushing his balls. I hope he won't be having any offspring soon. In a continuous motion, I pulled myself forward and dove off the side of the boat. Hands brushed my body in an attempt to stop me, but they were too late.

Taking advantage of the distraction, Chris opened his hands and shoved the guy trying to tie him back into a bulkhead, causing the other guy to hit his head. Chris then back-flipped into the water, diving down as deep as possible. Hearing a splash behind me, I turned to see who was going to pop up to the surface. Soon I saw Chris right next to me!

"What are you waiting for?" he shouted. "Swim woman!"

There was very little moon that night, so it was dark. We couldn't see their boat,



Chris and Lynn want all cruisers to be aware of the dangers of Colombia. Generally speaking, only Cartagena is considered really safe.

which we assumed was tied up to ours. We swam for our lives, all the while waiting for them to come after us in their boat. But we made it safely to water shallow enough to walk in. I'd broken a toe, but Chris dragged me on.

We became exhausted as we ran down the beach, hoping to find our new friend Gustavo's house. But it was so dark that we ran right past it. Finally, we bumped into some fishermen, who sent a runner to Gustavo's so he could call the police. The police showed up two hours later.

By the time the police arrived, we'd learned that a large red fishing boat had fetched the six bandits — and just about all our belongings — from our boat. In the process, the fishing boat had collided with *Malaika's* stern pulpit and stanchions on the starboard side, and leaving behind some red paint and wood chips.

With that, the beginning of our problems were over.

I am reminded of a popular sign on garden gates that reads, "Never mind the dog, beware of the owner!"

At 3 a.m. we returned to *Malaika* with two policemen, while another eight officers stayed on the beach. We were given all of 10 minutes to assess the damage to our boat, after which we were forced — against our will — to leave *Malaika* to make a *denuncio* or legal statement at the Barranquilla police station.

When we returned to *Malaika* again at 6 a.m., we finally began to realize the magnitude of our loss: passports, boat papers, all the navigation equipment, dinghy and two outboards, eight kites, and two sewing machines (for sail and kite repairs). Those were the major items. Without our passports we couldn't leave, and without the kites we couldn't make money to replace our uninsured items.

Later that morning, we noticed a large police presence on the beach. Chris swam ashore to speak to the police about some evidence — the red paint and wood chips, as well as a balaclava, knife, and pair of sandals left on *Malaika*. While ashore, Edgar, the owner of a sailboarding school, offered to take us into Barranquilla. We left Edgar's cell number with a police lieutenant as a contact number, and also gave him the above mentioned evidentiary items found on

— NEAR BARRANQUILLA

Malaika. Then we headed into the city in search of a replacement GPS.

Edgar was a tremendous help. In eight hours, he managed to do the impossible: cash travellers checks without passports, buy a GPS, and establish that the one and only red wood fishing boat in the area has a permanent mooring at Las Flores. An old man on the jetty told us that the fishing boat had left the night before and hadn't returned.

Our last stop was at the Coast Guard office to inquire why they provided no assistance after their initial response to our mayday on SSB. We also wanted to purchase a chart of Cartagena, as all our charts — some 500 of them — had been stolen. We not only got zero help from the Coast Guard in Barranquilla, we got zero sympathy. One woman in the office, in fact, called us "gringos" — we're South African — before turning her back and slamming the door shut! So we left without answers and without a chart.

At 6 p.m. we returned from Barranquilla with newly acquired GPS ready to set sail for Cartagena — only to discover a police major and two other officers sitting in our cockpit. They had boarded our boat without permission. The major claimed that they had already arrested four suspects in the case. He pulled out a digital camera and displayed some images, asking us to identify them. Two of the men in the photos looked as though they could have been suspects — but it was difficult to identify them for sure from just a small digital image. The major then proceeded to take photos of us and our boat.

When we requested permission to sail to Cartagena, he said that it would hamper the police investigation. I explained that I now had fears about the area, and didn't want to spend another night in that anchorage. The major assured me that he would place an armed guard on the boat with us for the rest of the night. The major made four phone calls in the five-hour period. After each phone call, more police arrived.

After one of the calls, three other policemen and their drug-sniffing dog arrived. The dog handler brought the dog to the major, who shoved the dog's nose into his pocket — which was apparently filled with cocaine. After a sniff, the dog bolted to the bow of our boat — with the major and his five officers in fast tow. We had placed a towel with our dog

Takoon's most recent bowel movement near the bow — in the hope that she would start to poop on the boat instead of having to be taken ashore. The police dog found the poop — as did the policemen, who got it all over their black boots. With that, the dog bolted back to the cockpit, found Takoon's bowl, and devoured the rest of her food.

Que pasa! We wanted to know what was going on! When it became evident that this was not a normal investigation, I asked the major what his intentions were. The major insisted that it was all part of a routine investigation to recover our belongings. The major made two more phone calls, with the result that two more policemen — equipped with tools — also boarded our boat. *Malaika* was soon subjected to a five-hour strip search for drugs, all under false pretenses! Having already been victims once, we were being victims again.

We assisted the police in every way possible. Chris helped the two guys inside the boat, doing the drilling for them and helping them see that there wasn't anything behind the woodwork. Meanwhile, I entertained the other police outside, using my basic Spanish, but reverting to English when stuck. One of the policemen spoke English, and they all eagerly wanted him to translate, as I told them tales of our voyaging. All rolled with laughter at the punchlines — except the major. The rest of the police laughed openly, telling me I am a very brave girl. They told the major that we weren't smugglers, but he would angrily insist that the others keep searching.

With more demands for stories, I showed them the atlas and our route. I'm certain I won their affections by doing this and serving endless cups of coffee. When the major went down below for a minute, his own men commented on how rude and unfair he was being. The policeman who spoke English told me that the major and his men would be on the beach that night, and if we had another problem, I was to turn the lights on. I'm not sure how that would have helped, as the police didn't have dinghy. In fact, they had borrowed one from the very fishermen we suspected of being behind the attack on us, just to get out to our boat.

Finally, one of the officers made his

report to his superior: "No, my major, there are no drugs on this boat."

By now the major's intentions were very clear to us — he was hoping to bust us for drug smuggling. So I tried to reason with him. I pointed out that if we were traffickers, we would have perhaps painted our boat navy gray instead of

conspicuous purple! And that we would have owned a gun — with which we would have shot the bandits our-

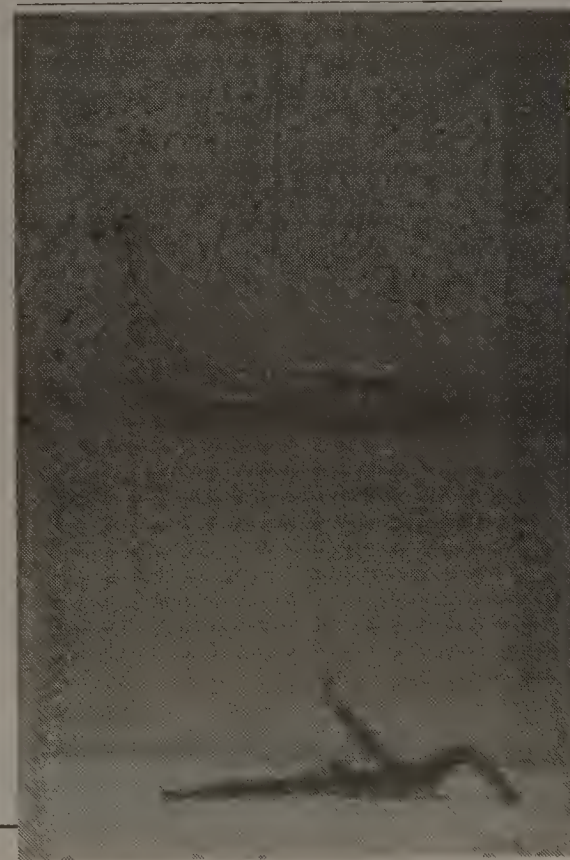
selves. As one of his own officers pointed out, I was growing herbs — aloe vera, rosemary, and basil — on the boat, not smuggling illegal herbs.

Our fear of the major planting some cocaine on our boat was very real. After all, he had put a lot of effort into finding drugs on our boat, and we didn't know how well he'd take the disappointment of failing. That fear had an odor, and I broke out in a cold sweat.

Finally, just before midnight, the major stood up and said, "*Vamos!*" Let's go. So that's how he handled his disappointment, by abandoning us. I begged him to keep his word by leaving a guard on our boat. He laughed and said that we were now safe because we no longer had anything left to steal! Further, he told us not to leave, as an officer would re-

'Malaika', Chris and Lynn's 39-ft South African cutter, on the hook in the Caribbean.

"Our fear of the major planting some cocaine on our boat was very real. That fear had an odor, and I broke out in a cold sweat."



THE CRUISING BUBBLE NEARLY BURST

turn in the morning so Chris could try to identify suspects. Then he left us in the dark, without a dinghy or radio, and with no way of locking the hatch.

A new fear—one that completely dispelled any fatigue I was feeling despite having not slept in the previous 50 hours—took over. My eyelids would not close for fear I would never get to open them again. I was too afraid to even blink.

The next day a policeman returned for Chris, but he wasn't able to identify any of the suspects. That afternoon we were allowed to leave for Cartagena.

Thanks to Candelaria Bennett, owner of the Club Nautico cruiser's marina in Cartagena, we've found a safe haven. She gave us a free mooring, food, and a sympathetic ear. 'Thank you' seems so inadequate.

We're continuing our fight, but now it's with bureaucratic red tape. After 10 days in Cartagena, we were unable to elicit a response from the police, port captain, or Coast Guard. And we even wrote the President of Colombia. The fact is that ours was the fourth boat in as

many months to be pirated in the same anchorage, by the same gang, with the same *modus operandi*. In fact, we had the good fortune of meeting Willie of *Morning Dew*, another skipper whose boat had been pirated in the same place. He told us that three American boats travelling as a convoy had also been attacked at Puerto Velero. They managed to get their complaint to the presidential level. The Admiral of the Colombian Navy was given carte blanche to sort the problem out. Obviously, he didn't solve the problem, but worse was his claim that he had.

We haven't seen any media or cruising guide coverage of these problems. Even the net on 8104—which reports on thefts and attacks throughout the Caribbean—advises that "all is well" in Colombia. It's not! And had they noted the recurring instances of piracy at Puerto Velero, we definitely would not have stopped.

In the last few days we've finally started to get some response. The Captain of the Coast Guard here in

Cartagena came to visit, listened to our story, and said he would have someone go to Barranquilla to investigate. We haven't heard an update yet. We also made the front page of *El Universal*, the Sunday newspaper here. The President visits Cartagena this week, and I'm still trying to get an audience with him.

We've already been cautioned that expecting any of our stolen goods to be recovered would be wildly optimistic. About all we can hope for is that the gang gets arrested—and that our story gets published so cruisers following in our wake are warned. Beware, Colombia is lawless!

Lastly, we have something to say to the residents of "one happy island"—as the Arubans like to call there home. "Gsst, aargh, shoo chooby, dushi!" For when Armando and the occupants of 'de hutz' heard about our experience, they did a beach collection and FedEx-ed us the money the very next morning. It was enough to help us see the light. Such unconditional giving as demonstrated by our Aruban friends is the very reason we are cruising.

—lynn morgan



AGAPE VILLAGES

FOSTER CHILDREN NEED YOUR HELP!



Donate your boat to support

AGAPE VILLAGES

Tax Deductible

1-800-513-6560



SAL'S INFLATABLE SERVICES, INC.

Your one stop shop for offshore safety



OPEN SATURDAYS

USCG APPROVED LIFERAFT FACILITY for USCG/ Solas, Yacht and Fisherman Life Rafts. Life raft sales for Avon, DBC, Givens, Plastimo, RFD-Revere, Switlik, Viking and Zodiac. Inflatable boat sales and warranty repairs for Avon, Apex, Aquapro and Achilles. Sales of ACR EPIRBs, signal flares USCG/ Solas type and Survival Technologies MOM units.

MOVING SALE!

Help us move by June 1st by taking away great deals on inflatables, liferafts and survival gear.

Just in time for offshore racing or looking ahead to the Baja Ha-Ha!

PHONE (510) 522-1824 FAX (510) 522-1064

451 West Atlantic Ave., Suite 118, Alameda, CA 94501
email: salsinf611@cs.com • www.salsinflatableservices.com

Berkeley Marina

Gateway to the Golden Gate

NEW
Lower Prices
on Small Berths
Limited Supply -
Call Today!

**"I WANT TO
SAIL NOW..."**

*You can when you berth
at Berkeley Marina*

Come Visit Us!

- New Dry Storage Area
- Renovated Launch Ramp
 - Guest Berthing
 - 3 Great Restaurants
- Choice Berths Available
- Sport Fishing Charters
- Chandlery & Yacht Club
- Fuel Dock & Boatyard
 - Bait Shop & Deli
 - Easy I-80 Access
- Beautiful Park Setting

Berkeley Marina

201 University Ave., Berkeley, CA 94710

(510) 644-6376



Plan an overnight or club cruise at our facility.

GOT WATER?

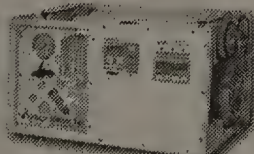
Village Marine Tec.™

#1 in Customer Satisfaction

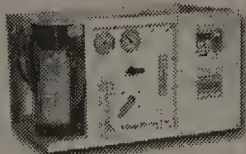
DC or AC • 200 gpd - 2000 gpd
Framed or Modular Units



LITTLE WONDER



STOWAWAY



SQUIRT

SALES • SERVICE • INSTALLATION

**ROMAINE
MARINE**

Electronics and Electrical

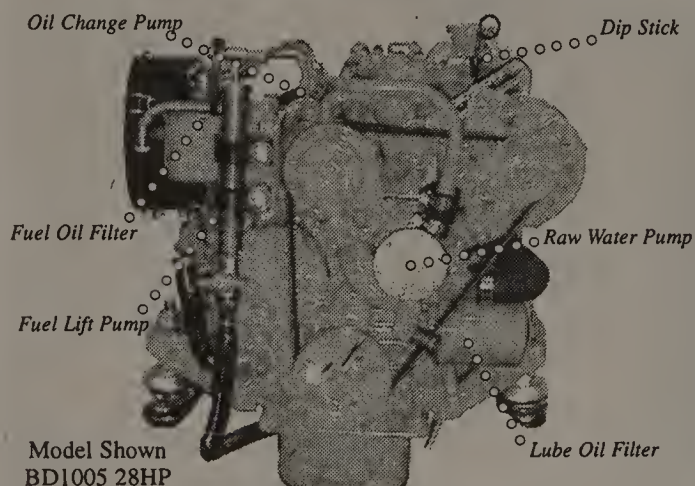
550 West Cutting Blvd.,
Richmond

(510) 232-1996

Fax (510) 232-1907

email: maxamp@earthlink.net

BETA MARINE



What a Concept !

It is engineered to be serviced easily!

Beta Marine Superb Propulsion Engines, using Kubota Diesel
From 10 - 75HP including our famous Atomic 4 replacements

Also available; Marine Generators up to 30Kw

Beta Marine North Carolina Ltd.

Factory: P.O. Box 5, 11702 Hwy. 306

Arapahoe, NC 28510

Showroom: 1218 John Small Ave., Washington, NC 27889

800-682-8003 / 252-249-2473

FAX: 252-249-0049

sales@betamarinenc.com

www.betamarinenc.com

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

TONY GOOCH

"So who's this Tony Gooch?" one *Latitude* editor asked another as they poured over the editorial chalkboard, attempting to plan the May issue.

"He's an old salt from Victoria, BC, who just completed a circumnavigation."

"Good for him, but that's not exactly earthshaking news these days," said his associate, seemingly unimpressed. "Are you sure it deserves a feature?"

"Well, he did it singlehanded."

"Hmm. . . Well that is something," said the second editor, still not quite convinced.

"Did I mention that he sailed nonstop . . . at age 63?"

"Really?"

It's a sign of the times that simply circumnavigating our vast planet will no longer bring out a brass band nor make magazine editors wide-eyed with excitement. But the trip Tony Gooch just completed aboard his 43-ft sloop *Taonui* definitely deserves to make headlines. When

he crossed his outbound track on March 25, he became the first person ever to complete a solo nonstop circumnavigation from the west coast of North America. Others have attempted it, but none have succeeded.

"Sailing around the world nonstop is, for me, the ultimate sailing challenge."

Gooch's time of just under 177 days doesn't put him in the same league with Vendée Globe superstar Michael Desjoyeaux, whose purpose-built rocket ship *PRB* made history in 2001 with a time of only 93 days, but Gooch's cam-

paign was of an entirely different nature. Following the George Mallory school of thought ("Because it's there!"), this jovial, unpretentious Canadian didn't attempt the daunting voyage to gain fame and fortune, but simply as a personal challenge — the "icing on the cake," as he says, of an ambitious 35-year sailing career with his wife Coryn.

While *Taonui* was definitely built for high latitude sailing in all weathers, her aluminum construction, full keel and 14-ton displacement reveal her owners' interest in safety and seakindliness rather than speed.

Still, it may be some time before Tony Gooch's record is broken, as the route he chose is arguably more difficult than the classic Europe-to-Europe route. Just look at a globe and you'll see why. Gooch had to charge south all the way to Cape



— QUIETLY MAKING SAILING HISTORY

Horn (56°S) before he could gain any easting in the Southern Ocean. As he explains, "When you get to the bottom of the Pacific, if you get a big southwest wind, which is very common, you immediately face the lee shore of Cape Horn and the current will be sweeping you back up the coast. And if you make a mistake, you'll end up between — quite literally! — a rock and a hard place."

By contrast, on the Atlantic route, you can steadily slide southeast as you approach Africa's Cape of Good Hope, at 34°S — 1,300 miles north of the Horn — then gradually descend into the tumult of the Southern Ocean.

"Another difference," says Gooch, "is that if you're coming from Europe, when you get to Cape Horn you've already been in the Southern Ocean for a few months, so you're really used to those extreme

conditions. But if you go from this side of the world — *bang!* — you're in it."

Once you are in the Southern Ocean, however, the lap around Antarctica is "essentially the same," says Gooch, regardless of where you enter it. For him, one of the highlights of the lonely months he spent in those desolate waters was the sighting of a massive 80-foot fin whale. "He came really close to the boat and stayed around for about 10 minutes."

Naturally, the solo sailor had to be constantly wary of icebergs, yet he found them to be as beautiful as they were dangerous. "I sailed really close to quite a few of them during the daylight because they were spectacular to look at." At night, his radar helped him steer clear of them. "On the eastern side of South America and almost halfway to Australia there is a lot of ice," he explains, "because a large lump of the Weddell Sea ice pack broke away about a year ago."

In addition to radar, of course, *Taonui* carries a substantial number of other aids such as Otto, a Simrad AP2000 autopilot; Albert, a Monitor windvane; and an apparently un-named Aerogen wind generator. Below-deck amenities include a comfortable salon and full galley, but *Taonui* does not carry a desal unit, so rainwater is collected whenever possible.

Gooch, who migrated to Canada from Australia at age 23, had no sponsors for this voyage, nor the sort of sophisticated shoreside support network that typically aids Vendée Globe campaigns. But he did have his loving wife Coryn in his corner. A seasoned bluewater sailor herself, she has probably traveled close to 100,000 offshore miles with Tony to such remote destinations as South Georgia Island, Antarctica and Spitsbergen. In fact, she once had to haul Tony back

COURTESY TONY & CORYN GOOCH



Time to celebrate. After nearly six months apart, Coryn and Tony are reunited — and they certainly deserve a glass of champagne.

on board after *Taonui* was rolled and dismasted off the coast of Patagonia.

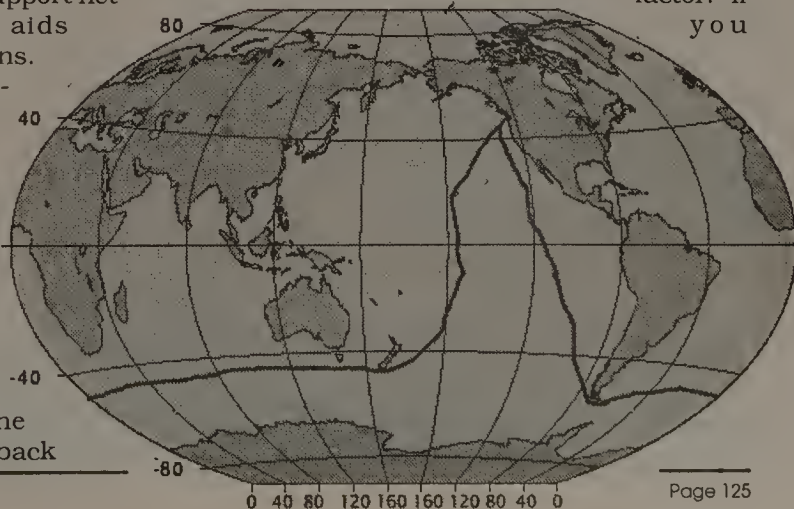
Coryn, who is originally from Scotland, not only helped him plan and prepare for this trip, but she emailed weather info to her husband daily (via Inmarsat C and Sailmail), acted as his 'press secretary' and updated *Taonui's* website with Tony's dispatches. We're told that folks from 48 countries were eventually monitoring *Taonui's* progress. (Although, how they first caught wind of it is a mystery to us, as Gooch seems to be anything but a publicity hound.)

Once clear of New Zealand, the bulletproof, deep-keeled sloop could finally begin heading north again. According to her skipper, though, the northbound leg is the hardest part of the Pacific-to-Pacific route. "You are essentially hard on the wind from as soon as you leave the Southern Ocean until you get to Washington." Also, unlike the relatively benign Atlantic, the Pacific has strong currents which, Gooch says, "tend to sweep you backwards and forwards."

Add to this unsavory mix the cyclone factor: "If you

Designed to withstand the punishing conditions of high latitudes, 'Taonui' was built of aluminum in Germany by Dubbel & Jesse (1989). She has three watertight bulkheads, a keel-hung rudder, a keel-stepped mast and is tiller-steered. She carries a fully-battened main and two roller-furling genoas, as well as a drifter and a cruising chute.

TONY SHERIDAN



TONY GOOCH

leave the west coast at the end of the hurricane season in the Northern Hemisphere, as I did, you will inevitably be coming up the Pacific during the Southern Hemisphere's cyclone season."

Ironically, though, the toughest patch of weather that Gooch faced

was between Hawaii and Victoria. "That was the hardest part of the trip, because I was sailing early in the season, so there was this tremendous series of lows coming off of Japan which really made it difficult." There was plenty of wind, however, giving him a fast homeward leg until the final days.

About 750 miles out — six days before crossing the finish line off Victoria



The man in his element: Not everyone has a photo of themselves rounding Cape Horn. And few of us would dare to sail there singlehanded.

this was the worst damage of the 24,362-mile circumnavigation. Tony cobbled the boom back together the next day and was able to use it cautiously for the rest of the trip. But before he could make his Victoria landfall — to the cheers of friends and well-wishers — the winds went frustratingly light. At least once Taonui was completely becalmed within sight of land.

— Taonui was running wing and wing under a triple-reefed main and roller-reefed genoa when a violent 50-knot squall hit at 0900. She rounded up and was broadsided by a wave, causing her boom to dig in and snap. It was bad luck but, amazingly,

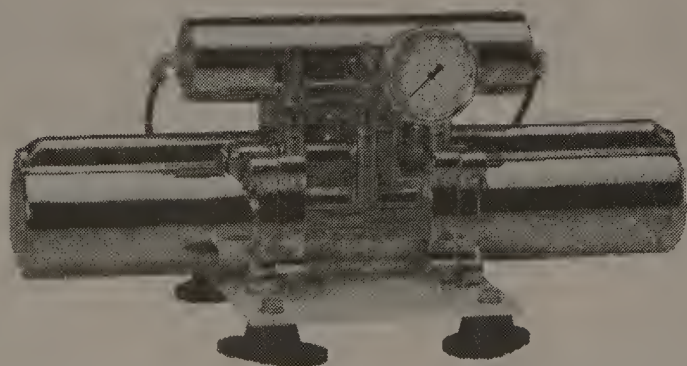
No doubt the final days of the voyage were filled with deep reflection. Tony sent this email dispatch three days before arriving home: "Sailing around the world nonstop is, for me, the ultimate sailing challenge. I have been very lucky that everything came together to give me the opportunity to have this great adventure. The right boat, an understanding and supportive wife, good health and good luck. It's been hard work at times, but very satisfying."

We've never met Tony Gooch, but even in a brief phone conversation, his light-hearted, unassuming nature shines through. In an era when some sailors are drawn to 80-million-dollar Cup campaigns, corporate sponsorships and television contracts, it's nice to know there are still a few old salts out there, quietly bashing around remote, watery wastelands just for the hell of it. Slocum and Moitessier would probably be impressed.

— latitude/aet

For more in-depth information on Taonui's rounding and the Gooches' incredible sailing career, see their excellent website: www.taonui.com.

UltraWhisper™
with EfficientSea™ Technology

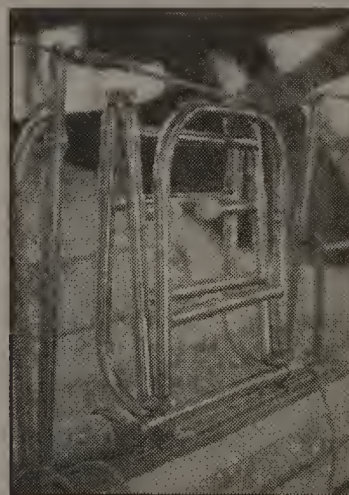


Efficient, compact, extraordinarily quiet watermaking for small and mid-size power and sailboats. The Energy Transfer Device eliminates the high pressure pump reducing electricity consumption of the R.O. device by as much as 75%.

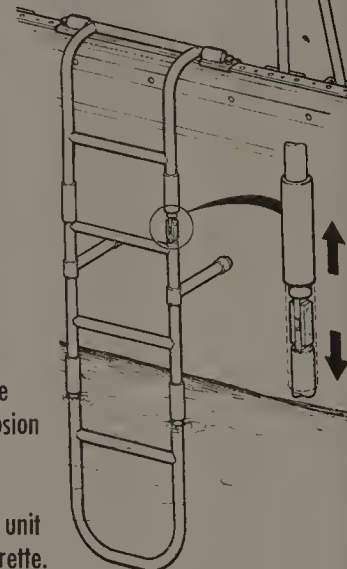


SWEDISH MARINE

1150 BRICKYARD COVE RD., SUITE B6
PT. RICHMOND, CA 94801 (510) 234-9566



FOLDAWAY
Midship boarding
ladder



Constructed entirely of polished marine grade stainless steel for superior strength and corrosion resistance. Extended it serves as a swimming ladder as well as for dockside and dinghy boarding. It folds twice to become a compact unit which secures to lifelines or stows in the lazarette. An innovative locking system assures strength and safety.

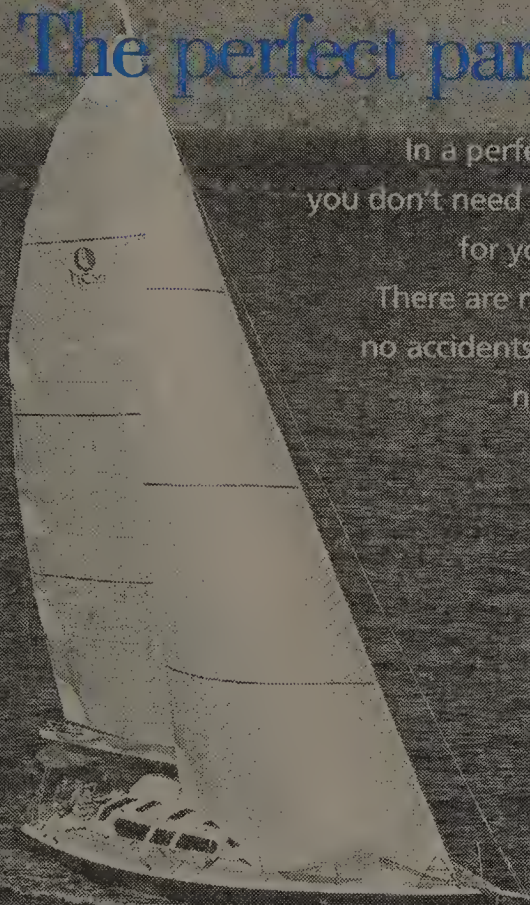
MYSTIC
STAINLESS & ALUMINUM

(860) 572-9999 Fax (860) 536-2326

www.mysticstainless.com

Fabricators of World Class Custom Marine Hardware

The perfect partner for an imperfect world.



In a perfect world,
you don't need insurance
for your yacht.
There are no storms,
no accidents, no fires,
no thieves.

Unfortunately, we live in an imperfect world.

But with Zurich Marine Specialty as your partner, you can spend your time enjoying your yacht rather than worrying about it.

Zurich offers insurance tailored for yachts from a team that's completely dedicated to marine insurance. We're here 24 hours a day, 365 days a year to get you back on board as soon as possible.

Talk to your agent or call
800-553-7348 ext. 9535
to find one.



ZURICH

Marine Specialty

3910 Keswick Road, Baltimore, MD 21211

Spring Savings - 10% Off

Restitching, renewal or replacement of
existing canvaswork or interior

Don't Trash It! Costly replacement of
complete canvaswork can often be avoided:

- Cleaning • Restitching • UV/Waterproof coatings • Panel/clear vinyl replacement
- Fastener and frame repair.



Golden Gate Canvas and Coatings
quality canvaswork and finish restoration

510-840-3048

Free mobile estimates, pick-up, and delivery

- Dodgers • Boat Covers/Enclosures • Biminis & Awnings • Sail, Rail, and Winch Covers • Interiors • Anti-UV Wood/Fiberglass Coatings

BOAT POLISHING & PROTECTION*

**YOU CAN
ALWAYS FIND
THE
SEASHINE
BOATS**



Washdown Service • Brightwork • Boat Polishing • Interiors

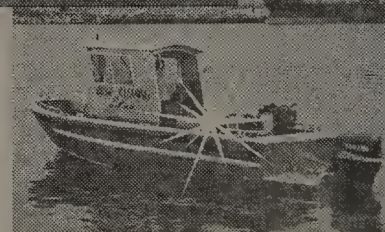
SEASHINE

For a Free Estimate
Call Uzi Broshi at:
510 428 2522

BILGE CLEANING

...AT YOUR SLIP

Environmentally friendly
and 'white glove' results



We Accept Credit Cards



Since
1986

- Insured/Licensed
- Hazardous Waste Transporter #3580
- EPA #CAL000125408

SEASHINE

Call to schedule
510 428 2522
www.seashine.net

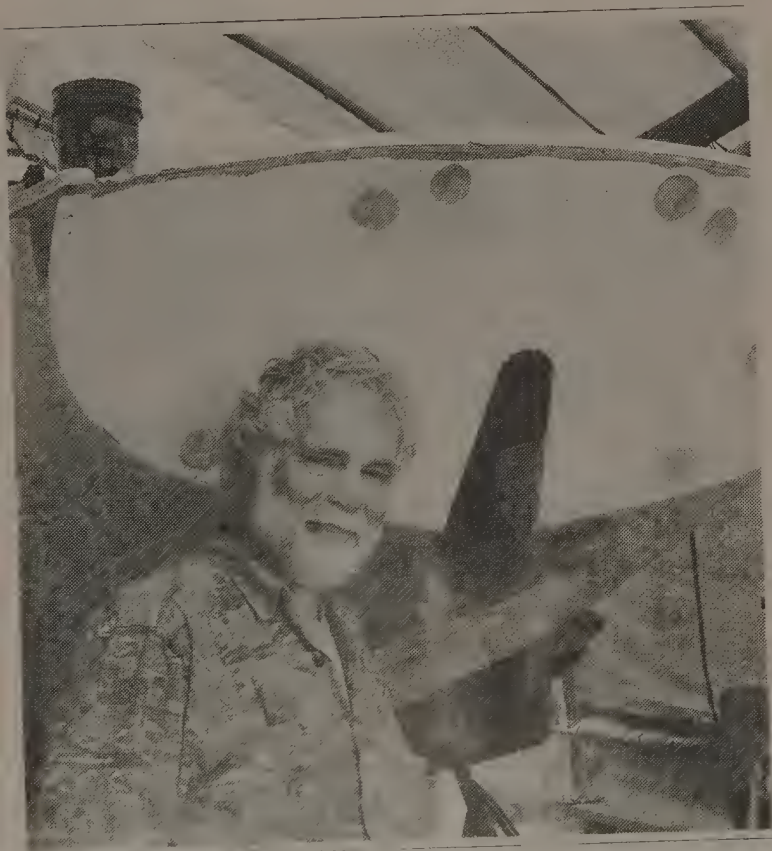
SPRING BOATYARD TOUR

Spring is in the air, or hadn't you noticed? And contrary to T.S. Eliot's famous comment that "April is the cruelest month" (Has anyone ever made it all the way through *The Wasteland*?), we actually like April. We associate it with fun stuff like April Fool's Day, Daylight Saving Time, the beginning of beer can races and baseball (how about those Giants?), Pacific Sail Expo, waterfalls and wildflowers on Mt. Tam, and, of course, filing our traditional extension on April 15 instead of doing our taxes.

Another thing we like about April is that it offers the excuse to take our annual pilgrimage around the Bay Area boatyards. As always, there was no method to our "research" — we simply jumped in the car on Easter Weekend and drove around to various yards, photographing and chatting up the first friendly-looking people we found working on their boats. We'd like to think that the following eight random "drive-by shootings" might, if taken collectively, give some indication of what's going on in the boatyards this spring.

Then again, maybe we're kidding ourselves. Either way, it was a fun and interesting way to spend the day — we got to meet some nice folks, see some cool boats and talk about our favorite subject, sailing. We enjoyed meeting everyone we profiled that day, and hope you enjoy meeting them, too.

— **latitude/rkm**



#388, Ariel — "I enjoy the process of working on boats as much as sailing," claimed Ebb Borregaard, the general manager of a Sonoma County private organic vineyard. "Though lately, after working on this project for the last year and a half, I think it's high time to go sailing!"

Borregaard, 70 years young, has owned his as-yet unnamed Ariel (ex-Sun Quest) for two years. He sold his former boat, a 29-ft wooden gaff cutter that he built himself, and bought his 1965 Alberg-designed, Pearson-built 26-footer through the *Classy Classifieds* in the back of this magazine. After sailing his Ariel out of Sausalito's Arques Marina for half a year, Ebb decided to do a top-to-bottom restoration, meticulously converting the boat from a daysailer into a singlehanded blue water cruiser ("My girlfriend has no use for sailing," he said by way of explanation, "and who else would want to go with me on such a small boat?")

A self-reliant "ex-beat, ex-hippie", Ebb is doing the work himself at the funky San Rafael Yacht Harbor, mostly on weekends. Realizing that it would take several years, he bought a \$600 gray plastic pre-fab tent structure ("The Cave") from a catalogue. "I can putter around even when it's raining," claimed Ebb, who exchanges information and advice with fellow Ariel enthusiasts at www.pearsonariel.org. The day we met him, he was working on his motor well, engineering a way to tilt his 8-hp, 4-stroke behemoth of an outboard into the slot he cut out of the transom.

"The Ariel is a beautiful, sexy design — sort of the Marilyn Monroe of small cruisers," laughed Ebb. "Well, same era anyway." Ebb hopes to be sailing again by next summer, going wherever the wind takes him.

— SAME AS IT EVER WAS



ALL PHOTOS LATITUDE/ROB

Hummingbird, Bird — Geoff Ashton, an Alameda environmental engineer, and his father Peter were hard at work on the hull of Geoff's 1932 Bird, hull #22 of about 28 built. "It's the oldest class on the West Coast, and it's still going along pretty strong," claimed Geoff, who steered *Hummingbird* to second in WBRA last year and first in the prestigious Woodies Invitational. "Another boat, *Oriole*, has been completely restored, and other Birds are talking about racing this year. We might have 8-9 boats on the line for some of the regattas!"

Geoff grew up racing on Chesapeake Bay aboard his father's Kirby 30. "My dad, who is now boatless in Denver, comes out and helps me each spring," explained Geoff. "It's a payback for all the work I did on his boat as a kid!" The Ashtons have been rebuilding *Hummingbird* in stages, running back and forth from Svendsen's to Geoff's garage shop, conveniently just a few blocks away.

Geoff bought *Hummingbird*, a derelict rotting in the Delta, two years ago. Last year's "theme" was to make the boat safe — the middle third of the hull was reframed, the deck and the rigging were replaced, and new hardware and new Pineapple sails were added. This year, the Ashtons are reframing the forward third of the boat and working on the floor and keel. "It takes the right attitude to own a wooden boat," said Geoff. "It's not the work, it's the enjoyment!"

Next to *Hummingbird* were two other classic woodies, the Yankee One Design *Flotsam* and the Herreshoff 28 *Chiron*. "Svendsen's is a great place for working on wooden boats," claimed Geoff. "The staff is really capable and helpful, and they've bailed me out when I've gotten in over my head. I'd recommend this place to all wooden boat owners."

Illusion, Cal 40 — Stan and Sally Honey, the First Couple of Bay Area sailors, were doing *Illusion*'s annual bottom job at Svendsen's, as well as checking their 10-year-old rudder bearings and prop shaft. They've got a busy summer coming up between the Coastal Cup in June, the TransPac in July, and a doublehanded delivery home after that.

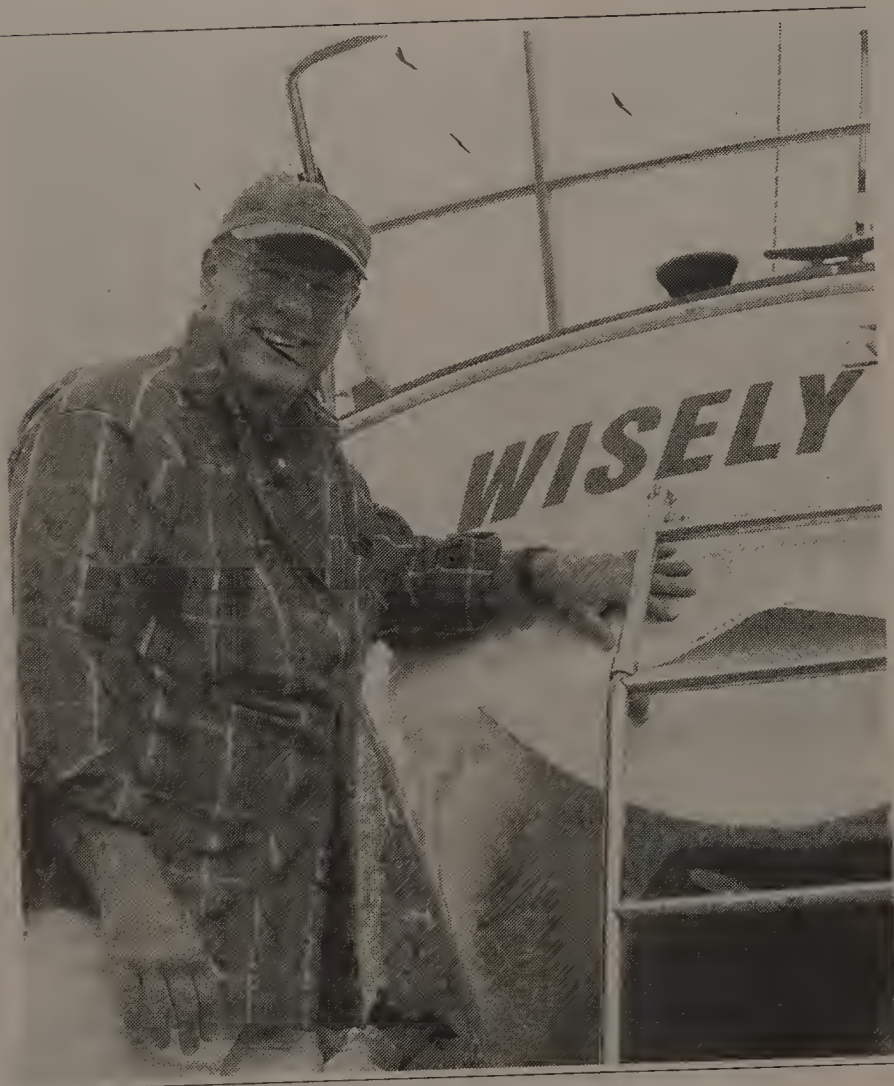
"How do you explain the turnout for the TransPac?" they marveled. "It's incredible, especially the Cal 40 class!" We figure *Illusion* will be the Cal 40 to beat, based on her crew (Stan and Sally, Skip Allan, Jon Andron and various sons) and race record ('96 Pac Cup doublehanded and overall wins, '94 Singlehanded TransPac overall win). They've also added a new kite and 150% to their sail inventory, and feel confident — especially after just coming through the nuclear Duxship Race unscathed — the boat will be able to handle the trip again.

Stan, a technology entrepreneur, and Sally, owner of the Spinnaker Shop in Palo Alto, discovered *Illusion* languishing at Moore's Reef in 1988. They restored the boat, hull #57, for two years, and debuted her in the '90 Pac Cup. They've since campaigned — and won — in every possible venue (OYRA, HDA, SSS, etc.), and even spent several months cruising in the Northwest. "It's gratifying to see this Cal 40 revival," said Stan. "I grew up in Southern California during their winning heyday, and have always felt they were a great boat."

Stan, one of three Americans on the new ISAF committee charged with developing a new international grand prix rule, is currently on a one-time excused absence from his normal summer duties as *Pyewacket*'s navigator. "Roy (Disney) understands that this is a unique opportunity for us to race our own boat in a one design class in the TransPac," he explained.



SPRING BOATYARD TOUR



Wisely Done, C&C 36 — Sausalito building contractor Bill Wisely is back into sailboats again after straying briefly to the dark side (he and wife Merikay owned and lived on a 45-foot trawler until recently). "After chartering a sailboat on Lake Superior last summer, we got the bug again," explained Bill, who was happily applying boat name and hailing port decals on the transom of his new boat at Anderson's when we happened by. It turns out Wisely had just bought the 1979 deep-keel C&C 36 though local yacht broker (and fellow Sausalito YC member) Robert Marotta the day before. "Merikay hasn't even seen the boat yet," said Bill. "She's been back in Minnesota, and I'm off to the airport to pick her up in an hour. I'll take her straight back here — I hope she likes it!"

Wisely admits to a compulsive streak ("In 1971, I went sailing for the first time on a Sunday afternoon back in Minnesota. I bought my first boat the following Tuesday!"), and claims to thrive on upheaval and chaos — which may explain why he buys and sells boats often. He's owned a bunch of little boats, as well as an Islander 36, a Cal 39, a Jeanneau 41, and a Hylas 44, which he took on the '98 Baja Ha-Ha. "I love boats and being on the water," claimed Bill, though he admits that a season in Mexico was enough cruising for him. "This new boat will be mainly for just sailing around the Bay and Delta. We'll probably do a few of the Tuesday night beer can races, too."

Wisely, a hands-on guy, plans to upgrade the interior — wood, wires, upholstery, the works — of *Wisely Done* this summer, doing the work at his shop in Arques Shipyard. However, that shouldn't keep him from daysailing often. "We'll be out of here and sailing in just a few days," said Bill enthusiastically. "I can hardly wait!"

Gloriana, 42-foot Herreshoff schooner — "We discovered that teredo worms have been attacking our hull up inside the rudder post, the only part we couldn't really protect with bottom paint," explained Mark and Nancy Schimmelman, who were hauled out at Berkeley Marina. "We'll be out about a week longer than we anticipated — well, it's always something!"

Gloriana was designed by Nathanael Herreshoff in 1889 and built many years later, in 1949, in Tiverton, Rhode Island. The Schimmelmans have owned the classic oak-on-fir double-ender for 16 years, buying the boat in Panama City, Florida, after searching the East Coast for a wooden schooner. Eleven years ago, they completely gutted the boat and did a total refit, cruising down to Mexico and back when the job was done. Mark, a software engineer, and Nancy, who works at UC Berkeley, used to live aboard their sailboat, but now reside on a powerboat in Emeryville. *Gloriana* is parked next door — the best of both worlds!

Mark showed us pictures of the boat's 1949 launching and their refit, and gave us a tour of the boat, which features many original bronze fittings, including two ancient '40s-era Merriman roller-furlers. "Unlike a lot of old boats, *Gloriana* goes sailing all the time," claimed Mark, a former Star racer and Cal 25 owner. "We love to just reach around the Bay — the more wind the better! In fact, you had a 'lookin' good' picture of us doing just that in your November issue. We even called and bought that picture from you!"



— SAME AS IT EVER WAS



Wildfire, Ranger 37 — "I was looking around on the internet last fall for an Islander 36 when I stumbled across this boat," explained Doug Cefali, the proud new owner of the custom 1974 Ranger 37 *Wildfire*, formerly campaigned on the Bay for many years by John Clauser. "The boat had been in San Diego, and then Florida the last five years. It basically draws too much — 6 feet — for back there, and the owner wanted to move up — so the price was right!"

After taking delivery of *Wildfire* in St. Petersburg in March, Cefali, his wife Mary, 9-year-old daughter Lauren, and 6-year-old son Will spent two delightful weeks gunkholing around the Florida Keys. "It was a blast, and with the deeper rudder and bulb-keel, the boat sails really sweetly," claimed Doug, a contractor from Pleasant Hill. "We did a lot of fishing, went snorkeling on reefs and shipwrecks, sightseeing in Key West — the whole package, including running aground a few times. It really is shallow back there!"

Wildfire had just arrived on a truck at Nelson's Boat Yard the day before, and Cefali was excited to begin tinkering with his first big boat. "We were basically dinghy sailors before this, sailing Snipes and, lately, a Vanguard 15," he explained. "My daughter also sails an Opti out of Encinal, our yacht club. But the whole family is looking forward to cruising on the Bay and Delta, and maybe some casual racing as well."

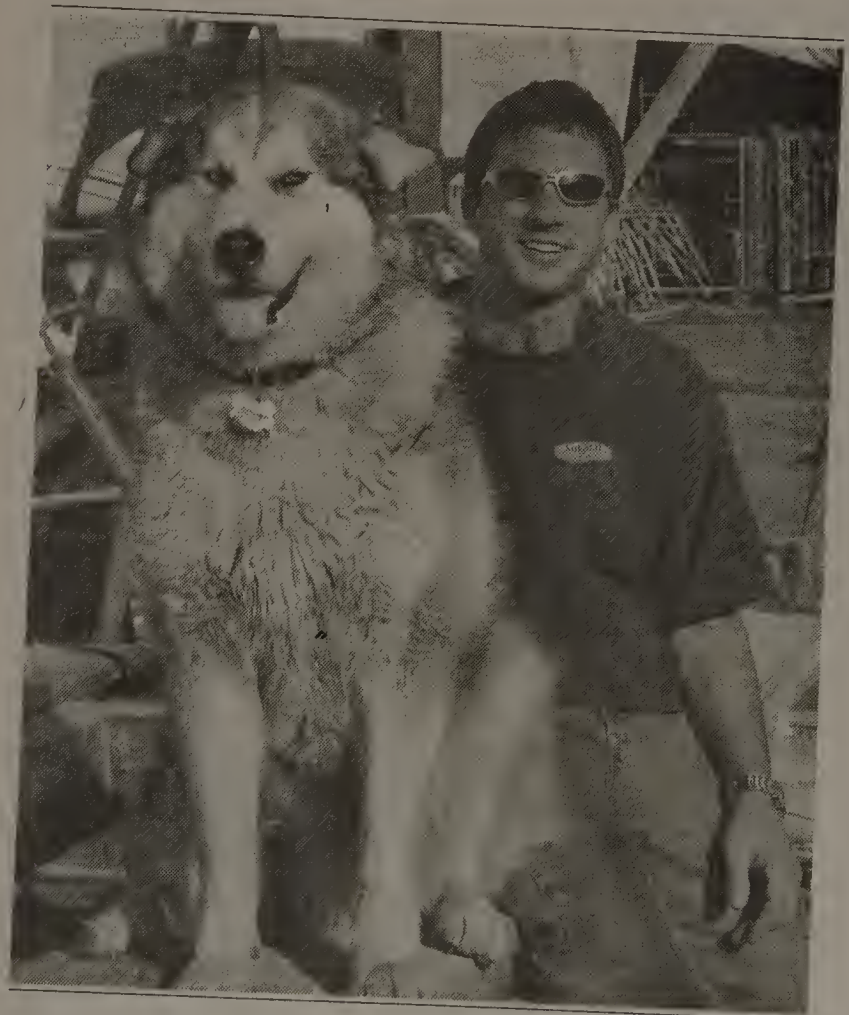
Immediate plans for *Wildfire*, which will be kept at Grand Marina on the Estuary, include a bottom job (Nelson's), new standing rigging (Svendsen's) and a new Hood main and 150%. "I grew up sailing Sabots at Balboa YC in Newport Beach, and Alan Andrews was our head sailing instructor," said Doug. "As a teenager, I crewed with Robin Sodaro on his family's Ericson 35 *Andiamo* — and now, about 25 years later, I'm buying sails from him."

Bullet, Express 37 — "The pressure's on!" claimed Brendan Busch, new owner of the 1985 Express 37 *Bullet*. "St. Francis has selected my boat — with me steering — to defend the San Francisco Cup against Mark Dowdy and *Eclipse* on June 7-8. I still haven't sailed this boat yet, or even raced an Express 37 before. The joke — at least I hope it's a joke — is that I have to pay for the Saturday night banquet if we lose!"

Busch, whose boat was on the hard at KKM and dwarfed by the nearby *Pegasus*, will have done two regattas before the match race — the fun Vallejo Race and the hardball Elite Keel. He'll race his other boat, the Express 27 *Attack From Mars*, in the Memorial Day Regatta. Meanwhile, his class-winning Santana 35 *Ice Nine* is actively for sale, and his Inter 20 beach cat sits at home. (Busch, a three-time veteran of the brutal Worrell 1000, was sorry that the race was cancelled this year. "I was invited to do it with Rod Waterhouse, a three-time winner," he said. "I think we would have done really well!")

At last year's Big Boat Series, Busch, obviously a natural sailor, jumped on the Beneteau 40.7 *Mojo Rising* sight-unseen and won that class. *Bullet* has been getting fixed up for her debut for several months now and, armed with brand new Quantum sails, should be at or near the front of the Express 37 soon. Juneau, Brendan's faithful 90-pound Malamute, may even crew occasionally. "We've been out a few times on the 27, just the two of us," said Brendan, a Microsoft software designer who lives in Woodside. "We even had the kite up!"

Bullet, hull #20, previously raced out of Chicago under a different name. "In redoing the deck this winter, we actually found a 45 caliber slug imbedded in the foredeck!" laughed Brendan. "The boat had been shot, and someone had done a sloppy repair job of covering it up. Anyway, it seemed like a good name!"



SPRING BOATYARD TOUR

Icfigin, International One Design — "Time to pay the piper!" figured Jeff Lawson, a Golden Gate YC member and general contractor from San Anselmo. "I thought this year's haulout would just be a beautification process, but then we discovered that the maststep was breaking. That opened up a total can of worms, but I'd rather catch it all now then watch the mast go through the bottom of the boat on some 25-knot, ebb-chop day on the Berkeley Circle!"

Helping Lawson (left) restore his 55-year-old Norwegian-built wooden IOD at Bay Ship & Yacht's Richmond facility were crewmembers John Collins (middle) and Ray O'Neal (right). "Thank God, we've finally turned the corner and are putting things back on the boat rather than taking them off," said Lawson, who has crewed on *Icfigin* since 1987 and owned it since 1992. "We'll be a little late getting to the races this season, but we'll get there!"

Meanwhile, Jeff was about to catch a plane to Bermuda to do bow on a Fishers Island (NY) IOD team during Race Week. "One of the great perks of IOD ownership is sailing in lots of different



places," explained Jeff. "We have an international community of sailors who share a passion for these lovely boats, and we reciprocate lending boats and housing to each other, like when we hosted the IOD Worlds here in '99. The benefits of sailing an IOD outweigh the downside, such as spending the last

month in the yard!"

Lawson also sails a lot on big boats, notably as part of the winning J/120 *Mr. Magoo* program for the last five years. But he keeps coming back to the IOD, the boat he learned to sail on. "It's a great boat and a great group of people," claimed Jeff. "Come join us!"

FOAM

Mattresses • Cushions

FREE CUTTING!

- **Custom foam** cut to any size or shape for your bows, berths, bunks and cushions
- **Largest selection** of foam in stock extra firm to pillow soft
- **Expert** custom sewing 20 years experience, lifetime warranty
- **Quality** marine fabrics, marine vinyls, Sunbrella, canvas

10% OFF WITH THIS AD



FREE ESTIMATES



FOAM CREATIONS

ALBANY~BERKELEY

1120 Solano Avenue

(1 block above San Pablo)

(510) 526-7186

Hours: Monday-Saturday 10-6 • Sunday 11-5

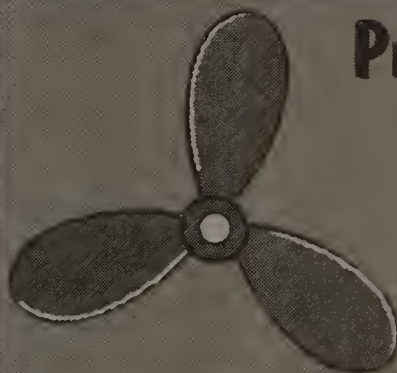


Alameda Prop & Machine

at the Grand Marina Marine Center

(510) 522-7899 (800) 774-7899

www.marinepropellers.com



Prop Repair

Check Pitch
& Tracking

Balance

Repitch

Weld Nicks & Tears



Bronze, Nibral, SST & Aluminum

Now
Featuring...

**American Batteries
&**

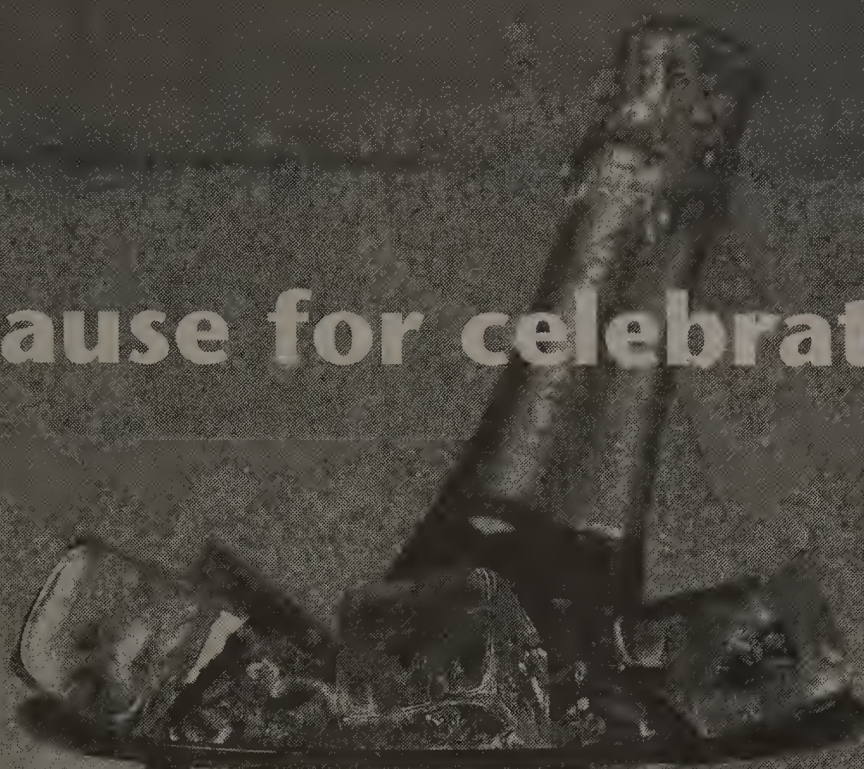
**Mia Rose All-Natural Citrus
Air Fresheners and Cleaners**

PETTIT



Simply better

A cause for celebration.



PETTIT
marine paint

Ultima^{SR}
ABLATIVE DUAL BIOCIDES
ANTIFOULING BOTTOM PAINT

Painting your bottom with Ultima^{SR} ablative antifouling is so quick and simple and so effective, you may not have the pleasure of doing so little work again, for years. The fact is, Ultima^{SR} is the finest, slime-resistant ablative antifouling you almost never have to apply. So here's to the cleanest, slime-free bottom you've ever seen, yours.

www.pettitpaint.com

800-221-4466

An RPM Company

CRUISING THE ANCIENT ISLES

Our introduction to Greece was swift and exasperating. We had been en route from San Francisco for 20 hours with two weary kids in tow and were in no mood for a run-around. Alex, the charter base manager, greeted us with a strained smile. I sensed trouble.

"Welcome to Greece. May I help with your bags?"

We hefted our duffle bags from the

We followed Alex down the dock. There sat a handsome catamaran with the name *Blue Velvet* stenciled across her stern. Amy and I shot confused glances at each other. This was the name that appeared on our charter paperwork. But Alex said it was a sistership.

*It all adds up to a great place to cruise.
But when you go, be sure to
pack a bag full of patience.*

taxi's trunk to the curb beside a dilapidated trailer that served as his office. He wasted no time getting to the point.

"Due to high winds, the catamaran you chartered is stranded in the islands. I have located a sister ship, but she is not maintained to our standards so we can't offer her to you. I have arranged a replacement, but it isn't a catamaran. If this isn't acceptable, I can offer you a full refund."

We were crestfallen. We were considering purchasing a catamaran and wanted to try one out. We had searched for months to locate one we could afford to charter for the season. A keelboat just wouldn't do.

"Okay," I replied, "Let's see the sister ship."

Andie and Danielle keep a bow watch while transiting the Corinth Canal. Connecting the Aegean and Ionian Seas, Nero began it in 60 A.D.



Blue Velvet's owner, George, was aboard and was visibly upset at the prospect of losing the revenue from a two-month charter. Alex demonstrated why the boat had failed inspection: the cushions and carpets were stained, a lifeline stanchion was bent, the trampoline netting was torn, there were numerous scratches topside, and the wooden boarding ladder was badly worn. These items didn't much concern us.

"Alex," I said, "We'll take *Blue Velvet* provided there's nothing else wrong. How are the engines? The electrical system? The electronics?"

"Fine," he replied, "The owner's mechanic has checked everything out. But I'm afraid if anything goes wrong we can't support you."

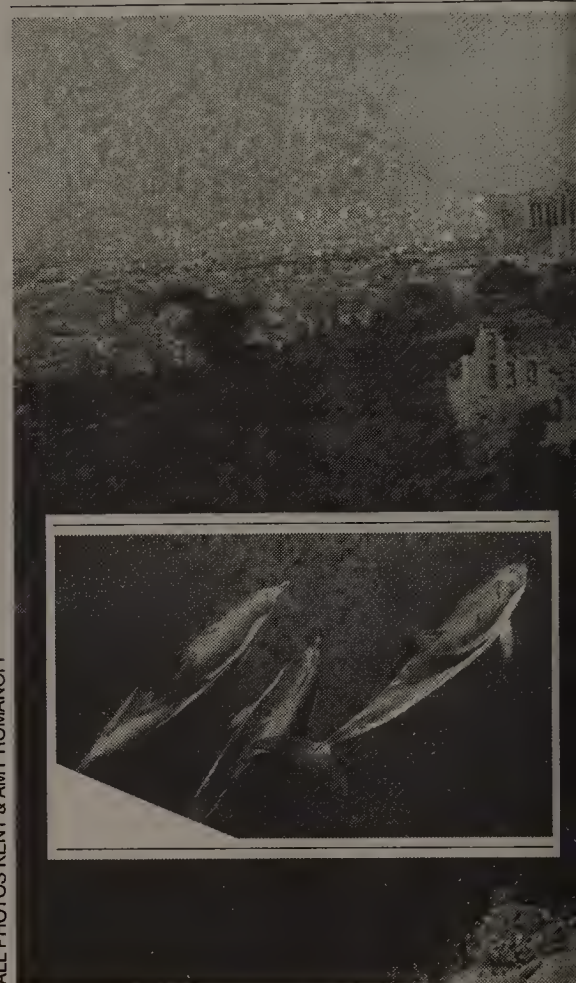
Now we were really confused. What was going on? "Allow me to show you the other boat," he urged, "I think you'll find it more to your liking." He led us aboard a new Oceanis 43, a lovely boat with three staterooms and a large comfortable cockpit. But it was no match for the catamaran's spacious four-stateroom layout.

Amy and I agreed we wanted the catamaran. Alex was looking worried. What I said next threw him into a panic.

"Alex, we've decided to accept the refund. We're confident George will charter the boat to us himself."

Back on *Blue Velvet*, George was delighted with our decision. Off to one side, Alex was barking into his cell phone. Moments later, the charter company's owner appeared — we'll call him David — and seated himself on the settee.

ALL PHOTOS KENT & AMY ROMANOFF



"I think it's time to tell you the truth," David said, demonstrating a flair for understatement uncommon among Greeks.

Blue Velvet is the boat you originally chartered, not a sistership. Several weeks ago we presented George with a list of items we wanted repaired. He did not fix them. Many of our customers expect their boats to be perfect. Apparently you are not that picky. So we will charter you the boat and assist you if anything goes wrong."

After much reflection, we finally sorted out what had transpired. In Greece, many charter boats are privately owned. The owners contract with charter companies to locate charterers, do the paperwork, and collect the money. The charter companies enjoy a share of the profits for their services. When things go wrong with the boat, charterers often demand a refund. The charter company, eager to maintain the client relationship, can be quick to reimburse them. The company then deducts the amount from the owner's share, often without his consent. The logic is that if the owner had properly maintained the boat, the failure would not have occurred. Owners, of course, assert that failures are inevitable. But they have little recourse if they want their boat chartered, so most swallow hard and take it. George had been thus treated on a previous charter and

— TWO MONTHS ON A GREEK CHARTER CAT



Spread: Prior to setting sail on their two-month cruise, the Romanoffs posed on an Athens hilltop, with the Acropolis perched in the background. **Inset:** Dolphins play in the bow wake.

had objected. The company decided to punish him by revoking our two-month charter. When it appeared that we were going to charter directly with George, the sordid mess was revealed.

In the end, we took the catamaran with the full backing of the charter company. We had only been in Greece two hours and had already learned a valuable lesson about the importance of money and relationships there. Over the next two months, we would learn many more useful lessons.

Respect Local Weather Patterns When Planning Your Summer Cruise — The initial challenge when planning a Greek cruise is deciding where to go. Although a small country, Greece is blessed with a vast coastline and countless islands. It also features some nasty summer weather. We were regaled by tales from Greek voyagers on the dangers of the *meltemi* — the powerful north wind that springs up under clear skies and blows through the Cyclades. Many charters are spoiled when the *meltemi* pins down boats for days. It is best to avoid the Cyclades during July and August unless

you have time to wait out the blows. Instead, substitute the Saronics and/or Ionians.

The Saronics, the island group nearest Athens, is unfairly saddled with a poor reputation due to its proximity to Greece's largest city. The area features Aegina with its lovely Aphaia Temple, peaceful Hydra where motor vehicles are strictly forbidden, the fabulous Poros with its delightful town, and Greece's best-preserved ancient theater at Epidavros, where world-class drama is produced nightly.

Those with more time should consider the Ionian Sea. Located on Greece's west coast between mainland Greece and Italy, the islands have a delightful Venetian influence. The climate is milder, the

vegetation lush, and the cruising spectacular.

Avoid Turkey Aboard Greek-Flagged Vessels — With two months to spare, we had originally planned to visit Turkey, but soon abandoned the idea when we learned that: 1) Greek-flagged vessels are unwelcome in Turkey (the result of an ancient blood feud). 2) Turkey charges exorbitant fees to boats transiting from Greek waters (often upwards of \$500). 3) Turkish immigration authorities reportedly make arbitrary demands for uncommon documents (such as medical records and vaccination certificates). 4) The charter company would not support us in Turkey. It is best to treat Turkey as a separate trip.

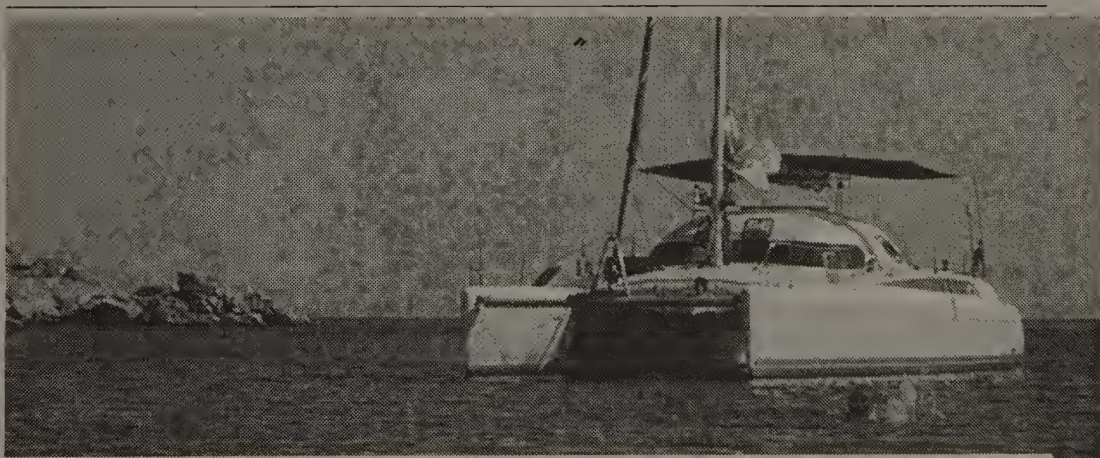
Pure Sailing Fun On A Catamaran — Aegean and Ionian waters offer great sailing. For the most part, winds are gentle, waters are flat, the air is warm, and navigation is easy. Most of the time, your destination is visible on the horizon, so you point your bow, set your autopilot, and spend the day perfecting your tan.

Everything we had heard about cruising multihulls was true — they are fast, comfortable, and fun. And as a living platform, they are brilliant. The large, elevated bridge deck encircled by windows spoiled us forever. I don't think we could cruise again on a boat with living quarters half buried below the waterline. With a maximum heeling angle under five degrees, moving around while underway is much safer. And the kids loved sitting on the trampoline and watching dolphins cavort in the bow wake.

We were concerned about maneuvering a 19-foot-wide boat in crowded harbors. But with engines in each hull, the catamaran was more easily handled than a comparably-sized keelboat.

A Safe Place For Kids — One particularly pleasant aspect of visiting Greece is how safe it is for kids. This was made

'Blue Velvet', an Antigua 37 cat built by Fountaine Pajot, lies peacefully at anchor off Rhina.



CRUISING THE ANCIENT ISLES

all the more poignant by the disturbing spate of child abductions occurring in the U.S. during the same period. Although we are not particularly permissive parents, in Greece we let our kids roam free. This was as true in Athens as it was in small villages.

During our stay in Sifnos, our daughters, Andie, 11, and Danielle, 8, asked permission to purchase sun hats. We gave them money and suggested they grab lunch at a nearby *souvlaki* stand. Having purchased the hats, they went off in search of lunch, but missed the stand and ended up walking an hour to the next village. Tired and hungry, they walked into a taverna, sat down, ordered lunch, ate it, tipped the waitress and walked back. Meanwhile, we'd become worried and were mounting a search party when we spotted them strolling down the street, hand-in-hand, proudly sporting their new hats. They would never have enjoyed this level of freedom in the United States.

Beating the Heat — Summer in Greece is not for the faint of heart. Temperatures routinely exceed 100 degrees and humidity is high. Greeks respond by resting indoors during the day and emerging at night. But tourists must brave the heat to make the most of their limited time. Our days often involved long hikes into the countryside. Walk a few minutes in

ALL PHOTOS KENT & AMY ROMANOFF



any direction and you emerge into pastoral groves where burros forage beneath olive trees and vineyards dot hillsides. Stopping frequently to sample sweet figs and plump berries, we usually walked until we reached a church. Devoutly religious people, for centuries Greeks have

Many Greek harbors, like this one on the island of Hydra, get a bit congested during the busy summer months.

toiled to erect churches, chapels, and shrines in unlikely places — perched atop mountain peaks, on bluffs overlooking the sea, and on remote rocky islands.

HELPFUL HINTS ON CRUISING GREECE

• **Fuel** — Believe it or not, there are no fuel docks in Greece. The customary method for obtaining diesel is via small tanker trucks that drive right onto the wharf. They usually stop by each morning and evening although sometimes you must call them. Phone numbers are usually conspicuously posted. Gasoline for outboards is also available from tanker truck drivers. Diesel costs around 80 cents per liter. Although we were warned otherwise, fuel quality was good.

• **Water** — Water is available at most quays, but it is precious and carefully controlled. Hoses and faucets are locked at all times except when the waterman opens them. This is usually every morning and evening. The typical charge for filling our 80-gallon tank was \$3 to \$5 dollars. Most dockside water comes to the islands in tanker boats or is desalinated seawater. It is suitable for drinking, but not very palatable. Most boaters use it only for showering and cooking. Bottled water is cheap and plentiful. Most people use it exclusively for drinking.

• **Food** — Food is plentiful, healthy and cheap. Fruits are tree-ripened and delicious. Vegetables are fresh and tasty, but of limited variety. Good lettuce is non-existent. A satisfying dinner for a family of four with all the trimmings, except alcohol, can easily be obtained for around \$30. Chicken, lamb or beef *gyros* cost \$1.50, and two of them make a

great lunch. Pastries are fresh and delicious. For breakfast, try yogurt with honey (ya-OOR-tee may MEL-lee in Greek). For dessert try *loukomades* (look-MOTH-ess) and *galaktoboureko* (ga-lock-toe-BOO-wreck) — fantastic!

• **Clothing** — Don't bring anything fancy, as you won't wear it. A couple pairs of shorts and a few shirts are all you need. You will live in bathing suits. Make sure you have excellent sandals that dry fast and are comfortable for walking. Occasionally pants and skirts are required when visiting religious sites. They will loan you what you need if you don't bring it. Bring cheap hats and sunglasses so you won't be upset if they are lost or broken.

• **Laundry** — Here's one that will surprise you. There are no coin-operated laundromats in Greece. For laundry, you have two options: Do it yourself by hand or pay exorbitant prices (\$9.00 for one small load) to have it done for you. If you are there for a short time, bring it home dirty. For longer visits, get out the washtub!

• **Holding Tanks** — It's also surprising that holding tanks are not used in Greece. As we were told when we asked, "What goes in, goes out!"

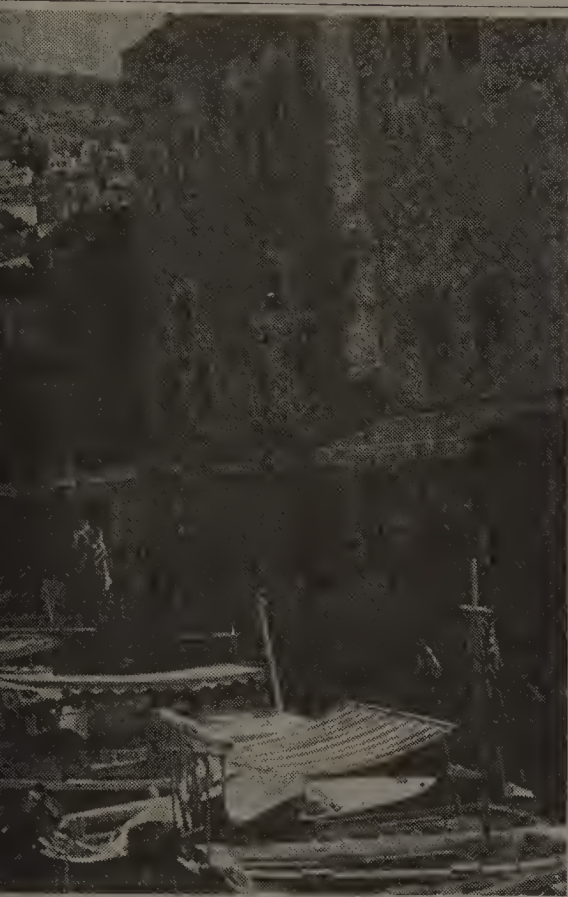
• **Medicine** — When you travel with kids, you learn a great deal about local medical care. In Greece, we were delighted with the drug stores ("far-ma-SEE-a" in Greek). Easily identified by their prominent green crosses, all were staffed by

friendly, knowledgeable, English-speaking pharmacists. Unlike U.S. druggists who are prohibited from diagnosing ailments or dispensing prescription drugs, Greek pharmacists are pleased to look at what ails you and recommend medicines. Everything they suggested worked well and was inexpensive.

• **Fees** — We spent two months in Greece and visited dozens of harbors. During that time our total moorage cost was \$1.58! The harbors were all free, apparently for as long as we wished to remain there. Since returning home, we learned that the Port Police sometimes charges for moorage, but we were never asked to pay and didn't meet anyone who was. If you transit the Corinth Canal, you will be charged a fee in both directions. Greek flagged vessels pay roughly half what foreign boats do. The fee is calculated based on overall length. Our Greek registered 37-footer cost \$85 one-way.

• **Currency** — After 2,500 years on the drachma, Greece made an impressively smooth transition to the euro in January 2002. Conversion is simple right now because one euro is roughly equivalent to one U.S. dollar. The big surprise for us was how few places accepted credit cards. Be prepared to use lots of cash. The easiest way to get cash is through cash machines that are everywhere. Don't bother with traveler's checks — some banks won't even cash them. Before leaving, we

— TWO MONTHS ON A GREEK CHARTER CAT



Most are in surprisingly good shape, benefiting from regular doting by the religious faithful. Inside, one finds delicate icons, painted frescos, and candles for religious offerings. Outside, you may find a cistern brimming with rainwater, collected over many winters, ready to sooth

discovered a little known service offered to American Express cardholders allowing euros to be delivered through the mail. They put the charge on your card. Amazingly there is no charge for this service.

• **Weather Forecasts** — Yet another surprise. There are no English language weather forecasts available in Greece. We expected them to be available via VHF, but they were not. The only two sources we discovered were the Port Police and airports — whose telephone numbers are hard to come by. If you have access to the Internet, there are numerous sites where you can download weather maps. This is by far the most reliable method of forecasting. We did what most people did: Look out the window. If it's too windy, go back to bed.

• **Cell Phones** — There is excellent cellular coverage over the entire country — even in the islands and over the water. Cell phones are more reliable and cheaper than landlines. The only problem is that your U.S. mobile phone won't work anywhere in Europe. We spent \$100 and purchased a European cell phone. It was a smart investment. Once activated, you can purchase phone cards for access time at kiosks on nearly every corner. Before you set sail, collect the phone numbers of everyone you might need to contact. You can even give your number to worried relatives back home so they can call to check up on you. And the best part is that when they do, they pay for the call!

— K.R.

and cool the hot, dusty hiker.

Don't Expect Too Much From The Antiquities — If you travel to Greece to experience the antiquities, you might be

At dusk, a magical makeover occurs. The wind dies down, stars fill the sky, lights from nearby islands shimmer over glassy seas, and the blistering heat subsides.

disappointed, particularly if you travel with children. Most of Greece's ancient sites are in poor repair. The agencies maintaining these sites are not negligent, nor do they lack monetary resources. The real culprits are lost in time. For centuries, Greece's most illustrious cities were victimized by countless foreign invasions. Each conquering army leveled buildings, defaced artwork, and stole everything of value that they could carry. What little remained was either used for rebuilding or left in the weather to decay.

Then, about 100 years ago, opportunistic archaeologists and art collectors purchased most of what was left and carted it off to museums all over the world. As a result, it takes great imagination to recreate past wonders from the rubble fields that remain behind. With some effort, adults can still catch the magic, but much of it is lost on kids. For antiquities, go to Turkey.

Leave Your Fishing Gear Home — Fishing in Greece has been a favored pastime and an honored profession for millennia. This has resulted in a tragic depletion of sea life. But this sad fact has not hampered fishing activities. Fishing boats constantly ply waters in and around seaside villages. Fishermen stay out all night, only to return at sunrise with a handful of fingerlings to show for their effort.

This marine clear-cutting has taken its toll on the fare at island restaurants once famous for fresh fish. What you see offered today is expensive — often more than \$17.00/lb — and meager when compared to seafood available elsewhere in Europe and North America.

Expect Breakdowns — In spite of George's assurance that the boat's critical systems were sound, *Blue Velvet* did not hold up well. In addition to other problems, the depth sounder went blank whenever we neared shallow water; the electric anchor windlass quit as we tried to escape a crowded anchorage in a full

gale off Mykonos; the starboard electrical system failed making it temporarily impossible to start one engine; the swivel on the anchor rode parted, sending the bow anchor to the bottom; the autopilot didn't work and a leaky bow hatch repeatedly flooded a forward cabin.

The charter company remedied some of these items, and we limped along with the rest. But the beauty of chartering is that when the cruise ends you hand back the keys and walk away.

Don't Bug Me — We thought we knew bugs from cruising Alaska where mosquitoes grow so large that locals consider them the state bird. In Greece, things are more subtle, but no less irksome. The mosquitoes — "who-NEW-pee-a" in Greek — are so tiny they would be comical if they didn't inflict such nasty bites. For the longest time we couldn't even see them, let alone figure out how they located us, even far out at sea. Then, I discovered they had taken up residence in the dark, moist corners of our staterooms where they waited to ambush us.

Sublime Grecian Nights — At this point, perhaps you question the wisdom of cruising Greece at all. Why would anyone vacation in a hot, buggy land, surrounded by a sea denuded of natural richness, where most reminders of past glory have been destroyed or carted away?

You get your answer when the sun

Spectacular panoramas are common in Greece, such as this one from Oia on the legendary Island of Santorini.



CRUISING THE ANCIENT ISLES

goes down. At dusk, a magical makeover occurs. The wind dies down, stars fill the sky, lights from nearby islands shimmer over glassy seas, and the blistering heat subsides. Stores closed all day re-open. Deserted plazas fill with people eager to enjoy the sultry night. Families stroll the avenues, teenagers flirt, children play in the park, restaurants and cafes are packed, and Vespas weave in and out emitting their familiar din. It is a magic time. The revelry lasts deep into the night. This pattern, hot lazy days and stirring nights, is the essential rhythm of summertime in Greece.

A Land of Contradictions — Greece is, and has long been, full of contradictions. Devoutly religious people, they enjoy



KENT & AMY ROMANOFF

With their centuries-old heritage as seafarers, proud Greek fishermen still practice their time-honored craft despite diminishing fisheries.

their hedonistic pleasures. Fiercely proud of their country, they are strangely tolerant of pollution and litter. Drawn

with reverence to the sea, they deplete its bounty with seeming indifference. Economically depressed and with a thriving underground economy, they eagerly embrace their status in the European Union. But this contributes to an overriding tolerance that is the country's charm. One gets the feeling that anything goes. Perhaps as the originators of democracy, their love of liberty makes it all work. They cherish their freedom and while there, one feels freer, by far, than in the United States. Laws, rules,

and regulations seem few and far between as is pressure to conform. It all adds up to a great place to cruise. But when you go, be sure to pack a bag full of patience.

— kent romanoff

DEMYSTIFYING THE DREADED MED-MOOR

Although I have sailed since childhood, cruised thousands of miles, and found myself in many hair-raising situations, nothing freaked me out more than the thought of dropping a bow anchor and backing into a tight space alongside a raft of other boats under the judgmental eyes of skillful yacht captains and tourists from around the world.

Many Greek ports have convenient anchor-out locations where you can enjoy a peaceful evening without the hassle or noise associated with being tied to a quay. But eventually, the need for food, water, or fuel will bring you to the wharf. When it does, don't be dismayed. The vast majority of boats in Greece are chartered, so nearly everyone is a novice at the maneuver. And there is usually someone nearby to catch your lines and guide you in.

Here's how it works. First, get there early. Most summer cruisers change locations daily. Boats begin leaving around 10 a.m. and by noon most are gone. If you arrive between 1 p.m. and 3 p.m., you should find plenty of room. Get all your fenders on and prepare long stern lines on each quarter. Make an initial pass through the harbor and locate the spot where you will eventually drop anchor, taking

care to avoid crossing rodes with nearby boats. Note the depth. Greek harbors are usually pretty shallow (around 10 to 20 feet).

Come back around and orient your boat's stern toward the opening in the quay. Drop anchor and start reversing immediately so the chain pays out in a line and does not pile up on the bottom. Reversing in a straight line is greatly simplified by the presence of the anchor chain. Assign a crewman the job of paying the rode out smoothly as the boat progresses astern. Be sure your anchor is dropped well out from the wall. Many people drop too close and end up yanking their anchor out when they tighten the rode. Others drop too far away and run out of rode before they get to the wall.

The goal is to have about 75% of your rode out when you are done. Stop paying out rode when the stern is about five feet from the wall. The boat will slow to a stop, but keep the motor turning slow astern with the prop engaged. This will keep the rode taut and prevent the boat from pulling away from the wharf as you heave your lines.

Toss a stern line to someone ashore. (If no one appears, don't be shy about hailing anyone in the

area — this is Greece and everyone is in a good mood.) Typically, the wharf side hardware consists of large iron rings. Direct your shoreside line handler to run the line through a ring well off to one side of your vessel's stern. This will secure the stern much better than if the line is run directly aft. Once the line is passed through the proper ring, bring the bitter end back aboard and attach it to your boat. Don't tie off to the ring. When one line is secure, do the same with the other. Make whatever adjustments are necessary to assure that the boarding ramp safely reaches the quay.

Finally, take up any remaining slack in the anchor rode. Get it tight. Don't worry about pulling out the anchor. If it moves, it is better to find out now than at 3 a.m. That's it. Go ashore and treat yourself to a cold beverage.

The next morning, when you're ready to leave, let the stern lines run and the tension on the anchor rode will slowly pull your vessel free from the surrounding boats into the center of the harbor where you can calmly weigh anchor and proceed to your next destination.

— k.r.

NEXT AVAILABLE DELIVERY SLOT FEBRUARY 2004

Performance Passagemaker by Carl Schumacher

OUTBOUND Yachts

"...a level of performance and response not seen in mainstream cruising boats, without the trade-offs that lightweight performance boats bring along."

— Bluewater Sailing review, Jan. '03

Read the full text at:
www.Outbound44.com

(949) 275-2665

Looking for the BEST LOCATION in the NORTH BAY?

LOCH LOMOND MARINA

Entrance channel and
marina recently dredged

- Completely Rebuilt Marina
- Fuel Dock, Gas & Diesel Open 7 Days
- Free Pump Out Station
- 24 Hour Card Key Access
- Modern Launch Ramp
- Guest Slips Available
- Protected by Large Breakwater
- Monitors Channel 16
- On Site Security
- Restrooms/Shower

- Arena Marine Supply Store
- Bobby's Fo'c'sle Cafe
- Bruno's Grocery Store
- Land or Sea Canvas



- Live Bait Shop
- Loch Lomond Yacht Club
- Marine Mechanical Boat Repair
- Windjammer Yacht Sales

110 Loch Lomond Drive, San Rafael, CA 94901

Phone: (415) 454-7228 • Fax: (415) 454-6154

www.lochlomondmarina.com

Loch Lomond Marina's 4th Annual NAUTICAL FLEA MARKET

Sunday, May 4, 8am-1pm

Hosted by the Loch Lomond Yacht Club

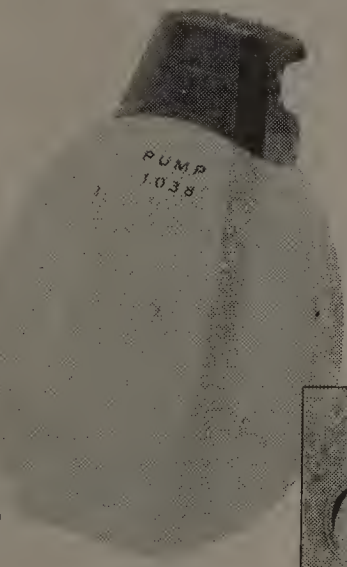
Call (415) 454-7228 for details

Friendly Staff To Serve You.



Cockpit
bilge
pumps

...another
Plastimo
innovation



Available at these marine retailers:

Boat U.S.

800-937-2628
www.boatus.com

Defender

800-628-8225
www.defenderus.com

GO2MARINE

877-780-5670
www.go2marine.com

MARISAFE

866-362-7472
www.marisafe.com

West Marine

800-262-8464
www.westmarine.com



McGINNIS INSURANCE

YACHT INSURANCE SPECIALISTS

COVERAGE AT ITS BEST!

**CELEBRATING
31 YEARS**

**BEST INSURANCE
AND
CUSTOMER SERVICE**

Since 1972, McGinnis Insurance has specialized in offering Comprehensive Marine Agreed Value Insurance Policies at competitive rates for NEW and OLD Pleasure Craft and Mega Yachts.

CALL (800) 486-4008 TODAY!

Phone: (925) 284-4433

Fax: (925) 284-1266

License # 0570469

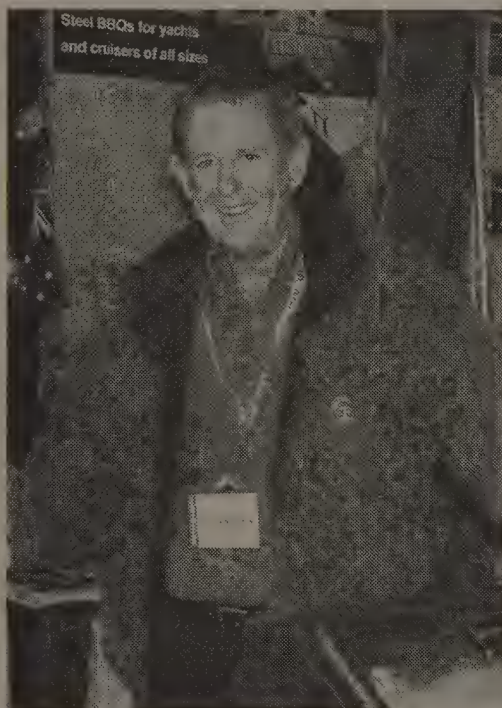
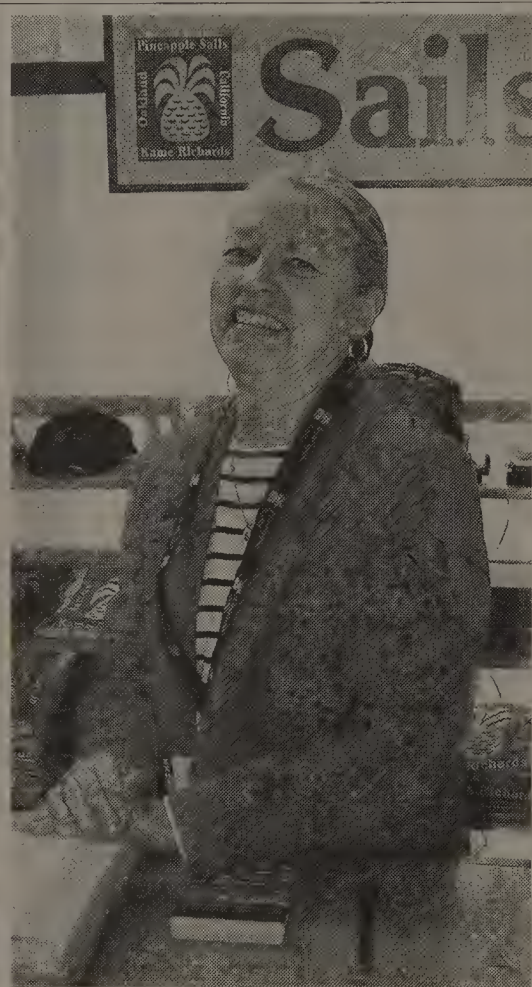
mcginnisins@aol.com

PACIFIC SAIL EXPO

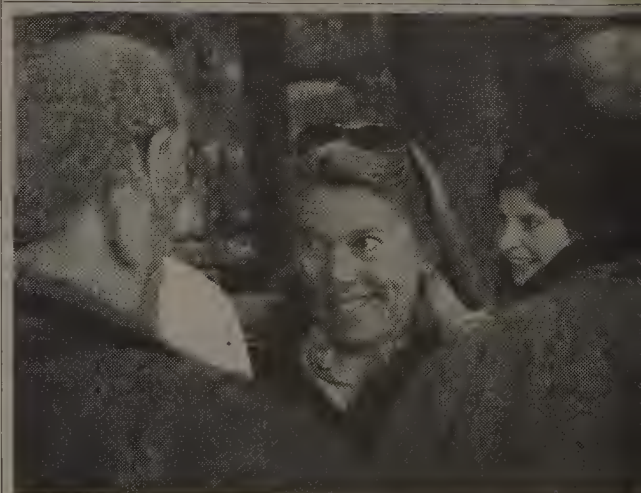
The pay lots were still emptying out at 2003 Pacific Sail Expo as this last feature of the May issue came together. The assignment — spread among three editors and two ad reps — was to photograph some 'faces in the crowd' at this 7th edition biggest sailboat show west of the Rockies.

We probably should have narrowed it down a bit more, because once we got started, it was hard to stop. We photographed vendors from near and far, reps of products or services that caught our interest, famous sailors, seminar givers, pretty girls, acquaintances, friends and (after a

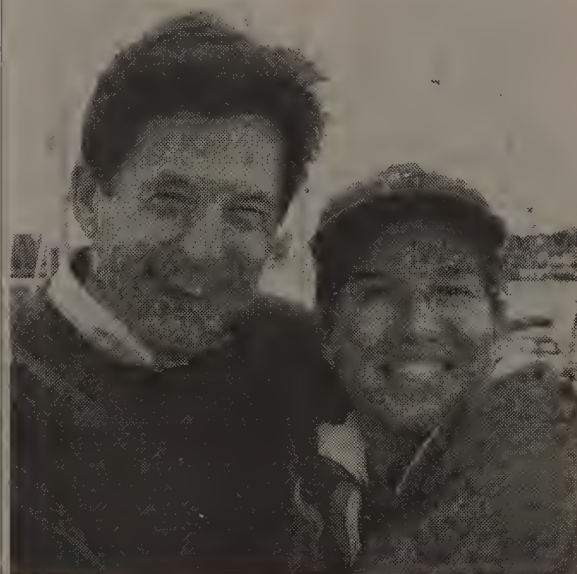
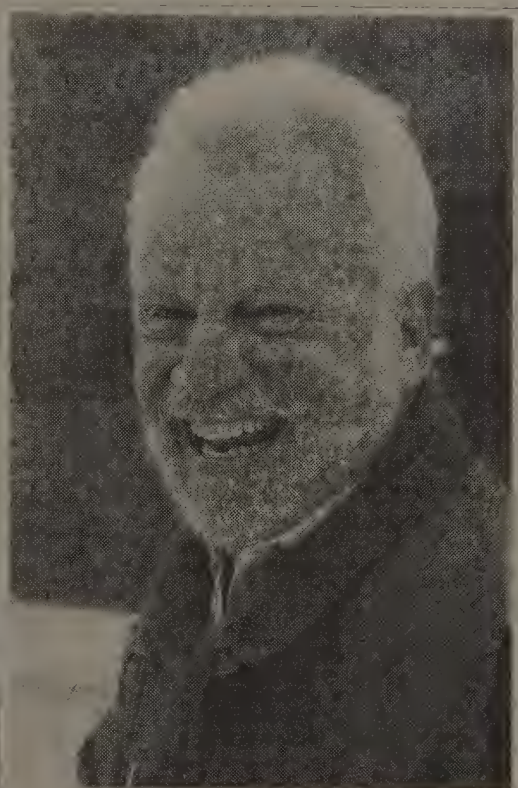
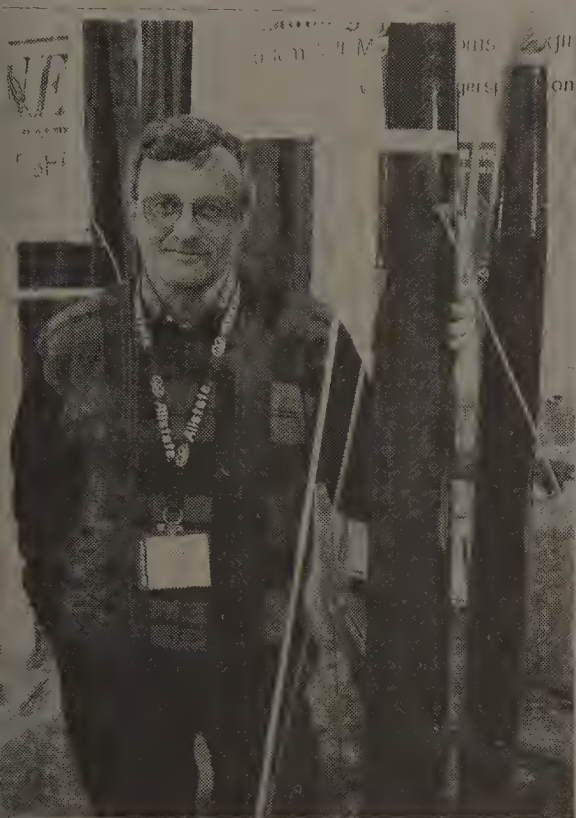
continued on page 142



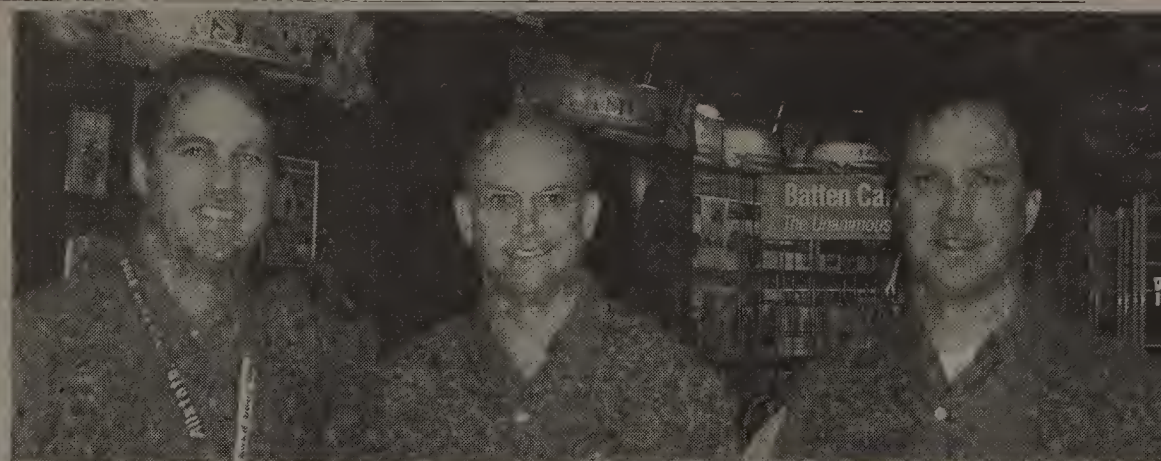
Class acts (clockwise from above) — Pineapple Sails' Sally Richards; sailmaker Carol Hasse and author Barbara Marrett; the always smiling Jim Grant of SailRite; America True's Dawn Riley was generous with her time; Paul Kaplan (in hat) aboard the queen of the show, a Swan 80; Kaj Gustafsson and Tuula Granqvist of Finland-based Siltala Yachts; Andrew McGowan of Marine Barbecue Australia.



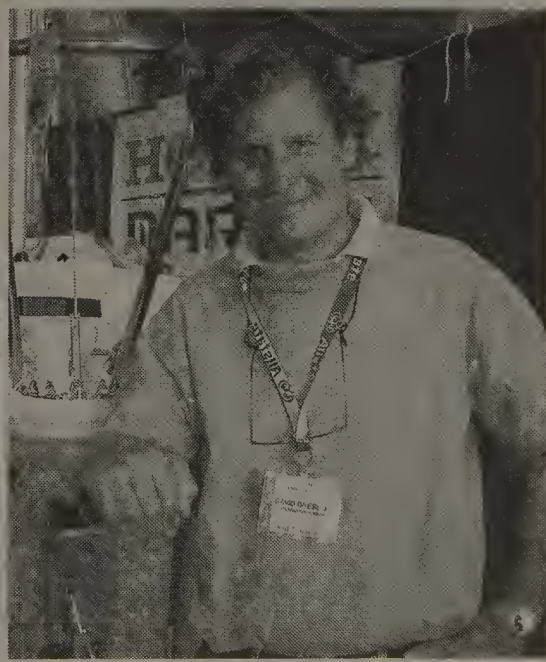
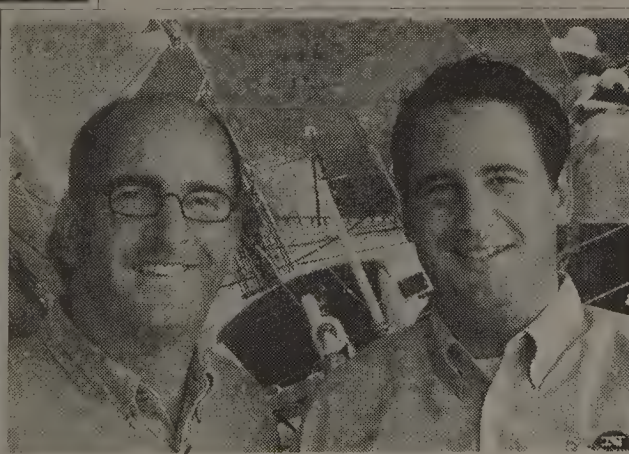
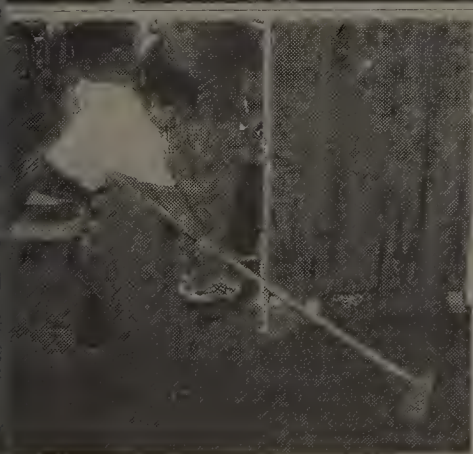
— FACES IN THE CROWD



Left, sparmaker extraordinaire Buzz Ballenger. Center, everybody's favorite harbormaster, Marine Village's Alan Weaver. Right above, '03 Rolex Yachtswoman of the year Liz Baylis with husband, Todd Hedlin. Below, (l to r) Ronstan's Peter Sandy, Alan Prussia and K.C. Fullmer.



Left, '03 Rolex Yachtsman of the Year John Kostecki and significant other, Dutch sailor Anne Marie de Ridder. Right, International Marine's David Dressler. Below, North Sails reps Chris Shining (left) and Pete McCormick. Bottom left, rain made Sail Expo an in-the-water show both indoors and out.



PACIFIC SAIL EXPO



Left, J/World San Diego's 'Rip' Carruthers (left) and J/World San Francisco's Wayne Zittel. Above, the Sunsail crew came out from Annapolis. Right, globetrotter/authors Jim and Sue Corenman. Below, 'Scuttlebutt' creator Tom Lewick discovers himself (in a poster).



few beers) each other. And thus ended up with *way* more pictures than we could cram into about a six-page article.

But hey, it's just for fun. It was way too early to have any hard and fast numbers for the show, but considering the state of the world and the economy, we were amazed to hear from most of the people we talked to that they were taking orders within hours of the show opening on Wednesday, April 23.

Another earmark of the show's continued growth is that new vendors appear every year. We're getting used to



seeing the sail-crazy Australians showing up, but this year there were also reps from England and even Finland. The 'highway stars' though, were the Trillium Wind Generator folks, who *drove* to Oakland's Jack London Square from Toronto!

But perhaps the best measure of success had to do with the weather. A late-season storm dumped some serious rain over the show's five-day run. Despite the leaky tents, soggy carpeting and sometimes bouncy boats on display, everyone seemed to smile through the adversity and went home happy.

EXPERIENCE THE DIFFERENCE

25'-60' Slips Available Now!

Showers and Laundry Facilities • Fuel Dock • Pumpout Station

Free Parking • Security • Park and Picnic Area • Restaurants

New Electronic Gate Security

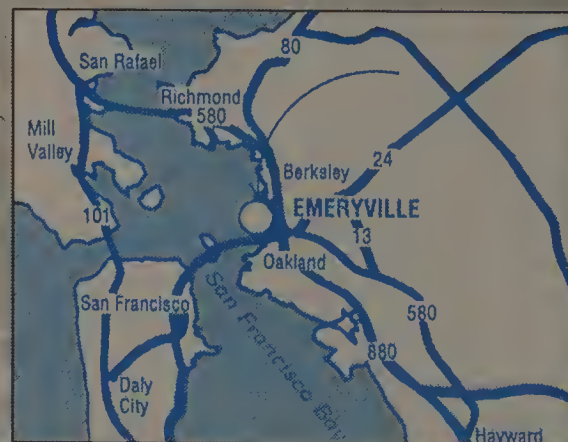
Emeryville Marina



3310 Powell Street, Emeryville, CA 94608

(Exit off I-80 at Powell Street)

(510) 654-3716



**INTERNATIONAL
MARINA**

CROLY

**5 YEAR
WARRANTY**

You Could Say the First Leisure Furl Installation Was Innovative



BUT HOW DO YOU EXPLAIN THE NEXT 2163?

Leisure Furl has more mainsail furling systems installed and on the water than all other brands combined. Forespar makes sailing significantly safer and physically less demanding while maintaining outstanding sail shape and performance. You'll never think twice about putting in a reef with the Leisure Furl System.

Call (800) 883-7245 For a Quote

FORESPAR[®]
LEISURE FURL[™]

HOOD SAILMAKERS
466 Coloma St., Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-4104 • Fax (415) 332-0943
email: hoodsails@aol.com

J.P. BOATWORKS
67 Libertyship Way, Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 331-3268 or (415) 331-3277
Fax (415) 331-7995

EMERGENCY LADDERS • BUOYS • WIND SOCKS

Free Shipping Thru August

Mast Lift

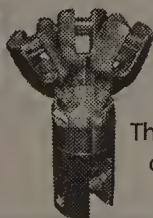
Take yourself up the mast.
1:10 reduction ratio requires
little effort for:

- Mast work
- Dinghy & engine hoist
- Man overboard rescue



Wasi Powerball

Available in
five sizes.



The perfect anchor to chain
connector. Full swivel ball
and socket design.

Wasi Bügel Anchor

World-proven all-around
anchor sets quickly and holds
fast in the most difficult
grounds. (All stainless.)



Swiss Tech America

Unique and innovative products for the blue water sailor!

(408) 298-7682

Fax (408) 298-0559

email: gg1amb@att.net

www.swisstech-america.com

• MARINE TOOLS • SAFETY GEAR • MOORING HOOKS

Ballenger Spar Systems, Inc.

**Custom Racing and Cruising Spars
Expert Design and Consultation**

- Aluminum and carbon spars
- Rod and wire rigging
- Hi-tech and conventional halyards
- Spar kits, extrusion
- Repair and modification
- Custom fabrication, waterjet and CNC
- Hardware, sheaves, spreaders
- Bay Area pick-up and delivery
- **Discounts** on halyards, standing rigging, deck hardware, furlers, Navtec integral cylinders
- **30 years experience!**

**Come visit our new, expanded facility
or visit our website:**

ballengerspars.com

831/763-1196

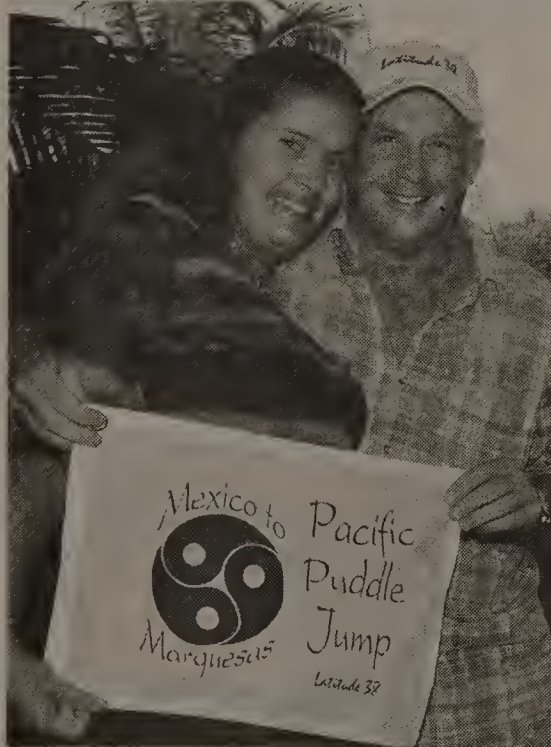
831/763-1198 (fax)



PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMP, PT II

If you caught our Pacific Puddle Jump article last month, you know that the annual cruiser migration from the west coast of Mexico to French Polynesia has begun in earnest.

As you read this, nearly 200 lucky cruisers are wending their way to paradise with the trade winds at their backs.



Honeymooning aboard their trusty Westsail 32, Garry and Lisa of 'Scot Free' are heading off in search of a simpler life.

Dang! Just knowing that is enough to make a workaday wage slave want to light his or her desk on fire, stuff a few T-shirts into a sea bag, and steer that trusty ol' Cal 20 out through the Golden Gate. But slow down a minute, with any luck your turn will come someday too.

As you'll learn by reading Part II of our Puddle Jumper profiles, most of these folks spent years planning and preparing for their dream voyage to the South Seas. It's important to note, however, that while it certainly takes hard work and a substantial cruising kitty to turn pipe dreams into reality, the folks you'll meet in these pages would probably agree that the most crucial necessity in throwing off the docklines and heading out is having the *will* to do so. For many would-be voyagers, getting past the procrastination phase is one of the greatest hurdles.

With that, we introduce you to (the second half of) the Pa-

cific Puddle Jump Class of 2003, most of whom we met in early March at our annual P.P.J. Kick-Off Party at the Paradise Village Resort & Marina.

Scot Free — Westsail 32

Garry & Lisa Blackwood, Victoria, BC

There's often more to a boat name than is readily apparent. In this case, the 'Scot' denotes Garry's Scottish heritage and the 'free' celebrates his status after his divorce a few years back. He celebrated his newfound freedom in 2000 by purchasing this proven ocean cruiser in Hawaii and sailing her back to Vancouver.

Garry was already planning an extended cruise when he met Lisa, who went daysailing with him only twice before agreeing to take a three-week vacation and sail south with him, from Victoria to Mexico. As luck would have it, though, they hit horrific weather off the Oregon Coast and had to pull in for shelter. So much for the romantic cruise, right? Wrong. She went home, quit her job, rendezvoused with Garry in San Francisco and the pair were married on Balboa Island while on their way to Mexico.

Now, after two seasons in Mexico, the honeymoon continues with a planned 2- to 5-year circumnavigation. It will be slow-going in this stout double-ender, but what the heck, these newlyweds have nothing but time. "This trip will give us a chance to see places where we might want to settle down someday," says Garry. "We just want a simple life."

"Yahoo! We're off to Polynesia!" say Eric and Ann of 'Temerarius'. To them, working 12 months a year is highly overrated.



A match made by Neptune? Joe and Michele of 'Mi Gitana' shared the same cruising dreams when they met.

ALL PHOTOS LATITUDE / ANDY

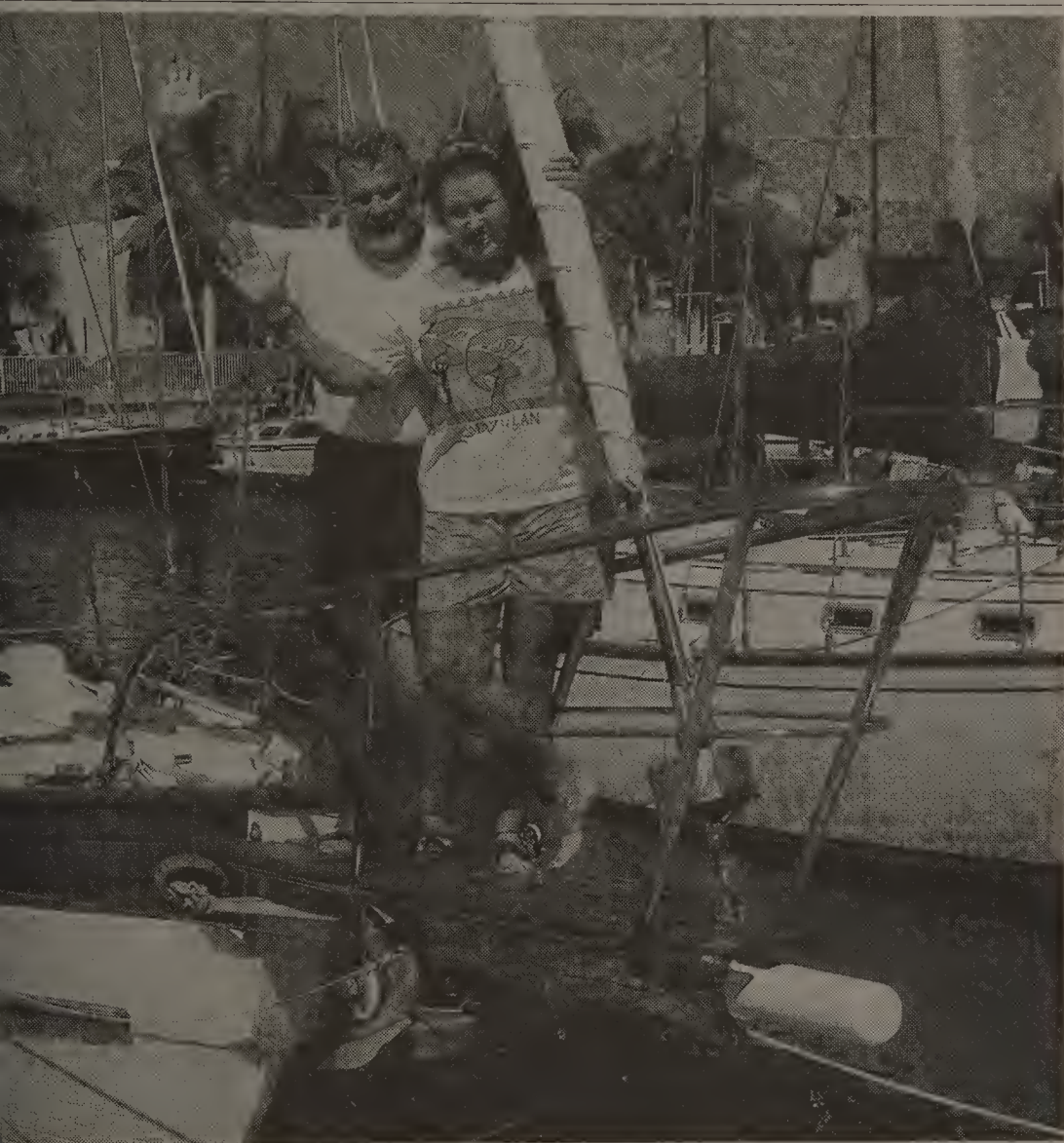
Temerarius — Custom 49 ketch

**Eric Nesbitt & Ann Granger
Detroit, MI**

By setting off on their circumnavigation, Eric and Ann are fulfilling the dream of their boat's former owner, an old salt named Willard. The name *Temerarius*, they say, was his choice, as it described his temperament: the dictionary defines it as "recklessly daring." (Actually, it's supposed to be spelled with an "ious" ending, but as President Andrew Jackson once said, "It's a damn poor mind that can think of only one way to spell a word!")

In any case, Eric and Ann bought her in Florida in 1989 and for the past 14 years have cruised all over the Caribbean in addition to parts of Central and South America. How did they pull that off? With regard to work and play, they're believers in the six months on, six months off plan. It's worked out fine so far, especially since they both have much-sought-after skills: She

— GOING, GOING, GONE



is a nurse/midwife and he is an electrician. In keeping with their out-of-the-ordinary lifestyle, Eric and Ann hope to visit some less-traveled destinations such as Vietnam.

This year they expect to leave their custom 49-footer either in Raiatea or Fiji before continuing on across the Indian Ocean and through the Suez to the Med. How long do they intend to keep up this idyllic lifestyle? "Oh, 30 to 40 years, max!"

Mi Gitana — Hans Christian 48 Joe Jenners & Michele Scott San Diego

Here's an encouraging tale for those would-be circumnavigators who haven't yet found their ideal cruising companion. Joe and Michele met in 1987 through a crew list in the Southern California sailing rag, *Santana*. Less than three months later they became engaged and, as Michele tells it, "Four months after that we bought the boat to make our mutual dream of sailing around the world come true. We set a date and here we are!"

Joe, a former Navy man, had long had

fantasies about offshore voyaging, but meeting Michele gave him the necessary boot in the butt to make it happen. "I'd stopped dating men who weren't into sailing," recalls Michele with a smile. "Much of our relationship has revolved around preparing for this trip."

Having spent a year and a half exploring Mexican waters, they're now eager to push on to points west, with the idea of taking a leisurely 6 to 7 years to complete their circumnavigation. At the end of this season, they plan to haul *Mi Gitana* at either Raiatea or Fiji for the monsoon season.

Wiskun — Samson C-Breeze 45 Kjartan Jekkingstad & Ellen Lee-Kwen Vancouver, BC

Here's a story that's a bit different. Norwegian-born Kjartan and Philippines-born Ellen met and fell in love while they were both living in Canada. For the past five years they've "had the itch" to make this dream cruise across the Pacific. Part of their preparations included cruising extensively along the East and West coasts of Vancouver Island.

Their South Seas cruising plan is typi-

cal, in that they expect to hit most of the usual places along the SoPac milk run, but unlike others, they hope to eventually end up in the waters of Norway — a potential cruising ground not typically noted by Puddle Jumpers.

They are both equally committed to the trip, but Ellen isn't sure how long she can keep Kjartan in relaxation mode, as he occasionally shows signs of missing his career in aquaculture. He formerly worked on Atlantic salmon farming projects. Who knows, perhaps these two will end up farming giant clams on some remote Pacific atoll.

Interlude — Deerfoot 74

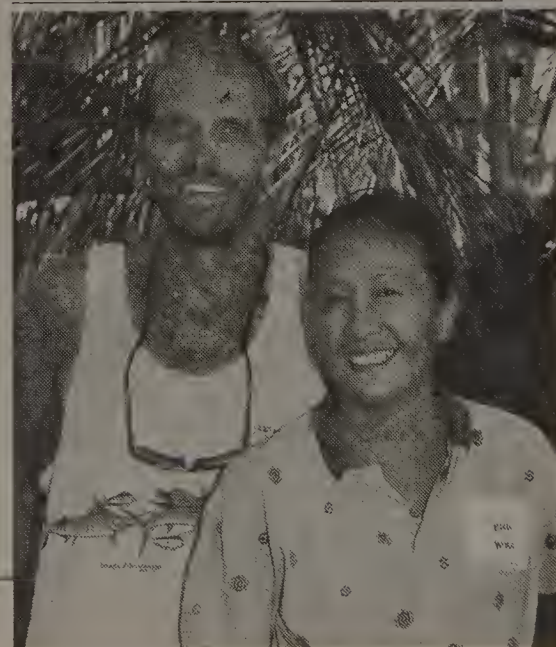
Kurt & Katie Braun, Georgetown, CI

"Leave your comfort zone!" say Kurt and Katie. "When you get away from the mass media, you see that the world is a lot better than you could have ever imagined. Besides, a bad day on the water is better than a good day at the office."

Double-handing aboard their sleek, fastidiously-equipped 74-footer, we suspect they'll have a lot more good days than bad. Not only does she fly downwind, but her interior creature comforts are impressive — their home theater system, for example, has better surround-sound than many movie houses. But then, Kurt owned a specialty speaker company before bailing out to the cruising scene.

Katie and Kurt met nearly 20 years ago while bareboat chartering in the Caribbean, and plans for this dream cruise have been evolving ever since. In 2000, they bought *Interlude* in Florida and brought her back to the Bay, then did the Ha-Ha in '02. This season, they'll island-hop through the South Seas to

Finally 'scratching the itch' to sail across the South Pacific, Kjartan and Ellen of 'Wiskun' plan to end up in Norway.



PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMP, PT II



COURTESY STARLIGHT EXPRESS

Happy? Of course Al and Betty are happy. Aboard 'Starlight Express', they have finally escaped those bone-chilling Canadian winters.

New Zealand, and plan to keep on cruising "until it's no longer fun."

Ed. Note — The following folks weren't able to attend our fabulous P.P.J. Kickoff Party, but we learned about them through the magic of onboard email.

Starlight Express — Hunter HC 50 Al & Betty Bartlett, Vancouver, BC

To the folks back home, Al and Betty say, "Go for it. It's later than you think!"

Yet another Canadian couple high-tailing it away from those frosty northern winters, the Bartletts have been planning their South Pacific circuit for the past four years. Their game plan is to gunkhole west through French Polynesia, then on through the Cook Islands, Samoa, Tonga, and Fiji en route to New Zealand. Rather than continuing on around the globe, though, they expect to then head north to Hawaii and then home to BC.

After exploring Northwest waters for 26 years, Al and Betty cut their teeth on open-water sailing in '98 when they took part in the Vic-Maui Race. Longtime friends Patrick Munro and Patrick McNamara will crew at least as far as French Polynesia.

Cookie Cutter — Pearson 36 Peter McMartin & Connie Morahan Victoria, BC

Taking the 'path less traveled', co-skippers Peter and Connie are making a diversion to the land of blue-footed boobie birds — the Galapagos archipelago — en route to the Marquesas. Connie writes, "We are leaving PV for the

Galapagos Islands in a couple of days, so I apologize for not completing the more lengthy questionnaire." Geez, you'd think she had a bunch of chores to do and errands to run. . .

In any case, we do know that *Cookie Cutter* was built in 1982 by Lyle Chase, who sailed her around the world between 1982 and 1996. But we'll have to get back to you on who named her *Cookie Cutter* and why. Suzanne Wright and Tyler Field will crew to the Galapagos, then Helen Fox will come aboard for the crossing to the Marquesas.

Piper — C&C 40 Erhard & Ann Herrmann Vancouver, BC

Unlike many cruisers, Erhard and Ann have done a fair bit of racing as well as casual pleasure sailing. In fact, they began this open-ended cruise by competing in the 2002 Victoria to Maui Race. They did return home briefly before heading south to Mexico, but they were definitely already into ocean voyaging mode.

What inspired them to go cruising? "I think we are just dreamers and our dream is coming true," they say. And they certainly know what they're getting into. Nearly 30 years ago they bought a Morgan 34 in Florida, then sailed her through the Caribbean to Panama and home to Vancouver via Hawaii. They are another couple with easily-marketable skills — he's a plumber and she is a nurse. But going back to work seems to

be a very low priority at this point. Their Plan A is to keep on cruising ". . . until we run out of money or health, and I hope that will be a long, long time from now." Erhard and Ann's advice to others: "Your best asset is common sense."

Jabulani — Caliber 40 LRC Raymond & Lyn Fripp, San Diego

"I've always loved the sea," says Raymond, "and (to quote *Wind in the Willows*) messing around in boats." He and Lyn, his "mate for life," are originally from South Africa, although they have lived many years in the U.S. So they are looking forward to "braving" the South African coast during their lap around the planet.

As a kid, Raymond learned to sail with the Sea Scouts and built a catamaran when he was in his early 20s. While living in New Mexico, he took courses at sailing schools and Lyn joined him on bareboat charter vacations. They finally broke down and bought their own boat after retiring a few years ago.

After breaking in *Jabulani* in SoCal waters, they spent the past year exploring Mexico in preparation for their open-ended circumnavigation.

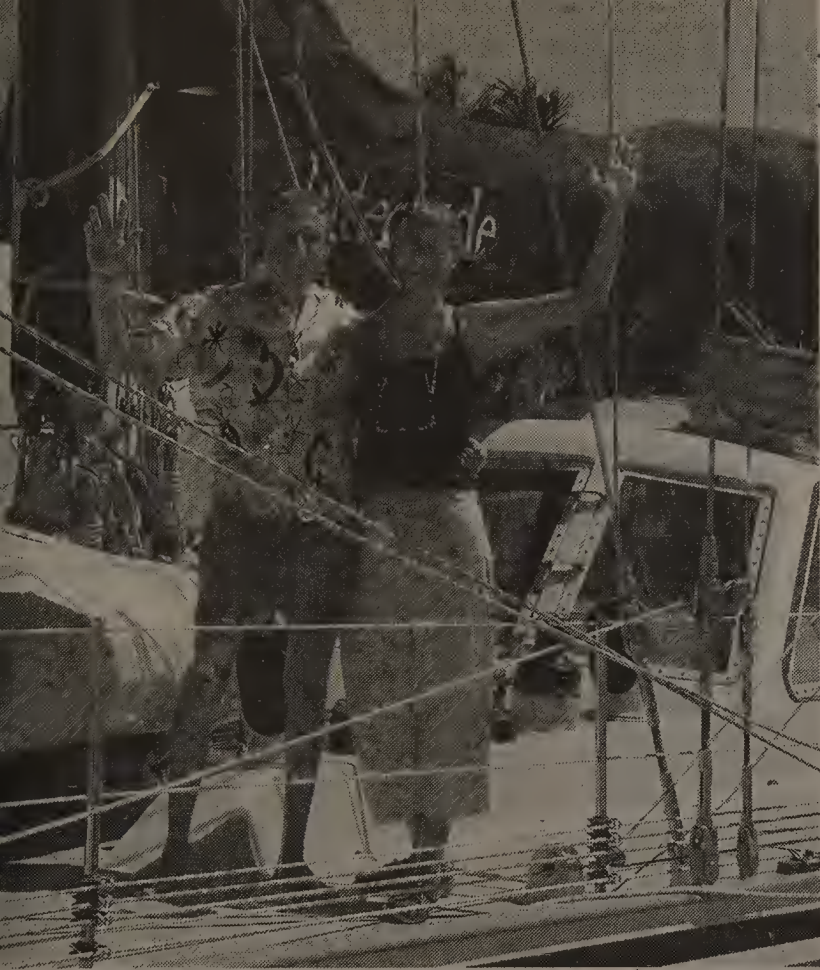
Kemo Sabe — Columbia 9.6 (31 ft) Al Meissenburg & Kathy Feyk Dana Point, CA

"Have a plan, and stick to it," advise

Headlin' out: Shortly after we went to press with their profile last month, Erik and Lisa of the Alaska-based 'Hoonah' set sail for Polynesia.



COURTESY ORION



Kurt and Katie doublehand their sleek Deerfoot 74 'Interlude' like there's nothin' to it. And they may make the fleet's quickest crossing.

Al and Kathy, "and don't wait until you are too old to enjoy it." Both are now fiftysomething, and they're practicing what they preach.

"We were just babes in the woods when we left last November," admits Kathy, but despite the limited number of creature comforts aboard their 31-footer, they seem to be thoroughly enjoying themselves. "We've been impressed by how much there is to see and do just within Mexico. And by the warmth and friendliness of the Mexican people."

Not every woman would be enthusiastic about making a major ocean crossing on a 31-footer, but Kathy seems to be rarin' to go, despite the fact that this is her first bluewater passage. No doubt she has confidence that Al's ample experience will carry them through safely. Back in '76 he did a "major cruise" through the Caribbean, then down the east coast of South America to Brazil and back. The couple intends to do the "normal coconut milk run" to New Zealand, "with a deep detour into the Tuamotus and Cook Islands."

Anore — Folkes 39
Charlie & Jean Sheppard
Vancouver, BC

We'd bet that few Puddle Jumpers know their boats better than Charlie and Jean, as they've lived aboard her for the better part of 14 years. Mind you, the first four years were spent at the dock in Vancouver, but in '93 they began a lei-

surely cruise to sunnier latitudes and took seven months just getting to Mexico.

Shortly after settling into the Mexican cruising lifestyle, they become grandparents, so they have spent the past 9 years sailing up and down Mexico's Pacific coast (with additional forays inland), occasionally putting Anore in storage so they could head home to get a 'grandparenting fix.'

This chapter of their lives is coming to an end, however, as they've decided to head back to Vancouver this season, via Hawaii. Reflecting on their experiences, while thinking about would-be cruisers back home, Jean says, "I am so glad we spent our years in Mexico when life here was simpler and cheaper, and the world out there was in less of a mess. But if the desire still burns . . . go for it!" Crewman Ray Reznik will be along on the trip north.

Fluid Motion — Westsail 32
Kevin Clements & Stephanie Los,
Long Beach, CA

Having bailed out from the fast-paced high tech industry, Kevin and Stephanie (who were both software developers) spent the past nine months exploring the Sea of Cortez and mainland Mexico. They've been impressed most by "the beauty of the ocean and places that are only accessible by boat, and the humble people we've met in small fishing villages."

They spent six years renovating this stout little 32-footer at dockside in Long Beach, and now all those long hours are paying off as they set sail for French Polynesia. As they work their way west toward New Zealand, the idea of exploring the abundant lagoons of the Tuamotus is high on their 'must see' list. Definitely not in a rush, they plan to spend 2 to 5 years voyaging.

Seafire — Searunner 40 tri
The Dean Family, Seattle, WA

Here's another cruising couple who've brought their kids along to enjoy the fun.

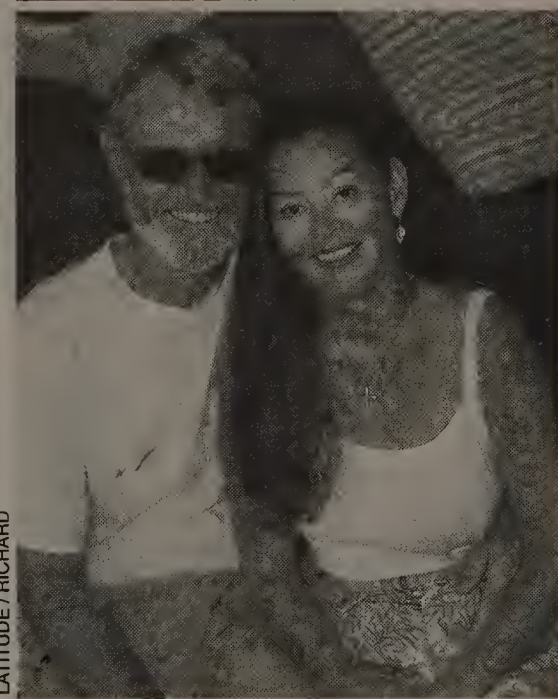
No doubt part of Bill and Karryn's motivation for exposing their kids to the world of cruising now, while Jackson is 11 and Naomi is 7, is that when Bill was 10 his parents took him on a grand tour of the South Pacific. Ironically, Karryn was learning to sail in New England at about the same time.

When Bill's family returned from that first trip in the mid-'70s they went to work building *Seafire* — not surprising, since Searunner tris were one of the hottest boats going at the time. Like many other vintage Searunners, she's apparently still going strong.

Unfortunately, that's all we know about this sailing family. But we hope they'll drop us a note as their adventures progress.

Priceless — Pearson 424
Karen & Mike Cregan, San Diego

By the time we caught up with Karen and Mike via Ham email, they'd already acquired a very exotic address: the Galapagos Islands! No doubt they were among the first to depart for points west this year. As far as we can tell, it's nearly 3,000 miles from the Galapagos to



Not long after we snapped their picture at Z-Fest in January, Mike and Karen of 'Priceless' set sail for the Galapagos.

French Polynesia, so Karen and Mike should have some 'priceless' adventures to relay the next time we hear from them.

Bonne Idée — Pacific Seacraft 40
Becky Swan & Chris Goode
San Francisco

Some South Pacific cruisers take years to wend their way from the

LATITUDE / ANDY

LATITUDE / RICHARD

PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMP, PT II



LATITUDE / RICHARD

Becky and Chris bought 'Bonne Idée' new in '98 and were able to specify their own unique modifications.

Marquesas to New Zealand and Australia, while others seem to make a beeline with their afterburners on. Becky and Chris are in the latter group, but then, they are on a mission: Chris' son will turn

21 and graduate from the university in Perth in December, 2003.

That reunion will also be momentous in that Chris will have come full circle, so to speak. He first learned to sail dinghies in Perth during his childhood. By contrast, Becky learned to sail on Lake Michigan. We have no idea how or when they met, but they eventually moved to San Francisco and sailing became their passion shortly afterwards. In '98 they bought *Bonne Idée*, complete with their own customized modifications, and spent the next four years fine-tuning her for cruising.

Beyond Australia, their plans are completely flexible, which is appropriate to their cruising philosophy: "Don't waste too much time planning, once you get out there everything changes."

Mermaid — Aleutian 51
The Stout Family, Hollywood, CA
 "Someday is today!" explain Mike and Robin Stout. "We had planned to go cruising when we were retired and the

kids were grown. But two sudden deaths and a debilitating illness in the family made us realize that life is too short to put off what you really want to do. You don't know how long you have, and if you put off what you really want to do until 'someday', 'someday' may never come."

We applaud them for their insightful attitude, and, having met the family during the 2002 Ha-Ha, we know they're having the time of their lives while pursuing their long-held dream. What is truly unique about the *Mermaid* crew, however, is that they are filming segments for a TV series during their travels, with their son Austin, 14, as the star. Mike and Robin were both Hollywood producers prior to chucking it all for the cruising life. Their nephew Jesse Richardson, 24, completes the crew.

Mike and Robin have made time for sailing throughout their careers. In fact, their first date was sailing on a Hobie Cat in Texas. They now intend to spend the next two years visiting the Marquesas, Tuamotus and Society Is-

CDI FLEXIBLE FURLER

Proven for Over a Decade

Over ten years of use have proven the Flexible Furler to be the best furler for cruisers and daysailers between 14 and 36 feet.

- Proven reliability
- Proven reefability
- Proven durability
- Proven owner satisfaction
- Proven value
- Proven for trailerables
- Proven for cruisers

Let us prove to you the Flexible Furler is the best furler you can buy. Contact us for more information.



CDI

PO Box 1250
 Concord, MA 01742
 Tel: (978) 371-5508
 Fax: (978) 371-5597
www.sailcdi.com

PerfectPitch Props

For Auxiliary Diesel & Gas to 30 HP

Yanmar
Westerbeke
Universal
Atomic 4

- More thrust in Forward and in Reverse.
- Special Props for repowering gas to diesel.



CDI

PO Box 1250
 Concord, MA 01742
 Phone: (978) 371-5508
 Fax: (978) 371-5597
www.sailcdi.com

— GOING, GOING, GONE

lands before heading north to Hawaii and back home to the U.S. For inspiration, they draw from the words of Mark Twain: "Twenty years from now you will be more disappointed by the things you didn't do than by the ones you did do. . . Sail away from the safe harbor. Catch the trade winds in your sails. Explore. Dream. Discover."

Evolution — Custom Paine 65 The Gross Family, Elfin Cove, AK

Many things distinguish the *Evolution* crew from typical cruisers. For starters Alan (a.k.a. Dad) and Monica (a.k.a. Mom) have temporarily abandoned their careers as physicians to take their four kids — no that's not a typo — on the adventure of a lifetime. Also, we'd bet Alan is the only doctor you can think of with a background in commercial fishing! Oh, and did we mention that he also plays a pretty mean fiddle?

You've got to admire Alan and Monica's courage — not for attempting a nearly 3,000-mile ocean crossing,

LATITUDE / RICHARD

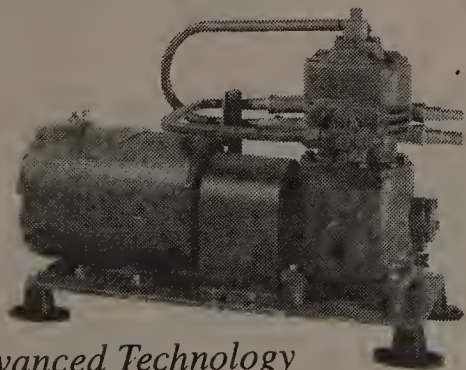


that's the easy part. The hard part will be keeping the kids amused during those long weeks at sea. That said, their Chuck Paine-designed 65-footer is certainly a comfortable platform for the ultimate family adventure. Having initially sailed south with the 2002 Ha-Ha fleet, *Evolution's* long-range game plan is to

Talk about 'quality time'. . . The Gross family is taking a break from life in Alaska to pursue Mom and Dad's cruising dreams.

complete a Pacific circuit — Alaska, Mexico, New Zealand and back to Alaska — during the next 2 to 5 years. We look forward to hearing more about this colorful family in the coming months.

GLACIER BAY REFRIGERATION



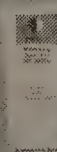
- Advanced Technology
- Unmatched Quality
- Knowledgeable sales consultation and service by Glacier Bay's west coast authorized dealer network.



Miller & Miller Boatyard Seattle, WA (206) 285-5958
Swedish Marine Richmond, CA (510) 234-9566
Offshore Systems San Diego, CA (619) 221-0101

The Best Day on the Water
Can Be the Worst Day
on Your Face!

Now There's Skin
Care for the
Outdoor Enthusiast.



PROTECH
Moisturizing Sunscreen
SPF 30 Plus



PROTECH

- Superior protection from the elements for your face, neck and ears
- Soothing moisturizers help prevent the drying effects of extreme heat, wind and cold

FREE Shipping in May at www.protechskincare.com

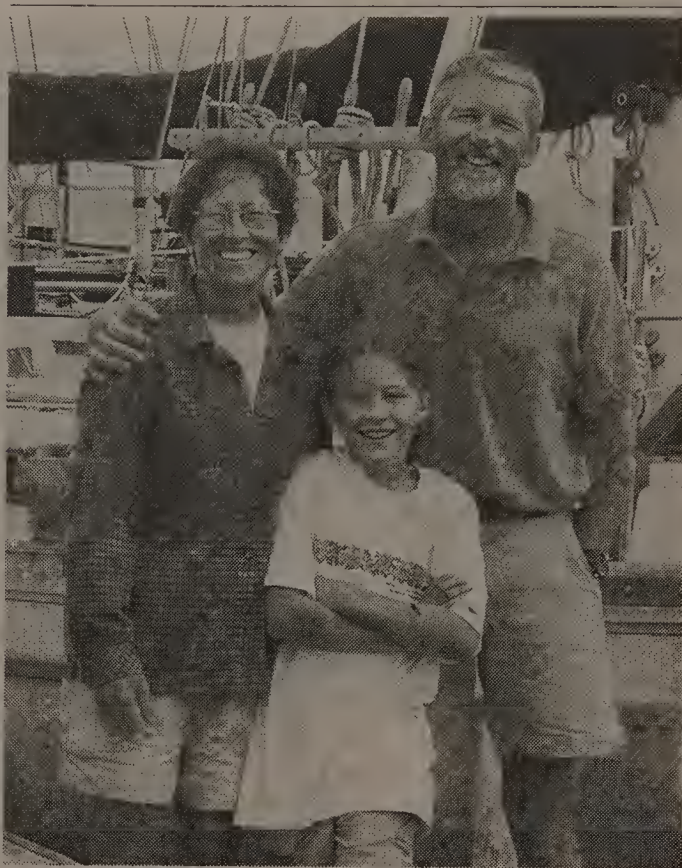
PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMP, PT II

Mintaka — Ingrid 38 The Bennett/Rogin Family Salt Lake City, UT

Although Mark and Robyn have only been sailing for about 10 years, Mark says he's had dreams of bluewater cruising all his life. They sailed south from Seattle with their son Eitan, now 11, two years ago and have done most of their Mexican adventuring in the Sea of Cortez.

It's not easy to break away from serious careers — Mark is in electronics and Robyn is a physician — not to mention pulling your kid out of school. But, as many families have proven in the past, the benefits of cruising as a family are substantial, and young Eitan will get a hands-on education that could never be equaled in a classroom. Like many Puddle Jumpers, they intend to island-hop to New Zealand, then reassess their game plan.

Friend Peter Ballantine, who has extensive South Pacific sailing experience, will round out *Mintaka's* crew.



COURTESY MINTAKA

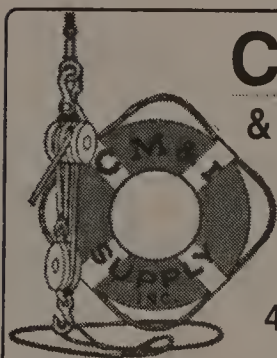
After discovering the many wonders of the Sea of Cortez, Robyn, Mark and their son Eitan are headed for new horizons aboard 'Mintaka'.

Reunion — Cape George 31 Dennis & Marta Jensen, Seattle, WA

Shortly before we went to press, we heard from *Reunion* — and their report is appropriately exotic. Dennis and Marta emailed us from the Galapagos Islands where they had recently arrived from El Salvador.

Sadly, within three hours of their arrival at Academy Bay on Santa Cruz Island, a fishing boat collided with *Reunion*, seriously injuring Dennis' hand in the process. He was flown to the mainland for surgery and, at this writing, is convalescing prior to setting off for the Marquesas. Dennis and Marta are no strangers to the highs and lows of cruising, however, as this is their third major stint of ocean voyaging. The first was a 1979 cruise aboard a 29-footer, from San Diego to Mexico, then north to Hawaii and Alaska, where they

29-footer, from San Diego to Mexico, then north to Hawaii and Alaska, where they



COAST MARINE & INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY INC.

398 Jefferson Street
San Francisco, CA 94133

800 • 433 • 8050

415-673-1923 Fax 673-1927

Distributor for:



**SAFETY & SURVIVAL
EQUIPMENT**

**PAINS-WESSEX
SCHERMULY**

SIGNALS, FLARES & SMOKE

- ★ Sales and service for all major liferaft brands
- ★ USCG liferaft facility for Solas commercial, yacht and fisherman rafts
- ★ Commercial fishing gear

**IN SAN DIEGO CALL OCEANS WEST
619 • 544 • 1900**

KISSINGER CANVAS

Marine Canvas & Interiors

STEVEN KISSINGER

(925) 825-6734

Covering the Entire Bay Area



- Biminis
- Boat Covers
- Cushions
- Sail Covers
- Headliners
- Awnings

DODGERS

Side handrails and window covers
included

OPTIONS

Aft handrail, dodger cover,
sailing bimini.

Free Estimates and Delivery

— GOING, GOING, GONE

built their own home.

In '84 they set off again aboard a 42-footer, completing a circuit from San Diego to Hawaii to Alaska. "We have lived on 6 sailboats for 17.5 years," notes Marta. "Yes, as a wife I'm counting!"

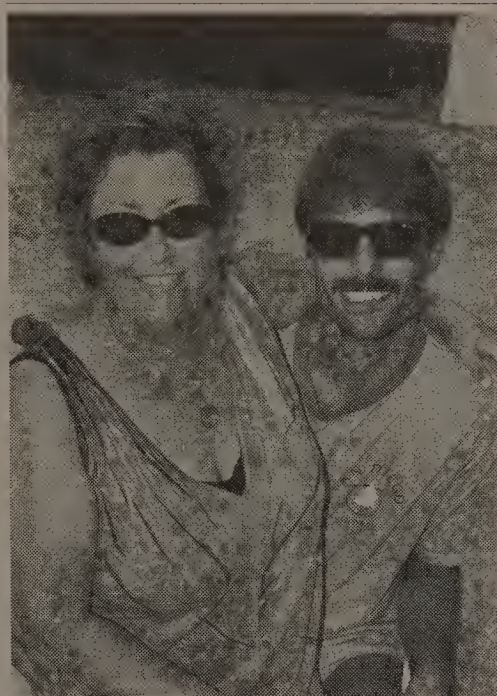
After moving to Whidby Island, near Seattle, Dennis decided to build *Reunion* in anticipation of their current cruise. She was launched in May of 2001, and they set sail for Mexico in early September. "We rounded Cape Flattery a few hours before 9/11," Marta recalls, "and did not know about it for 11 days, when we anchored in Cojo Anchorage (near Pt Conception)." At first, when they heard the radio reports, they thought they were listening to a radio drama — like a modern-day version of War of the Worlds.

Since then, they have greatly enjoyed the cruising life throughout Mexico and Central America.

Seductress — Custom 45 sloop

Fred Cassell, Oxnard, CA

We're not sure if Fred is a joker or a



LATITUDE / RICHARD

Julie and Karl of 'Shadowfax' plan to be in New Zealand within the year, so Julie can reconnect with her roots.

quick learner — or both. In his P.J. questionnaire he claims he's only been sailing for a year. If that's true, he's got some pretty ambitious plans. Fred intends to

sail *Seductress* first to Panama, then across to the Galapagos. From there he plans to make the nearly-3,000-mile voyage to French Polynesia, and eventually sail on to the Marshall Islands, the Philippines, Hong Kong, Thailand "and on." He makes no mention of crew, so we assume he's singlehanded.

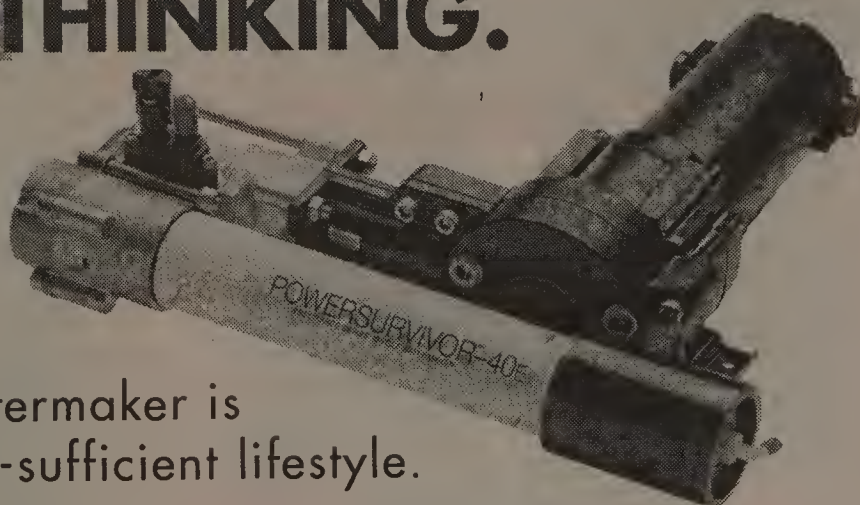
Ambitious as it may sound, we have a feeling Fred has a lot more boating experience that he's admitting. We do know, for example, that he crossed at least one ocean during his stint in the Navy. Hopefully, Fred will regale us with some tales of his adventures sometime in the future. Until then, we'll leave you with his words of advice to the folks back home: "Only believe half of what you hear!"

Shadowfax — Islander 44

**Karl Morrow & Julie Summers
Ventura**

Karl and Julie are one cruising couple with a very specific goal. They seem determined not to get hung up in either Mexico or the small islands of the South Pacific, as they've set their sights on New Zealand, Julie's native country. Both are

FRESH THINKING.



The PowerSurvivor 40E Watermaker is the best solution for the self-sufficient lifestyle.

Simplicity - Simple design and rugged construction make the 40E easy to install, operate, and maintain.

Efficiency - No other watermaker requires less energy. Using only 4 amps, the 40E can run on alternative power alone or can even be pumped manually in case of power failure.

Reliable - Built to last. The PowerSurvivor 40E is the #1 best selling watermaker for cruising sailboats. 3 Year limited warranty.

Learn more about a great way to improve your life onboard - all for about \$2600. Contact 800-787-1069 or marine@katadyn.com for a free catalog.

KATADYN®
MAKING WATER DRINKING WATER

PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMP, PT II

still in their 30s — young by Puddle Jump standards, so we salute their resolve in breaking away from the mainstream to take this ambitious sabbatical. No doubt they can pick up where they left off — he is an airline technician and she is a realtor — when they've subdued their wanderlust. After a New Zealand sojourn, they have no set plans.

Although this will be the first bluewater passage for both Karl and Julie, they've done extensive cruising in British Columbia and along the west coast of the U.S.

Dragon's Lair — Peterson 44 Bill Kutlesa & Gayle Summers San Diego

After a year of cruising in the warm latitudes of Mexico, Bill and Gayle offer this advice to would-be cruisers: "Buy the best water-cooled freezer money can buy, and if you have any money left over, get a boat."

They sailed south with the Ha-Ha fleet last fall and are now looking ahead to "more exotic destinations" as they make a sensibly-slow exploration of the South



LATITUDE / RICHARD

Ha-Ha 2002 vets Gayle and Bill of 'Dragon's Lair' plan to take plenty of time to explore the heart of the South Pacific.

Seas: "We're thinking three to five years in the Pacific and then on to the Med," they say.

Bill has been around both sail and power boats since he was a kid and he's raced actively in SoCal waters for roughly 20 years. First Mate Gayle caught the sailing bug about five years ago and has

done plenty of racing and local cruising since. Today, their cruising plans are open-ended.

With that, we'll leave you to nestle back into your own cruising pipe dreams about making bluewater passages to exotic, sunkissed landfalls. Who knows, maybe your own bio will grace these pages one of these days. As you've seen here, ocean voyagers come from a wide variety of backgrounds and travel the world on dramatically different budgets. While a few Puddle Jump boats are million-dollar marvels, others are vintage production boats, manufactured 30-odd years ago as modest racer/cruisers.

As we said in our intro, getting 'out there' is often more about having the will power to make this radical life change than about having buckets of money and an endless assortment of fancy gear. To make our point, we'll borrow a quote from solo circumnavigator Robin Lee Graham, "At sea, I learned how little a person needs, not how much."

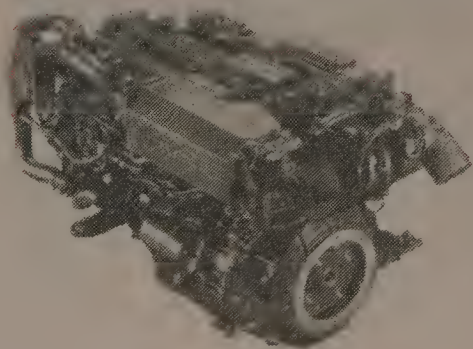
— latitude/aet

SAUSALITO



LIST MARINE INC.

"Complete Marine Engine Service"



- We service all makes
- New, used and rebuilt engines
- Dockside facilities
- Mobile service trucks

YANMAR
MARINE DIESEL
ENGINES

P.O. BOX 2008 / 69 LIBERTY SHIP WAY, SAUSALITO, CA 94966
Adjacent to Schoonmaker Pt. Marina

415-332-5478

Top to Bottom!



Use our facility to
repair or improve
your boat!
Do-it-yourself, or we
can do it for you!
Haul-outs to 25 tons
Call today for a
free estimate!



BERKELEY
MARINE CENTER

In Berkeley
Marina

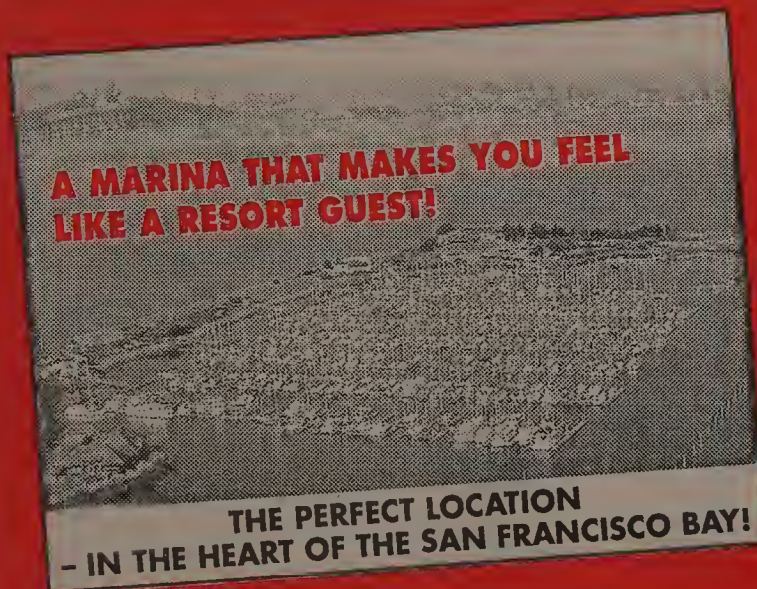
510-843-8195

www.berkeleymarine.com

EMERY COVE YACHT HARBOR

JUST DREDGED!!

**Deep Water slips available now
for Rent or Purchase in Emeryville**



BUY A SLIP...

SAVE MONEY

& EARN EQUITY!

Save 1/3 of your rental cost when you own your own boat slip and enjoy big tax savings as a slip owner. Emery Cove Yacht Harbor is the only marina on the Bay with FEE SIMPLE dockminium ownership.

OR RENT...

COMPETITIVE

RENTAL RATES!

Rental rates from \$7.10 to \$7.60

CALL FOR A COMPLETE MARKETING PACKAGE • 510-428-0505

3300 Powell Street, Emeryville, CA 94608 • www.emerycove.com • Email: info@emerycove.com

in Southern California...



Cherrio II, 46' yawl, complete hull replacement

VENTURA HARBOR BOATYARD

1415 Spinnaker Drive, Ventura, CA 93001

(805) 654-1433

150 Ton Travelift & 30 Ton Travelift

Shipwright Services • Welding & Fabrication
Sandblasting, Painting & Fiberglassing • Mechanic Shop

Wooden Boat Restoration Our Specialty

GLOSS FOR SALE



STERLING

POLYURETHANE COATINGS

An investment in excellence.

A promise of quality.

Unmistakable STERLING gloss.

Demand STERLING – Call us toll-free today.

1-800-845-0023

DETCO

P.O. Box 1246, Newport Beach, CA 92659-0246

www.detcomarine.com

"My favorite is Lo Fat's Vegetarian Seafood," said Roxanne Scholes.

"I like To Mein a lot better," said Seth Schwann, one of my cockpit crew. "It's much more authentic."



Did they or didn't they? Above, one of the great Ming junks compared to Columbus' 'Santa Maria'. Right, proposed routes.

"How about Italian?" suggested Rosetta Stone, a new trimmer. "Let's go to Sal Minella's."

"I didn't feel too good after our last dinner there," Roxanne vetoed. "And besides, we'd need reservations."

It's truly amazing how long it takes a small group of sailors to agree on something as simple as where to go for the après-sail dinner. We wanted a big, round table and had no reservations, so Chinese was the obvious solution. After debating which one was the best combination of near, good and cheap, our entourage slowly migrated toward the front door. We were still trading driving directions and confirming the number of seats at the table when Lee Helm staggered in, having just now made it back to the club after the race.

"Like, I hate when this happens," she fumed. "Wind shut off at sunset, so of course only the small boats are caught out."

"They should start the small boats first," I said by way of trying to show sympathy. "Join us for dinner? We're all going out for Chinese."

"For sure," she answered. "A hot bowl of seaweed soup is just what I need."

Ten minutes later, we were all taking our places around a big round table at Lo Fat's Vegetarian Seafood restaurant.

"Wherever you go," mused Seth as he sipped tea from the tiny porcelain cup,

Voyages of the Treasu



"you can always count on finding a great Chinese restaurant."

"Not surprising," added Roxanne, "seeing as how the Ming dynasty left colonies all over the world some 70 years before Columbus had even made it across the pond."

"Uh-oh," said Seth, a history major with a specialty in sinology. "You've been

reading 1421, that Gavin Menzies book!"

"Yes, and it's a great read," she said. "Did you know that they had ships over 400 feet long with nine masts? And they sent a fleet of over a hundred ships out to explore the world in 1421? The evidence is pretty compelling."

"And quite soundly rejected by everyone who knows anything about that era,"

Fleets, 1421~3



said the historian. "Look, the guy's an amateur with a radical theory, and there's a TV special being built around it. I can't think of a better formula for bad history and bad science."

"Like, my bogosity meter jumped, too, when I first read about this," added Lee Helm. "But I gave it a read, and now I'm not so sure. I mean, the guy may be an

amateur historian, but he's a professional mariner, and I put at least as much creed in this combination as with professional historians who are amateur sailors."

"He's another Thor Heyerdahl," said the historian dismissively.

"Is not!" said Roxanne.

"Is!" insisted Seth.

"Is not!"

"Is!"

"Check out his bibliography," interrupted Rosetta Stone, a linguist specializing in ancient languages. "Not a single Chinese language source! How can anyone possibly track the voyages of Zheng He without being able to read all the primary sources?"

"Exactly," added Seth. "There's a lot of contemporary material about the seven voyages of Zheng He's fleets, and very little of it has been translated. If you study it in any depth you come to realize very quickly that if Zheng He went anywhere outside the Indian Ocean or Southeast Asia, we would know about it. He wrote about it all, and he didn't write a word about himself or anyone else going beyond where the conventional wisdom says he went. He just didn't do it, period."

"How come there are no spare ribs on this menu?" complained Charles River, my new foredeck crew. Charles had been a college sailor in Boston, and was a recent transplant to the Bay Area. "The yacht club in Marblehead had dinner service that was better than any restaurant in town. None of this grill-your-own-burger stuff."

"Welcome to the Left Coast," noted Lee. "The vegetarian potstickers are good here."

"Take a look at the track chart Menzies proposes," said Roxanne as she reached down under her chair where she had stashed a small kevlar sea bag. She pulled out a copy of the book in question. The full title was *1421: The Year China Discovered America*.

"Zheng He himself never went further than the Indian Ocean," she explained. "Maybe that's why he doesn't write about it. It was the vice-admirals under him that took their fleets around the world, after the fleet split up."

"We'd know about it if they did," insisted Seth. "And yes, I know all about the extreme reversal to isolationist policies that began in 1431 and the deliberate destruction of all the voyaging logs, and that it became illegal to even build a junk with more than one mast."

"But if some of those ships never came back, there would be no records in China of where they went," Lee pointed out.

"Of course not," allowed the historian. "But then one must answer the meta-question: what is discovery? If you don't know where you are, and no one follows in your wake, have you really discovered anything?"

"Okay," said Roxanne. "Columbus can keep some of the credit. But there's too much evidence of Chinese landings in the Americas to dismiss. Just because there's no record of it in China doesn't mean it didn't happen."

"From my POV," said Lee. "Making an ocean passage in a small boat is no big deal. Like, all it takes is a good boat, good

superiority. Instead, they arrived with their treasure ships, showered the local rulers with exotic gifts, and offered first class round-trip tickets to Beijing. This must have been the junket of a lifetime: Remember, the treasure ships were in

covery has been soft-pedaled," observed Lee. "Eunuchs, concubines... Like, talk about your Victorian anti-hero!"

"It hasn't been soft-pedaled at all," insisted the historian. "It didn't happen."

"Did!" said Roxanne.

"Didn't!" repeated Seth and Rosetta together.

"Did!"

"Didn't!"

"What about that stone tower in Newport, Rhode Island?"

"Oh, that thing," said Seth with some contempt showing in his voice. "That's been the subject of the whacky-theory-du-jour ever since Colonial times. Might as well join the tin foil hat crowd if you're going to speculate about the Newport tower."

"But the mortar has been dated as 15th Century — after the Vikings and before the Anglos," said Roxanne. "And it's built exactly like other Ming lighthouses."

"... according to Gavin Menzies," said Seth. "Go to the primary sources."

"Like, maybe the reason there have been so many theories about the Newport tower," suggested Lee, "is because none of them made any sense until this one. Unless Gavin Menzies is seriously misrepresenting some easily verifiable facts, there's a good case to be made that it really is a Chinese lighthouse and observatory."

"What good would an observatory do them?" I asked. "They didn't have any optical technology, did they?"

"No chronometers," said Seth. "And they couldn't predict eclipses nearly as accurately as the book suggests."

"For sure," said Lee, "Menzies is a little unclear in describing how they used astronomy for their surveys, but it's really not all that complicated."

"It's easy to get latitude," volunteered Roxanne, "just by the angle of Polaris above the horizon."

"Right, that's the easy one," said Lee. "If you're standing at the North Pole, then Polaris is right overhead. On the equator, Polaris is always on the horizon. So the angle of Polaris above the horizon is equal to latitude. Although, like, it does wobble around a little and you have to make some corrections to be really accurate."

"And it doesn't work at all in the Southern Hemisphere," added Roxanne, "because you never see it. Which is why

*"An ocean passage in a small boat is no big deal.
All you need is a good boat, good sailors or good luck.
Two out of three is usually good enough."*

sailors or good luck. Two out of three is usually enough, and sometimes just one is all you need. Considering the size and number of ships in the Ming fleets, and how much bigger and more capable they were than anything the Europeans would have for centuries, I think that, like, the burden of proof falls on people who claim that these ships *didn't* make trips around the world."

"You been told!" Charles said gleefully to the historian, totally buying Lee's argument.

It was time to place our orders with the server, and except for Charles, who had been looking at the menu and frowning, we hadn't even thought about what to order.

"Seaweed soup all around," I said, remembering Lee's preference.

"Seaweed?" complained Charles. "What about won ton?"

We ended up with two orders of soup, one of each, to accommodate him. I ordered clay pot eggplant on Lee's recommendation, added a sizzling seafood combination, a couple of hot and spicy prawn and scallop dishes, and a whole fish in garlic sauce. And some chow mein, to satisfy the East Coast palate, but Lee made sure it was "Hong Kong style."

"And stickers! Don't forget the stickers!" added the foredeck crew.

"See? All without cracking open the menu," observed Roxanne. "Proof of early cultural globalization."

"Actually," said Seth, "it's very interesting to examine the Ming version of expansionist foreign policy. They didn't come as a conquering colonial power — which would have been easy across most of Southeast Asia, India and East Africa considering their overwhelming naval

fact over 400 feet long with deck after deck of private cabins and a full complement of on-board concubines. And all the Ming emperor wanted was a token expression of tribute from the foreign rulers and ambassadors that were brought to Beijing. It wasn't the commercial value of trade, so much as the show of cultural and technological superiority."

"Sure sounds better than the usual rape 'n pillage and convert-to-my-religion version of medieval conquest," I remarked.

"No modern government has ever spent that much of its national resources on something as intangible as simply showing off superior technology," stated the historian.

"Um, can you say 'Project Apollo?'" whispered Lee.

Our pot stickers arrived, and that's when Charles River realized that there were only chopsticks on the table.

"Can I have a fork?" he asked the server.

She nodded politely and rushed back to the kitchen.

"Let me see that book, while I wait for my fork," he asked Roxanne. "Is there a track chart in there?"

He studied the track chart, passing his finger along the line tracing the return route of one of the fleets of ships over the top of the Eurasian land mass.

"Yikes," he exclaimed. "They even went north of Greenland! That Zhou Wen guy sure had balls."

"Well, actually, no," the historian corrected. "The admirals were all eunuchs."

"Geez..."

"And Jesus wasn't involved either," said Rosetta. "Zweng He was a Moslem, working for a Confucianist government."

"No wonder this version of world dis-

— JUNKING COLUMBUS

they went to so much trouble to find other stars that they could use the same way."

"Menzies makes a big deal about that," said Lee, "but I kind of wonder if it was that big a deal to the Mings. They could find the virtual pole of the southern celestial sphere easily enough, and like, they did know the approximate declination of the sun for every day of the year. So they were probably getting their latitudes from noon sights or other meridian transits without too much trouble."

"How does that work, I mean without a sextant?" asked Charles.

"Same deal," said Lee. "Just measure the angle above the horizon of the sun, star or planet when it bears due north or south. If you know the latitude of the point on earth that is directly under the celestial body — that is, the declination, which is constant for stars and takes a whole year to go from 23 north to 23 and back again for the sun — then you can figure out your latitude."

"But how could they tell when the sun was exactly due north or due south with any accuracy?" asked Rosetta.

"They had the best compasses in the world at the time," noted Seth.

"That's magnetic and they want true. And wouldn't you think they needed it fairly precisely?" asked Roxanne.

"They did it the same way we do it today," Lee explained. You just keep measuring the angle above the horizon 'til it reaches a maximum and starts to go down again. Or a minimum, if the point under the celestial body is between you and the pole. A little adding or subtracting of angles, a little correction for refraction — which I'm sure the Chinese had figured out empirically after, like, all those centuries of development — and you have your latitude."

"But you still need a sextant to measure the angles, no?"

"No way," explained Lee. "With a few helpers, and a big ship and some calm weather, they probably did fine with various combinations of sticks and rulers."

Lee drew some diagrams on the paper tablecloth, and our foredeck crew's face lit up. "So that's how it works!" he exclaimed. "And all these years I thought celestial navigation was hard!"

Our soup arrived, and conversation stopped as we hungrily followed the server's ladle as it filled each bowl.



"Okay," I said after we had all had a few sips, "I still don't know what they did with a so-called 'observatory,' and why they needed a stone tower."

"An observatory is really just a substitute for a sextant and a transit," Lee explained. "I imagine there were carefully measured holes and sighting points attached at various places to the structure, so they could determine the angles of celestial bodies above the horizon much more accurately, and also, like, measure the time of meridian transits to get their longitude. A meridian transit," she said as she turned to the foredeck crew, "is when the longitude of the point right underneath the celestial body is the same as your longitude, or when the azimuth is due north or due south."

"But with no chronometers," said Seth, "How could they measure the time of the meridian transits? I understand that if you know the exact time of a meridian transit, you have your longitude. But it would be hundreds of years before Harrison invented the chronometer."

"They had a device called a 'water clock' that was accurate enough over a period of a few hours, especially if it was on land. Sort of a stopwatch, but like, that's all they needed. To get longitude, all they had to do was wait for a lunar eclipse, start the stopwatch, and then see how long to the next meridian crossing of a major star."

"That doesn't tell them anything!" he insisted. "Not without a time reference to GMT — or should I say BMT for 'Beijing Mean Time'?"

"For sure. But like, if the observatory back in China watches the same eclipse, and measures the time to the meridian crossing of the same star, then both observatories will have timed the meridian transit to the same time reference, that is, timed it to the eclipse. And the time difference will be proportional to the longitude difference: One hour for 15 degrees of longitude, four minutes of time for one degree of longitude, four seconds

of time for one minute of longitude, which is a mile at the equator. So like, I think they could map things to within a few miles of longitude, if they were patient about it. And like, if you think about it, they didn't even have to use the same star. Any star in their star chart would do, because the angles between all the stars stay the same."

"The Chinese had already been developing their star charts for over a thousand years," confirmed Seth.

"So let me get this straight," I said. "First you sail halfway around the world. Then you build and calibrate this tower, wait for a good view of an eclipse — and that could take years if you're unlucky with the weather — and then sail all the way back to China before you find out where the hell you were?"

"And you have to hope that the weather was clear enough for the folks back in China to have gotten a good reading on that same eclipse," said Lee. "Maybe that's why they wanted to build so many observatories."

"And to make matters worse," added the historian, "when you get home you find that the government, for all practical purposes, has been overthrown. So this little venture of mapping the entire world was axed from the budget when it was just getting started. That is, if it ever got started, which it didn't."

"What about the wrecked treasure ship under the mud in the Sacramento river?" challenged Roxanne. "The evidence there is more than circumstantial."

"Okay, let's examine the evidence for that supposed treasure ship wreck. It's all spin. First, he won't tell us where it's supposed to be. Then the carbon dating report is mysteriously unavailable, the beans identified as Chinese have been lost, the supposed historian who called the wreck Chinese is no longer alive. . . . It's all incredibly flimsy. And even to us sailors, Menzies' scenario doesn't make sense — a ship out of control in a strong SF Bay sea breeze doesn't blow up the river, it washes up in Berkeley! Or any one of a dozen other projections of land, not all the way up the river out of control."

"They might have gone up the river to find fresh water to knock some of the marine growth off the hull," suggested Lee. "Those ships were way too big to careen on the beach."

"And got stuck?"

"Who knows. Maybe they had had enough of the California coast and de

cided to set up camp and wait for the next fleet to come their way."

"Little did they know there wouldn't be any more fleets, at least not 'til they were pretty well assimilated by the locals."

"That's another big part of the evidence," said Roxanne. "Asiatic chickens in various parts of the Americas, linguistic and cultural similarities in certain Native American populations..."

"The linguistic evidence is very flimsy," said Rosetta.

"I dunno, I think Menzies is properly skeptical where his data is thin," said Lee. "At least, I sure didn't get the feeling that he's trying to put anything over on his readers. Also, you have to give him credit for not trashing mainstream historians who disagree with him, like most other writers selling books about their outrageous theories."

Then there's the cartographic evidence," argued Roxanne. "How do you

which was claimed to be an early portrayal of Puerto Rico. "It's not that much of a stretch," he concluded. "I can see them getting the shapes of the harbors a little off if this was just a quick drive-by survey."

"That's why Menzies is believable," said Roxanne. "He's seen all these places from a ship, and he understands the relationship between what's there and what goes on the chart when the information is limited."

"But like, on the other hand, there are some inconsistencies," admitted Lee. "For one of the maps to make sense, Menzies assumes that sea level around the Bahamas was six feet lower than it is today. That would have to mean more polar ice volume, so I don't buy that return route on top of Greenland and Asia."

"Is that route ever possible?" asked Rosetta.

"Wasn't done 'til 1879, by a steamship," said Seth, "although there were attempts as early as the 16th Century."

"Menzies would say that's because in

to navigate in the Southern hemisphere. Trying to get "directly underneath" stars that move all around the sky every night makes no sense. Plus there were little errors, like where he says that a second of time error is equal to a minute of longitude error, when it's really four seconds to a minute of longitude."

Large plates of food began to arrive at our table. But the foredeck crew still had only chopsticks at his place setting. Panic-stricken, he turned to look for a server, just in time to see her approach with the requested fork.

She placed it carefully, almost ceremoniously, on the table next to his plate.

"Would you like me to show you how to use it?" she asked.

We concentrated on food for a few minutes, but when the conversation started up again it was back to the same questions: Had the Chinese been here before the Europeans?

"If any of the claims for that wreck in the Sacramento river pan out," said Lee, "or if we can verify the date and construction style of the Newport tower, then I'll be ready to allow that there's a good chance that they were here. But like, I don't buy the Northeast Passage return. I think they were one-way trips. With so many ships in the known fleets, and so much that can go wrong, even accidental ocean crossings are enough to explain a Chinese presence at some of Menzies' sites."

"Personally," I announced, "I don't care whether Clay Pot Eggplant came in 1421 or hundreds of years later. I'm just glad it's here now."

— max ebb

"So that's how it works! And all these years I thought celestial navigation was hard!"

explain those pre-Columbus charts showing Caribbean islands? Or the pre-Magellan charts showing the Strait of Magellan and parts of Antarctica?"

"You gotta admit," said Lee, "it makes a lot more sense than the lost continent of Atlantis or aliens from outer space."

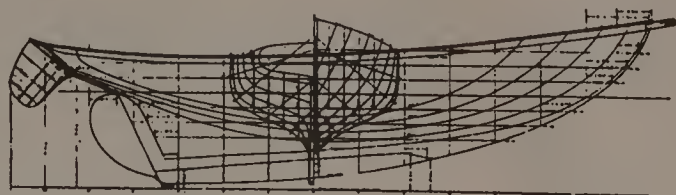
Meanwhile Charles had turned to a page showing a reproduction of a 1424 map that included the island of "Antilia,"

the 16th Century they knew the Chinese had already gone that way!" said Lee.

"But the Northwest Passage wasn't finally sailed all the way through 'til 1905," said Roxanne.

"Still, over the top of Greenland..." Charles said as he shook his head.

"And Menzies is kind of disappointing," continued Lee, "in his inability to explain just how the Mings were trying



MAKELA BOATWORKS

Family owned since 1948

Wooden Boat Building • Repair and Restoration

19280 South Harbor Drive • Fort Bragg, CA 95437

(707) 964-3963

email: howard@makelaboatworks.com • www.Makelaboatworks.com

GOING TO THE DELTA?

Stay with us at

Little Venice Yacht Club

(on the San Joaquin)

We offer:

666' of docking • Water & electricity • Barbecue pits
Overnight accommodations • Manager on premises

Daily, weekly and monthly rates available



Call Jim or Karen at

209.200.0110

BALLENA ISLE MARINA

Open Boat Weekend • May 10-11

New & Used Boats Open and on Display

MAY CALENDAR & SPECIALS

- **BALLENA ISLE MARINA**
Slips available 22-ft to 70-ft!
- **OPEN BOAT WEEKEND**
May 10-11: New and used boats
- **BALLENA BAY YACHT CLUB**
Sanctioned racing.
Prospective members and reciprocal club members welcome.
Dinner most Saturdays, 7pm; call for details (510) 523-2292.
- **BALLENA BAY YACHT BROKERS**
The *Exclusive* California dealer of Nordic Tugs and Island Gypsy Yachts.
Now see the new NORDIC TUG 2003 JUST ARRIVED!!!
And many other fine yachts at our docks daily!
- **CRUISING SPECIALISTS**
New Dufours ~ Hunters ~ Jeanneaus ~ Calibers ~ GibSeas at our docks.
- **THE TRAWLER SCHOOL**
Presenting Two Courses: 'Hands-on and Underway' and 'Working Radar'.
See www.trawlerschool.com.
- **HELMS YACHT SALES** ~ Now at Ballena Isle Marina with
Corsair ~ Seawind ~ Sea Sport ~ Scimitar
- **NEW ENGLAND MARINE TITLE**
Full registration and titling services for
state, federal and foreign registered vessels.

Propane Tank Refills Available



BALLENA ISLE MARINA

1150 Ballena Bl. #111, Alameda, CA 94501
(510) 523-5528 • 1-800-675-SLIP
www.ballenaisle.com

BALLENA ISLE DIRECTORY

Ballena Bay Yacht Brokers
(510) 865-8600

Ballena Bay Yacht Club
(510) 523-2292

Bay Marine Diesel
(510) 435-8870

Bosun's Locker
(510) 523-5528

Club Nautique
(800) 343-SAIL

Cruising Specialists
(888) 78-YACHT

Good & Plenty Deli
(510) 769-2132

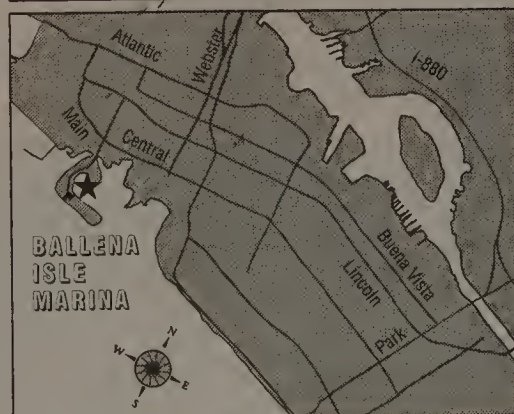
Harbormaster
(510) 523-5528

Helms Yacht Sales
(510) 865-2511

Island Lighthouse Seafood Grotto
(510) 864-0222

New England Marine Title
(510) 521-4925

The Trawler School
(510) 865-8602



Home to These Fine
Sailboat Lines:

Gossard Yachts

HUNTER

CORSAIR
MARINE

JEANNEAU

Dufour

LONG RANGE
CRUISERS
CALIBER YACHTS INCORPORATED

SEAWIND

And These Trawler Lines:
Solo • Island Gypsy
Nordic Tugs
Mainship

BVI SPRING REGATTA & SAILING FESTIVAL

"We are invited to forget ourselves on purpose, cast our awful solemnity to the winds, and join in the general dance."

—Thomas Merton, 1915-1968

The world news last month was unfathomably depressing, the worst since 9/11. Obviously, we needed to run away again, forget it all and lose ourselves, if only momentarily, somewhere warm and sunny. Time to cast that awful solemnity to the winds, and put on our dancing shoes. Merton, the enigmatic Trappist monk/philosopher, was contemplating God and the meaning of life when he wrote those words. We twisted them around and heard only, "It's springtime. Get on a plane, go to the Caribbean."

Specifically, we headed for Tortola, in the British Virgin Islands, to participate in the annual BVI Spring Regatta and Sailing Festival. Hosted again by the Nanny Cay Marina, the new and improved format included three days of fun at the posh Bitter End YC (the inaugural Sailing Festival) before the more serious three-day Spring Regatta began. It all sounded great — two fun events rolled into one, a full week in the BVI, a chance to explore Nanny Cay and nearby Road Town, and to revisit the Bitter End. Best of all, we'd be racing with a boatload of friends on an immaculate Swan 48, Jim Conner's *Wind Dancer*.

The catalyst for our latest BVI adventure was, once again, our friend John Glynn, the longtime BEYC marketing guru. As a veteran of a dozen previous BVI Spring Regattas, Glynn felt there was a need to "ratchet up the fun factor" beforehand — hence, BEYC's new involvement with the event. Glynn also couldn't resist the urge to lead a Bitter End YC team into the fray, so he commandeered *Wind Dancer* (which was at the BEYC for the following week's 21-boat Swan Rendezvous) and cobbled together a crew of

local BEYC employees, a few of his Connecticut-based Farr 40 friends and, as luck would have it, several journalists.

"The BVI Tourist Board is pulling out all the stops to promote the new expanded format," Glynn explained. "The Spring Regatta has become the third largest event on the Caribbean circuit behind Antigua (the biggest) and St. Maarten's Heineken Regatta. Now, we're chasing the number two spot — and to get the word out, the Tourist Board is flying in sailing media from all over. Most of them will be racing, including three bareboats full of European journalists!"

This, we decided, was the only kind of frontline, embedded journalism we ever wanted to be involved in. Naturally, we volunteered for the mission.

On Sunday, March 30, we disembarked groggily into the mid-afternoon heat of Tortola's Beef Island International

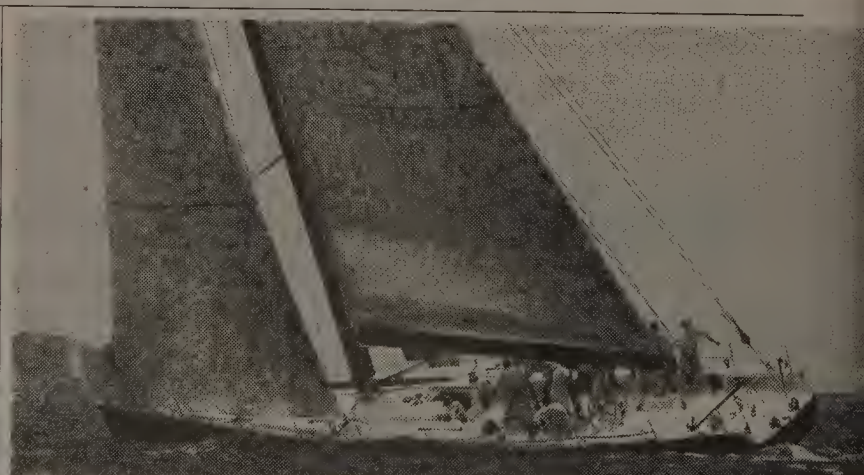
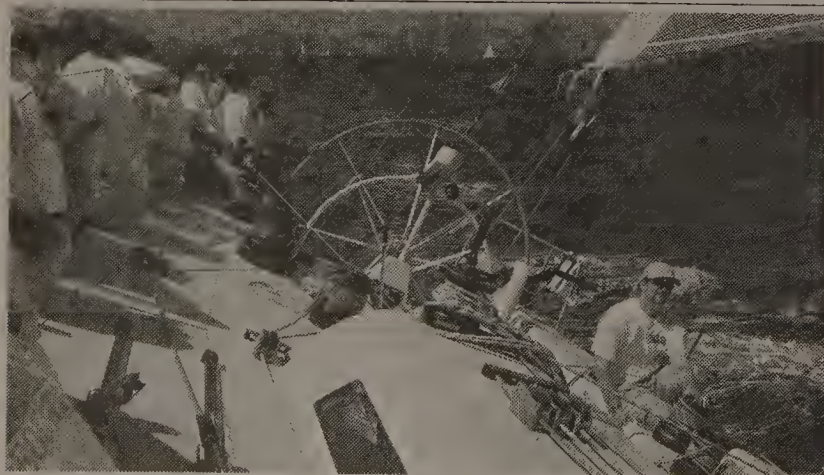
Left, on board 'Equation' during the Sailing Festival. Right, the star of the Caribbean circuit this spring, the new J/V 66 'Sotto Voce'.



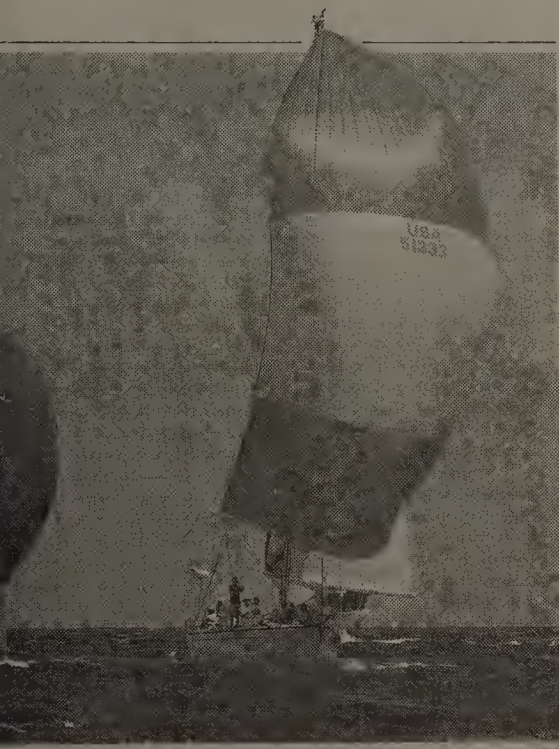
Dancing downwind — 'Wind Dancer' (USA 344) in the thick of things on Friday, the only 'normal' day of the Spring Regatta.

Airport. On the final leg of our all-night journey, we'd taken a Cape Air puddle-jumper over from St. Thomas, a 15-minute flight that took us over the 97 boats — heavy on beach cats and IC 24s (recycled J/24s) — racing in St. Thomas YC's 30th International Rolex Regatta (see www.rolex-cupregatta.com).

For the first time, in a bid for more reliable wind, the three-day Rolex Regatta was moved forward three weeks from its traditional Easter Weekend setting — a happy turn of events for boats that wanted to compete first in the Rolex Regatta, and then cross immediately over about 20 miles to the BVI for the next regatta. Though the Rolex Regatta and the BVI Spring Regatta are head-to-head rivals for race entries and prestige, the winners of the sometimes less-than-hospitable rivalry this year were actually the out-of-town sailors, who got to double-dip the Caribbean racing circuit all in the space of one week.



— EMBEDDED JOURNALISM



TIM WRIGHT

A steady stream of boats — maybe half the Rolex fleet — poured into Nanny Cay on Monday in time for the Spring Regatta welcoming party that night. The following day, at 10 a.m., the Sailing Festival got underway in postcard-perfect 15-knot trade winds. A gratifying turnout, 38 boats, starting *en masse* in a low-key, 15-mile all-upwind race to the Bitter End YC on Virgin Gorda. "We had no idea how many boats would show up," claimed race chairman Bob Phillips of the Royal BVI Yacht Club. "We knew the Sailing Festival was a good concept, but didn't expect nearly this many boats the first year!"

We had the pleasure of being embedded that day on Bill Alcott's Andrews 68+ *Equation* (ex-*Magnitude*), which completed the course in 2 hours, 13 minutes, winning overall by a minute and a half over *Cosmic Warlord*, the Bitter End YC's green Express 37 under charter to SoCal sailor Mick Schlens (who brought his regular crew and crispy sails from his sistership, *Blade Runner*). Multiple America's Cup veteran Stu Argo called

the shots for Alcott, a longtime Detroit big-boat campaigner who loves sailing in the Caribbean as much as anyone we've ever met. There wasn't much for our 18-person crew to do, other than drink cold Heinekens (and, despite rules against moveable ballast, lug the heavy ice chest across the foredeck on each tack).

The ensuing layday at the Bitter End YC, possibly the coolest place on earth for sailors, flew by way too fast. It was a swirl of parties, great food and drink, playing on Hobie Waves and kayaks, and, improbably, visiting with lots of friends from the Bay Area — the St. Francis YC Commodore's Cruise was sharing the anchorage with the Festival fleet! The Cruise, a weeklong tour of the BVI, entailed some 25 bareboats and 125 members, and you couldn't swing a dead cat without hitting someone you knew from home.

While other crews enjoyed the afternoon dinghy races, we stripped *Wind Dancer*, our four-year-old Swan 48, of all its cruising gear and went for a quick practice sail, although our full crew and some of our racing sails hadn't shown up yet. The following morning, we reluctantly left the BEYC during a rain squall, joining the pursuit race back to Nanny Cay. *Wind Dancer* ended up mid-fleet (13th), while the Florida-based Antrim 27 *Rhumb Squall*, with Bay Area sailor Tom Montoya in the crew, won the windy, gray-downwind race.

"The Spring Regatta is never like this," claimed John Glynn, who would repeat that mantra many times in the next few days.

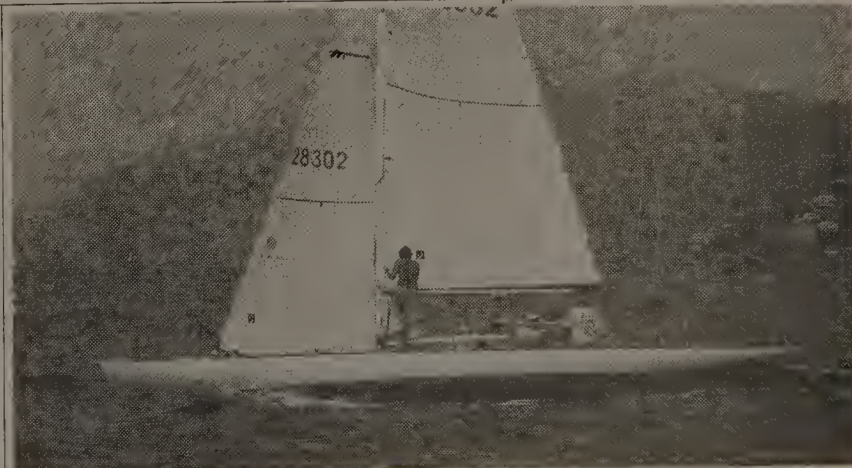
Conditions returned to normal in
Left, 'Wind Dancer' in Sunday's aborted round-the-island race. Right, the 30-Square Meter 'Olva', formerly Bruce Schwab's 'Rumbleseat'.

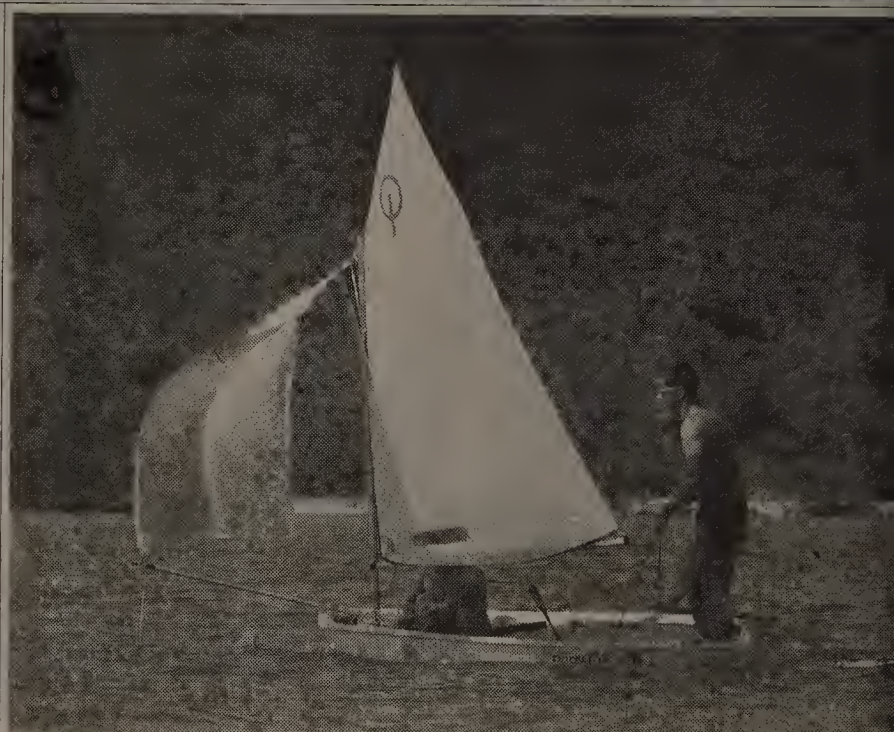
Sir Francis Drake Channel — 18 knot trade winds, sunny blue skies, fluffy clouds — by the time the 32nd BVI Spring Regatta got underway on Friday. A record 138 boats showed up to race, a huge increase over last year's record 114-boat fleet. Racing occurred on two different courses, with the ubiquitous Peter 'Luigi' Reggio — fresh from running the Louis Vuitton Cup (and the Rolex Regatta) — in charge of the varsity course, and Floridian David Brennan handling the other course for bareboats and smaller craft.

Reggio, who runs a tight ship, fired off four windward-leeward races the first day for his seven spinnaker classes. Using two windward marks, a starting line on one side of his committee boat and a finishing line on the other, and lots of radio communication, Reggio was able to maximize our time on the water.

The pecking order in each class was quickly established on the first day. In Racing A, Arien van Vende's new *Sotto Voce*, a sleek black Judel/Vrolijk 66 design steered by Jens Christensen, and Clay Deutsch's familiar Swan 68 *Chipewewa* tied for the day, with *Equation* a distant third. The trio had skirmished a month earlier at the Heineken Regatta, where *Sotto Voce* won every race. Like *Pyewacket* last year, *Sotto Voce* was well on her way to running away with the Caribbean Big Boat Series, a three-legged tour consisting of the Heineken, BVI Spring Regatta and upcoming Antigua Sailing Week (April 27-May 3, www.sailingweek.com). Tom Hill's brand new R/P 75 *Titan XII* will finally debut at Antigua and should give *Sotto Voce* some competition — but the 2003 BBS trophy might as well be engraved now.

Frank Savage's Swan 56 *Lolita*, with Annapolitan Geoff Ewenson sharing the driving, put Racing B on notice with four bullets. The large (21 boats) and competitive Racing C group was whittled down when the Melges 24 *Slam* dis-





masted again (their third time in two years) and the Antigua-based Olson 30 *Lost Horizon II* was T-boned by the Bene-teau First Class 10 *Uncle Sam* in the last race of the day. *Lost Horizon*, which was winning the Caribbean Ocean Racing Triangle (the nuclear St. Croix Regatta in February, the Puerto Rico Regatta in March, and this regatta), limped back to Nanny Cay and was awarded redress in the form of their average points (3.67) for the day.

Things started well enough for us in our class, the 9-boat Racer-Cruiser A fleet. We bulletted the first race, while our UK-based sistership *Celerity* struggled to a sixth place finish. In race two, a foredeck meltdown at the leeward mark started an ugly chain reaction that included semi-shrimping and fouling a boat, leading us to take an expensive DNF. *Celerity*, with brand new 3DL sails

Clockwise from upper left — Gary Weisman (left) and the 'Celerity' afterguard; 'Equation' powers upwind; Jay and Pease Glaser were second in the spinnaker beach cat class; Hobie Waves racing at the BEYC; John Glynn rehydrates after racing; a turbo Opti racing on layday; Mick Schlens and his 'Blade Runner' crew were sixth in Racing C; the 'Green Arches' into the muddy regatta village.

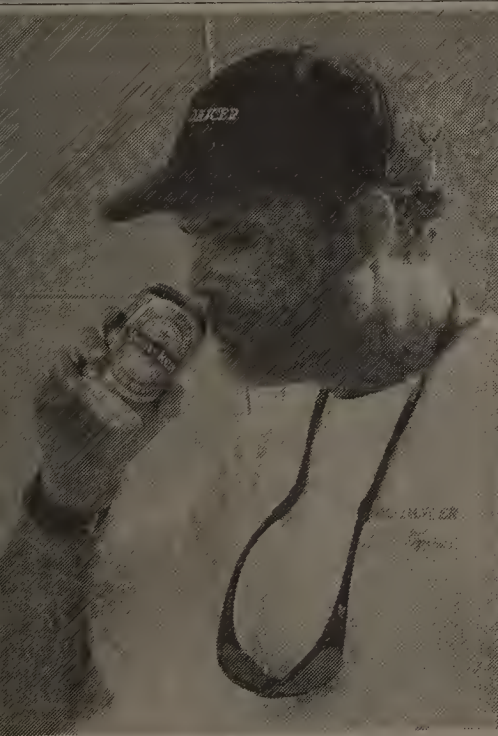
and North Sails president Gary Weisman calling tactics, bounced back with a bullet of their own. We took the next bullet, and they took the final one — but in a no-throwout series we could already see the writing on the wall. "We have met the enemy, and he is us," joked Bob Burgess, our tactician.

A low-pressure system swept through the islands on the second day of racing, bringing torrential rain, thunder and lightning, and ultimately a shifty, dying breeze. The varsity boats got in three more races, while the zippy little beach cats — who also raced with us — snuck in four. A vicious thunderstorm

passed close to the race course, fortunately during a long break between races, and we watched in awe as lightning bolts crashed down into the sea a few miles south of us.

It was cold and wet, and our crew discussed the relative merits of sitting in a warm office in front of a computer with a cup of hot coffee versus being dripping wet and shivering in the cockpit of a Swan 48 at the Spring Regatta. Despite our discomfort, everyone agreed the latter choice was still better, but the gap was closing fast. Several boats, including *Equation*, the tallest target during the thunderstorm, bailed out for the day, and no one could blame them. "The Spring Regatta is never like this," intoned Glynn,

BVI SPRING REGATTA



bolt down the forestay and backstay, mildly zapping the crew and welding Bailey to the wheel for something like 30 seconds. "I had sparks coming out of my fingertips," he claimed. Luckily, other than sore muscles afterward, Bailey was okay — in fact, *Second Nature* went on to finish third in the race and first overall in class!

The fleet was back ashore earlier than usual due to the miserable conditions, which unfortunately also wreaked havoc on the temporary regatta village — a collection of food and T-shirt vendor tents — at Nanny Cay. The novelty of the muddy 'mosh pit' in front of the main stage began to wear thin, and the used straw that was brought in from the nearby horse stables to soak up the mud proved almost unbearably stinky. Our crew opted out of the post-race scene early, heading to Road Town, about 10 minutes away, for a crew dinner before retreating to our digs — some on *Wind Dancer*, some to hotel rooms (Nanny Cay Hotel and nearby Prospect Reef), and, for the luckiest, to a luxurious, four-state-room Privilege 42, which the Catamaran Company provided as the mother ship for our program during the regatta.

The regatta ended with a whimper instead of the hoped-for bang on Sunday, as the previous day's squalls sucked most of the air out of the grand finale, the scenic 30-mile Around Tortola Race. "It's never like this," groaned our frustrated skipper, who eventually recalled that the last day of the 2002 Spring Regatta had suffered a similar fate.

Four classes did manage to finish an abbreviated course, but no podium positions changed from the day before. The 11-strong IC-24 fleet opted for more buoy races, and got in one more heat before the wind evaporated. Local hero Robby Hirst's previously invincible *Crowley Shipping* fell to eighth in that light-air contest, but a string of seven bullets before the tenth and final race insured the former BVI Olympian the class victory. In another closely-watched match-up, the Olson 30 *Lost Horizon* hung onto second in Racing C, good enough to win the CORT series overall against rival *Magnificent Seven*, a USVI-based J/27.

The regatta's anticlimactic ending deprived our crew of the opportunity to pull up into second place, but all aboard *Wind Dancer* still agreed that it had been a splendid week. It was the full 'BVI Sampler' — two different venues, several different race courses, the full gamut of

trying to sound convincing.

Sotto Voce got her groove back in the soggy going, firing off three straight bullets to essentially wrap up the big boat class a day early. *Lolita* posted straight thirds, allowing the Vallicelli 44 *Caccia Alla Volpe* and the black Farr 40 *Riot* (ex-*Still Crazy*) to pull within three points of her. Racing C continued to see the closest competition, with six boats correcting out within 25 seconds of each other in the first race, a tribute perhaps to the effectiveness of the measurement-based CSA (Caribbean Sailing Association) rule. *Lost Horizon*, back on the race track after a late night in the boatyard, put together an uneven 11,1,1 day.

In our class, *Celerity* revelled in the Solent-like weather, racking up three bullets and, like *Sotto Voce*, essentially sealing the class victory. An older German boat, the Nissen 55 *Peter Von Danzig*

broke her mast in the first race, reducing our class to eight boats. We had a 3,2,6 day, with the demoralizing sixth place finish coming after we were blindsided by a 30° windshift. In the short, double-windward races, it was almost impossible to recover from mistakes like that. After two races, we were lying third, way behind *Celerity* and two points behind a well-sailed Jeanneau 52.2, *Igoodia*, which we only saw at the starts.

Meanwhile, on the non-spinnaker course several miles away, competitors got in two races before being sent in. The full fury of the thunderstorm rolled through that fleet during the second race, pinning several boats in gusts and striking at least one boat with lightning. "It was an electrifying experience," joked Bill Bailey, skipper of the Hughes 38 *Second Nature* sailing in the low-pressure Jib & Main class. His boat took a

BVI SPRING REGATTA & SAILING FESTIVAL

weather, lots of different restaurants and bars, lots of friends and good times. *Equation* skipper Bill Alcott, in a cockpit crew meeting before the race up to the Bitter End, said it best: "If, in years to come, any one of you ever figures out how to cram more fun into six days, call me immediately — I'd like to know how you did it!"

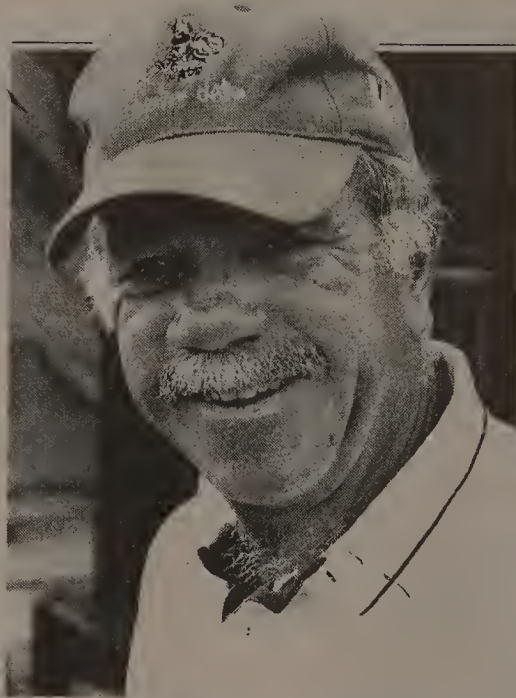
It's a safe bet that Alcott's phone won't be ringing off the hook anytime soon — and that the BVI Spring Regatta, now augmented by the new Sailing Festival, will only get more popular in years to come. Next year's festivities are scheduled for March 30-April 4 (see www.bvi-springregatta.com). We recommend you find your way to the BVI then, and join the 'general dance' of the Caribbean springtime racing circuit.

— *latitude/rkm*

RACING-A — 1) *Sotto Voce*, J/V 66, NED, 10 points; 2) *Chippewa*, Swan 68, USA, 15; 3) *Equation*, Andrews 68+, USA, 25. (3 boats)

RACING-B — 1) *Lolita*, Swan 56, USA, 16 points; 2) *Caccia Alla Volpe*, Vallicelli 44, ANT, 17; 3) *Riot*, Farr 40, USA, 18. (5 boats)

RACING-C — 1) *Magnificent Seven*, J/27,



Life of Luigi — From Auckland to the BVI, Connecticut-based race manager Peter Reggio is in high demand these days.

USVI, 16.5 points; 2) *Lost Horizon*, Olson 30, ANT, 27.67; 3) *Contact Carib*, Melges 24, St. Maarten, 28.5. (19 boats)

IC-24 — 1) *Crowley Shipping*, BVI, 22 points; 2) *No Expectations*, USVI, 28; 3) *Green Boat*,

USVI, 41. (11 boats)

RACER/CRUISER-A — 1) *Celerity*, Swan 48, UK, 13 points; 2) *Igoodia*, Jeanneau 52.2, USA, 24; 3) *Wind Dancer*, Swan 48, USA, 26. (9 boats)

RACER/CRUISER-B — 1) *Cold Beer*, Tartan Ten, BVI, 15.5 points; 2) *Dehlerious*, Dehler 34, BVI, 22.5; 3) *Pipe Dream*, Sirena 38, BVI, 27. (12 boats)

CRUISING — 1) *Rhumb Squall*, Antrim 27, USA, 4 points; 2) *Wildflower*, unknown, USA, 4; 3) *1st Away*, Beneteau 40.7, UK, 6. (11 boats)

JIB & MAIN — 1) *Second Nature*, Hughes 38, BVI, 4 points; 2) *Kraker Jack*, unknown, Puerto Rico, 5; 3) *Hotel California Too*, SC 70 mod., USA, 7. (11 boats)

BAREBOAT-A — 1) *Add to Life*, Jeanneau Sun Odyssey 52.2, 4 points; 2) *Dot Com*, Moorings 463, 4; 3) *Beyond Our Reality*, Moorings 463, 4. (23 boats)

BAREBOAT-B — 1) *Luzula*, Moorings 443, 3 points; 2) *Next Best Thing*, Bavaria 36, 4; 3) *Jennifer*, Beneteau 38, 8. (14 boats)

MULTIHULL — 1) *Manana*, Bahia 46, BVI, 2 points; 2) *Triple Jack*, unknown, BVI, 5; 3) *Shamwari*, 'Spronk', BVI, 5. (7 boats)

BEACH CAT (spin) — 1) *Century 21*, Tornado, USVI, 15.5 points; 2) *Team Tropical Shipping*, Nacra Formula 18, USA, 17.5; 3) *Movistar*, Tornado, Puerto Rico, 28. (6 boats)

BEACH CAT (non-spin) — 1) *LoLo Too*, Hobie 16, Puerto Rico, 16 points; 2) *HF Mortgage*, Hobie 16, Puerto Rico, 16. (5 boats)

ALL PHOTOS LATITUDE/ROB EXCEPT AS NOTED

Coyote Point Marina

- ➔ Berths: 24' to 50'
- ➔ Concrete Double Side Ties
- ➔ Monthly Rates: \$5.30-\$7.30 per ft. — Utilities and Dockbox Included
- ➔ 22' Side Ties Available at \$71 per mo.

- Beautiful Mid-Peninsula Location
Easy Access from US101
- Club Nautique Charters and Instruction
for Sail and Powerboats
- Fuel Dock, Gasoline and Diesel
- Accommodating Staff and Convenient
Parking
- Adjacent to Park with Playground,
Shoreline Trail, Nature Museum,
Beach, Picnic and Barbecue Areas
- Adjacent to 18-Hole Golf Course and
Dominic's Restaurant

1900 Coyote Point Drive, San Mateo, CA 94401

Open 7 days a week

www.coyotepointmarina.org

(650) 573-2594

ONLY ONE SHOCKCORD STANDS UP TO SUN, SALT AND ABUSE...

Old
latex
doesn't...

Supershock™
Solid Core
EPDM
Does!

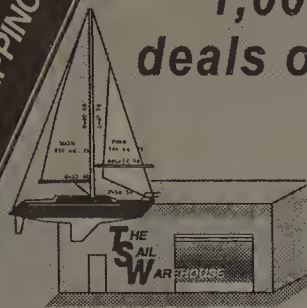
For long lasting performance ask for Supershock™.
Available in prepackaged lengths or bulk.

Space age materials for
everyday use

1-800-551-8990
www.multiplechoice.biz



FAST SHIPPING!

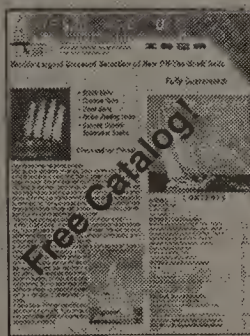


1,000 Sails in stock with great deals on custom sails & furlers too!

- Mainsails
- Furling Genoas
- Storm Jibs
- Tri-sails
- Cruising Spinnakers

In Stock Sail Examples

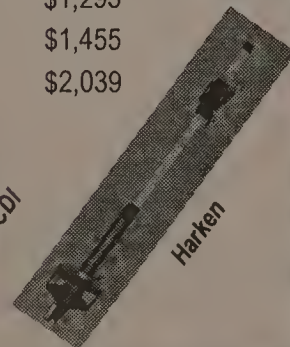
Catalina 22 Mainsail	\$425
Catalina 22 110% Jib	\$295
Catalina 22 Cruising Spinnaker	\$525
Catalina 27 Full Batten Main	\$795
Catalina 27 135% Furling Genoa	\$875
Catalina 27 Cruising Spinnaker	\$785
Catalina 30 Full Batten Main	\$1,295
Catalina 30 135% Furling Genoa	\$1,275
Catalina 30 Cruising Spinnaker	\$995



Call for a free print catalog or go online for complete inventory

Roller Furler Specials

CDI FF2	\$350
CDI FF4	\$436
CDI FF6	\$525
CDI FF7	\$748
Harken #00 Unit	\$672
Harken #0 Unit	\$1,102
Harken #1 Unit	\$1,718
Harken #1.5 Unit	\$1,893
Profurl R25	\$861
Profurl NC32	\$1,293
Profurl LC32	\$1,455
Profurl NC42	\$2,039



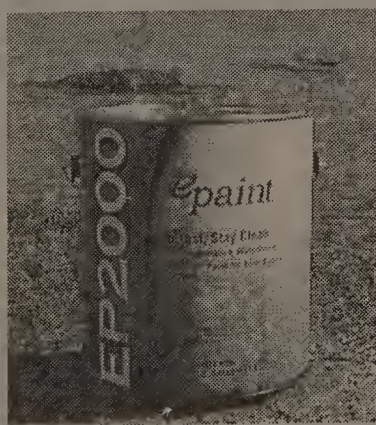
The Sail Warehouse

Phone (831) 646-5346

Visit our online store at www.thesailwarehouse.com

EP 2000

- Copper-Free • Waterborne • Antifouling
- Smooth • Hard • Fast



Rated "Excellent" Antifouling by Practical Sailor!

epaint™

E Falmouth, MA

800-258-5998 www.epaint.net



DIESEL FUEL FILTERING

since 1989*

Superior equipment and years of experience guarantee results - Don't settle for less.

Purify Diesel Fuel & Flush Tanks.

Process scrubs; polishes; removes algae, dirt, rust and water from diesel fuel.

Includes internal tank washdown.

Save your injectors, costly engine repair and down time.

We are in compliance with State and Federal Specifications & pollution control.

- "All Pleasure Yachts & Commercial Craft."
- Your berth or boat yard.
- Fully Insured

(510) 521-6797

Fax: (510) 521-3309



*Owned and operated by Bob Sherman since 1989

THE RACING

With reports this month on the **Good Timin'** gang's successful road trip to the **Hospice Cup Championship**; Slingshot wins the second **Belvedere Cup**; the windy **Singlehanded Farallones Race**; the rainy **J/Fest Regatta**; a trio of **ocean races**; the **Camellia Cup** on Lake Folsom; an abbreviated **Resin Regatta**; Ken Read wins the **Congressional Cup**; the mellow **Rites of Spring Race**; seven Bay Area sailors make the **2003 US Sailing Team**; the **Big Dinghy Regatta**; and the usual pile of **Box Scores** and **Race Notes** at the end.

Good Timin' Wins

Hospice Cup Championship

Phil Perkins and his *Good Timin'* crew dominated the 2003 Hospice Cup Championship in Annapolis on April 12-13. Sailing with Seadon Wijsen (tactician), younger brother Jon Perkins (bow), boat partner Dave Wilson (pit) and Dennis George (trimmer), Perkins strung together a fine 1,1,2,1,5 outing against the 17-boat shoal-draft J/105 fleet. All entries in the regatta were overall winners of last year's regional Hospice Regattas (*Good Timin'* was actually second overall, but got the trip when Knarr sailor Terry Anderlini couldn't make it).

"We had a few advantages," explained Perkins, a 39-year-old Bank of America leasing executive. "Unlike most of the

105 sailor, Danny Shea, won the Hospice Cup Championship in Fort Lauderdale, also with Wijsen on board. Though the VNA Hospice organization no longer is the title sponsor of the upcoming Memorial Day Regatta, it is still affiliated with the event, which will continue to be a feeder to the national championship.

The *Good Timin'* gang is now gearing up for August's J/105 NAs on the Bay, a regatta which could see as many as 50 boats on the line. The Perkins/Wilson syndicate, winners of the last three local J/105 season championships, is so deep that while Phil was winning the Hospice Cup, the rest of their team (older brother Chris Perkins, John Collins and Darren Ward) sailed *Good Timin'* in the soggy J/Fest Regatta. Chris, who just returned from a year in New Zealand with the *BMW Oracle* team, obviously remembers how to sail on the Bay, posting a 1,1,34,3,3 record. Only a controversial OCS in the



LATITUDE ARCHIVES

Heroes of the month — Above, Dave Wilson (left) and Phil Perkins. Right, Chuck Parish with his trophy (a photo of him driving 'Slingshot').

teams, we qualified for the event in J/105s and know the boats really well. We also had an incredible crew, and were further helped by the fact that it was a moderately windy regatta — which we're used to from sailing on the Bay."

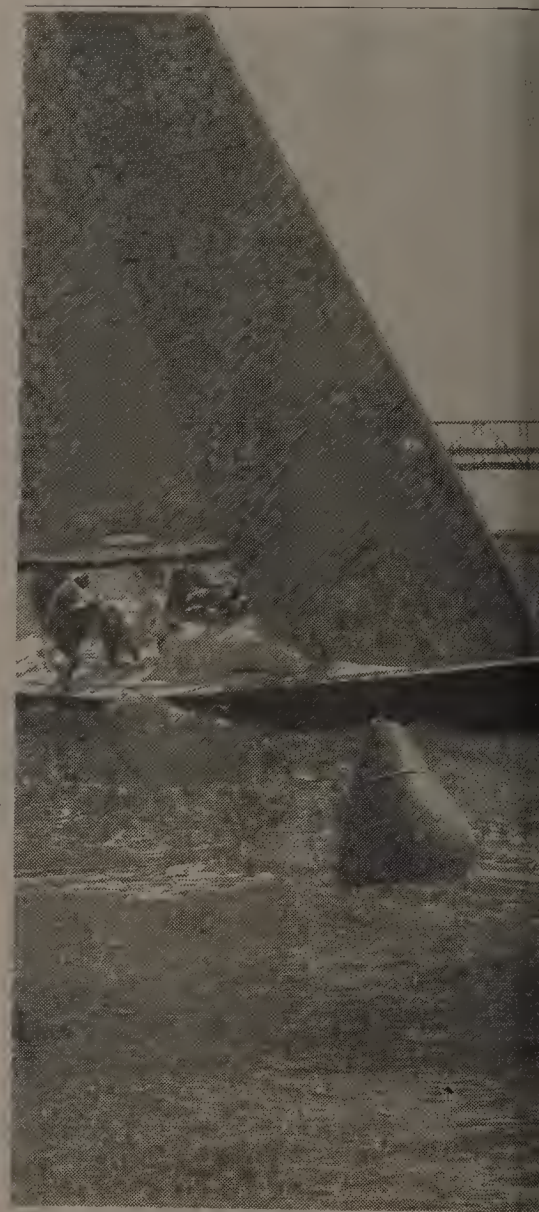
Two years ago, another Bay Area J/



COURTESY SFYC

third race kept the *Good Timin'* team from winning regattas on both coasts that weekend.

1) Phil Perkins, San Francisco, 10 points; 2) Kirk Reynolds, Oswego County, NY, 18; 3) Bob Johnstone, Southwest Harbor, ME, 22; 4) Keith

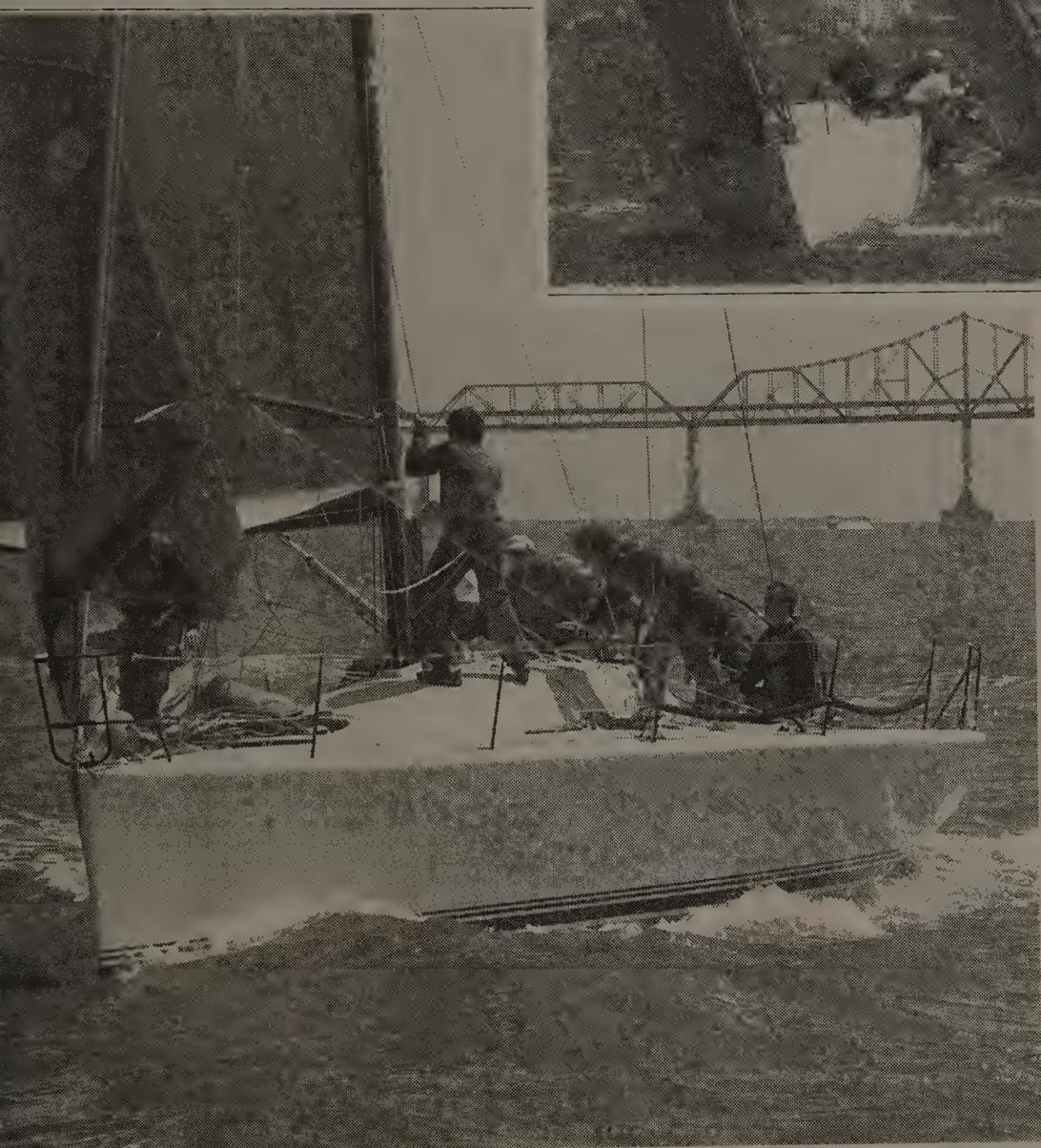


Burnhans, Rochester, NY, 29; 5) Joe Waters, Hartwell Lake, SC, 34; 6) Chris Kastan, Niagara County, NY, 36; 7) Fred Reynolds, Havre de Grace, MD, 37; 8) Valeri Safiullin, Ft. Lauderdale, FL, 43. (17 boats)

Belvedere Cup

Chuck Parish's relatively new Farr 40 *Slingshot* (ex-*Wahoo*) was the surprise winner of the second annual Belvedere Cup, hosted by San Francisco YC near the Berkeley Circle on April 5-6. The match racing series pitted six Farr 40s against each other in a double round-robin competition. *Slingshot* sailed a near-flawless regatta, losing only once — by about 18 inches to *Gone Too Farr* — in ten match-ups. Each race was a double windward-leeward, lasting about 30-40 minutes. . .

"I was pleasantly surprised," claimed Parish, who was sailing in his first match racing series. "Our victory is a tribute to a strong, experienced crew as well as our tactician, Jeff Madrigali. We won a lot of



1) **Slingshot**, Chuck Parish/Jeff Madrigali, 9 points; 2) **Shadow**, Peter Stoneberg/Ed Baird, 8; 3) **Gone Too Farr**, Dave Carrel/Jason Rhodes, 7; 4) **Mayhem**, Bob Wolfe & Michael Axford/Richard Clarke, 4; 5) **Non Sequitur**, Dick Watts & Tom Thayer/Will Paxton, 2; 6) **Astra**, Mary Coleman/Sylvain Barrielle, 0. (6 boats)

Slingshot — Chuck Parish, Jeff Madrigali, Joe McCoy, Jeff Price, Rick Mathews, Tom

Ducharme, Steve Baumhoff, John Bonds, Doug Holm.

Shadow — Peter Stoneberg, Ed Baird, Chris Hackett, Kyle Gunderson, Don Teakel, Scott Easom, Gary Sadamori, Carl Barkow, Steve Fentress.

GTF — Dave Carrel, Jason Rhodes, Chris Carroll, Nick Crabtree, Ian Budgen, Carlos Badell, Oliver Davis, David Webster, Matt McDonough.

Singlehanded Farallones

I spent Friday night, April 4, aboard my boat *Sail A Vie* at Golden Gate YC. I woke up Saturday morning at 8 a.m. with a small hangover. I rushed to use a bathroom ashore. Then I rushed to get the boat ready. I rushed to make coffee, but never got to drink any. I rushed out to the starting line and started right on time, 8:45 a.m. I was first over the line, and no one was even close. One minute after my start, a gun went off. Then the voice of the race committee (Shama) said "184 you're over early" — that's me. The starts were running exactly a minute late, or else I was a minute ahead. Oops! I managed to get back after a few minutes and restarted. It took at least an hour to get to the Golden Gate Bridge, but then the breeze finally filled in.

By the time our 58-boat fleet got out past Land's End, it was blowing in the 20s and gusting higher, with 10-foot seas at 10 second intervals. Racers started dropping out like flies. I made it around the back side of the islands by 3:30 p.m. Shortly after that I dashed below and grabbed half a leftover sandwich and a beer — my first food of the day. Nobody I saw flew a chute, except for inside the Gate to the finish. Coming in, my top speed was 14.6 knots, with lots of 12s. I may have gone faster, but I was busy watching the road instead of the speedo.

My favorite part of the race occurred between the east end of the shipping channel and Mile Rock. The sun had set and it was starting to get dark. This is also the time when I was going the fastest. There was one ship on the way out the Gate and three on the way in. I had to turn on my running lights or face disqualification. There was no hope of getting the autopilot to steer in those conditions, so I just left the wheel and dashed below, over

New player — Two views of 'Slingshot', Chuck Parish's Farr 40, leading 'Mayhem' during the second annual Belvedere Cup.

the starts, avoided penalties, and had the ability to claw back when behind and force our opponents to make mistakes. It was a really exciting weekend, and it whets my appetite to do more match racing!"

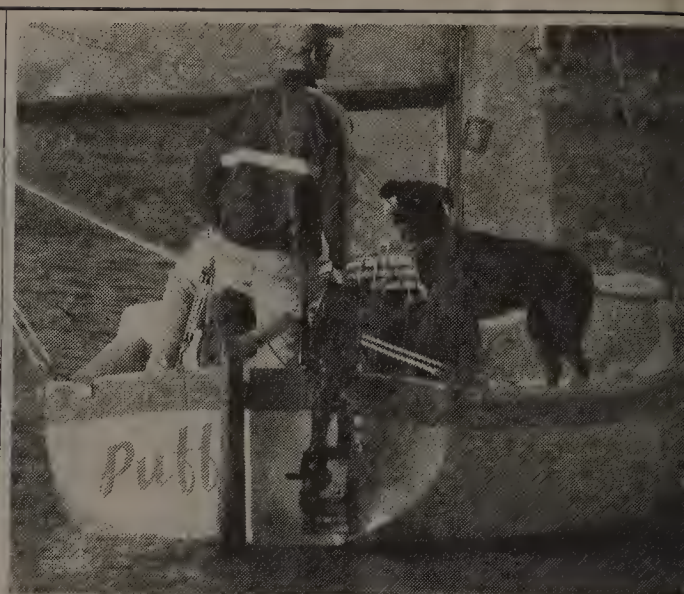
Parish grew up sailing in South Carolina, but then drifted away from the sport while starting a career and family. After hitting it big as a Silicon Valley software entrepreneur, he jumped back into sailing a few years ago in his first *Slingshot*, a Wally 67. That boat is now for sale, as Parish has decided to concentrate on Farr 40 racing. "I really like both boats, and just did the Doublehanded Farallones and crewed Lightship Race on the big boat," he explained. "But there's only so much time for sailing, and I find I'm really enjoying the intensity of one design racing."

Peter Stoneberg, who was instrumental in getting Parish into the Farr 40 fleet,

ended up second for the weekend with *Shadow*. Stoneberg and tactician Ed Baird went 8-2, losing twice to *Slingshot*. "Chuck and his team sailed a great regatta," said Stoneberg, who won the Belvedere Cup last year in its debut. "We made a few mistakes, and were on the wrong end of a controversial call, but that will happen sometimes in match racing!"

Most of the San Francisco Farr 40s will migrate south soon, as the West Coast Farr 40 championship season starts in San Diego on May 3-4 with the Yachting Cup. It's followed by three more regattas in SoCal (Cal Cup, Watts Cup, North Sails Race Week), and then four more regattas on the Bay (the Aldo, Summer Keel, NOOD, BBS). By winning the Belvedere Cup, the *Slingshot* crew earned the right to attend one more regatta — the Ficker Cup, a Catalina 37 match race series that acts as a feeder to the Congressional Cup, in Long Beach in late September.

LATITUDE/JR



the companionway boards, which were in place due to the large waves, and flipped on the running lights.

While I was doing this, *Sail A Vie* was rounding up at warp-speed, trying to shake those nasty sails off of her. I climbed back on deck and got things under control. For the last few miles Bruce Nesbit on *Razzberries*, an Olson 34, had been a few hundred yards off my starboard quarter. Just after I got *Sail A Vie* under con-

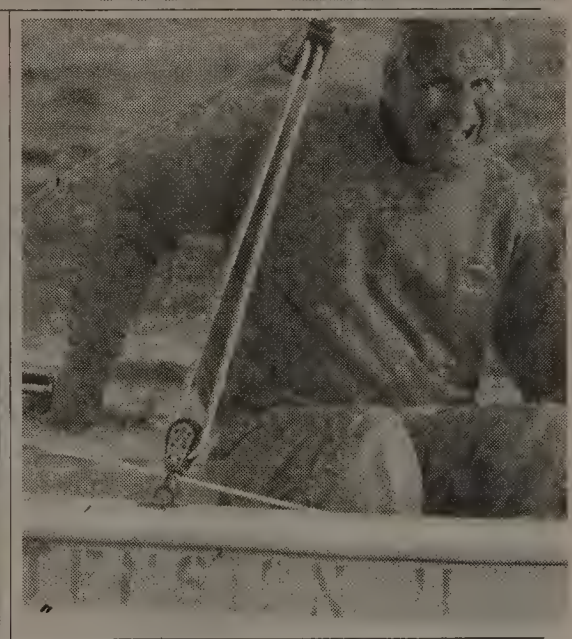
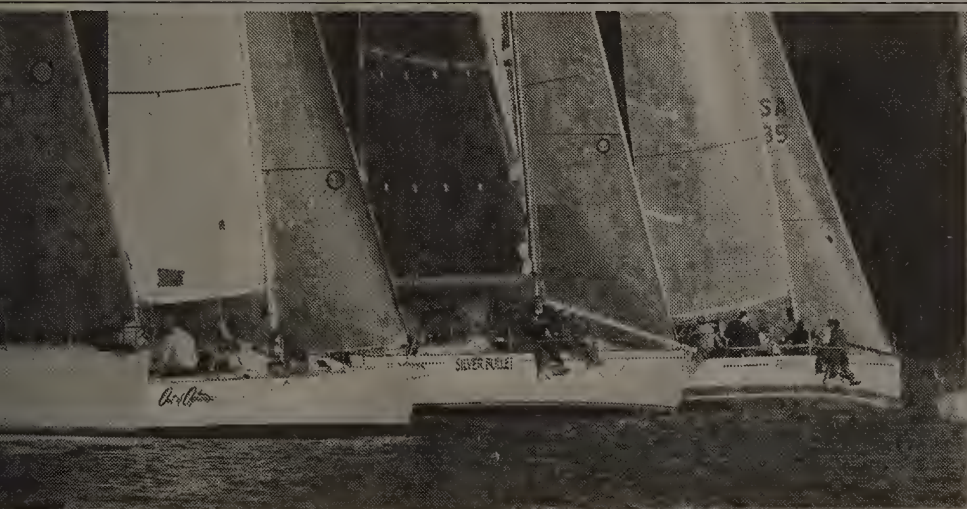
trol, I again heard the terrible sound of flogging sails. I looked over my shoulder just in time to see Bruce climbing down his companionway, the boat rounding up, and then his running lights went on and he climbed back up and grabbed the reins. It made me smile — that's single-handed sailing!

I just got the results off the web. I got second in my division missing first by 23 seconds. I hate it when that happens —

I'd rather lose by an hour. If I hadn't been over early, if I hadn't got that sandwich or second beer, if I had just pee'd a little quicker. . . . Oh well, there's always next year.

— phil macfarlane
sail a vie, ericson 35 mk. II

ULDB — 1) *Sleeping Dragon*, Hobie 33, Mark Halman; 2) *Fast Forward*, Aerodyne 38, Dan Benjamin; 3) *Alchera*, J/120, Mark Deppe; 4) *Mirage*,



Black Soo, Ben Mewes; 5) Joe, Hunter 54, Chuck Beazell; 6) Bravo Juliet, Hobie 33, Mark Peters; 7) Opus, Express 27, Huw Roberts; 8) Salty Hotel, Express 27, David Rassmussen. (17 boats)

MULTIHULL — 1) Gerri De's Flying Circus, F-27, David Martin. (2 boats)

DIV. I (under 129) — 1) Auspice, Schumacher 40, Jim Coggan; 2) Quicksilver, C&C 39, Carl Robinette; 3) Koinonia, J/35, James Graul; 4) Xpression, C&C 110, Dirk Husselman. (8 boats)

DIV. II (130-168) — 1) Silm, J/30, Loren Mollner; 2) Sall A Vle, Ericson 35 Mk. II, Phil MacFarlane; 3)

Scenes from the Corinthian YC Friday Night Race on April 11, the first major beer can race of the summer. All photos latitude/rob.

Constellation, Wylie 33, Tom Krase; 4) Sorcerer, C&C Half Ton, Greg Cody; 5) Ergo, Ericson 35 Mk. II, William Merrick. (10 boats)

DIV. III (169-up) — 1) Tchoupitoulas, Santana 22, Stephen Buckingham; 2) Emerald, Yankee 30, Peter Jones; 3) Wuvulu, IB-30, John New; 4) Pannonica, Contest 27, John Lymberg. (9 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER — 1) Sea Witch, Yankee 30,

Robert Boynton; 2) Krissy, Ericson 35 Mk. III, Allen Cooper; 3) Ayu, Hallberg-Rassy 46, Michael Moore; 4) Selket, Columbia 9.6, Steve Cameron. (10 boats)

CAT-RIGGED MONOHULLS — 1) Uno, WylieCat 30, Steve Wonner. (2 boats)

OVERALL — 1) Uno; 2) Sleeping Dragon; 3) Auspice; 4) Fast Forward; 5) Tchoupitoulas. (58 boats)

Full results — www.sfbaysss.org.

April Showers at J/Fest

It rained cats, dogs and elephants on

THE RACING

the 24th annual J/Fest Regatta, co-hosted by Sail California and Encinal YC on April 12-13. Despite the lousy weather, 60 boats braved the elements for the five-race, no throwout series. The bigger boats sailed on the Treasure Island course, with the last race on Saturday ending in front of the EYC clubhouse. The three smaller classes sailed in the confines of the Estuary all weekend. Saturday's three races were held in torrential downpours and wind gusting up to 35 knots, while Sunday's racing featured intermittent showers and nice winds in the 20-25 knot range.

There isn't an overall trophy for best performance at J/Fest, but if there was such an honor it surely would have gone to Peter Wagner and his *Nantucket Sleighride* crew, who topped the tough 27-foot J/105 fleet with an enviable 7,2,1,1,1 record. Wagner, a 37-year-old venture capitalist from Atherton, sailed with tactician John Pernick, wife Amy Wagner, Dave Lyons, Chris Ackerman and Petra Schumann.

"The key was solid crew work, on-target strategy and, of course, a healthy dose of good fortune," claimed Wagner, who grew up sailing in Northport, NY (Long Island Sound). "John kept us going the right way in the shifts and squalls, and the crew stepped up with great boathandling."

The hard luck story of the weekend was John Wimer's new J/120 *Desdemona* (ex-*Galapagos*). Wimer, a former J/35 champ, was sailing in his second J/120 regatta and things went splendidly in the first four races (1,1,2,3). Things went south in the finale, however, as the jib jammed in the feeder going into the leeward mark. Then the kite wouldn't come down, and the flogging eventually shook the sheet off, and — well, you get the picture. *Desdemona* ended up last in that race, falling to third overall and handing the class win to Mr. Magoo. "Aside from the last race, we really enjoyed the regatta," said Wimer, who plans to take his boat to the Seattle and San Diego J/Fests later in the year.

There are now four other J/Fests around the country, all spawned in the image of the original San Francisco format — Seattle (June), Annapolis (Sept.), San Diego (Oct.), and New Orleans (Nov.). J/Vineyards and Wine, SunSail, North Sails, and B&G have signed on as sponsors for the national circuit (see www.jfest.org). Not only is the sailing and camaraderie great at these events, but the price is right, too — the subsidized \$60 entry fee at the San Francisco J/Fest covered a tasty barbeque dinner for the whole crew (350 dinners were served), profes-



sional race management (Matt Jones and Jeff Zarwell), nice trophies, lots of raffle items (West Marine and Doyle Sails were the major donors, live music (courtesy of Marina Village), free wine from J/Vineyards and Winery, and more.

J/120 — 1) **Mr. Magoo**, Steve Madeira, 11 points; 2) **Chance**, Barry Lewis, 13; 3) **Desdemona**, John Wimer, 15; 4) **Jolly Mon**, Mark Bowman, 22. (8 boats)
J/35 — 1) **Jarlen**, Bob Bloom, 8 points; 2) **Sky High**, John West, 8; 3) **Kolnonia**, Jim Graul, 16. (5 boats)

J/105 — 1) **Nantucket Sleighride**, Peter Wagner, 12 points; 2) **Wind Dance**, Jeff Littfin, 21; 3) **Zuni Bear**, Bergmann/Bennett, 28; 4) **Tiburón**, Steve Stroub, 33; 5) **Natural Blonde**, Cooper/Deisinger, 34; 6) **Arbitrage**, Bruce Stone, 40; 7) **Good Timin'**, Chris Perkins, 42; 8) **Orion**, Gary Kneeland, 46; 9) **Wallopings Swede**, Lane/Kassberg, 53; 10) **Streaker**, Ron Anderson, 53; 11) **Aquavit**, Steiner/Russell, 56; 12) **Whisper**, Eden Kim, 57. (27 boats)

J/29 — 1) **Bay Loon**, Joe Ferrie, 5 points. (3 boats)

J/80 — 1) **J/World #1**, unknown, 8 points; 2) **J/World #2**, unknown, 10. (4 boats)

J/24 — 1) **Downtown Uproar**, Wayne Clough, 11 points; 2) **Snowjob**, Brian Goeprich, 15; 3) **Phantom**, Angelo/Whitfield, 19; 4) **Casual Contact**, Ned Walker, 21; 5) **Blue J**, Brian Mullen, 27; 6) **Small Flying Patlo Furniture**, Steve Hartman, 35. (13 boats)

PHRF — 1) **Allizé**, J/33, Mark Leonard. (1 boat)

Three Ocean Races

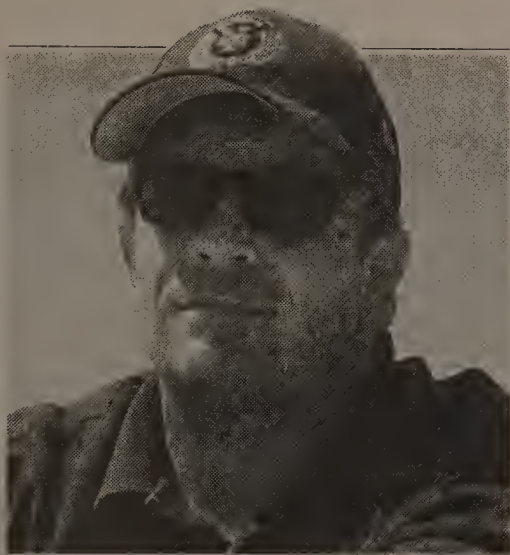
The first two OYRA races are history,

Soggy Saturday at the 24th annual J/Fest Regatta. Inset, MVP Peter Wagner, skipper of the J/105 'Nantucket Sleighride'.

and the contests couldn't have been more different. The season opener, the Alameda YC-hosted Lightship Race on March 29, was a sunny, light-air race. Winds were 3-5 knots from north, barely enough to keep moving — and ultimately, 53 of the 166 entrants DNFed rather than bob around in the ocean all day.

For reasons that escape us, the J/105s held a private Lightship Race on the same day. They started an hour later from down by Treasure Island, with St. Francis YC firing the guns. Their slightly-longer excursion to the Lightship was a race against the clock the whole way, as the 6-hour time limit began looming when the wind quit around the Golden Gate and the fleet twirled slowly out to sea on the ebb. Eventually, only one boat — Rob Cooper's *Natural Blonde* — out of 28 starters finished within the time limit, coming in with just five minutes to spare. A half dozen other J/105s finished just after the time limit and weren't scored, while the majority of the fleet did the math and quit early.

Mother Nature returned to more normal spring form for San Rafael YC's Duxship Race on April 12. By all accounts, the 32-mile lap around Duxbury



**LIGHTSHIP (AYC:
March 29: 25.2 miles):**

PHRO I — 1) **Summer Moon**, Syn-ergy 1000, Mike Devries/Tony Pohl; 2) **Emotional Rescue**, Melges 32, Greg Dorland; 3) **Fast Forward**, Aerodyne 38, Dan Benjamin; 4) **Non Sequitur**, Farr 40, Tom Thayer/Dick Watts; 5) **City Lights**, SC 52, Tom Sanborn; 6) **Friday Har-**

bor, J/35, Ryle Radke; 7) **Two Scoops**, Express 34, Chris Longaker/Tom Goodwin; 8) **Equity Kicker**, SC 52, Karsten Mau; 9) **Morgana**, SC 52, Rob Magoon. (30 boats)

PHRO II — 1) **Remedy**, Beneteau 42s7, Ken Pimentel; 2) **Setanta**, Baltic 42, Gerard Sheridan. (12 boats; all others DNF)

MORA I (light) — 1) **El Raton**, Express 27, Ray Lotto; 2) **Wile E. Coyote**, Express 27, Dan Pruzan; 3) **Mirador**, Antrim 27, Jody Harris/Annie Simpson. (10 boats)

MORA II (heavy) — 1) **Slim**, J/29, Loren & Erika Mollner; 2) **Pizote**, Santana 30/30, Matt & Mark Neumann. (6 boats)

SHS — 1) **Cookie Jar**, Moore 24, George McKay; 2) **Nighthawk**, Cal 30-3, Keith Claxton; 3) **S'Moore**, Moore 24, Wayne Crutcher. (8 boats)

MULTIHULL — 1) **Buster**, F-25C, Ernie Schimpf; 2) **Blade Runner**, Aegean Catri 27, Michael Domnich; 3) **Sea Bird**, F-27, Rich Holden. (12 boats; all others DNF)

J/120 — 1) **Jolly Mon**, Mark Bowman; 2) **Mr. Magoo**, Steve Madeira; 3) **Dayenu**, Dennis Jermaine/Don Payan. (8 boats)

ANTRIM 27 — 1) **Max**, Bryan Wade; 2) **Kind of Blue**, Steve Saperstein. (6 boats)

J/35 — 1) **Friday Harbor**, Ryle Radke; 2) **Jarlen**, Bob Bloom. (5 boats)

OLSON 25 — 1) **Synchronicity**, Stephen Smith; 2) **Blazing Saddles**, Derik & Dawn Anderson. (6 boats)

HDA G — 1) **Mojo Rising**, Beneteau 40.7, Clayton Craigie/Ben Oldham; 2) **Shaddy Daddy**, Beneteau 40.7, Joel Davis. (6 boats)

HDA J — 1) **Cowabunga**, Schock 34-PC, Pat Brown. (1 boat)

HDA K — 1) **Eclipse**, Hawkfarm, Fred Hoffman; 2) **Popcorn**, Nonsuch 33, Neil Davidson. (4 boats)

HDA M — No finishers. (2 boats)

SF 30-FOOTERS — No finishers. (2 boats)

DUXSHIP (SRYC: April 12: 31.8 miles):

PHRO-I — 1) **Cipango**, Andrews 56, Bob & Rob Barton; 2) **City Lights**, SC 52, Tom Sanborn; 3) **Kookaburra**, J/105, Craig Mudge; 4) **Auspice**, Schumacher 40, Jim Coggan; 5) **Kokopelli**, SC 40, Kevin Rooney. (11 boats)

PHRO-II — 1) **Illusion**, Cal 40, Stan & Sally Honey; 2) **Setanta**, Baltic 42-DP, Gerard Sheridan. (4 boats)

MORA-I — No finishers. (4 boats)

MORA-II — No starters.

SHS — No finishers. (4 boats)

EXPRESS 37 — 1) **Eclipse**, Mark Dowdy; 2) **Golden Moon**, Kame Richards. (5 boats)

Camellia Cup

Santana 20s stole the show at this year's 37th Camellia Cup, hosted by Folsom Lake YC on the sunny, light-air weekend of April 5-6. Oddly enough, there were two winners in the 18-boat class — **20/20** and **Sea Bear**, both local boats.

Topping the Tuna 20s — and winning the coveted Camellia Cup overall — was **20/20**, sailed by Charles Witcher (helm), his wife Sherron Hart (trimmer/sailmaker), and Charlie Hess (bow/boat partner). They posted a 1,2,1,3 record in the five race, one-throwout series. Meanwhile, Lance Purdy's **Sea Bear** won the NorCal District Championship, based on the same five races without a throwout.

This was the sixth time the Witcher/Hart/Hess trio has copped the Cup, with previous wins occurring in *Magic Jammies* (Wavelength 24), *Hot Rod Lincoln* (Moore 24), and *Blue Meanie* (an earlier Santana 20). Both **20/20** and **Sea Bear** clobbered the likes of Charles Winnard, Bruce Golison and Willem Van Waay in the Camellia Cup this year, indicating perhaps that local knowledge may have been a factor.



Stranglehold — Charlie Hess (left), Sherron Hart and Charles Witcher won FLYC's Camellia Cup for an unprecedented sixth time.

"Not really," claimed Hart. "We were on a different part of the lake than where we normally sail. It was quite puffy and shifty, and I think we just did a better job of staying focused and keeping our heads

Reef buoy and the Lightship was one of the nastiest ocean races in recent history. Big seas, 20-30 knot winds with gusts to the high 40s, and buckets of rain combined to make the race a wet and gear-busting experience for all. Over half the 29-boat fleet retired, many with ripped sails.

The most memorable moment of the day came as the fleet was nearing Duxbury Reef, a downwind mark given the southerly breeze. A white-out squall rolled through — registering 48 knots on **Golden Moon**, 43 on **Cipango**, and 52 on **Morgana** — flattening the fleet. **Morgana** blew out both sails, **Blue Chip** lost its main, and no doubt other boats suffered. Even the overall winner, Rob and Bob Barton's Andrews 56 **Cipango**, didn't escape unscathed.

"It was a wild and expensive day out there," claimed **Cipango** crew Scott Eason. "We broke our carbon fiber pole and a checkstay, blew up an asymmetrical kite, and damaged our forward bulkheads pounding from Duxbury up to the Lightship. It was cold and miserable, and lots of our crew barfed — but we sure went fast! At one point, coming in near the Potato Patch — which was the biggest I've ever seen it — we pegged the speedo at 25 knots!"

LATITUDE/ANDY; INSET, AMY WAGNER

COURTESY FLYC

THE RACING

outside the boat."

Though the number of boats in the Camellia Cup was up to 81 (from 70 last year), many of the boats were smaller one designs — so the number of sailors was actually off a little. However, the regatta easily remains Sacramento's biggest annual sailing event.

Other notable winners included former sailmaker Tim Parsons, who dethroned Kit Wiegman after his eight-year reign as the regatta's top multihull sailor, and Ron Smith, who won the Thistle District Championship. See www.flyc.org for complete results.

BANSHEE — 1) Yahoo, Bob Backer; 2) Golden Oldie, George Koch; 3) H₂O Rodeo, Phil Hodgson. (9 boats)

CRUISER — 1) Late Start, Catalina 22, Tom Page; 2) No Cat Hare, Catalina 22, Dan Hare; 3) Migration, Catalina 25, Chuck Herman; 4) Green Flash, Catalina 22, Wendy Nunes. (10 boats)

DAY SAILER — 1) Blue Bayou, Chuck Wilson; 2) Calculated Risk, Steve Lowry; 3) Leiber Straum, Peter Rothenbuecher. (7 boats)

OPEN MULTIHULL — 1) Tim Parsons, Hobie 18; 2) Tim Lewis, Hobie 18; 3) Jacob Sailer, Hobie 16; 4) Kit Wiegman, Hobie 20. (11 boats)

OPEN CENTERBOARD — 1) David Rumbaugh, Coronado 15; 2) Dave Neilsen, Windmill; 3) Steve Fishman, Coronado 15. (8 boats)

OPEN KEEL — 1) No Name, Moore 24, Mr. Owens; 2) Avanti, Olson 25, David Smith. (3 boats)

SANTANA 20 (Regionals) — 1) 20/20, Charles Witcher; 2) Sea Bear, Lance Purdy; 3) Head First,

Resin Regatta

San Francisco YC's annual Resin Regatta, held on the blustery weekend of April 12-13, attracted 85 boats (out of 101 entries) in 10 classes. Unfortunately, the weather on Saturday was so bad — torrential rain, 25 knots of breeze and higher gusts — that the race committee called off racing that day. Fortunately, the next day was perfect in comparison, with winds of about 20 knots and just intermittent showers.

Two windward-leeward races were held concurrently on two different venues near the Berkeley Circle. Our vote for Best Performance of the Weekend goes to 13-year-old Sam 'Shark' Kahn, who topped the largest and arguably most competitive class, the 17-boat Melges 24. Shark, who sailed with his cousin Brian Lee, Richard Clarke, Brian Hutchinson, and Mark Christensen, dominated the fleet with two bullets. Among the victims of this latest Shark attack was his father Philippe, who finished second in class with a 2.5 record.

"Shark's awesome! He works hard at sailing Melges and 29ers, and he's about to do his third TransPac crossing. I am very, very proud of him," said Philippe. "We usually give him better competition, but we were late for the start of the second race. . . It's fantastic that the Melges Worlds will be here in October, and the Nationals are in Santa Cruz next year. It's just great for the fleet! Our hope is that there are more than 50 Melges in Northern California when all is said and done."

SOUTHAMPTON COURSE (2 races):

IOD — 1) La Paloma, Jim Hennefer, 2 points; 2) Quickstep II, Richard Pearce, 5. (4 boats)

KNARR — 1) Lykken, Sham Sinai, 4 points; 2) Svenkist, Sean Svendsen, 5; 3) Snaps III, Knud Wibroe, 7; 4) Benlno, Terry Anderlini, 8; 5) 4itude, Sever Wegner, 11. (12 boats)

CAL 29 — 1) Bluejacket, Bill O'Conner, 2 points; 2) Whirled Peas, Philip Hyndman, 8. (4 boats)

FOLKBOAT — 1) Frihed, Bill Madison, 2 points; 2) Windansea, Don Wilson, 5; 3) Polperro, Peter Jeal, 5. (8 boats)

SANTANA 22 — 1) Carlos, Jan Gryier, 3 points; 2) Tackful, Frank Lawler, 3. (6 boats)

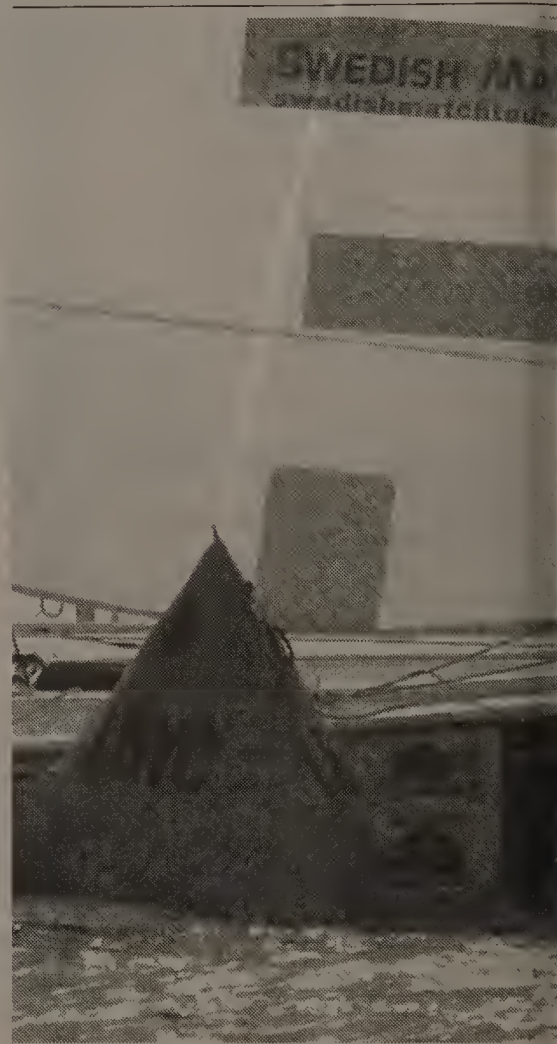
OLYMPIC CIRCLE COURSE (2 races):

ETCHELLS — 1) Mr. Natural, Bill Barton, 3 points; 2) Dinner Roll, Jeff Moseley, 4; 3) #667, Erickson/Neff, 8; 4) Glnna Fe, Michael Laport, 9. (9 boats)

ANTRIM 27 — No starters.

EXPRESS 27 — 1) Swamp Donkey, Scott Sellers, 4 points; 2) El Raton, Ray Lotto, 6; 3) Exocet, Jason Crowson, 7; 4) Baffett, Baffico/Baskett, 7; 5) Magic Bus, Eric Deeds, 8; 6) Maxlmus, Josh Grass, 12; 7) Mirage, Terry Cobb, 14. (15 boats)

MELGES 24 — 1) Pegasus 24-1, Shark Kahn, 2



points; 2) Pegasus 24-3, Philippe Kahn, 7; 3) Ego, Don Jesberg, 7; 4) Cavallino, Zarko Draganic, 8; 5) Sabotage, Jeff Thorpe, 10; 6) #445, The Unknown Sailor, 11; 7) Team Moseley, Rick Moseley, 12. (17 boats)

MOORE 24 — 1) Eclipse, Brad Butler, 2 points; 2) Wet Spot, Mike O'Callaghan, 5; 3) Gorgeous, Mark Breen, 5; 4) Sparrowhawk, Vaughn Seifers, 8. (10 boats)

Full results — www.sflyc.org.

Congressional Cup

It wasn't pretty, but Ken Read — a 41-year-old Newport, RI-based North Sails vice president and recent *Stars & Stripes* helmsman in the Louis Vuitton Cup — got the job done at Long Beach YC's 39th Congressional Cup on April 8-12. Read and his *Team Saucony* crew — fellow S&S vets Terry Hutchinson (tactician), Moose McClintock (main), Morgan Trubovich (trimmer), Andrew Scott (pit) and Jerry Kirby (bow) — got off to a slow start in the Catalina 37 match racing, losing four out of five matches on the first day.

But they picked up steam as the regatta progressed, ultimately knocking off early leader Gavin Brady and his *Beau Geste* squad (tactician Chris Larson, John Gunderson, James Baxter, Sean Clarkson, Brad Webb, and Theresa DiRocco) 2-1 in the finals to claim the coveted, but basically unwearable, Crimson Jacket.



LATITUDE ARCHIVES

Family values — Shark (left) and Philippe Kahn have been sailing Melges against each other lately — and Shark has been winning!

Travis Wilson; 4) Moon, Ken Cardwell; 5) Atomic Punk, Jim Coyne. (18 boats)

SPORTBOAT — 1) Lady In Red, Ultimate 20, Stu Wakefield. (2 boats)

THISTLE (Districts) — 1) Nettle, Ron Smith; 2) Magic, Dave Keran; 3) Fogbank, Mike Gillum. (9 boats)



Read (#7) fouls Brady in race two of the finals as bowman Jerry Kirby looks on. Inset, Terry Hutchinson, the '92 Congo Cup winner, places the traditional crimson blazer on Ken Read.

and \$6,000 of the \$25,000 purse.

After winning the first race of the finals by a whopping 50 seconds, Read lost the second race on a rare black flag call for fouling Brady three times during a leeward mark rounding. With the score 1-1 in the third, winner-take-all match, Read led Brady around the course, eventually drawing a foul against him at the leeward mark which essentially ended the series.

It was Read's first victory in an ISAF Grade 1 event, and his first on the Swedish Match Tour. It was also probably of some solace to Read, as well as Dennis Conner fans, after *Stars & Stripes* came up rather short in the America's Cup trials. "We actually do know how to sail!" laughed Read as he dried off after the traditional post-race dunking.

ROUND ROBIN (18 flights) — 1) Gavin Brady, NZL/Team Beau Geste, 16-2; 2) James Spithill, AUS, OneWorld Challenge, 13-5; 3) (tie) Ken Read, USA/Saucony Racing, and Paolo Cian, ITA, 10-8; 5) Magnus Holmberg, SWE, 8-10; 6) Jens Gram-Hansen, DEN, 8-10 (\$1,800); 7) Chris Law, GBR, 7-11 (\$1,600); 8) Chris Dickson, USA, 7-11 (\$1,400); 9) Jesper Radich, DEN, 6-12 (\$1,200); 10) Luc Pillot, FRA, 5-13 (\$1,000).

SEMI-FINALS — Read d. Spithill, 2-0; Brady d.

Cian, 2-0.

PETIT-FINALS — Spithill (\$3,000) d. Cian (\$2,500), 2-0.

FINAL — Read (\$6,000) d. Brady (\$4,500), 2-1. (Full results — www.lbyc.org.)

Rites of Spring Race

A total of 37 boats showed up at YRA #9 (just south of the Berkeley Pier) for the start of Oakland YC's 15th annual shorthanded Rites of Spring Race on Saturday, March 29. The weather, according to OYC race chairman George Gurrola, was "One of those, 'Just think, there are four billion poor bastards who don't get to live here' kind of days. A light and warm WNW wind was blowing, the San Francisco skyline was shining, and visibility was limited only by the earth's shape."

The 9.8-mile triangular course (11.7 for Fleet I) took the fleet up to Little Harding, where they parked, and then to #24 leaving Angel Island to either side. By the last leg, the wind finally piped up to a welcome 15 knots, allowing a fast reach to the finish. Given the fluky conditions

early in the race, most of the classes were fairly spread out by the end of the day. Retired high school teacher Dick Horn and crew Bill Pritchard, sailing Horn's custom Schumacher 28 *After Math* in one of its first races, scored the biggest margin of victory, topping the runner-up in the non-spinny fleet by 22 minutes.

FLEET I (<155) — 1) *Polar Bear*, Antrim 27, Richard Ray; 2) *Harp*, Catalina 38, Mike Mannix. (6 boats)

FLEET II (>156) — 1) *Valkyrie*, Peterson Quarter Ton, Michael Tosse; 2) *Noble Lady*, Benteau 305, Gary Massari; 3) *YachyDa*, Newport 30-2, Jack Gill. (9 boats)

30-FT RACER/CRUISER — 1) *Current Asset*, Islander 30 Mk. II, John Bowen; 2) *Spindlrflter*, Tartan 30, Paul Skabo. (5 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER — 1) *After Math*, Schumacher 28, Dick Horn; 2) *Three Quarter*, Catalina 380, Charles Pfaff; 3) *Jaws*, 11:Metre, Stan Hales. (7 boats)

SANTANA 22 — 1) *Dominatrix*, Heidi Schmidt. (3 boats)

SINGLEHANDED (spinnaker) — 1) *Mirage*, Black Soo, Ben Mewes. (1 boat)

SINGLEHANDED (non-spinnaker) — 1)

Interabang, 'Benteau', Derrick Weeks. (3 boats)

MULTIHULL — 1)

Escape, F-27, Steve Jacoby. (3 boats)

Full Results — www.oaklandyacht-club.com.

2003 US Sailing Team

The Olympic Sailing Committee (OSC) of US Sailing recently announced the members of the 2003 US Sailing Team, an annual ritual which identifies the top

five contenders in the 11 Olympic classes. Seven Bay Area sailors made the cut — Krysia Pohl (Europe), Mo Hart (Finn), Annelise Moore (470 crew), Steve Bodner (Mistral), Paul Cayard (Star), Howie Schiebler (Star), and Melissa Purdy (Yngling crew). Hart and Cayard are also both currently the number-one ranked sailors in their classes, which bodes well for their Olympic chances.

Membership on the prestigious team not only identifies sailors as strong candidates for a berth in the Athens 2004 Olympics, but provides them with coaching, training opportunities, some financial assistance and, of course, lots of cool US Sailing Team clothes and other swag.



RICH ROBERTS

THE RACING

The team is sponsored by Land's End, Rolex Watch USA, Vanguard Sailboats, Extrasport, Gill North America, Nikon, Sperry Top-Sider, Team McLube and Yale Cordage.

Following are the members of the 2003 US Sailing Team, listed in ranking order one through five (based on attendance and performance at various qualifying regattas):

EUROPE — Meg Gaillard (Pelham, NY/Jamestown, RI); **Krysia Pohl** (Alameda, CA); Christin Feldman (Grosse Pointe, MI); Lauren Maxam (Coronado, CA); Tanya Haddad (Portland, OR).

FINN — **Mo Hart** (Santa Cruz, CA); Geoff Ewenson (Annapolis, MD); Darrell Peck (Gresham, OR); Greg Skidmore (Riverside, CT); Bryan Boyd (Edgewater, MD).

470 MEN — Steven Hunt (Poquoson, VA)/Michael Miller (Fairport, NY); Paul Foerster (Rockwall, TX)/Kevin Burnham (Miami, FL); Mark Ivey (Huntington Beach, CA)/Howard Cromwell (New Orleans, LA); Thomas Hall (Scarborough, ME)/Dave Hughes (S. Portland, ME); David Dabney/Brock Schmidt (both Mount Pleasant, SC).

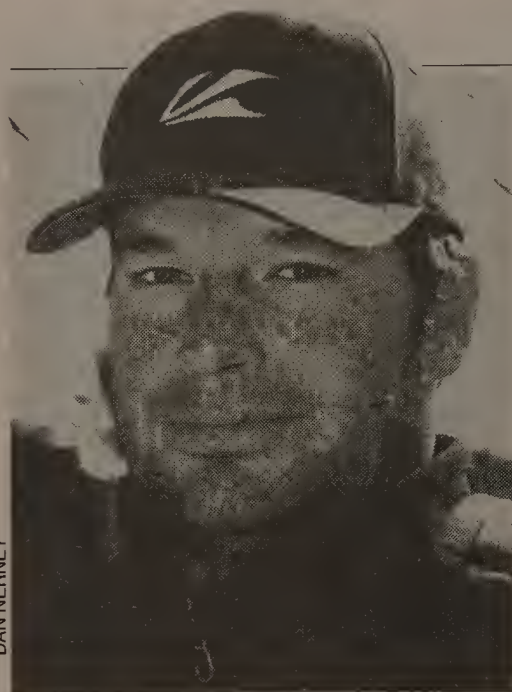
470 WOMEN — Katie McDowell (Barrington, RI)/Isabelle Kinsolving (New York, NY); Erin Maxwell (Stonington, CT)/Jen Morgan (Shoreline, WA); Amanda Clark (Shelter Island, NY)/Sarah Mergenthaler (Colt's Neck, NJ); Allison Jolly (St. Petersburg, FL)/Lynne Shore (Newport, RI); Molly O'Bryan (San Diego, CA)/Kaneohe, HA)/**Annelise Moore** (Monterey, CA/Kaneohe, HA).

49er — Tim Wadlow (San Diego, CA)/Pete Spaulding (Coral Gables, FL); Andy Mack (Seattle, WA)/Adam Lowry (San Francisco, CA); Dalton Bergan (Seattle, WA)/Zach Maxam (Coronado, CA); David Fagen (St. Petersburg, FL)/Bora Gulari (Detroit, MI); Mike Karas (Kirkland, WA)/Anthony Boscolo (Seattle, WA).

LASER — Andrew Campbell (San Diego, CA); Andrew Lewis (Honolulu, HA); Zach Railey (Clearwater, FL); Brad Funk (Largo, FL); Brett Davis (Largo, FL).

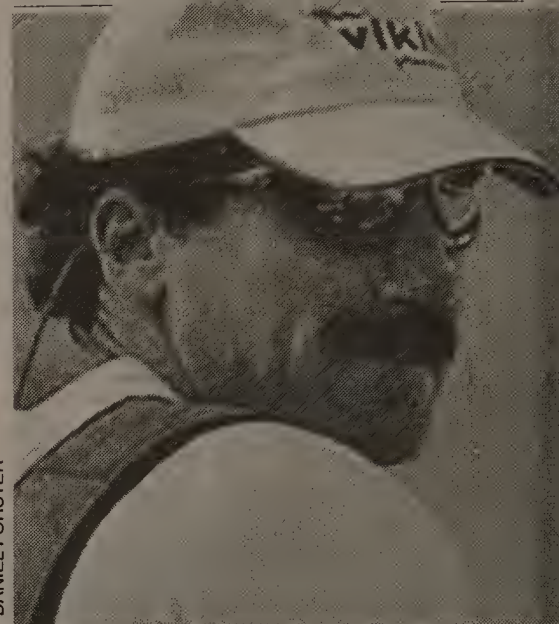
MISTRAL MEN — Peter Wells (La Canada, CA); Ben Barger (St. Petersburg, FL); Kevin Jewett (Deephaven, MN); Phillip Muller (Ft. Pierce, FL); **Steve Bodner** (San Francisco, CA).

MISTRAL WOMEN — Lanea Butler (Aliso Viejo,



DAN NERNEY

Best in the country — Finnatic Mo Hart (above) and veteran Star sailor Paul Cayard (right) are each currently ranked #1 in their class.



DANIEL FORSTER

CA); Beth Winkler (Cocoa Beach, FL); Taylor Duch (Savannah, GA); Laura Chambers Lewandowski (Indianapolis, FL); Farrah Hall (Annapolis, MD).

STAR — **Paul Cayard** (Kentfield, CA)/Phil Trinter (Lorain, OH); Terry Hutchinson/Andrew Scott (both Annapolis, MD); Andy Lovell (New Orleans, LA)/Eric Oetgen (Savannah, GA); **Howie Shiebler** (San Francisco, CA)/Rick Peters (Venice Beach, CA); Bill Hardesty (San Diego, CA)/Will Stout (Houston, Texas).

TORONADO — Robbie Daniel (Clearwater, FL)/Eric Jacobsen (Annapolis, MD); John Lovell (New Orleans, LA)/Charlie Ogletree (Houston, TX); Lars Guck (Bristol, RI)/Jonathan Farrar (Miami, FL); Stan Schreyer (Newport, RI)/Forbes Durdin (Houston, TX); Doug Camp (Boerne, TX)/Kenny Pierce (Miami, FL).

YNGLING — Betsy Alison (Newport, RI)/Suzy Leech (Avon, CT)/Annapolis, MD)/Lee Icyda (Stuart, FL); Sally Barkow (Nashotah, WI)/Carrie Howe (Grosse Pointe, MI)/Debbie Capozzi (Bayport, NY);

Spring Dinghy action — International 14s, 29ers, Wylie Wabbits and International Canoes were just some of the classes racing.

Carol Cronin (Jamestown, RI)/Liz Filter (Stevensville, MD)/Bridget Hallawell (Coronado, CA); Hannah Swett (Jamestown, RI)/Joan Touchette (Newport, RI)/**Melissa Purdy** (Tiburon, CA); Jody Swanson (Buffalo, NY)/Cory Sertl (Rochester, NY)/Elizabeth Kratzig (Corpus Christi, TX).

Big Dinghy Regatta

About 70 boats sailed in Richmond YC's third annual Big Dinghy Regatta on April 5-6. The event, loosely patterned after the popular Big Daddy Regatta for 'lead mines', involved buoy racing on Saturday, a dinner and raffle Saturday night, and pursuit racing (using a secret rating system known only to the race committee) on Sunday.

Saturday's racing occurred in Keller Cove (smaller boats) and near Southampton Shoals (bigger boats), with Bruce Bradfute and Nick Barnhill acting as respective PROs. The day started out light



and shifty, but ultimately the wind filled in and some good racing ensued. Four races were held in Keller Cove, and three at Southampton. Perfect scores — i.e., three bullets — were recorded by Zach Berkowitz (I-14), Mallory McCollum (29er), Colin Moore (Wabbit) and Anders Petersson (International Canoe sailing in the Open Division).

Two reverse-handicap pursuit races followed on Sunday, both starting off the RYC race platform. The smaller boats did a lap around Brooks Island, with Laser sailor Tom Burden nipping a pair of Sunfish near the finish. The larger boats trekked up to Red Rock, Southampton, a mark near Brooks Island, and then to the finish. A pair of 29ers won, with Johnny Heineken first and Brooks Reed second. Nigel Oswald sailed a Moth, an English dinghy that looks like a small International Canoe, to third. The wind direction didn't allow much kite time, relegating I-14s (which won the previous two pursuits) and Wabbits to the cheap seats.

SNIPE — 1) David Odell, 8 points; 2) Packy Davis, 9; 3) Wesley Hrubes, 17. (8 boats)

BYTE — 1) Trish Moratorio, 5 points; 2) Tony Castruccio, 12; 3) Gaylin Yee, 13. (6 boats)

SUNFISH — 1) Bob Cronin, 6 points. (3 boats)

420 — 1) Casey Williams, 7 points; 2) David Stiles, 15; 3) John Gray, 16. (7 boats)

LASER — 1) Tim Russell, 8 points; 2) Roger Herbst, 11; 3) Tom Burden, 16; 4) Ken Crawford, 19. (11 boats)

I-14 — 1) Zach Berkowitz, 3 points; 2) Lawrence Henderson, 7; 3) Kirk Twardowski, 11. (8 boats)

29er — 1) Mallory McCollum, 3 points; 2) Johnny Heineken, 8; 3) Gene Harris, 11; 4) Brooks Reed, 12. (9 boats)

WYLIE WABBIT — 1) Colin Moore, 3 points; 2) Erik Menzel, 9; 3) Pete Rowland, 13; 4) Jerry Keefe, 14. (9 boats)

OPEN — 1) Anders Petersson, IC, 3 points; 2) Del Olsen, IC, 6; 3) Trent Watkins, C-15, 11. (7 boats)

PURSUIT RACE (Course 'A') — 1) Tom Burden, Laser; 2) Bob Cronin, Sunfish; 3) George Wilson, Sunfish; 4) Bradley Neiuwstad, Laser; 5) David Odell,

Snipe; 6) Mark Kubinec, Laser; 7) Roy Jordan, Sunfish; 8) Joe Harvard, Snipe; 9) Vince Casalaina, Snipe; 10) Michele Logan, Byte. (27 boats)

PURSUIT RACE (Course 'B') — 1) Johnny Heineken, 29er; 2) Brooks Reed, 29er; 3) Nigel Oswald, Moth; 4) Anders Petersson, IC; 5) Johan Backsin, IC; 6) Gene Harris, 29er; 7) Del Olsen, IC; 8) Richard Carter, 29er; 9) Zack Berkowitz, I-14; 10) Andrew Smith, 29er. (26 boats)

Full results — www.ryc.org.

Box Scores

The summer racing season hasn't even started, and we're already swamped under a tidal wave of race results and other information. Time to jump into our 'liferaft' (Box Scores) again!

COLLEGIATE REGATTA (SiFYC/Stanford: 4/5-6):

1) Univ. of Hawaii, 53 points; 2) USC, 108; 3) Stanford, 133; 4) UC Irvine, 158; 5) USC-Women, 188; 6) UC Santa Barbara, 189; 7) Univ. of Washington, 206; 8) Cal Maritime, 213; 9) UC Berkeley, 218; 10) UC Irvine-Women, 222; 11) Stanford-Women, 267; 12) Univ. of Washington-Women, 279; 13) Orange Coast College, 334; 14) UC Berkeley-Women, 357; 15) UC San Diego, 416. (21 teams; 13 races for 'A' and 'B')

Winning team — Univ. of Hawaii (Bryan Lake/Jennifer Warnock, 1st in 'A'; Joey Pasquali/Sarah Hitchcock, 1st in 'B').

AHMANSON/SKYLARK/ETC. (NHYC: Apr. 12-13):

J/105 — 1) **Belly Dancer**, Steve Grillon, 18 points; 2) **Bold Forbes**, Ed Cummins, 19; 3) **Wings**, Dennis Case, 21; 4) **Mischief**, Dave Blackman, 26; 5) **Indigo**, Scott Birnberg, 38. (21 boats)

2003 Coastal Cup Entries*

Vessel	Type	Skipper	Home Port
<i>Pyewacket</i>	RP 75	Roy Disney	Los Angeles
<i>Beau Geste</i>	T-P 52	Karl Kwok	Hong Kong
<i>Flash</i>	T-P 52	Mark Jones	Diablo
<i>Yassou</i>	T-P 52	Jim Demetriades	Long Beach
<i>Alta Vita</i>	T-P 52	Bill Turpin	Santa Cruz
<i>Morgana</i>	SC 52	Robert Magoon	San Leandro
<i>Dasher</i>	SC 50	Roger Groh	San Francisco
<i>Musetta</i>	Passport 47	Jeff Sarantopoulos	San Francisco
<i>Bravado</i>	Elliott 45	Charles Breed	Dublin
<i>El Tiburon</i>	Passport 42	Michael Downing	San Rafael
<i>Dream Keeper</i>	Passport 42	John Baudendistel	Castro Valley
<i>Ace</i>	Passport 42	Lou Dietz	Mountain View
<i>Outrageous</i>	Olson 40	R. Linkmeyer/M. Brown	Santa Cruz
<i>Prime Time</i>	Olson 40	Richard Sherlock	Oxnard
<i>China Cloud</i>	J/40	Marilyn Brite	Richmond
<i>Illusion</i>	Cal 40	Stan Honey	Palo Alto
<i>Wind Witch</i>	Passport 40	Bill Schmidt	San Francisco
<i>Trial Run</i>	Passport 40	Jack Belda	Emeryville
<i>Aniara</i>	Swan 40	Eric Schou	Mill Valley
<i>Elan</i>	Express 37	Bill Riess	Alameda
<i>Tiburon</i>	J/105	Steve Stroub	Tiburon
<i>Horse Play</i>	J/105	Richard Parker	Morgan Hill
<i>Cosmic Latte</i>	Ericson 35	Jim Bennett	Alameda

as of April 25

SCHOCK 35 — 1) **Outlier**, Gordon/Schmidt, 13 points; 2) **Piranha**, David Voss, 15; 3) **Whiplash**, Ray Godwin, 17. (12 boats)

SANTANA 30/30 — 1) **Aries**, Dennis Godfimon, 13; 2) **Teaser**, Mr. Rasse, 14. (6 boats)

PHRF-A — 1) **Revolution**, Farr 40, Brack Duker, 15 points; 2) **Wasabi**, Farr ILC 46, Dale Williams, 16; 3) **Silver Bullet**, Farr 40, John DeLaura, 20. (9 boats)

PHRF-B — 1) **Black Knight**, Farr 39, Phil Friedman, 5 points; 2) **Pendragon 2**, Davidson 44, David Grey; 3) **Bravura**, Farr 44, Charles Brewer, 20. (7 boats)

PHRF-C — 1) **Willpower**, Peterson 42, Kim Ingram, 7 points; 2) **TNT**, NY 36, Wes Selby, 12; 3) **Tachyon**, B-25, Steve Pacelli, 18.

COLLEGIATE RANKINGS (as of April 8):

COED — 1) Harvard; 2) St. Mary's; 3) Tufts; 4) Hawaii; 5) Georgetown; 6) Hobart/Wm. Smith; 7) USC; 8) Charleston; 9) Boston College; 10) Yale; 11) Stanford; 12) Washington College; 13) Brown; 14) Dartmouth; 15) Old Dominion; 16) **UC Santa Barbara**; 17) King's Point; 18) Eckerd; 19) Navy; 20) **UC Irvine**.

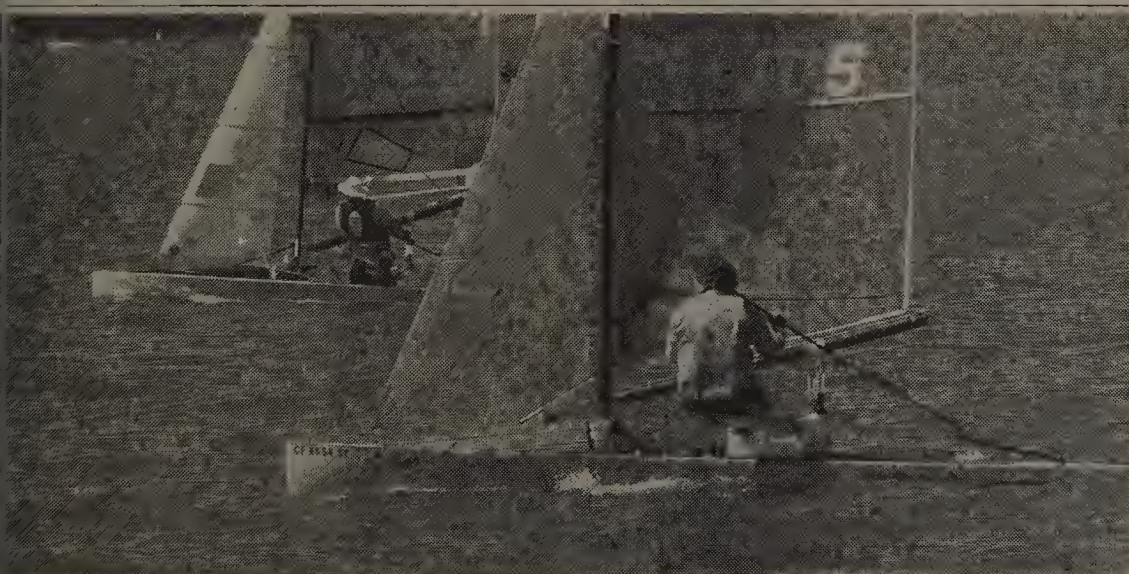
WOMEN — 1) St. Mary's; 2) Old Dominion; 3) Hawaii; 4) Brown; 5) Charleston; 6) Dartmouth; 7) Tufts; 8) Harvard; 9) Hobart/Wm. Smith; 10) Yale; 11) Georgetown; 12) Boston College; 13) Navy; 14) **UC Santa Barbara**; 15) Connecticut College.

LOOMIS ODOM REGATTA (San Rafael: Apr. 5):

1) Jess Atkinson, 13 points; 2) George Pedrick, Jr., 22; 3) Hank Easom, 26; 4) Will Baylis, 31; 5) Bob Miller, 36; 6) Steve Schneider, 30; 7) Mark Kennedy, 40; 8) Hal MacCormack, 45; 9) Chris Cardoza, 50; 10) Ron Locke, 51. (29 boats; 7 races, 1 throwout)

SPRING FORWARD (SBYC: April 5: 2 races):

DIV. A (< 105) — 1) **Just in Time**, Beneteau 42s7, Frank McNear, 3 points; 2) **Oni**, Beneteau 36.7, Peter Kreuger, 5; 3) **OO7**, J/105, Bruce Blackie, 6; 4) **Moray**, 11:Metre, Mark Hecht, 8. (10 boats)



LATITUDE JR

THE RACING

DIV. B (106-159) — □1)

Gig, HB-30, Gil Sloan, 3 points; 2) **Sierra II**, Sabre 362, Paul Eisenhardt, 7; 3) **Wind Dragon**, Catalina 34, Dave Davis, 8. (7 boats)

DIV. E (160-up) — □1) Jam

Jam, J/24, Neal Ruxton, 3 points; 2) **Grenadier**, Contessa 32, Paul Osborne, 3; 3) **Goose**, Catalina 30, Mike Kastrop, 6; 4) **Popcorn**, Nonsuch 33, Neil Davidson, 8. (11 boats)

SF 30-FOOTERS — □1)

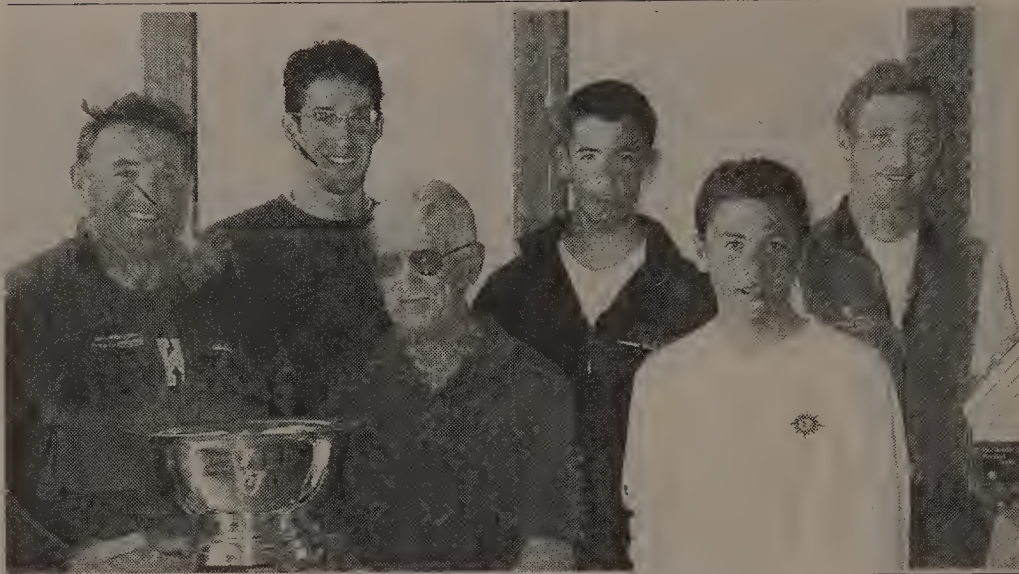
Ixxis, Olson 911-S, Ed Durbin, 3 points; 2) **Tortuga**, Santana 30/30, Stephen Hutchison, 3; 3) **Enigma**, Capo 30 mod., Bob Hultman, 7. (8 boats)

SOUTH BAY YRA #1 (CPYC: April 19):

BIG SPINNAKER — 1) **Jet Lag**, Catalina 34, Roger Roe; 2) **Windwalker**, Jeanneau 36, Jim Benson. (5 boats)

LITTLE SPINNAKER — □1) **Summertime**, International Folkboat, Luther Ismarian; 2) **Spirit**, Cal 20, Vince Swerkes; 3) **Liquid Kitty**, Santana 525, Dave Waller; 4) **Sandpiper**, SJ 24, Kevin Hartig. (11 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER — □1) **Dolphin**, Cal 2-30, Robert Young; 2) **January's Child**, Hunter 34, Stan Phillips. (4 boats)



ANIKA LEERSSEN

Elvström winners, from left — Craig Monk, Steve Bodner, Jim Christopher, Cameron McCloskey, Morgan Gutenkunst, and Matt McQueen.

ELVSTRÖM REGATTA (StFYC: Apr. 19-20):

FINN — 1) Craig Monk, 5 points; 2) Henry Sprague, 12; 3) Bradley Nieuwstad, 14; 4) Louie Nady, 16; 5) Philippe Kahn, 24. (10 boats)

LASER — 1) Matt McQueen, 5 points; 2) Tracy Usher, 13; 3) Russ Silvestri, 13; 4) Peter Vessella, Chris Boome, 31. (14 boats)

RADIAL — 1) Jim Christopher, 7 points; 2) Roger Herbst, 12; 3) Matt Noble, 16. (6 boats)

FORMULA — 1)

Steve Bodner, 8 points; 2) Chris Radowski, 13; 3) Alan Prussia, 15; 4) Jim Kirakis, 25; 5) Bill Wier, 34; 6) Brian MacDougall, 34. (3 boards)

29er — 1)

Cameron McCloskey/Morgan Gutenkunst, 7 points; 2) Dan Brandt/Trevor Bozina, 9; 3) John & Paul Heineken, 14; 4) Shark Kahn/Doogie Couvreur, 23. (7 boats)

(6 races; 1 throw-

out; www.stfyc.com)

SPRING ONE DESIGN #1 (SCYC: Apr. 19):

OLSON 30 — 1) **Bullet**, Mike Gross, 5 points; 2) **Capital Affair**, John Buchanan, 5. (6 boats)

SC 27 — □1) **Racer X**, Mark Schipper, 3 points; 2)

Hanalei, Beat Naef/Rob Schuyler, 8. (6 boats)

MELGES 24 — 1) **Minor Threat**, Peter Dalton, 3 points. (2 boats)

MOORE 24 — 1) **Wildfire**, Tom Connerly, 5 points; 2) **Una Mas**, Larry Peterson, 6. (4 boats)

SANTANA 22 — 1) **Maybe**, Ernie Rideout, 3 points; 2) **Insanity Cruz**, Mark Langer, 5. (5 boats)

SPRING SCORE #1 (SCYC: Apr. 20):

Out of the bag and sailing

in 3 minutes

~ Ready-to-Sail w/electronics ~ Self righting ~ Salt water safe ~
Sails in winds 1-35 mph ~ Assembles/disassembles in 3 minutes ~
4-5 hours on one charge ~ Radio range greater than visual range ~
Raced one-design worldwide ~ Great Price \$429 ~ Bag Extra ~

(303) 670-4870 SailRCLab.com

San Francisco to Monterey

The San Francisco Yacht Club and Monterey Peninsula Yacht Club

invite you to spend your Memorial Day weekend racing in the 6th Annual Spinnaker Cup

Start on Friday, May 23 at 12noon in the Knox Race Area. Finish in Monterey after dark (usually on Saturday).

The Notice of Race and Entry Forms are now available on the websites: www.sfyc.org and www.mpyc.org

For further information and inclusion on the mailing list please contact:

Anne McCormack, SFYC 415.789.5647 sftrace@aol.com
Donna Womble, MPYC 831.373.7896 dsw@mbay.net



LATITUDE/JR

CREWED — 1) *Minor Threat*, Melges 24, Peter Dalton; 2) *Sweet Jane*, J/90, Trevor Baylis; 3) *Outrageous*, Olson 40, Rick Linkemyer/Malcolm Brown. (6 boats)

DOUBLEHANDED — □1) *Wildfire*, Moore 24, Howard Ruderman. (3 boats)

CLEAR LAKE MONSTER (KBSC: Apr. 19):

MONSTER— 1) *Barking Dog*, Olson 25, Jeffrey Kroeber; 2) *No Cat Hare*, Catalina 22, Don Hare; 3) *#107*, San Juan 26, Jeff Lund. (9 boats; "about 26 miles")

MINI-MONSTER — □1) *Wind Dancer*, Catalina 22, Robert Walmsley; 2) *Pic*, Catalina 25-SK, Bill Pickering; 3) *Wastin' Time*, San Juan 26, Ken Young. (9 boats; "about 13 miles")

Race Notes

T-minus two months and counting: An even 60 boats — including nine Cal 40s! — are currently entered in the **42nd TransPac**, scheduled to go off in three

Typically hectic mark rounding at the Stanford/StFYC Collegiate Invitational on April 5-6. University of Hawaii ran away with the event.

waves on July 1, 4 and 6 from Palos Verdes. Entries don't close until May 23, so a few more entries may yet straggle in. Numbers-wise, this is shaping up to be the biggest TransPac since 1985, back when sleds ruled the oceans. So far, 13 of the boats are from the Bay Area: *Pegasus 77* (R/P 77, Philippe Kahn), *Alta Vita* (TP-52, Bill Turpin), *Dasher* (SC 50, Roger

Groh), *Bravado* (Elliott 46, Charles Breed), *California Girl* (Cal 40, Don and Betty Lesley), *Illusion* (Cal 40, Stan and Sally Honey), *Ralphie* (Cal 40, The Pillsbury Family), *Ranger* (Cal 40, Bill Partridge), *Beach Music* (Tayana 52), *Starbuck* (Black Soo 31, Greg Nelson), *Just Imagine* (49-ft cutter, Rick Gorman), *Barking Spider* (Catalina 38, David Kory), and *Tango* (Bene-teau 40, Howard Raphael). See www.transpacificyc.org for the full list.

Sale boats of the month: Versatile SFYC sailor **Tim Russell**, who has been the tactician on many successful J/105s, is now a partner with Roy Steiner in the blue J/105 *Aquavit*. . . Former J/105 sailor **Chuck Eaton** (*Jitterbug*) now owns an Alerion Express 28, believed to be the seventh one on the Bay. Eaton claims he will resist the urge to race his new boat,

Schoonmaker Point Marina in Sausalito

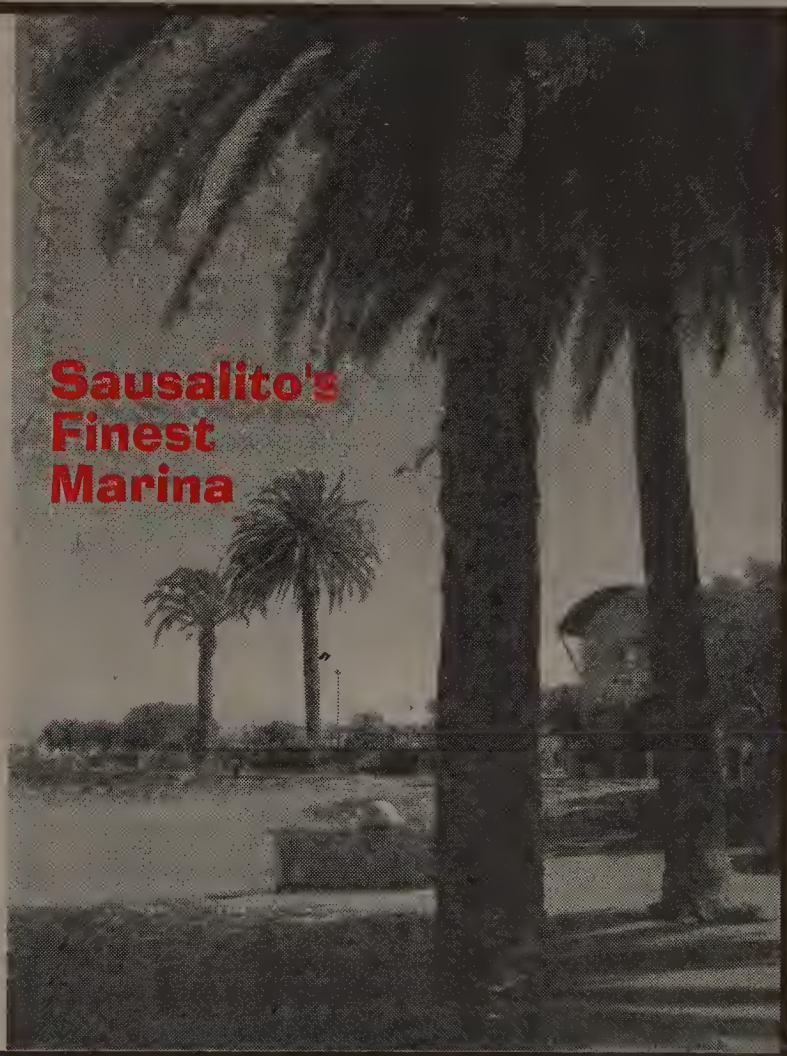
- 160 Berths
- Handling up to 200' Yachts
- Guest Moorage
- Dry Storage
- Three-Ton Hoist
- Deli
- Build to Suit up to 66,000 sq. ft.
- Rowing
- Kayaking



85 Libertyship Way, Sausalito
www.schoonmakermarina.com

(415) 331-5550
Monitoring Channel 16

Sausalito's
Finest
Marina



THE RACING SHEET

though we'll see how long his resolve lasts. . . Longtime Santana 22 champ **Mark Lowry** (*Soliton*) has moved up to an Express 27, hull #68 (ex-Killer). Lowry debuted the boat, still unnamed, at the Resin Regatta. "We managed to get upside down a few times," he chuckled, "but I'm enjoying going up the learning curve!"

Launchings: Dick and Mary Compton's new Dennis Choate-built Andrews 77 **Alchemy** was splashed on April 23 in Long Beach. The new maroon beauty, which features a retracting keel (14.5 feet to 9.5 feet for harbor access) and water ballast, raced in the Ensenada Race two days later with an initial PHRF rating of 3 seconds a mile faster than *Pyewacket*. Summer plans for *Alchemy* include the Mackinac Races in the Great Lakes. . . Hasso Plattner's latest yacht, the 147-ft **Visione**, is now sailing in the Med. The new flagship of Hasso's fleet (which includes two Farr 40s, a R/P 81, a R/P 75, a J/125, a Baltic 70 and who knows what else) was designed by Reich-



ALAN ANDREWS

Ready to rumble — 'Alchemy', Dick and Mary Compton's innovative new Andrews 77, looks fast even tied to the dock.

el/Pugh and built by Baltic Yachts.

Random race notes: Les Raos, chairman of EYC's June 14 **Coastal Cup**, is predicting a 50-60 boat fleet this year, including about 10 Passports doing the 360-mile race as a club outing. See the box of early entries on page 175, and check www.encinal.org for details. . . Last month's **Stone Cup** was canceled (due to

lack of interest in Americap racing), as was the Alameda Interclub race (nasty weather). . . Encinal YC's **Commodore's Challenge**, a three-race PHRF series on April 26, was won by Berkeley YC Commodore **Mark Van Selst** sailing the Tartan Ten *Jeannette*. Three other clubs participated, finishing in the following order: *Cowabunga* (Schock 34, Debbie Walker, StkSC), *True Grits* (Express 27, Teri Moore, EYC), and *Razzberries* (Olson 34, Harvey Kent, RYC). . . **Pyewacket**, skippered by Roy Pat

Disney (Roy's son), reclaimed the course record in the **56th Newport-Ensenada Race**, finishing the 125-mile sprint in just 10 hours, 44 minutes and 54 seconds, knocking 39 minutes off *Magnitude's* 2002 record. For the second year in a row, **Afterburner**, Bill Gibbs' 52-foot custom catamaran, was the first multihull to finish in the non-record time of 10 hours, 21 seconds. A total of 461 boats competed in the speedy race. See www.nosa.org for complete results.



Sailboat Hardware Since 1972

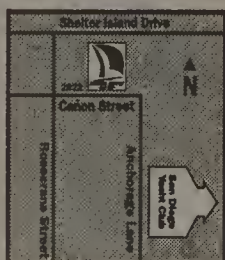
Sailing Supply

Your **SAN DIEGO**
SAILING CONNECTION

www.sailingsupply.com

Tylaska Douglas Gill
Wichard Spinlock
Camet Lewmar
Harken Ronstan
Samson Yale
Schaefer Forespar
Complete Rigging Shop

- Standing Rigging
- Running Rigging
- Lifelines



2822 Cañon Street
San Diego, CA. 92106

(800) 532-3831

PH (619) 225-9411

FAX (619) 225-9414

Email: sailing_supply@msn.com

EASE!

The right gear can make all the difference



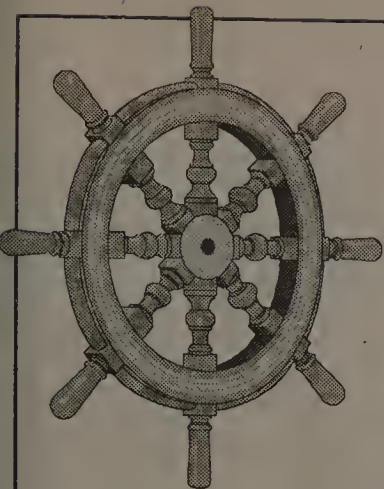
Hansen Rigging stocks more rope backed up by more knowledge than anyone in the Bay Area. Get it right...call:

HANSEN RIGGING

(510) 521-7027

451 WEST ATLANTIC AVE., ALAMEDA
email @ hansenrig@aol.com

Congratulations to the TP52 "*Rosebud*" for a winning performance at Key West Race Week.

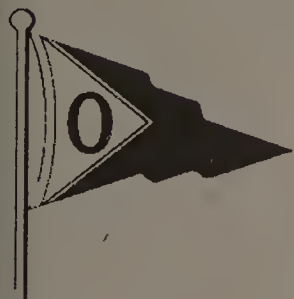


OPEN HOUSE

Sunday, May 18th

2 PM to 5 PM

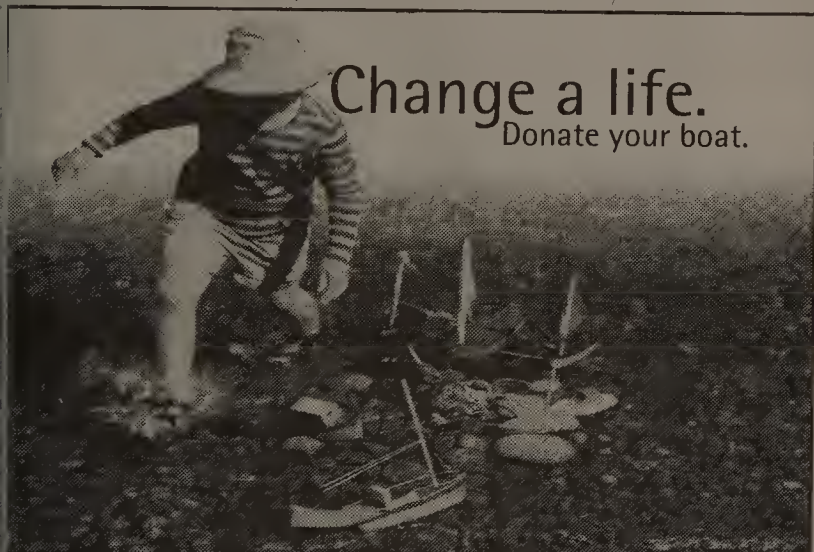
- Come visit our club and enjoy fine food, beer and wine
- Enjoy an excellent location near Jack London Square and Marina Village
- For more information contact Wayne at (510) 522-6868



OAKLAND YACHT CLUB

1101 Pacific Marina • Foot of Triumph Street • Alameda

www.oaklandyachtclub.com



Change a life.
Donate your boat.

Support local and regional programs for children and young adults through the charitable donation of your boat.

The Pacific Marine Foundation is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization, funding regional programs such as Northwest Youth Services, Sea Scouts, Boys & Girls Clubs, and local public school education foundations. A substantial tax savings and the possibility of a partial cash sale makes a charitable donation a very attractive alternative for any owner who is considering selling their well-found power or sailing yacht.



**PACIFIC
MARINE**
FOUNDATION

[888]443-8262
www.pacificmarine.org

TOUR THE REDWOODS!

*Cruise on in to
Crescent City Harbor on
California's scenic Redwood Coast*



Safe Harbor Entrance • Coast Guard Facility
Fuel Dock • Pump-Out Station • Public Transportation
Restaurants • Marine Supply • Haul-Out Facilities
Credit Cards Accepted • VHF Ch. 9

CRESCENT CITY HARBOR

101 Citizens Dock Road • Crescent City, CA 95531

email: cc.hd@verizon.net

(707) 464-6174



With reports this month on **Prime Summer Sailing Options**, a local charter operator's thoughts on **California Coastal Cruising**, a world traveler's memories of **Sailing the Tahitian Isles** and miscellaneous **Charter Notes**.

Summer Sailing Options For Troubled Times

Let's face it, we've all seen better times. The economy is in a major rut and in some foreign countries anti-American sentiment is so thick you could cut it with a knife. But for many of us, the arrival of summer makes us antsy to get out of town on a special sailing adventure. So what's a sailor to do?

It's a funny thing about diehard sailors. If they had to choose, many would give up every personal luxury — dinners out, new clothes, concerts, you name it — before they'd sacrifice their access to sailing. And we count ourselves among them. We'd rather ride the bus and eat peanut butter sandwiches for a month than forego our annual summer sailing getaway. If you feel the same way, we've got a few ideas for you.

First of all, if you're truly paranoid about flying abroad this summer, there are plenty of worthwhile chartering options right here in North America. In fact, some are practically right in our own backyard. As we often mention in these pages, the extensive cruising grounds of the Pacific Northwest are only a short flight away — and if you are currently shunning airports altogether, you can drive to either American or Canadian charter bases in two days or less.

With short distances between anchorages and few navigational challenges,

Close to home and fascinating to explore, the cruising grounds of the Pacific Northwest are an ideal summer sailing option.

you can choose to cruise through either the (American) San Juan Islands or the (Canadian) Gulf Islands — or both. Geographically rich in natural beauty, these waters abound with wildlife such as orcas, dolphin and bald eagles, while island infrastructure runs the gamut between cozy waterside villages and uninhabited marine parks that offer overnight moorings. Farther north lie the primeval, glacier-carved fiords of Desolation Sound and Princess Louisa Inlet. An added bonus is the fact that it's light out until 10 p.m. during summer months.

On the east coast, at roughly the same latitude, you'll find 'Downeast' Maine, a world-renowned cruising ground that offers a blend of historically-significant towns and villages, Yankee hospitality, and low-stress sailing. This is schooner country, so, in addition to bareboat rentals, you can book a berth aboard a stunningly-beautiful traditional schooner where hands-on participation is the order of the day. A highlight of each week-long (or half-week) trip is gorging yourself at a traditional lobster bake, where mountains of local crustaceans are slow-baked in an open pit.

A few months back we reported on chartering in the Chesapeake Bay, a 200-mile-long estuary that offers sailors a maze of inlets, rivers and sloughs to explore, with historic waterside towns that date back to the colonial era. Lying just an hour from the heart of Washington, DC, you can easily combine an educational visit to our nation's capital with a stint of relaxing Chesapeake sailing. Rental boats can also be found in other popular eastern sailing venues such as Newport and Martha's Vineyard.

Also, if you yearn to bake the chill of winter out of your bones, don't forget about Florida, where you can easily combine



MAINE WINDJAMMER ASSOC.

a trip to Disneyworld with a week of sailing in the Tampa Bay region. You'll find excellent bareboats available there and plenty of boater-friendly infrastructure.

As sailing club owner David Kory points out in the following article, our own Channel Islands offer excellent summer sailing opportunities, easily assessable from a half-dozen Southern California charter bases such as Santa Barbara, Oxnard and Long Beach. The northern islands of the cluster, Santa Cruz, Santa Rosa and San Miguel, are virtually uninhabited, with zero facilities ashore, giving sailors a taste of serenity rarely found in our great state. Cruising within them provides ideal opportunities to practice 'cruising skills' such as anchoring, snorkeling (with a wetsuit) and howling at the moon. And don't forget to explore Santa Cruz' myriad sea caves — a phenomenon found in few other places around the world.

Having offered you a roundup of chartering options relatively close to home, let's take a brief look at the realities of chartering in some of the prime summer sailing venues overseas. True, not many Americans would be comfortable char-



ANACORTES YACHT CHARTERS

OF CHARTERING



Part of the fun of sailing aboard a Malne 'wind-jammer' is practicing the time-honored arts of marlinspike seamanship.

tering in Malaysia right now, but of all the international destinations where bareboats are prevalent, we can't think of many that we would avoid these days. We're told that there has been a slowdown of American bookings to Turkey and Greece, but the resistance seems largely unwarranted. Europeans are still booking those destinations with little or no hesitation. Still, we wouldn't want to encourage you to go anywhere where you'd feel nervous or uncomfortable — after all, the point is to relax and lose all the stress you've been accumulating throughout the year.

On that note, we can't see any reason not to consider a Caribbean vacation this summer — and living stress-free is inherent in the laid-back Caribbean lifestyle. If you're a regular reader, you undoubtedly know the options: Whether you charter in the Virgin Islands, the Leewards or the Windwards, a week or two of sailing in the Caribbean is excellent therapy for any work-weary wage slave. We're not encouraging you to run

away and hide under a coco palm forever, but in troubled times like these, it is certainly nice to temporarily unplug from the mainstream in order to recharge your batteries and rejuvenate your psyche.

Another good place to do that is on a windswept isle in the South Pacific, like Raiatea, Huahine or Bora Bora — Tahiti's Leeward isles. Yeah, we know they're French, but get over it. Our culture has been intertwined with French culture since the colonial days and the hurt feelings will soon heal. Besides, the inherently welcoming attitude of Polynesians is virtually immune to politics.

So there you have it, a full array of choices for summer chartering. We encourage you to recruit some friends and make reservations ASAP. Trust us, you'll be glad you did.

— latitude/aet

Round-Trip Coastal Chartering: One Sailing Club's Hottest Ticket

In a recent issue, you asked about cruising ideas in the United States. Well, I continue to be amazed at what a wonderful place California is, and how few people try cruising it!

Here at Tradewinds, we do several charter trips a year to exotic locations, but we also do a California Coastal Cruising trip twice a year, and despite the popularity of our Tahiti and Sea of Cortez trips, it's the Coastal Cruising trips that sell out first.

Here's a real easy, two-week itinerary. We sail under the Golden Gate on Friday, turn left, and keep going until we reach Avalon on Catalina Island. It's about 400 miles, so we plan on 72 hours for this leg. As it's downwind and comfortable, we enjoy the few days and nights at sea, then Avalon is a wonderful reward for the passage. Arriving on Monday, after everyone else has left, we enjoy Catalina's charms (and moorings at \$19/night) for five days. We've also taken a day trip to Long Beach to drop off and pick up crew.

On Saturday morning, when everyone is heading for Catalina, we depart for Santa Barbara. It's about 100 miles, so we plan on a 24-hour leg, although it's usually less. Arriving at Santa Barbara early Sunday morning, we get a slip (\$19 for our 38-footer), and enjoy the full day and night there. The marina is in a great location, right off of State Street and the wharf, with laundry, ice, fuel, shopping, beaches and restaurants a very short walk from the boat.

On Monday morning we depart for *Sailing down to the Channel Islands and back is a great way to build sailing skills and confidence.*



DAVID KORY / TRADEWINDS

Morro Bay, another 100-mile leg. If Point Conception is forecast to be ugly, we may leave Sunday night to round the Point in the early morning. We get into Morro Bay Tuesday morning, then go kayaking with the otters, eat the locally-famous fish and chips, and enjoy the area's laid-back pace. If the last leg was wet, it's also nice to dry out for a day.

Wednesday morning we're off to Monterey, yet another 100-mile leg. Although Point Conception has a nasty reputation, I've had Point Sur fight me a lot more than Conception ever did. We arrive at Monterey on Thursday morning, and get a slip at Breakwater Marina, near the fuel dock. It's a little funky, and costs a whopping \$38 per night, but at least they let us use their Monterey Aquarium passes, which saves a bundle. Cannery Row is within walking distance, and the whole place is just plain nice.

All dried out and comfortable, we head for home on Friday — again, about 100 miles — and, with any luck, we'll sail triumphantly beneath the Golden Gate flying a spinnaker.

Obviously, there can be a lot of variations to this itinerary, but we like Catalina a lot, we enjoy exploring the coastal marinas and cities, and we usually don't anchor at all. We cook for ourselves on the sea days, but eat in restaurants when staying in marinas. It can be done more inexpensively, but this itinerary works well for us as a 'local' vacation.

What's truly amazing to me is how few other boats we see on the water and in the marinas. Almost nobody seems to be doing this! Next time you need to get

The unmistakable Avalon Ballroom is Catalina's most famous landmark. Launches will shuttle you to and from your boat until the wee hours.

away for a couple weeks, forget the passport and airlines, take your own boat sailing — or charter one — and discover the great cruising grounds we call home.

— David Kory
Tradewinds Sailing

Readers — By the time you read this, *Tradewinds'* spring coastal trip will be underway, but they have another one scheduled for September 6. For details, call (800) 321-TWSC, (510) 232-7999 or email tradewinds@sfsailing.com.

A variation on the theme, of course, would be to charter a bareboat out of Santa Barbara, Oxnard, Long Beach, Marina del Rey or San Diego, and do a loop through the islands from there.

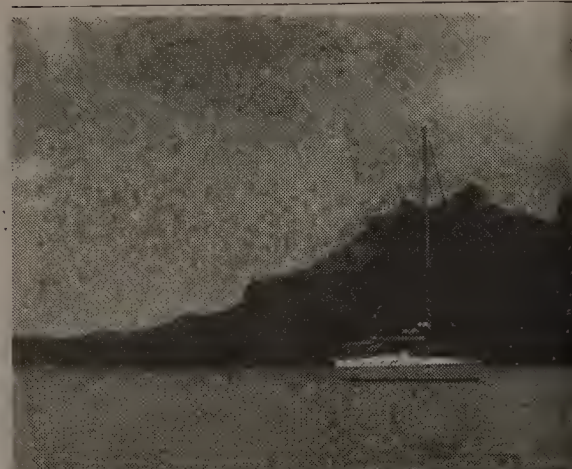
Revisiting Tahiti — The 'Right Way' This Time

Geographically, Tahiti and her outer islands can be considered a mirror image of Hawaii. They are situated at approximately the same longitude and latitude but in the South instead of the North Pacific. There are many significant differences, however.

First of all, instead of the sharp volcanic islands of Hawaii, the Tahitian islands are atolls surrounded by coral reefs and lagoons. Inside the lagoons, the water is calm, warm and clear — ideal for swimming, snorkeling and sailing.

Second, while Hawaii is very much Americanized, Tahiti offers an attractive blend of Polynesian and French cultures. Tahitians are warm, friendly and relaxed. They learn French in school, but most of them speak Polynesian at home. Many also speak English.

Third, Tahitian society appears to be quite stable and family oriented. We didn't notice overt poverty, drug use or



alcoholism. In fact, most Tahitians are quite religious.

Last but not least, French Polynesia had 250,000 visitors last year. That's what Hawaii gets in a week.

Although administered and supported financially by France, Tahiti has its own government and their currency is still the CFP franc, not the euro.

We love Tahiti very much and have been there five times over the last 10 years, staying either with friends, at the Moorea Club Med (now closed) or cruising on the beautiful *Renaissance 4* (now the *Tahitian Princess*) for the Year 2000 Millennium. This, however, was our first sailing trip there. We chartered a Beneteau 464 from The Moorings, whose base is at Raiatea.

We flew out of Los Angeles with our daughter Lisa and her friend Wendy on an Air Tahiti Nui Airbus 340 nonstop to Papeete, the capital of Tahiti. On arrival we were met at the airport by a local Tahitian band and by our local friends, Pierre and Christine. After a refreshing night at their house, we flew with them to Raiatea, only 45 minutes away on Air Tahiti, the smaller local airline. The Moorings van was waiting for us at the airport and took us directly to the base, about a mile away.

Our boat, *Apache*, was there waiting for us and ready to go. Even though it was a 1997 model and close to retirement from the fleet, it was in excellent



DAVID KORY / TRADEWINDS

OF CHARTERING



ALL PHOTOS JACQUES & NITA STEININGER

Memories of paradise: After five previous trips to Tahiti, Jacques and Nita finally toured the islands the 'right way' — on a sailboat.

condition and we didn't have any problems, mechanical or otherwise.

We were greeted by Base Manager Jerome and by Christian who gave us an excellent and humorous briefing. The local staff was friendly and helpful and the base appeared to be well maintained. They allowed us unlimited use of their computer for Internet connections. This must be one of the best, if not the very best, Moorings base that we have seen.

We had ordered partial provisioning from The Moorings since their prices were quite reasonable. We knew that the basic food necessities, such as bread, rice, chicken or meat, are under price control and/or subsidized by the government. A baguette of French bread is only 35 cents U.S. But imported luxuries and alcohol are more expensive.

The two islands of Raiatea and Tahaa are located inside the same lagoon, which is surrounded by a coral reef and by small islands, called *motus*. Tahaa is the only island that can be completely circumnavigated.

The trade winds normally blow from the east. Bora Bora is downwind about 24 sailing miles away and Huahine is the same distance upwind. Since we had the boat for only 12 days, and our crew were not avid sailors, we decided to sail only to Bora Bora and save Huahine for an-

other trip.

The following excerpts from our log will detail a few highlights of our trip:

... At Tahaa we anchored near Motu Mahea, behind the reef in about 15 feet of clear water, where we spent a beautiful and quiet night. The next morning we snorkeled behind the reef and explored the small *motu* that marks the entrance to the pass.

... Back on Raiatea, we dinghied ashore for a visit to the small supermarket where we got our daily ration of fresh baguettes. Across the lagoon at the Coral Garden the coral and fish were spectacular, but there was a strong current through the pass, so we walked up to the head of the *motu* and let ourselves drift back with the current.

... Leaving the Tahaa lagoon, we motorsailed through the Papai Pass en route to Bora Bora. We then had the most beautiful sail in 10 to 15 knots of wind with flat seas, arriving at the Teavanui Pass in Bora at 3 p.m. The water was so clear where we anchored that we could see our anchor as well as isolated coral patches. We immediately dove in for

a refreshing swim.

... We dinghied over to the Lagoonarium next to the Meridien Hotel. Since it was early, the Lagoonarium was not crowded and we swam at our leisure with fish, turtles, bat rays and sharks.

... While at Bora Bora, we rented a small Peugeot 106 for a tour of the island. At the village of Faanui, we turned off the main road and drove up on a dirt road toward the top of the mountain, where we stopped and picked up flowers, mangoes and a bunch of ripe bananas that had just fallen off a tree.

... At Raiatea, on our final day, we drove along the east coast to the Marae Taputapuata, which is the largest sacred Polynesian site in the islands. To the ancient Polynesians, Raiatea was the most sacred island and the one from which they left to settle New Zealand.

This was a most enjoyable vacation and we hope to return next year to sail to Huahine, the mysterious island.

— jacques & nita steininger
santa barbara

Readers — Jacques and Nita are avid travelers who love yacht chartering. They own a boat in a St. Martin charter fleet, which gives them reciprocal sailing privileges at other overseas bases. Arrangements like theirs are an investment, of course, but the greatest benefit is that it gives owners an impetus to explore new sailing grounds.

Charter Notes

Have you ever stepped aboard a vintage luxury yacht or a pedigreed racing machine and thought, "Wow, if only boats

The girls take a break from shopping in the open market to quench their thirst with some chilled coconut water — a local treat.



ALL PHOTOS JACQUES & NITA STEININGER

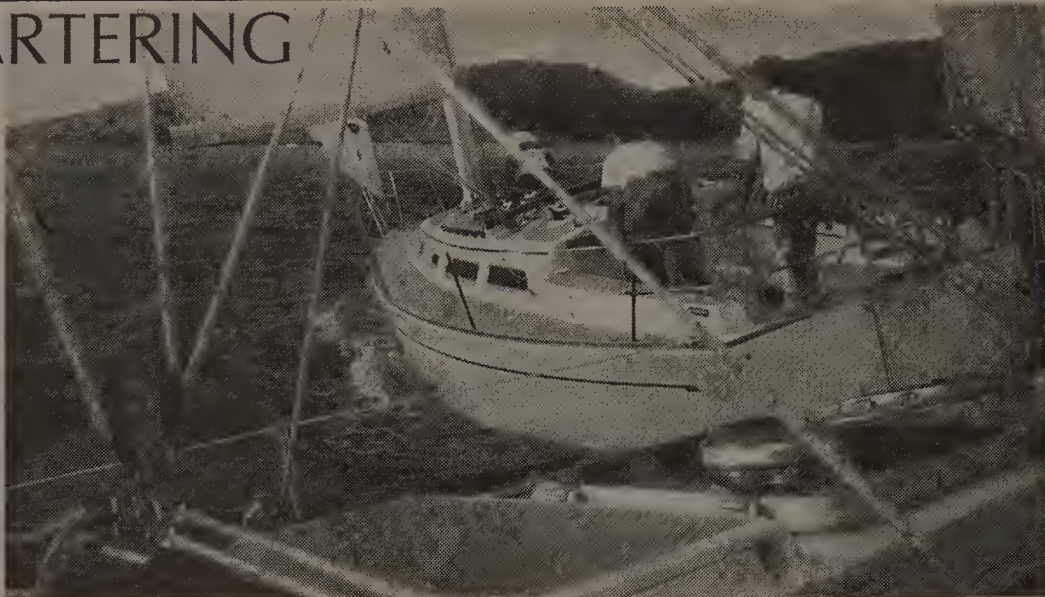
WORLD OF CHARTERING

could talk"? That's precisely the thought that ran through our minds the last time we visited the **Bitter End Yacht Club, in the British Virgins**. As we jockeyed around the buoys during a casual match race one afternoon, it occurred to us that during the 16 years that this waterside resort has owned its fleet of Freedoms, more racing luminaries have helmed them than any other boats we can think of — not to mention the hundreds, or perhaps thousands, of hotel guests who've sailed them around Virgin Gorda's North Sound and beyond.

The reason for this odd statistic is that every year since 1987, when the fleet arrived, the resort has annually staged its **Pro-Am Regatta**, where house guests are invited to crew for some of the world's top sailing stars. We'll never forget the comment made by a wide-eyed guest from Chicago after he helped Buddy Melges win his heat in the 'round-robin' series: "I can die and go to heaven now — I've crewed for Buddy, my idol!"

While designer Garry Hoyt never in-

LATITUDE / ANDY



If boats could talk... In this vintage shot from our archives, John Bertrand squeaks past Ken Read at the Bitter End's 1988 Pro Am Regatta.

tended the 30s to be match-raced, they have performed admirably in that role. The rest of the year they are **chartered for daysails or 'surf and turf' packages** (a few days of interisland sailing combined with a few days at the resort).

The pantheon of Pro-Am vets includes such notables as Ed Baird, Peter and J.J. Isler, Butch Ulmer, Ken Read, Tom Leweck, Russell Coutts, Paul Cayard, John Kosteck, Peter Holmberg, John Bertrand, Dawn Riley, Mark Reynolds,


Tomasso Chieffi, Tom Blackaller, Chris Larson, Rod Johnstone, Lowell North, Buddy Melges, Dave Dellenbaugh and Keith Musto. Oh, and we can't leave out the most famous crewmember ever to grace the decks of a Freedom 30, super-model Heidi Klum.

If you'd like to join in the fun this fall, we suggest you get your reservations in early for the November 2 - 8 event. For details call (800) 872-2392, email Special Events Director John Glynn at jglynn@beyc.com or check out the website: www.beyc.com.

— latitude/aet

HORIZON YACHT CHARTERS

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS • GRENADINES




www.horizonyachtcharters.com

Voted best sailboat charter company in the Caribbean for 2nd consecutive year - see survey on www.sailonline.com

- Beautiful locations
- Immaculate bareboat & crewed yachts at affordable prices
- First class service
- ASA Sailing School - Learn to sail at either location
- Bavaria Yacht Dealer - Lagoon catamarans

Giving you the freedom to enjoy yacht ownership

- Visit our website for current specials



Horizon Yacht Charters
Toll Free 877.494.8787
Tel: 284.494.8787 • Fax 284.494.8989
info@horizonyachtcharters.com

Cat Ballou



Luxury Catamaran Charters
Private and Corporate Events

Call Toll Free: 888-566-8894
Fax: 916-484-6719
Mobile: 916-768-1603

San Francisco *Puerto Vallarta*

www.sanfranciscosailing.com



Closest full-service charter base to Desolation Sound & Princess Louisa Inlet

Visit our Web site for a preview of our 25' to 44' Power & Sail fleet

One week bareboat charters starting at U.S. \$600

e-mail charter@desolationsoundyachtcharters.com
<http://www.desolationsoundyachtcharters.com>

#101-1819 Beaufort Ave., Comox, BC, Canada V9M 1R9
 TOLL FREE 1-877-647-3815 FAX (250) 339-2217

Cruise in our Canadian paradise where your U.S. dollar buys you more!

Sailboats & Powerboats to 42 feet
Take a Learn to Boat Vacation
Certified Boating Instruction



2240 Harbour Rd. Box 2464L
 Sidney, BC, Canada V8L 3Y3
 Fax (250) 656-4935
1-800-226-3694
www.bosunscharters.ca

View our yachts on the web or call for our color brochure.

Sail the Monterey Bay
PACIFIC YACHTING AND SAILING

800-374-2626
831-423-SAIL

- Basic to offshore sailing courses
- ASA Certification Facility
- Fleet of 18 Yachts available for Bareboat Charter
- Corporate Team Building Regattas


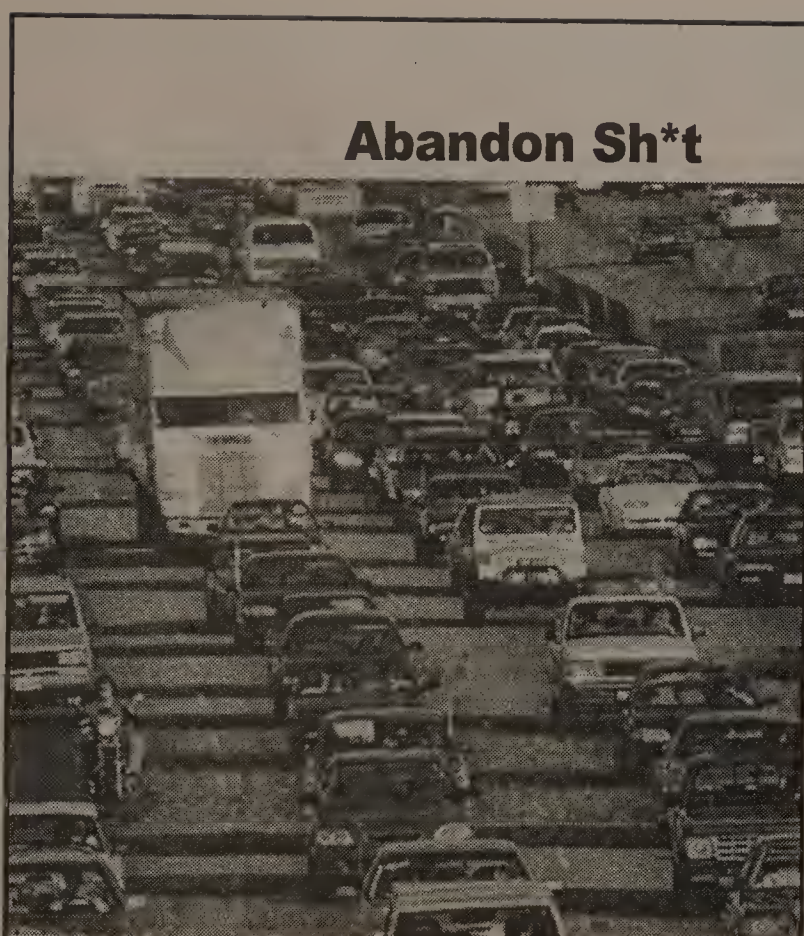
www.pacificsail.com



Hawaiian Islands...
BAREBOAT & SKIPPERED CHARTERS
ASA ADVANCED CRUISING

Charter Information:
800-829-0114

Honolulu Sailing Company
 Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii
 Phone: (808) 239-3900
 Fax: (808) 239-9718
www.honsail.com
 email: honsail@lava.net

Abandon Sh*t



Exit to the Islands. Relax in one of nature's tropical hideouts with the charter company renowned for its customer service and quality since 1979. TMM is the perfect choice for a hassle-free vacation. And if you are not sure that you are ready to bareboat, you can hire one of our seasoned skippers and just kick back and enjoy the ride. Call now - get a new perspective on life.



www.sailtmm.com | Catamarans | Monohulls | Motor Yachts
 Belize | Tortola | The Grenadines | 1-800-633-0155 | charter@sailtmm.com

CHANGES

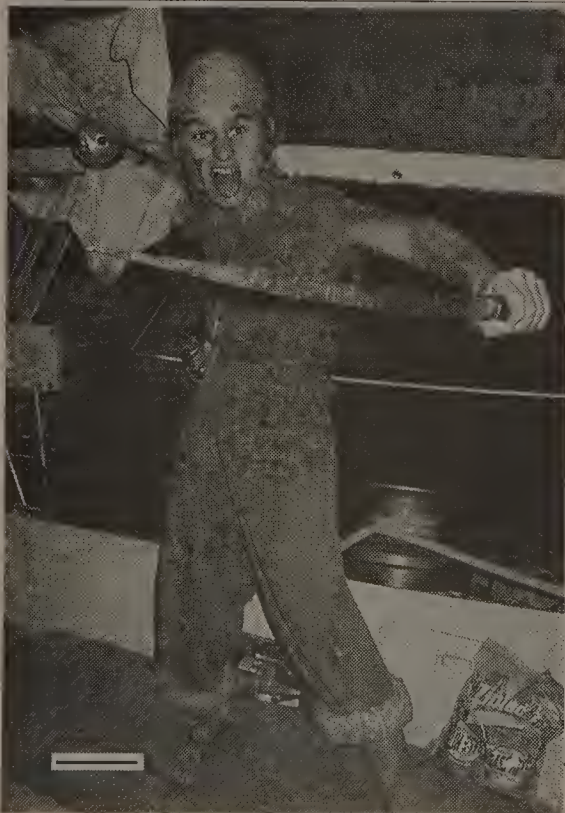
With reports this month from 13-year-old Tristan of **Delphis** on completing a circumnavigation; from **Sanderling** on being hit by a megayacht off Sint Maarten; from **Siesta** on Acapulco; from **Örnaerie** on having to issue a mayday in the English Channel; from **Gypsy Warrior** on a late start on the Puddle Jump from San Francisco; from **Felicity** on getting ready to finally depart New Zealand; from **Mystery Tramp** on The Ocean Is A Woman CD; from **Alisio** on being lost at Manele Bay, Lanai; from **Elsewhere** in defense of Bahia del Sol, El Salvador; and lots of **Cruise Notes**.

Delphis — Cal 39 Tristan McMillan, 13 Notes On A Circumnavigation (Victoria, Canada)

Seven years ago — on July 29, 1996 — my family and I started our circumnavigation aboard our Cal 39 *Delphis* from our homeport of Victoria, Canada. Since then we have visited 39 countries, enjoying all of them. We have been down the West Coast of North America, across the South Pacific, to New Zealand, Australia, Papua New Guinea, Southeast Asia, the Indian Ocean, the Red Sea, the Med, across the Atlantic, the Caribbean, through the Panama Canal and up the West Coast again. We will finish our circumnavigation in Zihuatanejo, then head up to Victoria to be home after seven years to the month.

In all our travels we've only had a few major misfortunes: 1) We lost our backstay in the middle of the Indian Ocean when the bottle screw broke; 2) We lost our steering on the way from New Zealand to Niue when the chain broke; 3) We were knocked down by a huge wave off the coast of Venezuela; 4) We had to replace our engine in Singapore; 5) We

Shades of Errol Flynn — a swashbuckling Tristan is seen slicing a wide path with his sword at a costume party in Gomera, Canary Islands.



DENNIS MCMILLAN

have blown out our main, jib and spinnaker; and 6) We have been through three computers. The good thing is that none of us have suffered any harm. Our biggest medical problem was my brother Fraser came down with a mild case of malaria in New Guinea.

Some of our favorite places were Niue, Suwarrow, New Guinea and Australia. We consider a country nice when there is good fishing and diving, nice people, low prices, and easy cruising. Our fishing experiences around the world have been amazing. In Canada we caught salmon, which is delicious but gets monotonous. Tuna are found in all oceans of the world, and has been our most frequently caught species. Mahi mahi are beautiful to catch, but our favorite for eating is wahoo.

My best fish story doesn't involve a fish, but rather a 25-foot whale. About 800 miles northeast of Trinidad & Tobago, we were delighted to see two large minke whales. They didn't just surface and swim away, but came alongside and surfed our bow wave as though they were dolphins. It was the most amazing thing I have ever seen. When one of the whales came up behind us surfing the big swell, our fishing line suddenly went tight, so I grabbed it. It had a strong pull, but then went slack. I then pulled it in to find one of the hooks straightened out. I concluded that we'd briefly hooked the fin of the whale! After two hours of playing, the whales swam away into the depths of the Atlantic.

Our family has seen and done some amazing things in the past seven years. While in Egypt, we saw the pyramids, the Sphinx, the Temple of Karnak, and the Valley of the Kings and Queens. On our way to the Marquesas, we were as far from land as it's possible to get in the world. We saw the huge Komodo dragons in Indonesia. While at Suwarrow we dove with sharks, and while at Niue we swam with sea snakes. We hunted and ate fruit bats in New Guinea with a man from the Sepik River. We have crossed the international dateline and equator twice, and while in Indonesia we were able to anchor right on the equator and swim back and forth between the northern and southern hemispheres a few times.

Now that we are almost home — only 2,500 miles to go — there are a number



of things we are looking forward to. My Dad wants to be able to use his workshop; my Mom wants to have a bath; my 15-year-old brother wants his own personal space — and I want all three! I was six and my brother was eight when we started our trip, so we don't remember much about our home. But since we have a house with a yard on a lake, we're looking forward to it.

I've learned a lot in the past seven years. Everything from bargaining in the bazaars of Asia, to opening coconuts, to exotic fishing methods. I have also learned that people are pretty much the same all around the world — they only want to live ordinary lives, have enough food, and have friends. I'm glad to have done all the things we've done, because they will be with me for the rest of my life.

— tristan 4/15/03

Sanderling — Cabo Rico 38 John Anderton Hit By A Megayacht (Alameda)

I've just been involved in a collision with a 148-foot motoryacht!

Last December I left Trinidad to singlehanded my way up the islands of



BOTH PHOTOS COURTESY OF DELPHIS

Spread; 'Delphis' as seen in the Gulf of Aden headed for the Red Sea. Inset; the crews of 'Nordic', 'Delphis', and 'Maverick' gather in Morocco.

the Eastern Caribbean to Sint Maarten. On March 11, I left Simpson Bay Lagoon at the 0530 bridge opening in preparation for moseying back 'down island' to Bequia where a friend would join me for a three-week sail. Having anchored in Pelican Bay for the night, I left the next morning for what I expected would be a 20-mile sail to St. Barth.

Having been underway for about an hour, at 9:30 a.m. I went forward to the mast to shorten sail. At the time there was a large motor vessel approaching from the rear, but it was about 300 yards away and appeared to be crossing my transom. The next time I looked, however, he was just 20 feet off my port bow doing 15 knots as he crossed my bow! Since I was reefing my main with the jib backwinded, my boat was barely moving. Nonetheless, my bow hit the motoryacht about 10 feet back from its bow!

As I was under sail and he was motor-ing in unrestricted water, I had the right of way. That's a small consolation, of course, when sailing into what amounts to a brick wall. I was wearing my safety

harness, so I stayed with my boat. Although Sanderling's mast stayed up, things were confused at the bow of my boat, as the sails were only halfway up, parts of the rigging were broken, and there had clearly been damage to the bow of my boat. I lowered the staysail and, after verifying that no water was coming in, started the motor.

It took the big motoryacht about a mile to turn back to me, but the skipper immediately called the marina he'd just left to render assistance. Two young men from the marina soon boarded my boat to help me take her back to the marina. When I arrived at the marina, I was able to see that the bowsprit and about a foot of fiberglass on my bow had been sheared off, and there was a six-inch hole in the front of my boat. There was also damage to the headstay, roller furler, woodwork, and stainless steel. But thank God Cabo Rico makes a sturdy boat.

In any event, I'm all right, and the motoryacht has agreed it was their fault and will

pay all expenses. So here I am surviving another adventure. While we are waiting for bids and arrangements for my lodging during repairs, I'm staying at the most expensive marina in Sint Maarten, where the owners of the motoryacht will be picking up all my tabs for the restaurant/bar, swimming pool, Internet, and cable TV. The repairs are expected to take three to four weeks.

I've since met with the crew of the motoryacht, and we had a brief discussion about singlehandlers lying ahull keeping proper watch versus the helmsperson of a 175-ton motoryacht keeping proper watch. It appears that the motoryacht crew had been so intent on dialing in their autopilot to their computer charts and GPS that they didn't even know I was in the area until they heard the collision! I consider myself lucky that it was not worse.

—jon 3/15/03

Jon — We've made the Sint Maarten to St. Barth trip dozens of times and are a little shocked that the motoryacht didn't have a better lookout along that route. After all, it's darn near a nautical freeway with all the ferries, megayachts, charterboats, cruising boats, fishing boats, and smugglers travelling between the two islands. On the bright side, you now get to enjoy the high life at an upper end marina on someone else's tab. And don't worry about the money, as they could replace your boat and gear with new for what it costs to run their megayacht for just a week or two.

By the way, if, as we presume, FKG will be doing your metal work, make sure you stop by and say 'hi' to our buddy Shag Morton. For when it comes to characters of the Caribbean, Shag's near the top of the list. For even in that part of the world there are few guys who can sail as well, party as hard, or derive such glee from setting off fireworks as the nearing-50 Aussie. What's more, you should see him pole dance on megayachts of the rich and

If Anderton's Cabo Rico hadn't been hit by a megayacht, he would have had lunch in St. Barth — as sweet a place as we know on this planet.



CHANGES

famous on New Year's Eve in St. Barth. We never laughed so hard in our lives.

Siesta — CSY 44
Ed & Daisy Marill & Crew
Acapulco
(Marathon, Florida)

As we had been at anchor in Zihuatanejo from December 17 until March 6, it was very hard for us to say good-bye to such a beautiful place and leave so many cruising and Mexican friends. Zihua has, without a doubt, turned out to be our favorite place on the Pacific Coast of Mexico. We were now on our way to Florida with Richard and Kathy Cavannaugh as crew. We first met the couple last year in Mexico where they were cruising their beautiful catamaran *Out of Africa*.

As we were coming out of Zihuatanejo Bay, we were amazed to hear the crews of *Priceless* and *Serafin* on the VHF — for they were about 100 miles away just north of Acapulco. Thanks to the 'skip', they were coming in clear as a bell. We soon learned they were both going to bypass Acapulco — which we would soon find out was a real shame!

After an overnight passage that included several hours of glorious sailing, we arrived at the Acapulco Bay approach waypoint — 16°48.3N, 99°53.3W — where we were found ourselves facing a large, beautiful bay surrounded by green cliffs dotted with beautiful homes and a beach with a gazillion mega hotels. We left Isla Roqueta to port, and once inside the bay saw several sailboats at anchor in the pass between Isla Roqueta and the north end

Daisy and Ed of 'Siesta'. After several years in the Bay Area, a Ha-Ha, and some more time in Mexico, they're on their way home to Marathon.



of the point framing Acapulco Bay.

We veered to port, looking for the Acapulco Club de Yates area, which is tucked way into the northwest corner of the bay. We called them on 16 but were told that there was no room at their docks. As we approached the large dock area — full of megayachts Med-moored to the Club de Yates — we saw the PEMEX sign on the southernmost side. There is a marked channel leading into the breakwater and into the fuel dock. Although the cruising guides suggest calling and reserving a spot for fueling, other yachties on the VHF told us to proceed right to the dock if there was room. Which we did. The friendly attendant helped us with the fueling operation, where diesel was 4.88 pesos/liter.

While at the fuel dock, Edmundo, a man who had been mentioned to us by Tom and Joanne Collins of the Newport Beach-based *Misty Sea*, asked if we needed any services. Having just changed our oil, Edmundo furnished us with a large pail to get rid of our old oil. We gave him a nice tip. When we asked about a mooring, he told us that we could use any of many empty moorings directly across

The pool at the Acapulco YC, a tranquil oasis in the otherwise very beautiful — but very busy — Acapulco Bay.

from the yacht club's private docks. He said that the boats that own these moorings hardly use them during this time of year. He also advised that in the unlikely event that somebody approached us to ask for a modest payment, we should ask if they owned the mooring. The alternative to these moorings was anchoring in 60 feet of water — with short scope because of the other buoys around. By the way, we quickly learned that there's a nice breeze in Acapulco Bay that blows everyday starting in the morning.

The Club de Yates is not a marina per se, but rather a private club which extends docking and club privileges to boaters when they have room. Virtually all the boats are Med-moored, and there are a lot of them, many of them huge megayachts. For example, Larry Ellison's 192-ft *Ronin* was moored here. We'd previously seen *Ronin* in Zihuatanejo, where she had been at anchor for over a month.

Jose Maria Marquez greeted us at the Club de Yates office, where we paid \$25 a day for use of the dinghy dock, the beautiful pool, the clean air-conditioned showers, and the use of the club restaurant by



LATITUDE/RICHARD

the pool. We paid a total of \$150 U.S. for clearing into Acapulco and clearing out of Mexico — this included a late penalty since it was after 2 p.m. on Saturday. When we head south, we plan to anchor in one of the outer bays at Huatulco, wait for weather to cross the Tehuantepec, and only go into Puerto Madero — the last stop in Mexico — if there's an emergency or if we need fuel to get to Barillas, El Salvador. We're hoping to sail as much as possible, however.

Nearly across the way from the Club de Yates is the Acapulco Marina, sometimes referred to as La Marina. This marina was hard hit during the '97 hurricane, and many of the docks are in disrepair. Even so, they do have room for a few boats, and you can leave your dinghy there as well. *Tackless II* reports that Gilda will do your check in and out for free if you take a berth at La Marina.

From the Club de Yates, you can take a 40 peso — about \$4 U.S. — taxi to La Quebrada, where the cliff divers delighted us with their daring. You pay 25 pesos to walk down 300 steps to the place to view the dives, which go on day and night. We went to the 7:30 p.m. performance, and recommend that you get a spot on the wall about a half hour before the start. Don't

leave before the end of the show or you'll miss the dive from the very top of the wall.

We have enjoyed eating at the 100% Natural restaurant, and then busted our kitty with an unforgettable dinner at the El Olvido restaurant. When it comes to an idyllic setting and service, El Olvido has as good as we've experienced. We are grateful once again to *Misty Sea* for the recommendation. Taxi drivers know where the restaurant is on the southern end of the *malecon* just past a rotonda and near some bungee jumps. The newer southern area of Acapulco, the Diamante, is full of casinos and discotheques, and is as luxurious as you will find in any top beach resort.

The buses in Acapulco, some of which stop less than a block from the club, are not to be missed. Since each one is independently owned, they try a variety of ways in which to distinguish themselves. Some have colorful paint jobs based on landscapes or themes. They might also have fancy fluorescent lights and music — which may or may not be very loud. The trip along the *malecon* costs 3.5 pesos one way, and is well worth it. The buses marked Wal-Mart will take you all the way to the store at the southern end of the *malecon*. It's a great place for provisioning.

Last night we went to the bullfights. We got the cheap 130 peso seats in the sun, and watched four bulls die. It was a powerful educational experience. We're glad we went, but we won't be going back anytime soon.

As we prepare to leave Acapulco, we are glad we stopped here. It is a big city, with all of its advantages and disadvantages, and we leave with fine memories.

— ed, daisy, richard and kathy

Örnaerie — Rassy 31

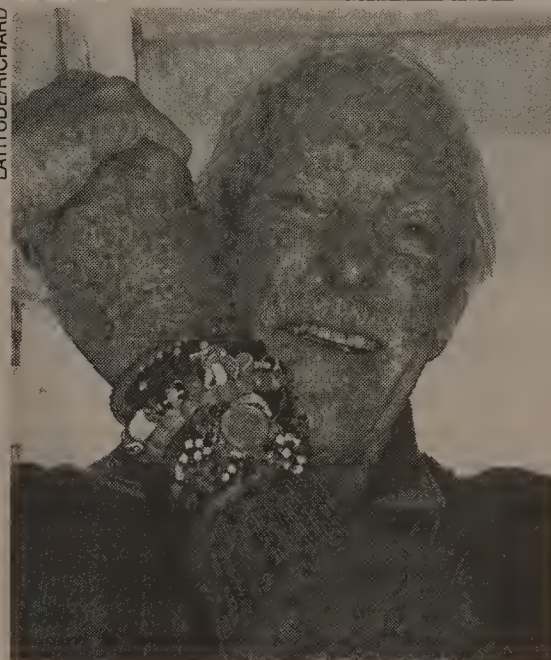
Ivan Rusch

Mayday In The English Channel
(Moss Landing)

Örnaerie and I left Nieuwpoort, Belgium, at noon on March 7 bound for the English ports of Dover, Portsmouth, and Falmouth. After that, my plan was to sail to La Coruña, Spain, then Gibraltar and the Mediterranean coast of Spain.

My grand plans came to a halt a few hours after we started when a Force 7-8 gale hit halfway to Dover. The steep chop resulted in Örnaerie pounding severely and her boatspeed to drop to almost nothing. Then I lost steering, and was adrift until I could get my emergency tiller rigged. By this time I decided to retreat to Belgium for repairs. Weather was not my only problem, as the English Channel is

LATITUDE/RICHARD



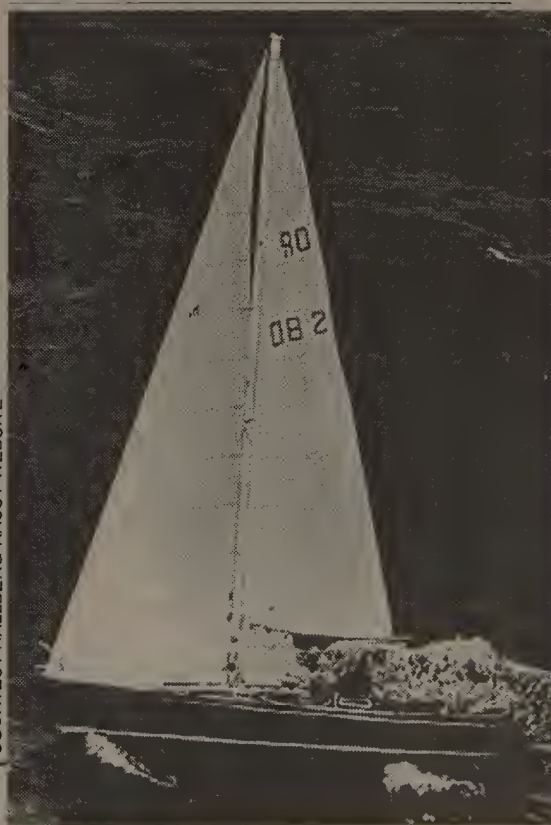
Ivan Rusch. When you've past your mid-70s, it's best to avoid full gale conditions in crowded waters such as the English Channel.

among the most trafficked shipping lanes in the world.

Just 20 miles from shelter at Zeebrugge, my port jib sheet end knot came open, allowing it to come out of the block, fall into the water, and wrap around the prop. So now I didn't even have my engine. I issued a mayday which was picked up by a nearby fishing trawler, which stood by and relayed my mayday to Coast Guard at Zeebrugge.

By the wee hours of Sunday, three rescue boats were on the scene — three because they'd been told I was either

Rusch's 'Örnaerie' was built by, owned and raced by Christoph Rassy in the '60s. Rassy teamed up with Harry Hallberg to found Hallberg-Rassy.



COURTESY HALLBERG-RASSY WEBSITE

CHANGES

singlehanded or had 10 people aboard. The first thing they wanted to know was whether or not I was alone. It seems that yachtsmen have been caught smuggling illegal aliens to the United Kingdom, as once they are ashore no identification is required and they are in a safe haven.

Örnaerie was taken in tow, during which time I got a little sleep. Three hours later I was awoken in the calm waters of Zebrugge Yacht Harbor. Once secure, I slept for another 16.5 hours. The harbor has since been flooded with reporters and well-wishers. The Belgian newspapers have been publishing photos of me and Örnaerie as well as the story of our rescue. One television crew spent three hours doing a story on me and I'll be on another station tonight.

I realize that I was very fortunate, as I was working with two inches of knowledge and 36 inches of luck. I now know that sailors shouldn't venture across the English Channel without a sufficient weather window. In any event, I will be repairing Örnaerie until about April, so she'll soon be stronger and more beautiful. I've got some problems with my sails, too. The main was damaged in the wind and my jib — as well as my hull — got big oils spots on them. The wreck of the car carrier that sunk in the English Channel after colliding with a freighter is still leaking oil, and it's not just the birds that are suffering. There are some incompetent captains on the bridges of many big ships passing through the English Channel. At least the damage to my boat is easily repairable.

I learned a lot from the experience, for out of even unpleasant experiences comes something positive. Anyway, the longer I hang around Belgium, the better the southbound weather will be.

— ivan 4/10/03

Readers — Many of you will recall that Rusch didn't learn to sail until his mid-

70s — after which he bought his sloop and sailed her down to Panama and across the Atlantic to Denmark. Despite the fact that Rusch had lost the use of his engine, a mayday — which is for situations in which lives are in immediate danger — was not appropriate. A regular call on 16 for assistance would have sufficed.

The photo of Örnaerie on the previous page is from the '50s when she was owned and raced by her builder, Christoph Rassy. Originally from Bavaria, Rassy had moved to Sweden with nothing but a bicycle and a desire to build ocean-going sailboats. He later joined forces with Karl Hallberg to create Hallberg-Rassy boats, one of the best known and respected brands in the world today.

Gypsy Warrior — Freya 39

Rick Gio

The Puddle Jump, S.F. Start
(Sebastapol)

As I write this, me and my crew of Randy and Jan Grant are becalmed at 22°56'N, 125°17'W — or about 850 miles west of Cabo San Lucas. We didn't join the Puddle Jump until April 8, and unlike most folks we started from San Francisco rather than Mexico. We had perfect sailing the first two days out of San Francisco, broadreaching in northwest winds and sailing in the sevens. Then a low pressure system hit us from the north, and we had even more fun under screaming winds and mountainous seas. As we came out of the low pressure system and into the northeast trades four days later, we had an interesting early morning.

While half asleep in my bunk during the early stages of my off watch, I had recurring dreams of smelling the shore and seaweed. At 0730, after using the head and just before diving into my bunk, I saw, in the half light of dawn, a peculiar shape on the floor of the main salon next to my bunk. It turned out to be a flying fish, about 10 inches long. It had apparently followed the ILS approach, under the dodger, through the main hatch, and touched down on the galley sole, ending up in the 'hanger' next to my bunk. What a landing! Unfortunately, it was his last. I took a round of the decks to look for any of his kamikaze brethren, but found no other brave souls. The three of us on the boat are all private pilots, so we held a ceremony in appreciation of the fish's



flying skills before committing him to the deep.

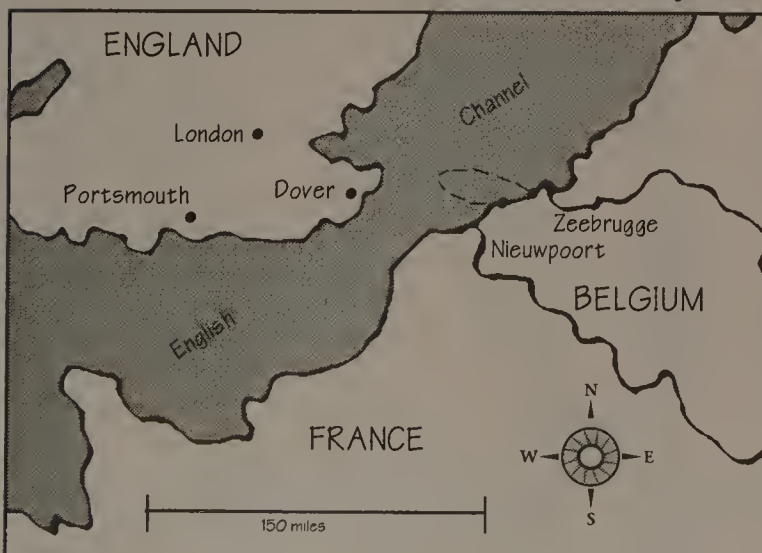
One of the nice things about our passage is the self-run Puddle Jumpers' Net, which has been a great source of camaraderie and information. This is true even though we are the tail end Charlie, with most other boats near the equator.

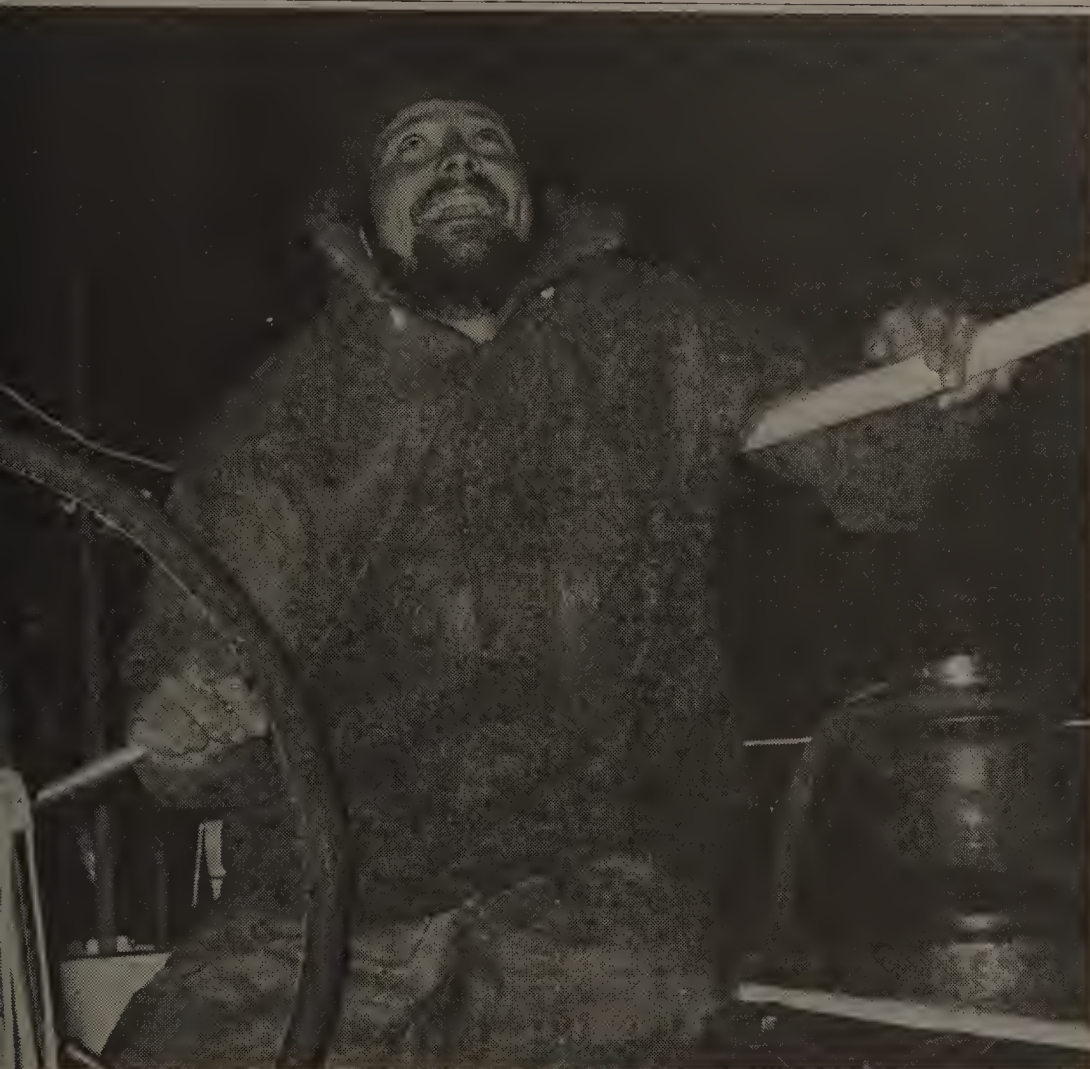
By the way, we had no trouble getting 90-day visas for French Polynesia. Jan simply went to the French Consulate on Bush Street in San Francisco and — with an application downloaded from their website, and all the other requested information — got all three of us 90-day visas in about an hour. Anthony, a member of the Consulate staff, was a big help. In fact, the biggest problem Jan had in getting the visas was finding her car in the parking labyrinth without the aid of a GPS.

A puff of air has just come down the main hatch, and I think the wind is filling in from the northeast. It's time for us to go on deck, trim sails, and reset our windvane 'Monty'. May you always sail faster than your garbage!

— rick 4/16/03

Readers — Rick raced with us to La





LATITUDE/RICHARD

If we're not mistaken, Rick Gio's first long distance ocean passage was aboard another Freya 39, Latitude's 'Contrary to Ordinary' back in '83. Paz in the early '80s when we had a Freya 39. He's had his own Freya for over 20 years, having raced and cruised her to Hawaii and Mexico numerous times.

**Felicity — Tashiba 31
Ken Machtley & Cathy Seigsmund
Enjoying New Zealand
(Seattle)**

Kia Ora from New Zealand! It's been quite a long time since we've written an update, so we figured we should let our friends know how we've been doing down here before we leave this great country.

Our activities since we last wrote include being volunteers for the Louis Vuitton Cup (which was the Challenger series for the America's Cup), touring New Zealand with our moms, crewing with our friends Jan and Signe Twardowski aboard their Sundeer 64 *Raven* on their passage from Tonga to New Zealand, Christmas, and two more trips to South Island with visiting friends. Add in the excitement of the America's Cup, the opportunity to catch up with other cruisers who left us here during the winter to visit the trop-

ics, and some major work to *Felicity*, and there's been a lot going on. In fact, for photos and journal entries on all of this, see the Journal section of our website at www.svfelicity.com.

Work on *Felicity* is progressing, and she now sports a new dodger, bimini, sun awnings, and interior upholstery. We've made a list of the most critical jobs to finish before departing New Zealand, and as of today it's up to 97 items. If this is like when we left Seattle, when one item is completed and taken off the list, we'll think of another item to add on. Major projects include rebedding various fittings to keep the boat watertight, adding a sink pump-out and new galley faucet, re-plumbing our head — toilet lines, yuck! — painting the bottom, and . . . well, lots of stuff.

Our plans are to finish our projects and possibly do some local cruising over the next

month or so. Cath's birthday is on June 3, and since she doesn't want to be on passage that day, it means we'll either leave New Zealand in early May or sometime between June 4-30. Our plan is to head to Fiji for the first two or three months, then head to New Caledonia for two to four weeks, then to Vanuatu for at least two months. We're most excited about the opportunity to visit Vanuatu, as many of the islands are quite remote and are not often visited by typical tourists. Come mid-October, we'll start looking for a weather window to Australia, and hopefully be berthed in Mooloolaba — 90 minutes north of Brisbane — by mid-November. Like all good cruising plans, this is open to change.

— ken and cathy 4/01/03

**Mystery Tramp — Roberts 44
Travis Burke & Emily Hansen
The Ocean Is A Woman
(San Francisco)**

Travis is a cruiser, boatbuilder, avid fisherman, and singer/songwriter. This spring he made his debut as a recording artist with the release of *The Ocean is a Woman*. His songs were inspired by his first year of cruising. I think he'll have you sipping *cervezas* and humming along as he takes you south of the border with his fresh blend of country rock served with a dose of sea salt and a squeeze of lime.

A California native, Travis hasn't followed a narrow path. He was a structural iron worker, helping raise skyscrapers such as the 75-story Library Tower in Los Angeles. Leaving the high rises for the *Travis seems to have both the motivation and skills to be a renaissance man. Creating music and performing are two of his current passions.*



EMILY HANSEN

CHANGES

high seas, he traveled to Southeast Alaska to fish commercially. He later found himself living the life of an ex-pat in Costa Rica, running his own kayak expedition outfit. While there, he met a cruiser who had built his own steel boat. Inspired to do the same, Travis returned to California, where he met his mermaid, Emily Hansen, a photographer and aspiring writer. Together they built their 44-ft Bruce Roberts cutter at Harris Yacht Harbor in Bay Point. From there they sailed down from the Delta to San Francisco Bay, then out the Gate where they turned left.

Cruising has given Travis and Emily the opportunity to explore their love of making music and art. He began writing about the people they met and his impressions of the cruising life, while she took photos and hula-hooped as they sailed south to Baja. After their first year — during which time Travis performed at the local bars, beaches and boats in Baja, as

Catch of the day! While boyfriend Travis works on his music, Emily hones her writing and photography skills. She's also killer w/ a hula hoop.

well as Loreto Fest — the couple returned to Northern California to create *The Ocean is a Woman* CD.

The CD is a collection of Travis's original songs, including *Chasing a Dream*, an anthem for the cruisers lifestyle; *Two More Cervezas*, a rockin' tale of freedom found; and *Naked Canadian*, a humorous true story with an uplifting bluegrass beat. Also on the enhanced CD is *A Visual Voyage* by Emily, which is a digital photo slideshow comprised of 62 photos, each with a description. *A Visual Voyage* depicts the couple's first year as cruisers.

With the March 2003 release of *The Ocean is a Woman* on their own Mystery Tramp Records label, Travis and Emily returned to full time cruising and are currently in the Sea of Cortez. Travis will be performing at the upcoming May 2003 Loreto Fest in Puerto Escondido, while Emily will be in charge of the entertainment committee. *The Ocean is a Woman* CD is available now at www.mysterytramp.com.

— emily 4/01/03

Alisio — Lapworth 40

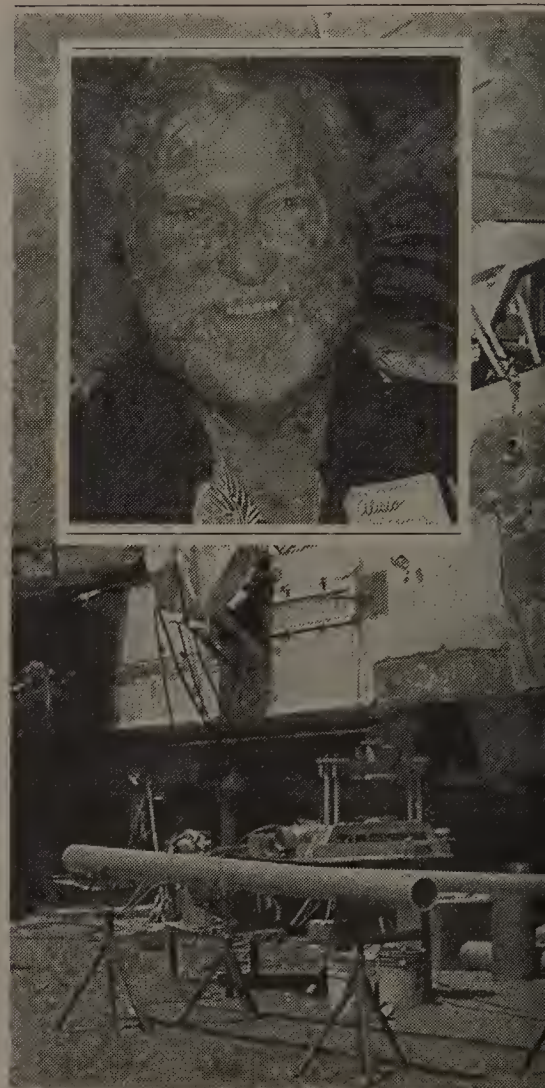
Ron Martin

How My Boat Was Really Lost (Sausalito)

I was included in last April's Puddle Jumpers article, but as a lot of people know by now, I lost my beloved *Alisio* in the Hawaiian Islands. I have received many emails expressing condolences from people who have heard about my misfortune through the Southbound and Amigo Nets or other grapevines. While I warmly appreciate these messages, I have noticed that some contain inaccuracies about what really happened. Herewith is my account:

I left Wahiawa Cove on Kauai — one mile east of Port Allan — on the morning of March 10 bound for Manele Harbor on Lanai, an upwind passage of about 200 miles. As had been the case since early February, I was singlehanding. There was absolutely no wind, so I motored the entire distance over a period of 33 hours in a flat calm. The entire first night I was off the busy waters of Oahu, which prevented me from getting much sleep. At daybreak I was abeam of Waikiki. I thought about going in to get some rest, but the unusually calm conditions offered an excellent opportunity for me to push eastward.

As I ultimately approached Lanai, I calculated that it was going to be tight whether I would be able to make it there before dark. As I pressed on to Manele, I also programmed my GPS for an alternative harbor on the south coast of Lanai.



As I got closer, I decided to increase the rpms and go for Manele. I made it just before dark, but the inner harbor seemed too tight for me to maneuver in and Medtie alone, so I opted to go to the outside anchorage. I dropped the hook in 12 feet of water outside the harbor entrance, where my boat rode very comfortably through the night.

I awoke around 6:30 a.m., enjoyed a long morning coffee in the cockpit, and then got ready to pay a visit to the harbormaster. During my onboard shower, *Alisio* began banging into the rocks. Rushing on deck, I tried to pull her into deeper water with the windlass. When that failed, I tried to power off with the engine. It quickly became apparent that my boat was trapped inside the rocks.

I got a line to a large RIB that was heading out of the harbor, but the operator gave up after a couple of unsuccessful tugs. He yelled over that he had to pick up some daytrip passengers. By this time there were some other people in the water trying to help, and they got a line from one of the large day-trip catamarans to me, which I then attached to my main halyard. I thought the cat operator was going to try to crab me off, but his plan was

COURTESY MYSTERY TRAMP





LATITUDE/RICHARD

To err is human. Inset; Ron Martin lost his beloved Lapworth 40 'Alisio' while at anchor on Lanai. Spread; This mighty aluminum motoryacht was totalled on the rocks not far from Cabo after the skipper went below to deal with a bout of turista — while leaving the engine in gear and the autopilot driving the boat toward shore. Bought for salvage, she's being lengthened and totally rebuilt in Cabo.

just to swing *Alisio* stern to the sea. Unfortunately, by this time she was on her port side and taking on lots of water. In such shallow water that she was no longer in danger of sinking, her fate was sealed.

It took only 45 minutes from *Alisio*'s first bang on the rocks to her being aground on her side with a big hole in her hull.

My first mistake was not going into the alternate harbor, which would have left me with a safe margin of daylight to get properly settled for the night. Instead, I arrived at a new harbor right at dark, and was dog tired to boot. The combination caused me to misread the cruising guide and anchor in the wrong place. Secondly, I put out 90 feet of chain, which turned out to be too much. It was fine until the tide went down and waves came up in the shallow water, pushing *Alisio* toward shore. When she got to the end of her chain, she was in much too shallow water. Not checking the depth and looking over the side in the morning were additional errors. After that, I'll leave it to be

God's choice.

I did issue a mayday and spoke briefly to the Coast Guard, but by that time it was too late for them to help. More than anything, it resulted in some lieutenant later badgering me over the harbormaster's cell phone about my responsibility to get the one gas jug and six diesel jugs off the boat so I wouldn't be subject to heavy fines. He also informed me about my additional responsibility — with the threat of more fines — in getting what was left of my boat out of what was an environmentally protected area. I was given this information while in the first stages of shock at watching my lovely boat — which was my nest egg and way of life — die on the beach. I had no hull coverage on her.

Fortunately, it was at this time that Harbormaster Sherry Menze took over. She let me sleep on her small sailboat, washed and folded four loads of my laundry, fed me for three days, made her cell phone available to me, made all sorts of arrangements — and introduced me to Pat Ross of Sea Engineering. Ross happened to be there with a salvage barge to dredge

the harbor. He sent two divers over to check out my boat, and they reported there was a 3 x 5 foot hole in her port side — with a huge rock stuck in it. I hired his two divers to help get as much gear off the boat as possible before dark. They worked like maniacs, and we salvaged lots of gear. Fortunately, most of the electronics were high and dry on the starboard side. A high tide that night pushed *Alisio* broadside to and higher up on the beach — butting up against a keel, which is all that remained from a boat that suffered a similar fate less than a year before. I was then able to walk aboard without getting my feet wet, and for the next two days proceeded to take off more gear and personal effects.

Sherry and a few other locals helped me carry this heavy gear 100 yards down a boulder-strewn beach to the road. She also allowed me to sort the gear out on the lawn behind her office, while Terry, her cohort, built a shed to store it all in until I could get it transported to Oahu. As harbormasters go, they don't come any better or more helpful than Sherry Menze, who is a sailor herself and therefore has the understanding needed for the job. More importantly, Sherry has a very large heart.

Fortunately, I did have liability insurance, and Sea Engineering was hired to dispose of my boat. Yes, "dispose" of my boat. I did not stick around to witness it. Ross later told me that it was ugly, but he spared me the details. I was offered a picture of *Alisio* on the beach, but declined. I can assure you that I have the mental image of it in my mind's eye constantly, and I'm sure it won't go away for a long time.

Will I get another boat and go back out again? I would love to, but I probably won't. Money is one problem. In addition, I don't think I have the energy to prepare another boat — and 'camping out' on a bare bones boat is not my style. Meanwhile, I am staying with my son here in the islands, spoiling the grandbabies.

— ron 4/15/03

Ron — We can't express how sorry we are about your misfortune. But perhaps your 'lessons learned' will help keep another mariner from a similar fate.

**Elsewhere — Cabo Rico 38
Matt Johnston
Bahia del Sol, El Salvador
(San Francisco)**

Before writing this letter, I had to verify that *Chewbacca* was ever really here at Bahia del Sol, El Salvador, because their report in the March *Changes* was so mis-

CHANGES

leading. Not only is there good grocery shopping, but it's a good place to do a major provisioning — and you don't need to rent a car to do it.

The preferred method is to hop on a bus right in front of the hotel and go to Zacatecoluca. This may take a little over an hour each way, but it's an interesting trip through the real Central America. The bus stops right out in front of the Despansary Don Juan, which is a clean and large American-style grocery store with many American products. They have just about everything you will find at your local Albertson's in the States. They also have wonderful meats, including everything from steaks to cold cuts. You can feel free to load up your cart, because if you spend more than \$100, the store will deliver you and your groceries — free of charge — all the way back to the launch ramp at Bahia del Sol. If you don't need \$100 worth of food, you can buddy up with another boat to get the service. Cruisers have done this again and again over the last year.

The little shops within walking distance of the hotel are kind of hit and miss, as should be expected. However, you can depend on getting potatoes, eggs, and some veggies at the little stores and the *pupusaria* just down the street. The *pupusa* is the national dish of El Salvador, not the hot dog as *Chewbacca* claimed. It is true that the meat in *Herradura* is less than wonderful, but you can get sealed cold cuts, hot dogs, and frozen chickens there that are all acceptable. As for the vendors spraying Raid on the fruits and veggies to keep the bugs away, I don't think so!

It is a long bus ride from Bahia del Sol to San Salvador, but anything and everything is available in the capital. They have shopping malls that equal any you have

In order to be considered a good place to provision, a place ought to have a selection of fruits and veggies such as this — at low prices.



ever seen in the States, both in size and quality. And almost any kind of service is also available. While anchored in Bahia del Sol, I have had a new stainless steel fuel tank fabricated, and on another occasion I had my engine block re-sleeved at a shop in San Salvador. Jose will be your personal chauffeur for a day in San Salvador for \$35, and he is happy to take a second couple for the same price. After spending \$60 at Puerto Escondido, Baja, to go in to Loreto to check in, we thought this was a good deal. At Bahia del Sol, you check in right on the premises.

Like other cruisers here, I have been depending on water made right here in the *estero* by my Spectra watermaker. I do only run it within an hour on either side of high tide, so I am limited to two hours at a shot. If you need to supplement your fresh water supply, the usual five gallon bottles of purified water are now available at the dock for \$2 U.S. Actually, the water on the dock is not all that bad. There are no bacterial problems, it's just a little high in salt content. Quite a few cruisers put it right into their tanks, although we chose not to.

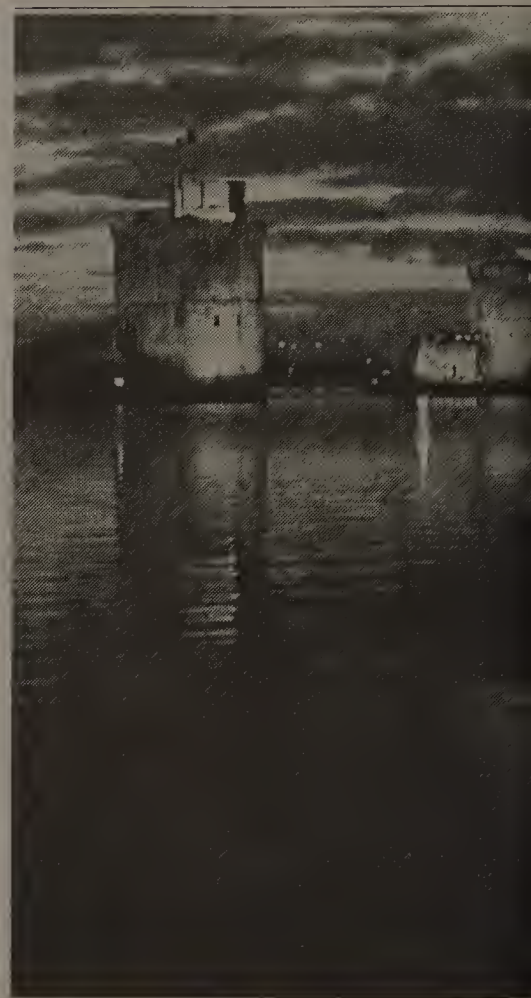
It is amazing how differently folks view the same spot. *Chewbacca* has repeatedly written negative articles about Bahia del Sol, and the cruisers who have been here for a long time are puzzled by it. While here, the Winship family seemed to enjoy the place immensely, and Bruce was heard to chortle that he was living in this wonderful place while spending less than \$3 a day. Most cruisers who have come here love the place and aren't traumatized by crossing the bar.

I have been here a long time and have become an advocate of Bahia del Sol, but I think the place certainly justifies it. It's been a very good place for me and a terrific place to spend some time.

Update: I've just learned that Despansary Don Juan no longer offers free delivery to Bahia del Sol.

— matt 4/10/03

Matt — We think you're being overly defensive about this. Both you and Chewbacca seem to agree that there are well-stocked stores if you're willing to make a two or three-hour roundtrip to the city. We think most cruisers would agree that a place that requires so



much travelling for a good selection of food could not be considered a great place to provision. It doesn't mean that it's not a terrific place, just that it's not a terrific place to provision. But that's not a big deal, as many of the greatest cruising areas in the world are similarly poor places to provision — such as most of the Sea of Cortez, Tenacatita Bay and Chemela on mainland Mexico, most of the South Pacific, the San Blas Islands, all of the offshore islands of Venezuela, almost all of the Caribbean except Puerto Rico, all of the Bahamas, and so forth.

Cruise Notes:

No more **domestic despachos** for Mexico? When we arrived in Cabo at the beginning of April, we heard some very intriguing news. According to Enrique Fernandez — General Manager of the Cabo Isle Marina, and a person who has long been tuned in to what's happening in Mexico City — Mexico's version of our House of Representatives has passed legislation that would eliminate visiting yachts from having to repeatedly check in and out with port captains and immigration. Boats would still have to check in once when arriving in Mexico, and once before leaving Mexico — but not when just moving from port to port inside the country. Before anyone breaks out the biggest



SPREAD, RICK FLEISCHMAN; INSET, LATITUDE/RICHARD

Spread; La Rochelle is lovely place to pick up a new yacht. Inset; The ruggedly beautiful north coast of Mallorca in Spain's Balearic Islands.

bottles of the best tequila, Fernandez cautioned that the legislation would have to pass Mexico's version of our Senate before it became law. If and when that might happen is not clear. In addition, it's presumed that a new scheme might involve cruisers having to purchase a cruising permit, and there's no idea what that might cost. Compared to the current situation — which is a tremendous waste of everyone's time and money — almost any change would be a tremendous improvement.

"Our most recent trip to our new boat on the Atlantic coast of France was much better than the first," advise Ken and Nancy Burnap of the Santa Cruz-based Amel Super Maramu 53 **Notre Vie**. "We had a couple of hours between connections in Paris, so we enjoyed a sidewalk lunch at a bistro. We finally made it back to our boat at 6 p.m. — just in time for an early dinner and a solid 10 hours of sleep. But we didn't suffer from jet lag — maybe it was the 'No Jet Lag' pills Nancy found in a Santa Cruz health food store — and were able to start up the next morning bright-eyed and bushy-tailed. Anyway, Nancy's son Tommy and his girlfriend will be here on the 17th, so we hope to take

off for points south on the 19th. There are a number of places we want to see along the coast of Portugal, and we hope to travel up the Guadalquivir River to Seville, Spain, by May 6 to drop the kids off. From then on we'll be on our own and not anxious to make many overnight passages. We intend to stop in Gibraltar around the 10th, then bounce along Spain's Costa del Sol for a week or so before setting out for the Balearic Islands. After a week of island-hopping in that area, we'll head north to the South of France. By the way, we've had some very pleasant weather so far. Two of the days were rainy and cool, but all the rest have been sunny and warm. We went sailing yesterday and it was positively tropical, with Nancy in shorts and Ken wearing a T-shirt."

The Atlantic coast of France, Portugal, Gibraltar, the Costa del Sol, the Balearic Islands, and the South of France — does Ken and Nancy's itinerary make you as green with envy as it does us? Our only advice to them is **not to rush** — particularly not through Mallorca in the Balearics — where there are many great inland daytrips to be enjoyed while the boat is anchored in places such

as Andratx or Sóller.

While the Burnaps were in La Rochelle, we wonder if they didn't bump into Rick Fleischman, who spends the summer running Sound Sailing crewed charters in Southeast Alaska aboard his Catalina 50 **Bob**. He writes, "It's February, which makes it the off-season for my Sound Sailing charters, so I'm currently skipping the new 52-foot Amel ketch **Andrea B.** from La Rochelle to the Canary Islands and then Guadeloupe in the Caribbean. The owner is aboard, but has me along because he doesn't have that much offshore experience. I spent 10 days in La Rochelle taking delivery of the boat, as it took awhile to get all the systems down — **Andrea B.** has just about everything you could put on a boat: electric winches, electric furling and windlass, air conditioning, two freezers and a refrigerator, dishwasher, clothes washer, water-maker, generator, radar, two autopilots, chart plotter, and so forth and so on. It's complicated, of course, as 12-volt DC, 24-volt DC, and 220-volt AC systems try to co-exist with our North American 110-volt appliances. The boat has four watertight compartments — as well as a crash bow and a crash keel — so she's a very strong boat designed for ocean cruising."

Hampered by strong winds in the Bay of Biscay that had the five-person crew lined up on the rail puking, followed by light winds in an area of high pressure, the **Andrea B.** made it to the Canary Islands in 14 days. It took her another 19 days in lighter than expected winds to make the 2,750-mile crossing to Guadeloupe. Fleischmann advises that the second leg of the voyage — with its more consistent warm winds from aft — was more enjoyable than the first leg.

We made our first visit of the year to **Catalina** during mid-April to find that the **Not much changes at Catalina over the years — except the prices for moorings and shoreboat services. Showers are still a bargain.**



CHANGES

sky was gray, the island was green, and Avalon had a mere 2,300 visitors. Things change slowly at the island — except, it would seem, for the cost of moorings and shoreboat rides. Last year we paid \$36/night for a 63-ft mooring, but this year it's \$42 — and we're told that the fees are likely to be raised again in July. Ouch! Hasn't the news reached the island it's no longer the late '90s and most businesses are trying to hold the line on prices? In terms of percentages, the jump in mooring fees is nothing compared to the jump in shoreboat fees — which have catapulted from \$3/person each way to \$4/person each way. And that doesn't even include a tip for the mostly very friendly boat operators. So if a family of four were to use the shoreboat to go ashore three times a day, they would end up . . . well, in the poorhouse. So make sure your dinghy is ready to go before you head over to Catalina.

"We are sitting at Barillas Marina Club, 10 miles upriver from the coast of El Salvador and 50 miles from our next destination, the Gulf of Fonseca," report John and Susan Pazera of the South San Francisco-based Tayana 42 *Compañia*. "We're



COURTESY MARINA BARILLAS

An aerial shot of the estuary anchorage at Marina Barillas in El Salvador. It's one of the reasons Central America has become so popular.

here with two other Tayanas — *Journey*, a Tayana 37 with Curt and Becky Buchanan from Portland; and *El Regalo*, a Tayana 52, with Charles and Teresa Wilsdorf from Las Vegas. We all did the

2001 Ha-Ha, and we've been buddyboating since Huatulco, Mexico. Today we went into the nearby jungle and saw some incredible monkeys. Now I'm sitting under a *palapa*, complete with Internet hookup, overlooking the swimming pool, with *Compañia* tied to a nearby mooring for \$8/night. We've been inland to San Salvador, and also to visit some Mayan ruins. It's a pretty awesome country, mostly sugar cane fields and cocoa plantations, but with volcanos visible in almost all directions. Although El Salvador is a very poor country — 85% live in poverty and the average wage is \$134/month — it's now free and the people are very friendly. Not many *gringos* visit, so we get lots of stares, but we're glad to have come before hordes of tourists. Having been to Guatemala and now here, we wish we'd come to Central America soon, as it's both beautiful and unspoiled."

"We're part of the Puddle Jump — again — but are starting a lot further south than most others," report Brent and Susan Lowe of the Walnut Creek-based Royal Passport 47 *Akauahelo*. "In the next couple of days we'll leave Panama for Ec-



OWL HARBOR MARINA

THE FRIENDLY MARINA

PREPAY ONE YEAR:
Get the 12th month FREE!

- ⚓ Inside ties @ \$4.00 per foot
- ⚓ 30' to 50' deep draft berths @ \$4.50 per foot
- ⚓ Covered berths @ \$5.50 per foot
- ⚓ Overnight guest berths @ 35¢ per foot

- ⚓ Full RV Hook-ups \$250/mo. ⚓
- ⚓ Showers ⚓ Laundry ⚓ Warfield Sail Loft ⚓
- ⚓ Dry and Open Storage ⚓ 20 Acres ⚓
- ⚓ Extra wide berths for multihulls ⚓
- ⚓ Home of Martin's Sailing School ⚓
- ⚓ Sailboat and Powerboat Club Cruises Welcome ⚓

Located on Seven Mile Slough off the San Joaquin River at Light 41

Harbormasters: Frank and Rhenae Dietrich
(800) 483-9992 or (916) 777-6055
email: owlharbor@citlink.net

1550 W. TWITCHELL ISLAND RD • ISLETON, CA 95641

service &
quality
at the best
price

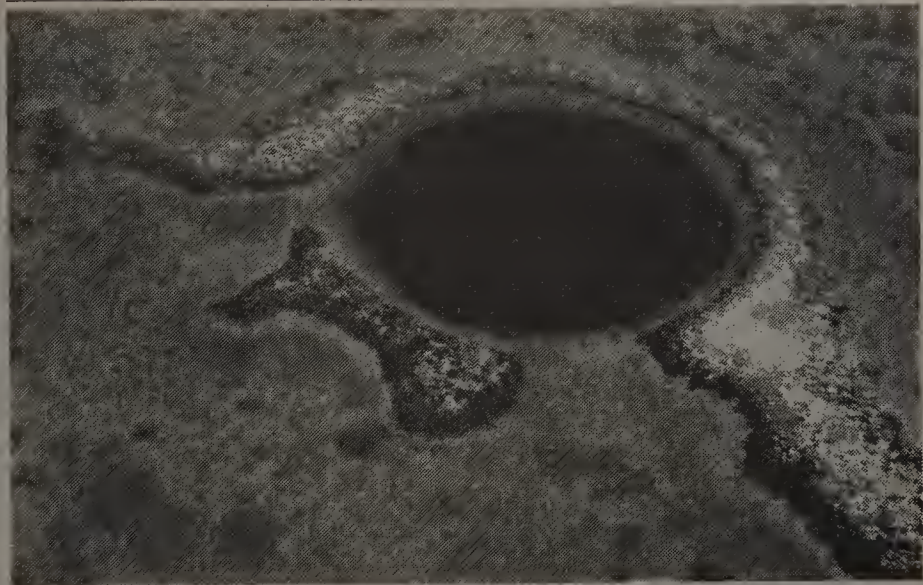
75 ton travel lift
Paint, carpentry & blister repair
S.S. & aluminum mig & tig welding
Mechanical & structural work
Full service marina
Short & long term rentals

bajanaval.com

Ensenada, México
Ph 011-52-646-174-0020
Fx 011-52-646-174-0028

BAJA
NAVAL

Boatyard
& Marina



The waters of Belize are crystal clear, offering world class diving. And some of the reef formations are curiously symmetrical.

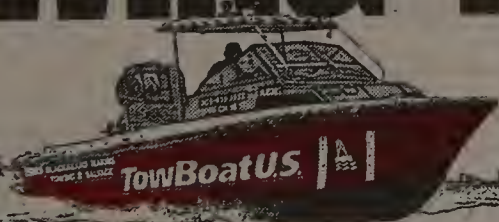
today, and I'm hoping my buns don't peel. While I was sitting, we moved on down to the Sapodilla Cays, which are the southernmost four miles of Belize's 350-mile long Barrier Reef that we plan to explore. Clouds began rolling in late in the afternoon, and the temperature dropped to a comfy 82 degrees. Around dinnertime the wind shut down, leaving the surface of

"Even in 'paradise' you can have some little problems," reports Bernard Slabeck of San Francisco, who is crewing aboard Jerry Lombard's Lagoon 38 catamaran **Beyond Reason** in Belize. "Yesterday we snorkeled over the reef around Seal Cay. The water was warm and visibility was in excess of 100 feet, so we thought that we'd found another slice of paradise. Alas, my pie had a little bit of bad crust. I assumed that after a month down here, my buns had become seasoned enough for me to snorkel in the buff. Mesmerized by the incredible beauty of the reef, I lost track of time and got quite a burn. It's no fun sitting down



Ecuador, the Galapagos, and then the Marquesas. We say we'll become part of the Puddle Jump 'again' because in January of 2002 we left Mexico on a fast track, thinking we'd sweep through Central America and the Galapagos before joining that year's Jumpers in the Marquesas. But after we discovered how great the cruising is in Central America, we had to postpone our trip across the Pacific. There are great anchorages, beautiful jungles, and much less hassles than in Mexico. So we stayed for two seasons, and summered in Ecuador where — unlike Central America — there is no rain or lightning. The officials in Central America have come up with an interesting concept — you check into a country, cruise around it anywhere you want for a few months, then check out. You don't have to check in every time you move a few miles as in Mexico. And here in Panama, most cruisers don't even check into the country for the first few months. As long as you're 'underway' toward Balboa, it's fine with the officials. Another thing that's nicer than Mexico is that the fees aren't too high."


TOWING YOU CAN TRUST.



TowBoatU.S. is the largest coast to coast commercial towing network. With the most ports and over 400 vessels standing by, help is just around the corner.



- ◆ On-the-Water towing, jump starts, fuel drops, prop disentanglement, soft ungroundings
- ◆ Toll free 24-hour nationwide dispatch
- ◆ One Membership for all your boats...owned, borrowed, or chartered
- ◆ Choose one of four service levels - including UNLIMITED TOWING*

Tow  BoatU.S.

Join Today. Call
800-888-4869
or join online at **BoatUS.com**

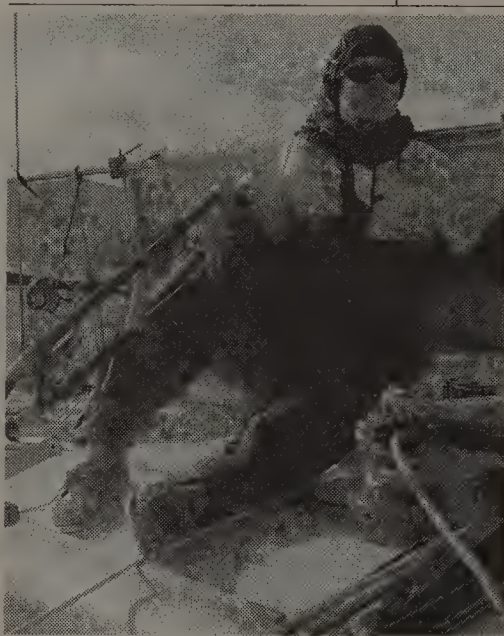
*Unlimited for breakdowns of sea and from restricted use docks in TowBoatU.S. Service Areas

CHANGES

the Caribbean perfectly flat and the water crystal clear. As it became semi dark, it was eerie to look overboard, as we couldn't see the water. It appeared that the catamaran was just hovering eight feet above the sand and grass bottom! After what looked to be a three-foot barracuda meandered by, the clouds opened up and washed off the boat. We ran forward to the tramp with our salty clothes for a free freshwater rinse. Life was good, as it rained buckets with absolutely no wind for 15 minutes."

"Sometimes *Latitudes* are hard to come by in the South Pacific, so we just finished reading about the controversy of your cover photo of a lovely young girl," writes Fred Roswold of the Seattle-based *Serendipity 43 Wings* — currently in Scarborough, Queensland, Australia. "Anyway, the woman at the helm of *Serendipity* in the accompanying photo is Judy Jensen, the most beautiful woman I know. It's hard to believe from the way she's dressed, but the photo really was taken in the South Pacific."

"I'm sure you know about the 'protected area' near Loreto in the Sea of Cortez," writes Mary Shroyer of *Marina*



FRED ROSWOLD

More than skin deep. Fred Roswold thinks that Judy Jensen — seen here all bundled up while driving the Serendipity 43 'Wings' in the South Pacific — looks more than just good.

de La Paz, "but I'm not sure if you've heard that all the islands in the **Sea of Cortez** have been declared an "Area de Proteccion de Flora y Fauna. As such, a 20 peso — about \$2 U.S. — person/day

charge has been instituted for the "use and enjoyment" of the islands. While the regulations and fees were primarily established for kayak groups, campers, and others who spend the night on the islands, the fee is to be levied on everyone who steps ashore — cruisers included. The government authorized the fee on January 1, but it hasn't been enforced until now because they didn't have the means. Now they have the means for at least minimal enforcement. Proof that fees have been paid will be in the form of *brazaletes* — wristbands — which will be issued when one pays the fee. So, for example, when a cruiser pulls out of La Paz heading north, and plans to spend two days at Isla Partida, one at Isla San Francisco, one at Isla San Jose, and one at Isla Monserrat before putting in at Puerto Escondido, he/she would need to purchase five *brazaletes* per person — for a total of about \$10 U.S. per person — prior to leaving La Paz. By the way, forget about taking a dog to shore for a run or a poop — dogs are no longer allowed on the islands at all.

"People under six and over 60 are ex-

CHULA VISTA MARINA

Welcome Boaters to Our First Class Marina & RV Resort

Our sparkling, new, enlarged heated pool, spa and sundeck are available year round for your enjoyment!

- 554 Slips & Cement Docks
- Phone & Cable TV Hookups
- Metered Electric
- Private Dock Boxes
- Water & Trash Included
- 24 Hour In-House Security
- Large Restrooms & Showers
- Multiple Laundry Facilities



- 235 RV Sites
- Tropical Atmosphere
- Beautiful Park-Like Setting
- General Store & Gift Shop
- Chandlery & Yacht Broker
- Two Water Front Restaurants
- Boat Launch & Fishing Pier
- FREE Parking & A Great Staff!



550 Marina Pkwy, Chula Vista, CA 91910

(619) 691-1860 • Fax (619) 420-9667 • www.chulavistamarina.com • marinacv@aol.com

empt from the fee, as well as residents — which includes foreigners who have FM2 or FM3 status showing a local address," Shroyer continues. "The fees for the *brazaletes* can be paid in La Paz or Loreto. Here in La Paz, they can be paid at the regional office — which means you don't have to run off to a bank to get a receipt first as with clearance papers. The *brazaletes* will probably also be available from the kayak companies, the tour operators, and maybe even here at the marina for our clients — although it's not something we're anxious to get involved in. Although the *brazaletes* should be dated, they won't be in the hope that an honor system will work. The government is trying to be reasonable with cruisers, understanding that weather and other factors don't allow mariners to travel a specific route at a specific time. If a patrol shows up and people ashore don't have *brazaletes*, the patrol will sell them rather than issue fines — at least for the time being."

If the fees for visiting the islands were to remain low, and were truly used for the preservation of the island environ-

ment, weather and altitude wouldn't have a problem with them. Unfortunately, clear and consistent prices and policies have never been the norm in Mexico — as the following letter demonstrates.

"When we left Marina de La Paz last month,

Mary Shroyer of *Wanderlust* just posted a travel notice with regulations for the island group, including the 20 peso per person per day charge," reports Monty of the Durango/San Carlos Travel Agency. "Fortunately, there was still a sign for just anchoring at the islands, now up at Puerto Escondido, with a sign proclaiming that the islands

are under the protection of the Mexican government. This is a beach on Espiritu Santo.

(\$5 U.S.) person/day fee — and a fee for going ashore at the islands. There are apparently also due if you scuba dive, sail, kayak, or fish."

John Mohrs also report there are other fees at Puerto Escondido: "You can buy measured amounts of potable water for \$2 U.S. for 200 liters, or \$3 for up to 500 liters. They also take gar-

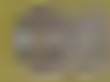
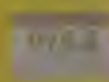
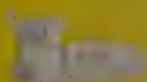
Tip of the Month: The largest contributing factor to water in fuel is faulty deck fill O-rings.

MarineLube, Inc., is a new service in the San Francisco Bay Area. We deliver service from our boat to yours, anywhere in the Bay Area. Oil Changes, Bilge Steam Cleaning and Fuel Polishing are our primary services. We are trained and equipped to provide spill containment, and recovery services. MarineLube is licensed and insured. Call now to set your appointment and experience the convenience of MarineLube.

- Bilges Steam Cleaned
- Oil & Filters Changed
- Diesel Fuel Polished



www.marinelube.biz (877) 744-2244 or (510) 749-9132



CHANGES

bage at \$1 U.S. for a big bag. The next trash drop going north is Concepcion Bay, while to the south it's Evaristo. With this in mind, it would be nice if cruisers stopped burning their trash out on the islands and on the Baja beaches. At every stop we made, we found burned cruiser — not fishermen — trash. Cruisers need to remember that one match does not make the trash invisible, and cans and bottles don't burn."

We completely agree with the Mohrs on the the matter of **trash**. When we sailed up to the islands in the Sea of Cortez 18 months ago, we were dismayed to find many charred piles of rubbish left by cruisers who didn't seem to think it was worth a slight effort to leave a pristine area the way they found it. What are these people thinking? We were hoping to use *Profligate* for a big cruiser trash clean-up at the islands of the Sea of Cortez this year. Unfortunately, the scheduling didn't work out. Nonetheless, we think that now more than ever it's incumbent upon all cruisers in the Sea of Cortez to clean up all the old piles of cruiser crap and dispose of it properly. For if we cruisers aren't going to be proactive about keeping



LATITUDE/RICHARD

It's hard to believe, but this pile of burned cruiser crap was left just a few yards from the pristine beach at Isla San Francisco. Disgusting!

Mexico's national parks pristine, we'll soon find that we won't be able to visit them at all — no matter how much we're willing to pay. So can somebody please explain what's the obstacle — other than

sheer laziness on the part of cruisers — to putting together a **Sea of Cortez Cruiser Clean-Up?**

Thinking about trying to do a lot of off-shore sailing without a liferaft? Then check out pages 62-63 of the April issue of *Yachting World* magazine, which have two spooky looking photo sequences. One is of the Catalina 42 **Never Say Never** sinking under sail near Kick 'em Jenny, north of Grenada in the Caribbean. She started taking on water for no apparent reason and shortly thereafter sank bow down. The other sequence is of the Catana 44 **Bad Bad** that hit a whale about 10 miles off St. Lucia, also in the Eastern Caribbean, holing the starboard hull and breaking one of the rudders. Although the singlehander abandoned the cat, she was later found partially afloat several days later.

Near the beginning of this month's *Changes*, we had a report from John Anderton of the Alameda-based Cabo Rico 38 **Sanderling**, who informed us that he'd been hit by a mega motoryacht while trying to make the 20-mile crossing between Sint Maarten and St. Barth in the East-



**RICHARDSON BAY
MARINA**

formerly Kappas Marina

MODERN FACILITIES IN A WELL-PROTECTED HARBOR

**Concrete
Dock System**

**Well Maintained
Facilities**

**Beautiful
Surroundings**

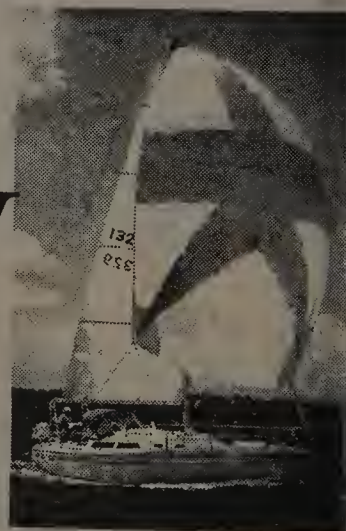
- DEEP WATER BERTHS:
BASIN AND CHANNEL
DREDGED
- CARD KEY SECURITY SYSTEM
- DOCK CARTS
- PUMP OUT STATION
- AMPLE PARKING
- CLEAN SHOWER AND
TOILET FACILITIES
- WITHIN WALKING
DISTANCE: MARKET/DELI,
LAUNDROMAT,
RESTAURANT
- AT EACH BERTH:
LARGE STORAGE BOX,
METERED ELECTRICITY,
PHONE HOOKUPS, WATER

BERTH YOUR BOAT IN SAUSALITO

Phone 415 • 332 • 5510

100 Gate Six Road, Sausalito • Fax (415) 332-5812

Buy
Quality
Sails
Direct
at 25-40%
Savings!



It's the easy way to measure and order your own sails and SAVE!

www.cruisingdirect.com

Call 1-888-424-7328 for free catalog

Fax toll free: 1-888-237-2457

MANUFACTURED AND SERVICED BY NORTH SAILS

C/D
CRUISING DIRECT
SAILS

ern Caribbean. In a subsequent email, he had the following to add:

"Sint Maarten is a great place to sail to, as there are delightful people and excellent parties after the races. Despite the collision, I've enjoyed my stay. The Wanderer probably knows the captain of the megayacht that struck my boat, as he's been working out of here for years. You'll notice that I didn't mention any names in my *Changes* about the accident. As I'm self-insured, I have an agreement with the captain. As long as I don't broadcast names or file a report, he'll pay the \$22,000 in repairs out of his own pocket — thereby saving his job and avoiding any hassles with his insurance carrier. He even set me up in a guest house while my boat is on the hard. It works for me, as I just want to get my boat fixed. In any event, things work a little differently down here than in the States. By the way, while down in Bequia in January, I ran into Ray Jason — a frequent contributor to *Latitude* and the author of **Tales Of A Sea Gypsy**. He's doing great, having bought back his old San Francisco-based Farallone 29 **Aventura**. He was happy to

give me some timely advice about singlehandeding. Collision or no collision, all I have to say is, 'Is this a great way to retire or what?'"

It's easy for folks to be confused as to the difference between the major Easter Caribbean sailing centers of **St. Martin** and **Sint Maarten**.

They are actually two parts of the same rather small island, with St. Martin being the French side, and Sint Maarten being the Dutch side. Similarly confusing is that fact that the nearby island of **St. Barthélemy** more commonly goes by **St. Barth** or **St. Barts**.

"Reader Skip Gorman wrote in a couple of months ago asking about the likelihood of southerly winds in the spring



If you had to kill a few weeks on Sint Maarten while your boat was being repaired, a guest house at Oyster Pond wouldn't be a bad place.

along the coast of Baja, which would make his 'Baja Bash' much easier," write Tom and Judy Blandford of the Marina Bay (Richmond) based **Imagine**. "Unfortunately, he's not likely to find any southerlies in the spring — in fact, May and June are probably the worst times to come up the Baja coast. If he could delay his trip until July, he might not have to Bash



The Marina at Ensenada Cruiseport Village

A First-Class Marina



Located just 70 miles from San Diego, the Marina at Ensenada Cruiseport Village offers all the amenities to make your experience in Ensenada an enjoyable one.

- ▶ Double Breakwater protection for Safety and Comfort.
- ▶ Slips from 36' to 60'.
- ▶ Long term and guest moorage.
- ▶ Electricity (30 and 50 amp).
- ▶ Full 24-hour security.
- ▶ Close to retail shops/restaurants.
- ▶ Showers & Water.
- ▶ Laundry room.
- ▶ End-Ties available.

Call us today to make your reservation

Tel: 011 52(646) 173-4141

Fax: 011 52(646) 173-4151

reservations@ecpvmarina.com

www.ecpvmarina.com

Ensenada Cruiseport Village
Blvd. Lázaro Cárdenas s/n
Muelle de Cruceros,
C.P. 22800
Ensenada, B.C. México

31°50'39" N 116°38'03" W

CHANGES

at all. We didn't depart Cabo until July 10, and had a great time coming north, with very little wind and no water over the bow. It was hurricane season, of course, and there's always some risk associated with traveling along the Baja coast during that time, but good planning and a reliable boat can minimize the risks. It's a huge generalization, but early season hurricanes are few in number and tend to travel west away from land, making a Baja landfall unlikely. The key is to look for a low pressure system off the mainland coast of Mexico, which can be a precursor to the formation of a hurricane. If there is one, stay put. We listened very carefully to the Chubasco Net weather report prior to our departure. The bad news is that most insurance companies don't offer coverage during July, so you have to think carefully about doing it.

"Before heading north, we got our hands on a copy of Capt. Jim Elfer's *The Baja Bash*," the Blanford's continue. "It had a lot of good ideas. Per one of Elfer's — and *Latitude's* — suggestions, we avoided Cedros in favor of the more off-



BLAIR GRNOLS

Readers will remember that Blair Grnols nearly lost his beloved 'Capricorn Cat' on a reef in the Marshalls. This is what one rudder looked like.

shore San Benito Islands. Having anchored at the San Benitos, it's now one of our favorites because it's full of wildlife. Not only is there spectacular diving, but we saw killer whales, two blue whales, and

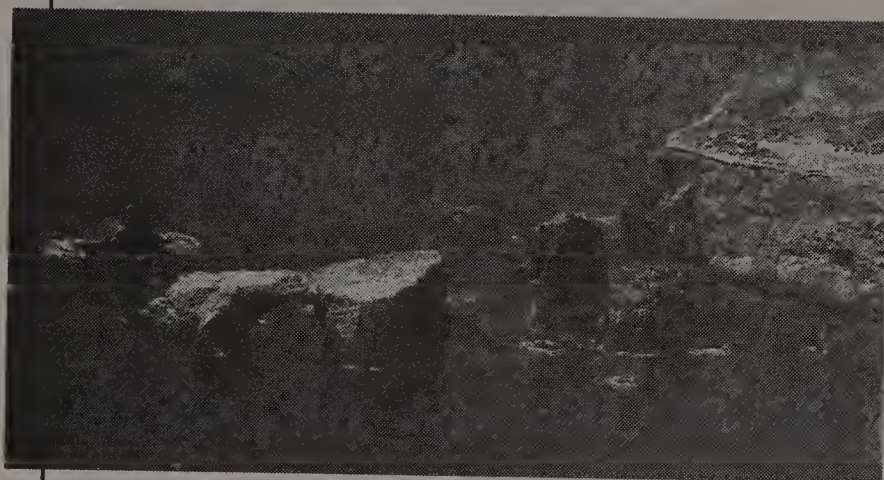
elephant seals fighting on the beach. Finally, it also gives you a better angle while heading over to the mainland than if you anchored at the northern tip of Cedros."

We have to agree with your main points, as generally speaking it is much easier to come up the coast of Baja during the summer months. The rare exception, of course, is if there were an early season hurricane that didn't head west and caught your uninsured boat out in open waters.

Speaking of the Baja Bash and alternatives to it, we don't understand why any shipping companies don't do a run from **Puerto Vallarta to Southern California** at the end of April or May. Many years ago there was a service that put boats on a ship and delivered them back to Southern California — but then somebody ran off with all the money. Subsequently, the shipping of recreational boats has boomed all over the world, but the service hasn't been offered again from Mexico to California. Maybe we'll call one of the shipping companies and see if we can't get them interested.

Returning From Mexico? Find Your Berth at:

Ventura West Marina



Three of Southern California's best marinas start with Ventura West Marina - great for the serious cruiser, liveaboard and weekend sailor.

- Gated Community
- Ample Restrooms/Shower
- New Laundry Facilities
- Storage Lockers
- Lending Library
- Boaters' Lounge

Reciprocal Privileges at Sister Marinas

Ventura West slips available now (including liveaboards):

Call (805) 644-8266

www.venturawestmarina.com



Ventura West I & II

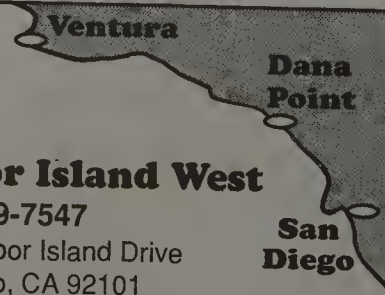
(805) 644-8266
1198 Navigator Drive
Ventura, CA 93001

Dana West

(949) 493-6222
24500 Dana Pt. Harbor Dr.
Dana Point, CA 92629

Harbor Island West

(800) 729-7547
2040 Harbor Island Drive
San Diego, CA 92101



"Joanie, my sweetie, arrived safe and sound by plane here in Fiji the day before yesterday," reports Blair Grinols from the Vallejo-based 46-ft **Capricorn Cat**. "She is suffering from the heat and humidity, but after all my time in the Marshall Islands, I don't even feel it. We are in the Vuda Point Marina, which is centrally located between Lautoka and Nadi. After an afternoon of snacks and poolside drinks, plus a full dinner complete with delicious coconut ice cream at the beautiful hotel next door, the bill came to just \$35 U.S. — including the tip. You can't beat that. We've since moved on to the famous Musket Cove YC on the island of Malolo Lailai — which is just 12 miles west of the big island of Viti Levu. We're getting ready to go to shore to a BBQ with Glen and Glenna of **Calafia**, and Tom and Nancy of **Equinox**. I'm still not as impressed with Fiji as I was with the Marshalls, but we've still got a lot of this country to see."

It goes without saying, Blair, that you were missed at the **Banderas Bay Regatta**.

What if they gave a week-long cruiser

party and hardly anybody showed up? Unfortunately, that seems to be what happened in La Paz in April. Over the last year or so there has been considerable animosity between the **Club Cruceros de**

La Paz and the for-profit **Paradise Found YC**. The former wanted to continue running the 20-year-old **Sea of Cortez Sailing Week** out at the nearby islands, but seemed to have trouble achieving critical mass in organization and enthusiasm. Meanwhile, the more energetic folks at Paradise Found YC wanted to ramp up a bigger and more *picante* event — more like Sea of Cortez Sailing Week had been in



Twenty years ago, Sea of Cortez Sailing Week meant a week-long near mob scene on the beach at Caleta Partida. But times and interests change.

the early years — and call it **Island Madness**. As is often the case when two people or organizations can't get along, everyone loses. Club Cruceros finally backed off by canceling their traditional Sea of Cortez Sailing Week for a much smaller event in La Paz that's wrapping up as we go to press. As for Paradise Found YC, they went ahead with their April 7 to 14 Is-

ANDERSON'S BOAT YARD

**Traditional
&
Modern Craftsmanship**

COME SEE US FOR ALL REPAIRS

Large or small
for any size vessel

Wood • Fiberglass
Aluminum • Steel

Clean, Environmentally Safe,
USCG Approved Facility

For Trailerable Boats, Please Call
**SANTA ROSA
BOAT CENTER**
(707) 586-7900
Engine Work • Bottom Service
Gelcoat Work • Storage



Full Service Yard
50-70-100+ Travel Lifts
with maximum 25' beam

Call now for an estimate
Tom Anderson or Eric Friberg

(415) 332-5432
(800) 310-5432

400 HARBOR DRIVE, SAUSALITO, CA 94965

**Haulouts on
Short Notice
Any Tide**

- Interior & Exterior upgrades & retrofits
- Complete Paint top to bottom
- Custom Metal fabricating and welding
- Engine Service and repowering
- Complete Rigging Shop
- Electrical Installation and repairs
- In-House Propeller Shop

CHANGES

land Madness. On paper it looked as though it would be nonstop activities, but they may have misread the cruising community support, for the attendance was reportedly very light.

"After we left Puerto Vallarta, we took **Humu Humu** to the Sea of Cortez for a few weeks," writes David Crowe, owner of the 70-ft cat. "On April 7, we happened to anchor at Isla Partida, and noticed there were 17 boats anchored for the first night of Island Madness. We dove the **Fang Ming** wreck the next day, and liked it so much that we decided to do it again later in the week. So on Thursday night we were back, and counted just 16 other boats for Island Madness, with maybe just six dinks ashore in the evening for activities. On the first two race days, we saw no more than four boats participating. The weather was not as conducive to sun 'n fun as one would prefer, but it was all right. My view of Island Madness is that it wasn't happening. Part of the reason is that **Loreto Fest** has really taken off and that the Puddle Jump crowd was absent because of the much more appealing doings down at Paradise Marina in Puerto Vallarta."

The Wanderer — who conceived of Sea of Cortez Sailing Week, and who was very active in the early days when it was not uncommon for over 200 boats to participate — is deeply disappointed at the event's demise and the lack of a major spring event out of La Paz. We're hoping that in upcoming years everyone can come together to create an event worthy of that tremendous cruising area.

Speaking of the **Club Cruceros**, they'd like it known that they are not-for-profit, and that their main activities are support programs for underprivileged local children, and supporting cruisers' having a tough time in Mexico. For example, there's the case of Chuck and Linda Allen of the Florida-based Ingrid 38 **Tumbleweed**. "It was their life's dream to sail to Mexico, starting with the 2002 Baja Ha-Ha. Unfortunately, Chuck unwittingly became involved in a fracas on the Police Dock in San Diego where, as a result of trying to help, he suffered a serious knife wound in the back by a transient. A local hospi-

tal was able to treat Chuck, and upon his release some time later, he and Linda took off for Mexico. Arriving in La Paz just prior to Christmas 2002, Chuck suffered a relapse when it was discovered that his diaphragm had been punctured by the weapon, infecting his abdominal cavity, and causing peritonitis. His life in jeopardy, and he was admitted to a La Paz hospital, where he still is, being fed by an I.V. He still faces other surgeries. Linda has also suffered several illnesses. With medical bills mounting daily — even in Mexico it's costing \$4,000 a week to be in the hospital — they are so destitute that they have been forced to put their vessel up for sale. Both the Club Cruceros and Paradise Found are holding fund-raising efforts, and a collection will be made at Loreto Fest. Anyone interested in making a contribution to this very worthy cause should send a check to: Club Cruceros Tumbleweed Fund, Union Bank of California, Castle Park #40, 1342 Third Avenue, Chula Vista, CA 91911."

With the **summer cruising season** almost upon us, we have some quick advice: "Life is short, live it to the fullest."

BottomSiders



WANTED: ATTRACTIVE ALL-WEATHER SAILING COMPANION THAT FLOATS

Solution: **BottomSiders™** custom-made cockpit cushions are the answer to your dreams. Our cushions provide the style and comfort you demand. And, unlike some of your former sailing companions, you won't find any split seams or soggy seats.

- Closed Cell Foam
- UV Resistant
- Slide Resistant
- Waterproof

2305 BAY AVE.
HOQUIAM, WA 98550

(800) 438-0633

PHONE (360) 533-5355 FAX (360) 533-4474

www.bottomsiders.com
email cushions@bottomsiders.com

MARINA REAL

SAN CARLOS, SONORA, MEXICO

IN THE SEA OF CORTEZ

Located on the Mexican mainland near Guaymas and San Carlos, 265 miles south of Nogales, Arizona.

- 350 slip marina • 20 & 30 amps electrical service
- 24-hour security patrol
- Fuel dock with gasoline/diesel
- Restrooms & showers
- Web email • Fax/copy service
- Port entry clearance
- Book exchange • Video loan library
- Ice & bottled water
- Wet storage for summer months (low prices)

Now Offering:

Haulouts, Dry Storage & Service Yard



marina Real

Phone/fax 011-52-622-2270011

Call on VHF #16 when in area

email: marinareal@prodigy.net.mx

Visit our website:

www.marinareal.net

Your Boatyard in the Heart of Paradise



Large, fenced, secure dry storage area

Tahiti Customs policy has changed!
Foreign Flag vessels can stay on dry storage in our yard for up to 12 months out of 24.



A Subsidiary of
The Moorings Yacht Charter, Ltd.

Our Services |

HAULOUT

- Marine Travelift 25 tons
- Marine railway 120 tons
- Storage in adjustable steel cradles
- Fenced Yard

PAINTING

- Topsides, hull, bottom, varnish
- Brush, roller, spray

MECHANICAL WORK

- Inboard, outboard, diesel, gas
- All brands

REPAIRS

- Electrical repairs
- Refrigeration installation & repair
- Fiberglass & woodwork
- Welding, steel, stainless, aluminum

SAIL LOFT

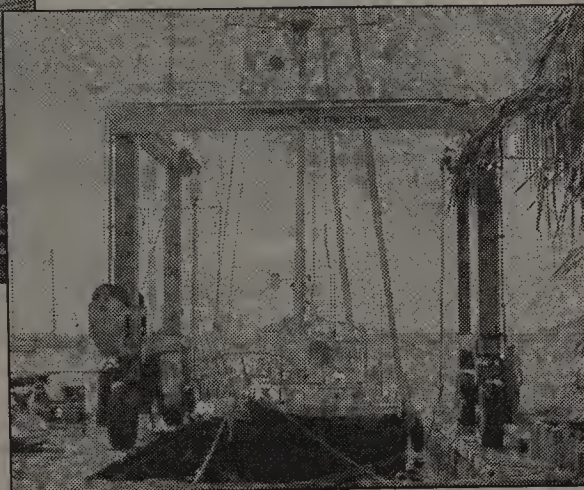
- Sail repairs, biminis, dodgers, covers

STORE

- International, Pettit, Epiglass, Devoe
- Spares
- Fill U.S. gas cylinders

DO-IT-YOURSELFERS WELCOME!

BoatUS Cooperating Marina



Professional boatyard in the heart of Paradise

Raiatea Carenage will make sure
paradise is everything you expected.

Call, write, or sail in . . . we're here to serve you.

B.P. 1111 Uturoa Raiatea 98 735 Polynésie Française

Tel: (689) 600-545 ~ Fax: (689) 600-546 ~ VHF 68

Web site: <http://raiatea.com/sailing/carenage/> ~ email: raiateacarenage@mail.pf

Serious Sleeping Comfort



One-piece



Two-piece
(A)



Two-piece
(B)



Three-piece
with insert



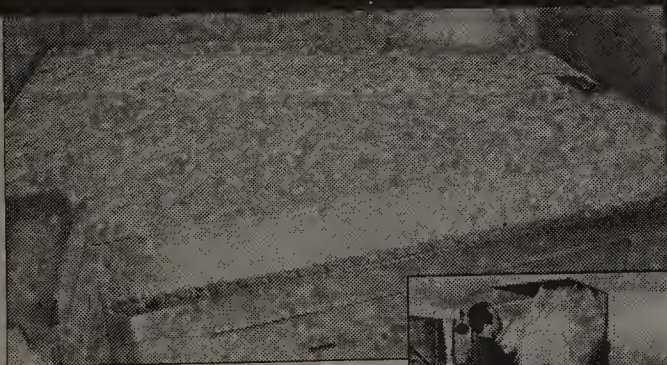
One-piece with
hinge side to side



One-piece with
hinge head to toe



Two-piece:
one big with hinge
side to side
& insert



Custom Innerspring Mattresses

HMC is known for high quality and outstanding customer service. With factories on both coasts we can easily handle increases in demand, cut shipping costs and shorten production times.

At HMC, we understand boats and the marine environment. We have representatives in most areas that visit your boat to pattern the berth ensuring a custom fit. Please call one of our trained customer service representatives who can discuss your particular needs and answer any questions you may have.



Mattress folds for easy installation

- Various Firmnesses & Thicknesses
- Designed for Marine Environment
- Several V-Berth Options



HMC West
1621 Browning Ave.
Irvine, CA 92606

(800) 241-7751
www.boatbeds.com

HMC East
1602 NW 23rd Avenue
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311

SAILBOATS ONLY



www.hiddenharbormarina.com

PLEASE READ
COMPLETELY
BEFORE
SUBMITTING AD

Classy CLASSIFIEDS

EASY AS...

1. Write your ad. Describe what you're selling.

Indicate ad category. Don't forget an area code with phone #.

No changes after submission. **TYPE it if possible.**

We can't be responsible for errors due to illegible handwriting or unclear meaning — If we don't get it, buyers won't get it! We make final placement determination.

2. Count the words. A phone number with area code counts as one word. No need to abbreviate. We'll edit or abbreviate if necessary...but check your word count.

3. Mail us your ad. Please enclose your check and mail it or deliver it (cash okay) to our street address.

No ads accepted without payment • No billing arrangements

No ads accepted by phone or fax • No verification of receipt

Or...Post your ad online using a Visa, MasterCard or AmEx
www.latitude38.com

TO RE-RUN AN AD, please include copy of ad with payment by appropriate deadline.

DEADLINES

**ALL ADS MUST BE RECEIVED
IN OUR OFFICE BY THE
18th AT 5 PM**

OF THE MONTH PRIOR TO PUBLICATION

Due to our short lead time, dates above are very strict and include weekends or holidays.

We reserve the right to refuse poor-quality photos and illegible ads.

Mail (or bring) to: **Latitude 38**

Attn: Classified Dept.

15 Locust Ave, Mill Valley, CA 94941

For recorded directions, call (415) 383-8200, then press 2-1.

Personal Ads

1-40 Words: **\$35**

41-80 Words: **\$60**

81-120 Words: **\$85**

Photo Ads Add: **\$15**

Personal Advertising Only
No business/promotional ads.

Except...Non-Profit or Help Wanted ads

Business Ads

(3 1/2" x 5/8" boxes at bottom of page)

\$65 for 40 Words Max.

All Promotional Advertising

1 Boat per Broker/per issue

Camera ready art ok - no photos/reversals

No Extra Bold type, not to exceed **12 pt.**

All artwork subject to editor approval.

(Ads will be typeset by Latitude 38 to fit standard)

DINGHIES, LIFERAFTS AND ROWBOATS

15.5-FT ZODIAC INFLATABLE, 1984. 50 hp Mercury, center steering and controls. EZ Loader galvanized trailer. All in very good condition. Located Richmond YC. \$2,600. Call (650) 289-9211.

8-FT WALKER BAY DINGHY & OARS. High impact marine composite sail kit available. Excellent condition. Up to 2 hp. New \$599. Now \$475. Call (925) 283-2988 or email: stephen@waredesigns.com.

2002 WEST MARINE RU310. 10.5-ft roll-away dinghy. Under 4 hours of use. Will sell for \$1,500. Call Ray (415) 898-4211.

EUROPE, 1998. FINESSA, #105. In excellent shape with Seitech dolly, covers, blades/blade bag and carbon rudder-head. Mast, rated for 125-lb. Compass, practice and race sails, measurement papers. Ready to win races. \$3,900/obo. Call (630) 452-0179.

8-FT 8-IN ACHILLES LSI-88 inflatable, 2000. Hypalon, inflatable floor, with oars and all accessories. Nissan 3.5 hp 2-stroke, runs perfectly. Both in mint condition, used 5x, well-maintained, stored inside. Great tender. Won't last. \$1,350. Call (415) 924-2678.

10-FT PORT-A-BOAT and 4-stroke 5 hp Nissan outboard. Bought 6 months ago, never used. \$1,150 each or \$2,000 for both. Call (650) 533-8215 or email: a_wandycz@hotmail.com. Also selling 28-ft Bayliner with SF Marina Gashouse Cove slip.

TWO WOODEN EL TOROS. Complete, very good condition. \$500 each or both for \$900. 5 hp Honda outboard, very good condition, \$500. Call (707) 557-3304 (7-8:30 pm or lv msg).

9-FT TINKER. Inflatable dinghy with two sails and accessories, like new, \$2,600. Also, 3.5 hp Nissan outboard, little used, \$350. Call (707) 226-9868.

VANGUARD 420 WITH TRAILER. Fully equipped with spinnaker and canvas boat cover. Rarely used. Four years old. Stored under cover. Pristine condition. \$4,500. Call (415) 519-3967.

9-FT FIBERGLASS SAILING DINGHY. Lapstrake design with mahogany seats and trim. Includes oars, but not sail rig. \$475/obo. See in Benicia. (916) 712-3587.

8-FT ZODIAC INFLATABLE with 4 hp Yamaha 4-stroke outboard in excellent condition. Used once. Storage bag, air pump and oars included. \$1,700. Call (415) 435-5877.

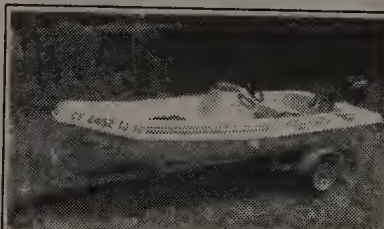
18-FT PRIJON SEAYAK KAYAK. Yellow in color, rudder, seat with back rest, heavy duty spray skirt, two hatches, paddle, pfd, sea kayaking book. Very stable kayak. Setup cost me \$2,000. First \$750 takes it. Please call (925) 698-3294 or email: michaelstarr@sbcglobal.net.

BIG 8 PUDDLE DUCK sailing dinghy. Green with lots of teak. Gunther rig, compass, trailer, very pretty mini-yacht, \$1,300. Also, 14-ft rowing wherry. New: fiberglass, purpleheart, rosewood and teak. Beautiful boat in top condition. Cartopable. \$2,500. (510) 261-7021 (eves).

LIDO 14. Great starter boat. One main and two jibs. Newer spar, extra rudder, trailer. Sailed in freshwater last 10 years. Located East Bay area. \$900. Call (530) 587-5814 or email: crutz@jps.net.

YACHT TENDER / WATER TOY. 9-ft Addictor two seat runabout. 35 hp electric start Nissan. Lifting sling and tilt up dock launcher. New upholstery and windshield. Fast and fun without getting wet. Extras. See Website: <http://home.earthlink.net/~clheldman/index.html> \$1,500. Call (415) 435-4616.

EL TORO. SAIL #4239. Fiberglass hull and centerboard, with all wood spars, rudder, and foredeck. Excellent condition, newly refinished and painted. \$600. Located in Sacramento. Bill (916) 455-5130.



12-FT TRIUMPH SDCC 2002. Center console, unsinkable tender with Roplene construction. 15 hp Mercury 4-cycle, trailer, looks new, used at Tahoe a few times. See at: www.triumphboats.com Sacto. \$6,450/obo. (916) 361-8862 or email: rwickland@msn.com.

10-FT DYNOS (TOYO) INFLATABLE dinghy with 9.9 hp Evinrude outboard. Used, but still durable and useful, with oars and gas tank. \$900. John (415) 454-4145.

TWO LASERS. Good condition, white hulls, both with Radial spars and sails. \$1,200/each. Also, new trailer that can carry both boats, \$600. (408) 592-7273 or (831) 768-7017.

2001 WEST MARINE ZODIAC INFLATABLE. 8'6", 4-man, brand new, only used twice. Mercury engine, also brand new. \$1,800/obo. Call (415) 218-3546 or email: itsdolaunch@yahoo.com.

LIDO 14, 1978. Ready to sail/race. Well maintained and in great condition. Like new custom sails. Trailer with mast support. Gold anodized mast/boom. Freshwater only. Current registration, including PTL. Garage kept in Delta area. \$1,800. Please call (925) 757-2523 or email: japlummer@earthlink.net.

11.5-FT WHITEHALL SAIL/ROW. Westcoast Model with lots of teak and spruce. Lapstrake fiberglass hull. Galvanized trailer and 4-stroke Honda outboard. Also makes a perfect yacht tender. Mint condition, save 40% off new. \$4,800. Email: jffcotati@pacbell.net or call (707) 664-9085.

10' 2" AQUAPRO RIB. Lightweight aluminum, 90-lbs. Excellent condition. New, \$2,800-\$3,100. Asking \$1,400. See at Sal's Inflatables in Alameda or call John (650) 968-8501.

1994 LASER WITH CALKINS TRAILER. Hull is white with teal stripe. Raced one season. Hull in excellent condition, spars OK. Includes custom foil bag, deck cover in good condition, bottom cover in poor condition. \$2,450. Call (510) 438-9869 (eves) or email: psobol@attbi.com.

HUMAN POWERED PROPULSION FOR INFLATABLES



and other small boats • Stand-up sculling
Folds up compact • Swim step
NEW! **SCULLY-Sprit Sail Rig** for inflatables
www.scully-fin.com • (541) 758-0794

NEW for 2003! • HIGH DEFINITION PRINTS

256 INCREDIBLE SHADES! • CHART SAVINGS UP TO 80%

Worldwide • Sample Chart \$5 • Affordable E-Chart back-ups

Bellingham Chart Printers Division, TIDES END LTD., PO Box 1728L, Friday Harbor, WA 98250

800-643-3900 • Fax 360-468-3939 • Web: www.tidesend.com

MARINE SURVEYOR

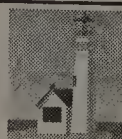
Jack Mackinnon,
510-276-4351
800-501-8527

APPRAISER

(member, SAMS)

Fax: 510-276-9237

e-mail: Surveyjack@aol.com



In Harbor Electric

Installation, Service of Boating Equipment
Batteries, Charging Systems, Custom Design

(925) 684-2965 • (925) 788-1552 (cell)

email: gskeefe@cctrap.com

Dealer for
SUN-MAR
Composting
Toilets

VANGUARD 15, 2001. Looks perfectly new. Includes all gear including padded board bag, Spootride yard dolly, and top/bottom covers. Blue stripe on white hull with white decks. \$4,600/obo. Only sailed 15x. Scott in SC (831) 454-9961.

24 FEET & UNDER

VIPER 640, USA 53, 1997. Fast, high performance boat in great condition. Lake sailed, very little use. Galvanized trailer, boat cover, original North sails. Good condition. \$9,600 or best reasonable offer. Call (530) 243-1111.

CORSAIR F24 Mk II, 1997. 6 hp motor. Trailer with spare, brakes, custom lights. Mylar main, jib, screecher, spinnaker. Nexus custom instrumentation, custom interior, extra storage, boom tent, swim ladder, safety equipment, dock and anchor equipment. Many extras, excellent condition. \$44,900/obo. Call (760) 721-3341.

O'DAY 20, 1976. New main. Stove, Porta-Potti, swing keel, pop-up rudder. New spreaders. Excellent trailer, outboard, lines run aft, reefing boom. Excellent trailer system. \$3,600. Cory (831) 455-0549.

BALBOA 20, 1975. Good sails, trailer and outboard. \$2,500. Please call Bob (408) 248-8587.

RANGER 23, 1979. 2 mains, 90% jib, genoa, spinnaker, drifter. VHF radio, depthsounder, sink, Porta-Potti. Battery, 6 hp Merc outboard, anchor. Nice teak interior, cushions, ice chest. Alameda berth, Pacific Marina. Asking \$2,500/obo. Call (925) 673-1282.



FREEDOM 21, 1983. Catboat with unstayed carbon mast and Hoyt gunmount spinnaker. Much new in 2002, recent survey. Trailer, outboard, VHF. 3 sails. All lines led aft. On trailer at RYC, space 57. \$4,995/obo. Mike (530) 544-4014 or email: mgrim6@hotmail.com.

22-FT INTERNATIONAL TEMPEST. See Website: <<http://www.tempestclass.org/whats.html>> In short: 22-ft long with 30-ft mast, 500-lb lead bulb keel. Very rough but sails quickly. Includes trailer. Asking \$500. Call Keith (831) 426-9156 or email: kcross@surfnetsusa.com.

O'DAY 23. Porta-Potti, Evinrude 4, VHF, CD stereo, 2 jibs, trailer, main. \$2,500. Call (510) 593-8643.

CATALINA 22, 1983. Trailer, full keel. Very good condition. 7-1/2 hp 4-stroke Honda, 3 sails, Porta-Potti, depthsounder, full boat cover, dodger, barbecue, alcohol stove, cockpit cushions, extras. Sleeps 4. \$5,000. Pat (775) 345-0833.

29er, USA 107. Because fast is fun. Excellent condition. Comes with trailer, Seitec dolly, two sets of sails, top, bottom and blade covers. \$5,000. (415) 789-9192 or email: 29er@bvvcp.com.

S-2 7.3, 1983. Trailerable sailboat, fixed keel, new bottom paint, sleeps four. Sink, stove, head with holding tank. Teak cabin sole, new upholstery. VHF, Horizon depth/speed/distance. 9.9 Evinrude O/B, 4 Lewmar winches, roller furling, tandem trailer. \$8,900. Call (805) 654-8762.



SKIPJACK/FRIENDSHIP SLOOP. 20-FT LOA. Designed, built 1987 by Wm Allen. Epoxy on marine ply, gaff and Marconi rigs with sails. Centerboard, O/B motor, dinghy, sink, water tank, trailer. Sleeps 2, varnished interior, awnings, covers. Garage-stored and well maintained. Dana Point, CA. \$8,000. Call (949) 496-1173.

CATALINA 22, 1982. 7.5 hp Honda 4-stroke outboard, runs great, reliable. 2 head sails, roller furling jib, Porta-Potti. Trailer works, but needs work. Knotmeter, compass, radio, all cushions, flotation, very good condition. Must sell. \$3,900/obo. Call (530) 626-1837.

O'DAY DAYSAILER with 1980 Hyland trailer and 2000 3.3 Mercury outboard. All in excellent condition. Few extras. Boat always sailed in freshwater and kept garaged. \$2,800/obo. Please call Fred (559) 871-1969 (cell).

WILDERNESS 21. Fast and fun. Santa Cruz built. Trailer and Honda 5 hp 4-cycle motor. Keel stepped, mast. 2 mains, 2 jibs. Headfoil, internal halyards, 7 winches. Baby blue hull. Excellent condition. \$2,700 or \$2,200 without motor. (510) 501-9050.

CAPRI 16, 1990. Very clean and well maintained. Main, jib, fin keel, 2 hp Honda. Compass, VHF, depth, Porta-Potti, running lights, marine battery, trailer and more. \$4,700/obo. Call (209) 529-6738.

OWN SUMMERTIME, the prototype Moore 24. Big masthead spinnakers, 8-ft long cockpit, new galvanized trailer, great running outboard and extra sails for messing around. Perfect for doublehanded and it sails like a dream. Only \$7,500. Email: sassass@got.net or call (831) 345-4922.

MELGES 24, US 181. Good condition. Very fast boat. Ready to race the Worlds here in SF in October '03. Comes with everything, sails, trailer, brand new motor. Located San Francisco. \$23,000. Please call (415) 425-4300 or email: mcarrier@totality.com.

SANTANA 23, 1982. Centerboard model. North 3DL 155 genoa. Teflon bottom with trailer, \$8,500. Also, 17-ft O'Day daysailer with trailer, \$1,450. Call (916) 933-2346 or (916) 712-3840.

ALLEGRA 24, 1983. CUTTER RIGGED pocket cruiser. Full keel, low hour Yanmar 2-cylinder diesel. Spinnaker sail, fiberglass hull, teak decks, sleeps 4, plumbed with holding tank, sink, alcohol range, Porta-Potti. \$6,500/obo. Email: ljm@jps.net or call (925) 525-2332.

CATALINA 22, 1987. Wing keel, newer 8 hp Honda, trailer with extension and new tires, new pop-top, main, 110, 150 genoa, all in newer condition. Looks like a new boat inside and out. Sacrifice \$6,000. Call (707) 824-1710.

BOWER 22, 1972. Fiberglass sailboat with teak deck. Abandoned lien sale vessel at Richardson Bay Marina, Sausalito. As-is, where-is terms of sale. Total project boat. \$650. Please call (415) 332-5510 (9 am - 5 pm, 7 days).



BEAUTIFUL 16.5-FT HANDMADE wooden sail/rowboat. Gaff rig mast can be removed for a versatile rowing/motor skiff. Classic New England style. Comes with trailer, new cover, new 2 hp 4-stroke Honda outboard, oars, anchors, etc. See Website: <<http://www.geocities.com/tbrigham1/ElsaForSale.html>> \$5,900/obo. Please call (415) 931-2826.

CATALINA 22 Mk II, 1997. Pristine condition, fresh bottom 12/02. No blisters. 2000 Merc. 15 hp outboard, knot, depth, wind meters. VHF, stereo, CDI flexible furler, full batten main, 2nd main and jib, 2 spinnakers plus more extras. 1 year sublet in Santa Cruz North Harbor available. Fin keel, excellent Bay boat. \$11,000/obo. Call (831) 423-7298 or (831) 345-0485.

NEW SANTANA 20. Court settlement. Immediate sale wanted. Brand new on trailer, never sailed. Join active fleet. Save thousands in taxes and delivery fees. \$17,900 delivered to your door in Northern California. Call (415) 331-6192.

HUNTER 17, 2002. Ultimate daysailer with seating for 6, main, roller furling jib, trailer, extras. Photo: <www.huntermarine.com> Used only a few times. This H170 is like new. Sacto. \$6,950/obo. (916) 361-8862 or email: rwickland@msn.com.



O'DAY 222, 1987. (Sistership) Sloop design. Main and jib. Comes with a 1990 8 hp Evinrude, depthsounder, Porta-potti, anchor and a tandem-axle trailer. Sleeps 4-5. \$6,500. Please call (209) 339-1706 or email: jrmurphy1955@cs.com.

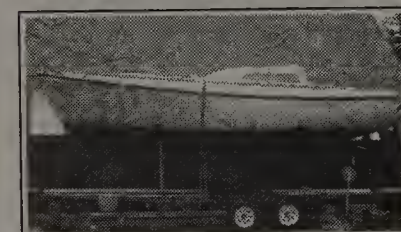
MOORE 24, 1981. In good condition. Last survey 1999. \$8,000. Call (925) 684-0846.

25 TO 28 FEET

BAYLINER BUCCANEER 28, 1976. This sailboat has a recently refurbished interior and rebuilt galley. Comes with outboard, main, jib and many liveaboard amenities. Berkeley Marina. \$9,500/firm. Call Shirley (415) 235-7697 or Ken (415) 203-2783.

CORONADO 25. Very good condition. Sleeps five, sink, ice box, 5 hp British Seagull longshaft. Located San Leandro Marina. \$3,000. Call (209) 575-3291.

CAL 2-27. Cruise/race. Full electronics, epoxy bottom. 2 mains. Jibs: 90, 105, 120, 150, new Kevlar 140. 3 spinnakers: .5-oz, .75-oz, 1.2-oz. All sails by North Sails. Headfoil, rigged for racing or single handed. Extras. Atomic 4 runs great. \$10,500/obo. (415) 924-6553.



26-FT COLUMBIA. Fresh refit, refinished deck and hull in linear. Replaced all thru-hulls, wiring, lights, plumbing, sinks, tanks. New sanitation system. Sounder, inverter, batteries, entertainment, motor, windows, teak, brass. Eight sails and much more. \$13,000. Call (503) 310-5454.

SANTA CRUZ 27. Factory built saildrive. 13 bags, speed, log, depth, VHF, AP, ST winches. O/S chute and pole. Pristine. SC trailer and lifting eye. Freshwater boat. Pictures on request. \$18,500. Call (702) 656-1850.



SAILING TRAINING ON YOUR BOAT

Patient instructor/trainer for power and sail
Jim Tantillo USCG 50 Ton Master lic#831842
Captain • Trainer • Crew • Sailing Buddy • Delivery
Call (408) 263-7877 or email: jimtantillo@worldnet.att.net

SURPLUS BOTTOM BOAT PAINT

Hard red vinyl anti-fouling paint. Mfg. Woolsey. 72% copper.
Reg. price: \$289/gal. Our price: \$60/gal. Also other mfg. available.
Ablating paint, from 50% to 60% copper. Primer & other epoxies \$15-\$20/gal.
LPU 2-part: \$30/gal. Reg. price: \$300+/gal. (650) 588-4678



MARINE ENGINE CO.

Complete Engine Services • Gas & Diesel
30 Years Experience • Reasonable Rates
Tune-Ups • Oil Changes • Engine Rebuilding, etc.
(415) 332-0455

MARINE SURVEYS - YACHT DELIVERIES

Captain Alan Hugenot • 25 years experience
Power & Sail • Hull • Rigging • Engine • Electric
... All major credit cards accepted ...
www.captainhugenot.com • (415) 531-6172

MacGREGOR 26, 1990. In very good shape. Very forgiving to learn on. Great Bay boat. 8 hp 4-stroke Honda, runs great. Jackets, pop-up cabin with cover/windows. Trailer. Everything you need. \$8,500/obo. Call (707) 372-8660.

CATALINA 250 WING KEEL, 2001. Excellent condition. Wheel steering, compass, speed/depth combo. Furling jib. Self-tailing winches. Sail canvas, lazy jacks, cockpit cushions, 8 hp Honda. Trailrite galvanized tandem trailer with mast raising system. Extras. \$25,500. Call (559) 299-4288.



GREAT DANE 28. (Sistership.) Lloyd certified hull, full keel, beautiful teak interior. Quality European craftsmanship throughout. Clean Volvo 25 hp diesel. Long list of equipment. Proven, solid offshore cruiser. Recent survey. In Alameda. Immaculate. \$17,500/obo. Call Peter (510) 523-3337.

NEWPORT 27, 1973. Good condition, clean bottom. 2 jibs, 1 main. 2 anchors. Very roomy cabin, strong hull. No engine but has outboard mount. Shore power, radio, VHF, compass, depth. Bring outboard and sail away. \$1,250. Call (415) 505-2055.

MacGREGOR 26X, 2001. Fuel injected 50 hp 4-stroke Evinrude. Roller furling system, sail covers, sun shade, bulkhead compass, GPS with fish/depth finder, VHF radio with antenna, anchor light. Jiffy reefing system as well as dual 12 volt battery system and controls. 2 cabin lights and a head light along with custom raised bracket with cockpit table, gas BBQ with mount, Stern ladder with handle. Four 6-gallon fuel tanks recessed just forward of engine. Trailer with spare tire. Hull painted. Asking \$22,500. For more details call (831) 465-1905 or (831) 419-0573 (cell).

CHEOY LEE OFFSHORE 27 Mk II, 1972. 8 hp Volvo diesel. Teak decks, VHF radio, CQR and Danforth anchors. Main & 3 jibs refurbished. Engine, transmission and prop freshly serviced, thruhulls checked, new zincs. Hull completely repainted and new bottom paint 10/02. Custom cockpit cushions new 12/01, sail, topside, rail covers all recently replaced, new varnish, new cabin and cockpit paint, 90% sun protected. Head, holding tank, sink, 2-burner gas stove, icebox, upgraded electronics panel, 3 new batteries 9/02, solar trickle charger, new bumpers. Great sailing, documented, full keel boat. Must see to appreciate. \$14,950. Call (707) 544-9119 or email: mmcbain719@aol.com.

RANGER 26, 1973. Fast and exciting. Excellent condition. New Hugin 130% jib, roller furler, newer main with cover, tabernacled mast, two spinnakers. New cushions, Honda 10 hp 4-stroke long shaft, VHF. Website: <<http://www.doutre.org/baythoven>> \$5,000. Randy (831) 476-0761 or email: rsparks1@netzero.com.

B-25. Limited hours on 9 bags of sails. Gray, red trim, light gray deck. All Harken, self-tailing winches, knotmeter with log and trip, digital compass. Evinrude 4 hp long shaft, trailer, lots more. At Lake Mead on trailer, deliverable. (702) 450-7651 or email: smith.s.w@att.net.

O'DAY 25, 1977. 15 hp long electric Johnson. Hull and interior excellent. Fin keel, gauges, club jib, ladder. \$4,500. Call (925) 458-9702.

CAL 25, 1968. Two mains, four jibs (storm, std., 110, 150) and spinnaker. Lines led aft. 5 hp O/B, teak washboards, new cushions and rugs, new bottom in 2002. Berkeley berth. Classy classic in great condition. \$4,750. Call (510) 490-2594.



CATALINA 27, 1976. \$7,000/obo. Sweet boat, ready to sail or live aboard. Hauled 2001, new through hulls and bottom paint. Honda O/B, less than 50 hours. Roller furling jib. At Oyster Cove, SF Bay. Call (650) 619-2012 or email: thezat@hotmail.com.

CORONADO 25, 1971. For the real sail enthusiast. This boat comes with 7 sails: genoa, jib, spinnaker, main. A great working 6 hp outboard. A transferable slip at Berkeley Marina. Asking \$8,500. Shirley (415) 235-7697 or Ken (415) 203-2783.

CATALINA-25, 1985. Galvanized trailer, fin keel, dinette model with pop-top. Boat has many extras and is ready to travel. \$11,500. Mitch (530) 268-6570.

ERICSON 25, 1976. Good solid condition. Newer Mercury 15 hp 4-stroke, 6 sails, anchor, compass, stereo, head, depth. VHF, GPS, battery, new electric panel, circuit breakers. Lots of storage, sleeps 4+, 5-7' headroom, more stuff, sailed regularly. \$4,900. Call (925) 998-4044.

CATALINA 25, 1982. Very nice condition. Clean, new upholstery, curtains, alcohol stove. 4 sails, various sizes. Cockpit cushions, compass, ladder, beige hull. 7.5 hp Honda motor, swing keel. Zieman trailer, great condition, new brakes. Asking \$8,600/obo. Call (530) 268-0766.

NORSEA 27. Excellent condition. Center cockpit, full complement of sails, 2GMF Yanmar diesel, new fuel tank. Avon 28 dinghy, 3.5 hp outboard. Monitor windvane, GPS, Autohelm instruments. \$45,000. Located Friday Harbor, WA. For details call (360) 378-6871 or email: larrydon@rockisland.com.

1983 BENETEAU FIRST 24 R/C SLOOP with 1980 EZLO 2-axle trailer. Excellent condition with many upgrades. Second owner. Enclosed head, enclosed aft cabin, Harken rigging, roller rigging, enclosed motor compartment, 3 sails including spinnaker. Ashland, OR. \$18,000. Call (530) 468-2926.

SANTANA 27. Excellent Bay boat. Great shape. Fast, solid hull. Newer Honda 4-stroke. Reefable main and genoa. Also 150 and 180. Many upgrades. \$8,000/obo. To view call (707) 838-6975.

CATALINA 27, 1978. Looks and sails great. 8 hp Mercury outboard, 1994. Roller furling, dodger, cockpit cushions and canvas. Sausalito berth. Must sell, bought bigger boat. Asking \$7,200/obo. Please call (415) 309-4546.

ISLANDER 28, 1978. Upgrade/refit list too long to include. See list/pictures at <<http://www.geocities.com/panthersong/islander.html>> Surveyed out of the water August, 2002. Diesel, roller jib, all lines lead aft, macerating head, icebox. 6-ft headroom, sleeps 6. Great condition. \$17,500/obo. Located in Morro Bay. Please call (805) 787-0538 or email: panthersong@yahoo.com.

MERIT 25. New UK race sails, barrier paint, C Cushions, interior, tandem trailer, more. \$9,000. Call (530) 624-1480.



O'DAY 27, 1974. Great Bay and weekend cruiser. Fin keel/skeg rudder. Roomy interior/all new upholstery. Gold edition with extra ballast and taller rig. Atomic 4 inboard, d/s, knotmeter, VHF. Lying Oyster Point. Asking \$6,500. Call Jeff (707) 459-1883.

MORGAN 28 OUT ISLANDER, 1969. Tremendous discount. Beautiful, excellent condition. New autopilot, mast steps, Loran, new depthfinder, tachometer, 2 compasses. VHF, 12 hp diesel, very low hours. Immaculate cabin, topsides good, all safety gear. Separate head. Beautiful interior with over 6-ft headroom. All lines led aft, recent survey, lots of extras. Reduced from \$15,000 to \$9,500. Don't miss this opportunity. Call (925) 439-8883.

PRIVATEER 26, 1967. Unique 31.5-ft LOA ketch built by the Kenner Boat Company. Reoutfitted in 1998, this heavy duty hand-laid fiberglass beauty boasts many improvements. Original owner manuals and Yanmar engine. \$9,900. Visit <www.thagrove.com/ghost> Call (650) 400-6923 or email: thagrove@aol.com.

BALBOA 26, 1974 with trailer and motor. Located Redding, CA. 15 hp Evinrude, electric start. \$3,600/obo. Also, Bayliner Buccaneer 270, 1977. No trailer. Located Port Angeles, WA. Volvo diesel I/B, froze up, has O/B mount. \$3,500/obo. Call (530) 335-3924 or email: hucker@citlink.net.



CORONADO 25. Own and sail a Plastic Classic Winner (1993). Fast, stiff and well maintained. She's the perfect Bay Area sailer. Dependable Evinrude 6 hp longshaft in good condition. Main, 130% jib top, 110 % working jib and storm jib make up her sail inventory. Depthsounder, new knotmeter, VHF radio and hand held, compass, battery charger, Porta-Potti and lots more. \$3,500/obo. (415) 469-4889 or email: smartivo@worldnet.att.net.

MacGREGOR 26X, 1996. 50 hp 4-stroke Yamaha. Sport pilot, depthfinder. Tandem-axle trailer, many extras. Excellent condition. Asking \$18,500. For detail/photos call (707) 443-0226 or email: lkeasey@cox.net.

LANCER 25. Shoal draft, encapsulated keel, 7.5 hp. Honda O/B. Weekend cruiser. Built 1978. Two jibs and main. New forestay and running rigging. Lying Tomales Bay. Mooring available at extra cost. Asking \$4,000 for boat. Call Don (415) 663-1210.

F/G FOLKBOAT. Class champ, very good racing sails, cruising spare, electric pump, lights, solar charger, all safety equipment. 4-yr-old Nissan 3.5 hp, Gashouse Cove slip, spare boom, tiller. Large racing class. Must sell, leaving area. \$5,500. (415) 567-9868 or email: Folkboat103@yahoo.com.

ISLANDER 27, 1969. Good shape, just needs a little cleaning. Lines led aft for easy sailing. Outboard engine with cockpit control. Berthed at Coyote Point, San Mateo, Slip #1123. Must sell due to illness. \$2,500/obo. Call (650) 245-0052.

CATALINA 27, 1980. Dinette version. Great family Bay boat or singlehander. Berthed in Berkeley. Sleeps 5. Sink, stove, enclosed head. Two jibs, Atomic 4, charger, depth, compass, lifevests. \$8,000. Call Tom (510) 527-9434 or email: niredmot@yahoo.com.



MARINE SURVEYS & CONSULTING

J.T. Van Sickle Co. • Jan Van Sickle

Member: SAMS, SA, SNAME, ABYC

jtvs@post.harvard.edu • www.vintageyachts.ws
(707) 939-9131 • No travel charge within Bay Area



EAST BAY SAIL CLEANING

(510) 523-9011

ALL-MARINE ELECTRONICS & ELECTRICAL

w System Design w Troubleshooting / Repair w AC & DC w Quality Installation w Licensed & Insured w
w VHF/HF/SSB w RADAR w Integrated Navigation Systems w Antennas & Mastwork w Auto Pilots w
w Battery Monitoring Systems w Alternators, Regulators w Solar w

at GRAND MARINA, Alameda w (510) 523-6011

STEVE'S MARINE WOODWORK

60 C Libertyship Way, Sausalito

jonessail@aol.com • (415) 332-2500

Yacht Repair
Design / Consulting

Custom Interiors
Exterior Joinery

CATALINA 27, 1973. Perfect Bay cruiser, excellent for liveaboard. Sleeps 6. Dinette layout, sink, head, 2 jibs and lots of extras. 4-stroke Honda 10 hp outboard. Asking \$7,000. Best offer takes it. Call Michael (707) 246-5068 or (707) 748-5780 or email: michaelmunden@msn.com.

CAPE DORY 25-D, 1984. Classic Alberg design, respected Cape Dory quality. Yanmar diesel, autopilot, depth, speed/log, VHF. New bottom paint April 2003. Excellent condition, cruise ready. For photos and full specs call (619) 224-6594 or e-mail: ajeske@ixpres.com.

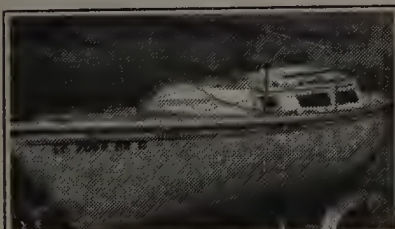
COLUMBIA 26 Mk II, 1984. 6 sails, Suzuki 8 hp O/B, charger, two batteries. New bottom and topside paint, VHF, depth, lifelines, spray skirt, dodger, sink, cooktop, toilet, stereo. Nice 8-ft skiff. Too much to list. First \$2,500 takes it. (925) 698-3294 or email: michaelstarr@sbcglobal.net.

MacGREGOR 26, 1993. Excellent condition, 9.9 Evinrude electric start. Trailer with spare. 150 furling genoa, VHF radio, Autohelm knot/depth, Navico tiller/pilot. Porta-Potti, 2 anchors, 2 fuel tanks, stove, swim ladder, extra jib, many extras. San Rafael. \$9,950/obo. Call (415) 457-2647.

CATALINA 27. Very good condition. 5 sails, head, galley, dinette, sleeps 4, extras. Berthed in Alameda. Asking \$6,800. Leave message: (510) 278-8701.

MERIT 25, 1981. Well equipped to race in local fleet. Seven sails, including nearly new 3DL main. Also includes trailer, lifting cable and outboard. In Richmond. \$8,000/obo. Please call (530) 550-8321.

MacGREGOR 26, 1995. EZ mast, swing keel, VHF, anchor, stove, enclosed head, pop-top with bimini. 8 hp Nissan with generator, two sails, new battery, water ballast, unsinkable, excellent. Trailer with surge brakes. \$9,000/obo. Email: GibsonGirl_1@msn.com for pics or call (925) 691-6046 anytime.



CATALINA 25, 1986. Tall rig, traditional interior. Roller furling 150, self-tailing winches, all lines led aft. Autopilot, 10 hp Honda, marine head, Loran, Horizon instruments, swing keel, Trailrite trailer. Bristol. Loaded. \$10,000. (661) 823-8410.

ERICSON 27, 1968. Boat has been hugged and kissed its whole life. Roller furl and 8 hp outboard. A must see. \$12,500. Call for more details. Ken (415) 203-2783.

ERICSON 27, 1972. Clean, well kept beauty. Tiller, two sets of sails plus spinnaker. Healthy, rebuilt Atomic 4, new exhaust system 2002. New boom. Berkeley upwind slip. Perfect boat for the Bay. For more details go to: <http://home.attbi.com/~ericson27/> \$9,500 obo. (510) 215-1046.

THUNDERBIRD 26. Fiberglass over marine plywood, restored hull and mast, new standing and running rigging, electrical, charger, battery, and nonskid. Two mains, two jibs, 6 hp Johnson outboard, sleeps four. In Alameda. \$3,200. Must sell. Call Brian (510) 693-4205.

CORONADO 27, 1972. Great liveaboard. Wheel steering. 10 hp 4-cycle outboard. Pressure water system throughout including heater, all new. New batteries. New charger. New cushions and upholstery. New shelving, TV/VCR, microwave. Located Berkeley. \$5,500/negotiable. Call (707) 479-0618.

CAL 2-27, 1974. Recently rebuilt Volvo MD7A diesel engine, 5 sails. Tillermaster autopilot, Harken furling system, depthsounder with 2 alarms, knotmeter, spreader light. Over 6-ft standing headroom, 2 hanging lockers, recently hauled and oil serviced. \$10,500. Call (415) 642-0260 or (415) 435-8757.



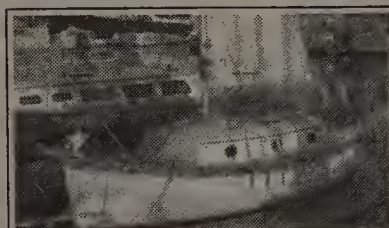
CATALINA 27, 1984. Excellent condition. Second owner. Universal 11 hp diesel, recent tune-up, new exhaust, chemically stripped 2 years ago. Roller furling, 120% genoa, 110% jib, reefable main, whisker pole. Beautiful teak interior. Sleeps 5, dinette layout, new head with holding tank, alcohol stove, sink, cooler, freshwater holding tank. VHF, depthsounder, knotmeter, compass. Two new batteries and bilge pump, shorepower, charger. \$14,500/obo. Call (925) 829-1839.

HUNTER 25.5, 1985. Yanmar diesel. Fin keel. Hate to admit it, but I just can't take it sailing anymore, life is in the way. Located Petaluma Marina. Owned since 1987. Please save her. \$3,000. Call (707) 545-4505.

CATALINA 25, 1985. Excellent condition, swing keel, Honda 7.5. Sails: main, 130, 150. Porta-Potti, depth, VHF, CDI roller furler, AM/FM cassette, cockpit cushions. Powder-coated Trailer-Rite trailer with dual axles, surge brakes and new tires. Custom V-berth mattresses, CNG 2-burner stove with 2 tanks, custom sunshade, 2 anchors with rode, fenders, pop-top with cover, nice teak. Boat has been stored out of the water. \$10,000. Call (530) 626-6636 or email: robynsneat@directcon.net.

BAYLINER BUCCANEER 285, 1978. Nice condition, new interior and rigging, new bottom. 7.5 hp Honda, wheel, center cockpit, aft double cabin. 6-ft headroom, galley, shore power. On trailer in Martinez, CA. \$6,750/obo. Call Chris Lines (210) 887-7770.

CATALINA 25, 1981. Fixed keel, Honda 8.0, batteries and charger. Sails, head, knotmeter, compass, depthfinder, VHF, jib furler. Restored teak, new carpet and salon cushions. Great condition. Alameda. \$5,800/obo. Call (510) 627-1648 or email: qansel@aol.com.



PACIFIC SEACRAFT 25 Mk II, 1978. Full keel pocket cruiser, rebuilt 8 hp Yanmar diesel inboard. Newly upholstered interior cushions, custom cockpit cushions. Head, galley, freshwater tank, teak decks, full boat cover, two complete sets of sails. \$16,500. Please call (650) 444-4699.

ERICSON 27, 1977. Bay cruiser, wheel, double cockpit, excellent sails, Atomic 4, new radio. Looks great, standing headroom. Priced to sell. \$7,995. Email: tomswafford@hotmail.com or call (209) 869-1301.

MacGREGOR 26X, 2000 with trailer. 50 hp Honda, only 110 hours. Loaded with factory options plus 12-110V refrigeration, CD/AM-FM, VHF, compass, 2 batteries, inverter, shore power, custom cabinets. \$32,000 invested. Asking \$19,950. Richmond. Call (510) 301-5739.

CAPE DORY 28, 1981. Monitor windvane, autopilot, liferaft, dodger, EPIRB, Volvo MD7A. Solar panel, propane BBQ, flopper stopper. VHF, depth, 35-lb CQR, 15-lb Danforth, head, holding tank. 150% genoa, storm jib, cruising spinnaker. Cruise equipped. \$25,000. (209) 823-7227 or email: downtownlbrown@hotmail.com.

29 TO 31 FEET

HUNTER 30, 1979. Yanmar diesel engine, roller furling, battery charger, two anchors, VHF radio, dodger, wheel steering, etc. Hauled April 2002; new bottom paint and zincs. Needs someone who will use it. \$15,500/obo. Please call (530) 295-1711 or email: hugdor@earthlink.net.

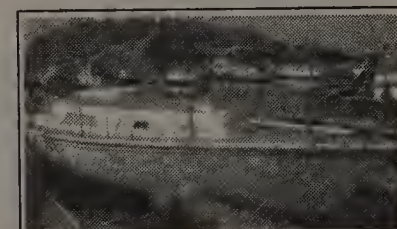
ERICSON 30, 1969. 15 hp Isuzu diesel with majority low hours, roller furling, new canvas, refrigeration, clean boat. The most boat for the least money. \$8,900. Call (510) 872-6501.

31-FOOT GERMAN-MADE SLOOP. This was listed through a broker but to reduce the price by 10% I am selling this myself. Due to my job I have relocated and must sell this 1-year-old sailboat. Professionally maintained and in bristol condition. All varnished mahogany below, self-tending jib on traveler, all lines led aft, lazyjacks, jiffy reefing, setup for short handed crew. I have added: Spray dodger, spinnaker halyard led aft, mid-ship cleats, 2 anchors, GPS, VHF, cockpit speaker for VHF, UV protection on jib, custom wheel and winch covers. Comes with 4 year warranty on the hull. All of this brand new shipped to Bay Area would be \$30,000 more. \$79,000/firm. Call (415) 846-8278.

CATALINA 30, 1984. Very clean, roller furling, new jib, new main. Wheel, knot/depth, 25 hp diesel engine. New head, sleeps 6, cockpit cushions. Dock in Sausalito comes with it, if interested. \$22,900. Call (415) 823-8623.

NAJA 30 SLOOP, 1990. Full canvas cover, teak decks, clear coat mahogany hull. Yanmar 16 hp diesel, Martec prop. Harken furling jib, self-tailing Lewmar winches. VHF radio, knotmeter, depthsounder, autopilot. Delta berth. \$19,500. Please call (916) 973-8797 or email: tangram@jps.net.

KNARR 30 FIBERGLASS. Class champion, ready to win again. Greatest racing and social fleet on the Bay. St. Francis, San Francisco and Corinthian Yacht Club racing, fleet racing in Norway and Denmark. 4 hp Yamaha, full cover, 4 suits of sails. \$19,995. Call (415) 302-9304.



PEARSON 30, 1974. Has Atomic 4 engine which needs work. Reliable 25 hp Yamaha outboard. Sleeps five. Galley and head. Includes 12 foot inflatable, 2 sets of sails, solar panel, 4 new lifejackets, and more. \$12,000/obo. Carl (415) 379-6099.

CAL 2-30, 1971. Good vintage design/construction, easily made ready for race or cruise. Yanmar diesel, tiller steering, lots of sails. More info and pictures at <http://www.geocities.com/slyfoxrwc> Lying RWC. \$14,500. Call (650) 949-4640 or email: slyfoxrwc@earthlink.net.

RAWSON 30, 1968. Vessel sunk to three feet in the interior. Now clean and dry. Engine pulled and pickled. Being sold "as-is, where-is, all faults lying". Inspection by appointment. Bruce (510) 234-7020 or email: bsurvey@aol.com.



WWW.KRAZYJAMES.COM
WHERE YOU ALWAYS SAVE 25%
Bookseller of new, used and out of print boat books
KRAZY JAMES BOAT BOOKS

VIRTUAL BOAT SHOWS

Listing your boat? Buying a boat?
Check out our Classified Companion Feature.

Visit us at: **www.virtualboatshows.com**

✓ Type in "Galley"
for a 25% Listing
Discount✓✓✓



NOR-CAL COMPASS ADJUSTING

Magneuto™ System Exclusively
Boat Remains in Berth • Eliminates Deviation
Authorized Compass Repair • All Major Brands
Hal McCormack • Phone/Fax: (415) 892-7177

Dolphin Marine Services

Dennis Daly
(510) 849-1766
"Mobile Marine Service"



Diving • Electrical • Installations & Repairs
Hull Maintenance • Rigging • Surveys •
Systems Installations • Fine Woodworking

OUR MISSION

THE BEST POSSIBLE COVERAGE AT THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICE

Complete offshore, coastal and inland marine
packages from experienced insurance brokers.
Liveboard insurance • Liability • Property

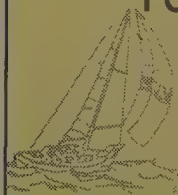
FOWLER INSURANCE AGENCY

4460 Black Avenue, Suite 100
Pleasanton, CA 94566

(888) 408-8108

Fax (925) 485-4860

www.fowler-insurance.com



PHILBROOKS BOAT YARD LTD.

"From what we experienced while at Philbrooks
we found the nicest people in the WORLD."
— Owner, 'Cat in the Hat', 61' Hatteras

www.philbrooks.com

Over 100 qualified tradesmen
Full Service Boat Yard Since 1962

Philbrooks Boatyard Ltd. 2324 Harbor Road, San Francisco, CA 94133
Tel. 250-656-1157 Fax. 250-656-1155 www.philbrooks.com

SALES



PARTS

10-48 HP Diesel Inboards & Saildrives
Smooth running, durable, reliable
True Marine Engines Since 1904

CRINAN MARINE

Call us 866-274-6261 toll free

www.crinanmarine.com crinan@crinanmarine.com

MARINE ENGINE CO.

PERKINS • YANMAR • ATOMIC 4 • Vetus
WESTERBEKE • UNIVERSAL • BETA MARINE

CALL NOW FOR LOW ENGINE RATES

- Engine Repowering and Rebuilds
- Engine Sales, Service and Repairs
- Complete Marine Engine

(415) 332-0455

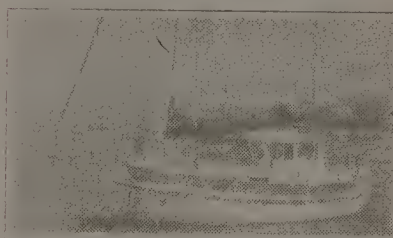
J/29, MAST HEAD RIG, 1985. New Awlgrip topsides 3/2003. New barrier coat furling VC offshore bottom in 3/2003. Many sails. 6 hp outboard. \$20,000. Visit Website: <www.J29.pascone.com> or call (805) 452-7223

PEARSON TRITON 28.5. Built in Sausalito. Full keel, headroom, new rebuilt Atomic 4, VHF radio, full set of North racing sails including main, genoa, jib and three spinnakers. \$9,600. Please email: home5562000@yahoo.com or call (707) 747-1756

LANCER 30, 1980. C&C design, tail rig. Profurl 100. 150, newer main, all lines led aft. Six Lewmar winches. Lewmar rope clutches. Oversized standing rigging. Garhauer vang, custom Harkert traveler. Wheel steering. Yanmar 15 hp diesel, just serviced. Barrier coat, custom split stern rail with ladder. Bruce anchor, bow roller. B&G network quad, VHF, lifesling, BBQ. Nice teak interior, new cushions and hatches. Stainless steel water heater. Solid, fun Bay boat. We bought a bigger boat, must sell now \$13,500. Call (510) 548-9309.

CAPE DORY 30 KETCH, 1977. Excellent condition. New main and mizzen 2002. Radar, depth, knot, VHF, windlass, heater, hard dodger, stereo, diesel engine. New cushions 2001. \$27,000. (831) 475 6887 email: dndias@earthlink.net.

NEWPORT 30 PHASE II, 1978. 2 mains, 3 jibs. Good running Atomic 4. Very comfortable cabin. Full legal head. Stove with oven. Propane BBQ. Bruce anchor \$9,342. Let's talk Jene (209) 942 4544 or email: jrong@pacbell.net.



FISHER 30 MOTORSAILER with dinghy. Complete refinish / refit. See Website for details: <http://www.fisherlionheart.net/> Call (408) 398 4057.

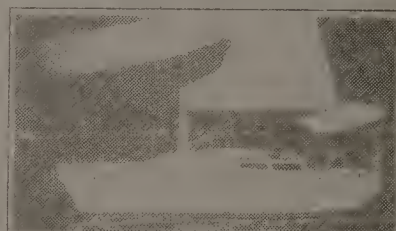
ERICSON 30, 1984. Well equipped Mexico veteran, Universal 18 diesel wheel, roller furling, teak interior, sleeps 6, 25 gal fuel, 43 gal water, 18 gal waste. Pressure hot/cold, CQR, 2 Danforths, windlass, much more. See Website <www.geocities.com/ericsonforsale> \$28,000. Call (858) 459-6832 or email: kaikoe@juno.com.

COLUMBIA 30 SLOOP. Sturdy, with self-tending jib, gas engine, recent bottom paint, depthfinder, marine radio, galley with fridge. Sleeps 6, private marine head. Berthed at Ballena Bay, Alameda. \$11,900. Call Jim (209) 786-4864.

NANTUCKET CLIPPER 31, 1979. Yawl rig, full keel, FG, Volvo 14 hp diesel. Head, stove, frig. New compass and knotmeter. 110 genoa, main, mizzen, storm. Roller reefing main. Excellent condition, new top-deck. Great liveboard. \$16,950. Please call Alex (415) 269-1823 or email: ja2rh-da@yahoo.com.

RAWSON 30. Heavy fiberglass full keel. 27 hp diesel, runs excellent, new starter/exhaust hose, Borg-Warner transmission. Autopilot, nice main, club jib, factory bowsprit, Autocharger, Lectra-San, auto bilge, ladder, depth, new windshield dodger. Safely cruise the world for \$8,950. Call (510) 923-1383.

CAL 29, 1973. Running Atomic 4 with full set of sails including spinnaker and pole. Includes new compass, VHF, GPS, depth, autopilot and 6 winches. Needs some TLC. Alameda berth. \$8,000. Please email: captddowner@comcast.net or call (408) 390-6444.



CATALINA 30 Mk II, 1987. Beautiful Bay/Delta cruiser. Heated for chilly Bay nights and air-conditioned for hot Delta days. Upgraded Catalina has new dodger, bimini, screened cockpit, boat cover, new triradial main, zyzjacks. New triradial 100 furling jib. 150 jib extra main. North Sail's US flag gennaker with sock. Split backstay adjuster. Garhauer rigid vang, traveler, jib sheets adjust. Universal 25XP diesel. Autohelm, wind gauge, knot/depth meter. New Standard Horizon cockpit mike and speaker. Jensen stereo with CD changer. Bose cockpit speakers. Cockpit cushions, stern seats. Propane oven/stove, BBQ. H/C water, AC/DC refrigerator, microwave. Much more. Bottom painted 2002, surveyed 2001, documented. \$39,500. Call (916) 337-1541 (days) or (916) 536-9068 (eves).

ISLANDER 30, 1974. Super clean, lots of nice upgrades, second owner. Well appointed down below. Force 10 stove, Norcold fridge. 12v/110 with 1500w inverter. New rig and bottom paint 2001. Roller furling jib. Ready to sail. \$23,500. Email: basecampinst@yahoo.com or call (415) 331 1545.

CATALINA 30, 1978. Gorgeous boat. Furling jib, full canvas, dodger, new Anderson self-tailing winches. 2 new batteries, knot depth, new interior. New VHF, BBQ, great slip. Atomic 4 runs excellent. \$19,500 obo Chris (831) 438-3135 or email: homebrew24@sbcglobal.net.

NEXT-GEN ULTRA COMPACT GENERATORS

2.4kw • 3.5kw • 5.5kw

Phasor Marine Generators • 6.5 to 30kw

www.nextgenerationpower.com

(888) 463-9879 • (904) 642-8175 (fax)

MARINE SURVEYOR

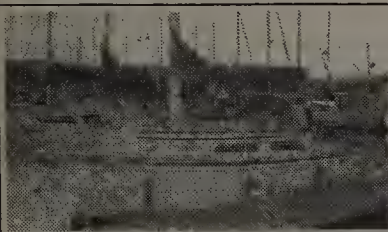
Rich 'Chris' Christopher

(408) 778-5143 or (650) 368-8711

SOCIETY OF ACCREDITED MARINE SURVEYORS #148



RAWSON 30. Volvo, autopilot, gas stove, sniffer, new mast spreaders. Bottom one year ago. Interior extensively insulated with custom cabinetry and wood. Stereo, GPS, BBQ, ground tackle, windlass, head, holding tank, siphon loops, 2 bilge pumps, ladder, depth. \$12,000. (415) 731-8194.



ISLANDER 30. Roller furling, self-tailing winches, dodger, diesel, wheel steering, AM/FM cassette, 8 bags of sails including spinnaker and drifter. Excellent shape with new epoxy paint top and bottom 08/00. New boom and jib rebuilt 08/02. Call (415) 289-0538 (msg) or (530) 305-0434 (cell).

NEWPORT 30 TALL RIG with hydraulic backstay, folding prop. Lots of Harken, main, jib, genoa, and spinnaker. Fresh A4, sweet interior, 3-burner stove/oven, new head and holding tank. Turn key. No brokers please. \$13,400/obo. (916) 402-1940 or email: sailnewport30@aol.com.

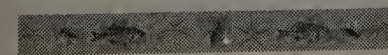
RHODES 29 SLOOP. Stuart I/B, 6 hp Evinrude O/B. New bottom, hull and interior paint. 4 sails. \$2,000/obo. Also, 24-ft Islander Bahama, 6-ft headroom, wheel, 4 sails, 6 hp Johnson O/B, \$2,000/obo. (510) 535-0457 or (925) 642-7970.

CATALINA 30 TALL RIG, 1978. Rebuilt diesel, new standing rigging, new spreaders, professionally painted mast, new thru-hulls, new upholstery, and much more. Excellent boat, ready for the Bay. \$18,900. Call Damian (510) 847-4557 or email: damian.cooksey@attbi.com.

PEARSON TRITON 1962. New 2000: Yanmar diesel, prop, shaft, Hood mainsail, 2 reefs, standing and running rigging, lines led aft with stoppers, one Andersen self-tailing winch, battery charger, solar ventilator. Plus 4 Barient, Harken mainsheet traveler. \$12,000/obo. Sausalito. Call (415) 225-4319.

ISLANDER 30, 1969. Sleeps 5, Delta/Bay ready. 2-burner propane stove, new head, upholstery/foam. 2 cyl Albin diesel, 500 hours. Dependable, well maintained. Main, genoa, jib sails, all good condition. \$7,900/obo. Call (916) 208-8818 or email: madworldgroup@hotmail.com.

J/29 FRACTIONAL RIG, 1983. New main, genoa, jib, spinnaker in 2001. Johnson 8 hp outboard, Autohelm ST2000. New bottom Dec. 1999, cleaned every month. Marina Bay berth. \$16,000. Please call (707) 778-6269.



NEWPORT 30, 1973. Phase II. Yanmar 2 cyl diesel: 215 hrs. SSB, VHF, Garmin chartplotter GPS, Nexus multi-displays. 5 jibs, 3 spinnakers, UK tape-drive main. Legal head, new rudder, double lifelines, stove with oven. \$15,500/obo. Call (707) 763-1708.

COLUMBIA 29, 1960. Great sailing design by Sparkman & Stephens. Almost new full battened mainsail, compass, lights, wiring. Tohatsu 5 hp outboard. No inboard engine. Needs paint, etc. \$2,800/obo. Robert (510) 525-7472 or email: robwdd@hotmail.com.

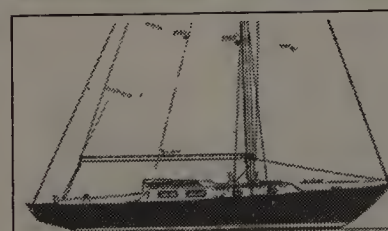
CATALINA 30 TALL RIG, 1981. Custom mast/boom/hydraulic backstay/vang. Bowsprit with anchor roller. Steel rod rigging. Harken roller furling. Harken traveler. 9 winches. Edson wheel steering. Universal 11 hp diesel. Signet speed, depth, windspeed and direction. All new cushions inside, complete cockpit cushions. Sleeps 7, galley, microwave, 2 new batteries. New 10amp Truostat charger. Standard Horizon VHF with DSC. Radio/CD. Beautiful boat in great shape. Located Napa. \$21,500/obo. For info/photos email: Catalina30Napa@aol.com or call (707) 337-7674.

CUSTOM 30-FT KETCH. Fiberglass over plywood. Well equipped ocean sailer. Full keel with liferaft, EPIRB, dinghy, solar panel. Lots of ground tackle, etc. In dry storage in Kailua Kona, Hawaii. Call (707) 888-9195.

ERICSON 30 Mk II, 1978. Monitor windvane, R/F. New head and H/T. Inflatable with outboard, lots of extras. Great condition. \$18,500. Call (650) 506-2729 (days) or (650) 593-9402 (eves).

CATALINA 30, 1979. Diesel rebuilt 1999. Wheel, roller furling. New bottom 7/01. Survey. New standing rigging, lifelines. Newly painted mast/boom with LPU. New head, holding tank, plumbing. Lines led aft. Self-tailing Barient, cruising spinnaker, new canvas. Comfortable Bay boat. \$24,500. Call Robert (253) 265-1706.

32 TO 35 FEET



ALBERG 35, 1963. Hull #34, documented. A beautiful offshore-capable fiberglass yacht with classy traditional lines. New custom teak and mahogany interior. All new sails. Well equipped electronics/nav, extras. Please call for all details. A must see at \$26,000. (925) 299-8846.

HUNTER 33 SLOOP, 1980. 15 hp Yanmar inboard diesel. 110%, 90% genoa. 100% working jib. GPS, EPIRB, VHF, depth, wind, speed, speedometer. Charger for 2-80amp marine batteries. New 8-ft inflatable. 5 hp outboard, very old. Hot/cold pressurized water. \$20,000/neg. Call Phil (707) 664-1202.

CONTESSA 35, 1976. Great shape, newer mast, standing rigging, Harken roller furling, almost new sails, Perkins diesel, liferaft, radar, dodger, GPSs etc. Very capable, USCG documented vessel, can go anywhere. \$39,900/obo. Mike (408) 202-2433.

GULF 32, 1985. One owner pilothouse sloop. Documented, excellent condition. 32 hp Universal engine, windvane steering, roller furling. Recent survey. Presently in San Diego area. Must sell. Please call (907) 776-8221 or (907) 776-5629 or (858) 279-1815.



YOUNG SUN / WESTWIND 35, 1982. Bluewater cruiser, cutter rigged, heavy displacement long keel, canoe stern. Lots of storage. Aluminum spars, Yanmar, Norcold refrigeration, inverter/charger, VHF, radar, GPS, Loran, autopilot, Kenwood AM/FM/CD. Main, staysail, jib, drifter. 60 fuel, 120 water, 20 holding. Monterey Marina. \$70,000. (280) 699-4798 or email: twhwlc@aol.com.

A BEAUTIFUL, CUSTOM BUILT, seaworthy classic Pacific Seacraft 32 Mariah cutter that can take you anywhere you dream of. More information at Website: <www.rockisland.com/~mariah4sale> Please call (360) 317-8723.

HUNTER 340, 2000. Pristine condition. ST 60 instrument package, backup depth-sounder. UXO TV antenna, TV, Autohelm, dodger, bimini, cockpit cushions, new bottom paint February 2003. San Diego. \$88,000. Call (619) 227-7507 or email: hjones1952@aol.com.

RANGER 33. STEAL THIS BOAT (before detailed and listed.) Yanmar diesel. Refitted: rigging, lifelines, roller, electrical system, plumbing, cushions, canvas, more. Lots of older sails. New spinnaker, drifter and storm sail. Around \$20,000/obo takes her. (510) 482-1333 or (510) 206-2800 or email: escapeartist13@yahoo.com.

BALTIC 35, 1986. Great aft cabin. Teak cockpit. Upgraded winches, Harken RF, spinnaker equipped. \$65,000/obo. Call (408) 523-6697.

APHRODITE 101, 33-FT SAILBOAT. Built in Denmark, 1977. Good looking, built to race, easily singlehanded. Good condition. Currently located in Vallejo, can be shown most weekends. \$11,900/obo. For additional details, list of equipment email: gllan@oro.net or call (530) 288-3344.



FISHER 34 MOTORSAILER. Pilothouse ketch. Excellent condition 60 hp diesel. Alpha autopilot. New stove, fridge. Radar, VHF, DS plus many extras. Private 1/4 berth. Hot water and cabin heaters. \$95,000. Call (360) 437-8212 or email: brownm@cablespeed.com.

LAPWORTH 32. Built by Hank Easom at his Sausalito boatyard in 1962, this Bill Lapworth designed sloop is perhaps the finest remaining example of her class afloat today. Mahogany carvel planking on white oak frames, spruce spars, mahogany coach roof and teak cockpit sole. Volvo Penta diesel and a full complement of sails. Firm \$10,000. Marina del Ray berth. Please email for further details: lapworth32@hotmail.com.

CHALLENGER 32, 1977. Great liveaboard. Diesel, low hours. Roller furling, new Force 10 stove, new custom mattress, new canvas. Good condition, with slip. Surveyed 2000. OWC. \$22,000. Call (415) 350-2249.



GULF 32. This beautiful vessel shows as new, with an \$11,000 refit in 2000. Built 1989 by Capital Yachts. 6'7" headroom. Pilothouse with steering and engine controls. Sleeps 6 comfortably. Wilcox Crittenden Imperial head with holding tank/overboard choice. North sails in immaculate shape, all lines run aft. Roller furling. Universal 40 with low hours. Option to buy brand new in-the-box Monitor windvane. Warm teak interior, beautiful glass fronted cabinets. Dining table folds up to create open salon. 3-burner Hillerange. VHF, GPS, knotmeter, fuel gauge, stereo with speakers throughout cabin. \$60,000. James or Dena (510) 484-1039 or email: dena@babeland.com.



The FLEET KEEPER Marine Restoration
Varnishing • Wood Finish • Teak Deck Repairs
Non-skid & Gloss Painting
Sterling LPU • Hardware & Windows Replaced, Rebedded
(510) 865-9375 • www.thefleetkeeper.com

Private Sailing Instruction

You individually or with companions of your choice.
USCG Licensed Captain and Instructor since 1973.
www.learnexpertsailing.com • (510) 522-7403

WOODRUM MARINE

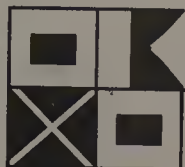
Specializing in custom interior
cabinetry, tables, cabinets, countertops,
cabinsoles. For power or sail.



HORIZON STEEL YACHTS
Custom Steel Boat Builders • 36 to 70 Feet
www.horizonsteelyachts.com
(604) 826-0025

CARPENTRY

Mobile cabinet shop
Call Lon Woodrum at:
415-332-5970



SOCIETY OF ACCREDITED MARINE SURVEYORS®

Serving Northern California

Sheldon Caughey, SA
(415) 883-4485

Tom List, AMS®
(415) 332-5478

Rich Christopher,
AMS®
(650) 368-8711

Jack Mackinnon,
AMS®/SMS
(800) 501-8527

Dennis Daly, SA
(510) 849-1766

Randell Sharpe,
AMS®
(877) 337-0706

**R. J. Whitfield &
Associates, AMS®**
(800) 344-1838

NEW MARINE COATINGS AND EPOXIES at WHOLESALE DIRECT PRICES

- Paints
- Chemicals
- Lubricants
- Adhesives
- Cleaners
- Fasteners
- Sealants
- Electrical
- Sundries

Conveniently located next to North Sails, Alameda

INDUSTRIAL HARDWARE

2900 Main Street • Alameda, CA 94501

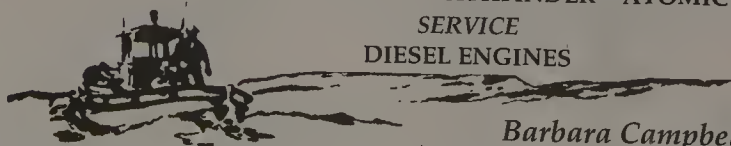
(510) 523-3301

GOLDEN STATE DIESEL MARINE

PARTS

YANMAR • UNIVERSAL • WESTERBEKE
PERKINS • ISUZU • PATHFINDER • ATOMIC 4

SERVICE
DIESEL ENGINES



Barbara Campbell

351 EMBARCADERO
OAKLAND, CA 94606

(510) 465-1093

CHEOY LEE 35, 1980. Rob Perry design. Complete refit in 2000. New rigging, Furuno radar, cockpit autopilot, Adler-Barbour refrigerator, new upholstery, electric windlass, Ham radio. Harken roller furling with North Sails 110% jib. Force 10 stove and BBQ, 406 EPIRB, liferaft, GPS chartplotter, Balmer alternator with regulator, Siemens 55 and 75 watt solar panel. 9-ft dinghy with 3.3 mercury. Located at Panama Canal and ready to continue cruising the Caribbean or Pacific. \$41,000. Please call (909) 878-3320 or email: smccrosky@homefundamerica.com.



CAL 34 Mk III. New 12/02: Forespar mast, boom, Ullman main, ProFurl roller furling, standing and running rigging, bottom paint. Epoxy bottom, 2000. Electronics, H/C pressure water, CNG stove. Westerbeke 24 hp diesel, low hours. Sausalito slip. \$30,900. Call (209) 304-4723 or (209) 296-5199.

YORKTOWN 35 CENTER COCKPIT, 1974. Great liveaboard. Has been used as liveaboard for 8 years. Aft-cabin, shower and more. Inside and out in great condition. Needs new engine. \$18,000/obo. Please call (650) 363-9237 or email: kidd@rocketmail.com.



PEARSON VANGUARD 32.5, 1963. Documented. Yanmar diesel engine, roller furler, Aries windvane, autopilot, dodger, VHF, GPS. All lines led to cockpit. Hauled, new bottom paint 12/02. Presently in Vava'u Tonga, South Pacific. \$26,900. Please call (925) 829-5256 or email: JJAntares@aol.com.

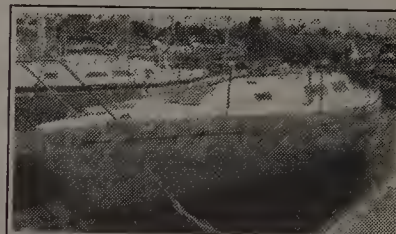
HUNTER 33.5, 1994. Shows and sails like new. ProFurl roller furling, heavy duty winches. Yanmar diesel engine with fire suppression system, extra mainsail, and new dodger. San Leandro. \$57,000. Call (805) 462-1267.

ERICSON 35 Mk II, 1969. Original owner, new mast, rigging, lifelines, stanchions, professional wood interior, diesel, loaded. Must see. Moving out of state. \$29,700. Excellent condition. Call (707) 374-6364 or email: wbpaulk@rickadee.net.

RHODES TRAVELER 32, 1976. Fiber-glass double-ended cutter, 7 tons. 7-year restoration, documented boat, H/C pressure water, shower, new propane galley stove, tabernacle mast, excellent condition. Located Richmond. Family illness forces sale. \$36,000/obo. (559) 877-3353.

CORONADO CENTER COCKPIT, 1972. Cruise equipped, comfortable, liveable, docked South San Francisco. Yanmar 27 hp diesel, radar, Autohelm 3000, depth, speed, new house, starter batteries and charger. Solar, generator, 3-burner stove, hot water and pressure, new head. \$35,000. Call (415) 609-6965.

ERICSON 32, 1976. Very clean inside and out. Surveyed 12/01. New bottom paint 01/02. Yanmar diesel, 150 hours. New batteries, VHF, CD stereo system and head. Wheel steering. Lots of other extras. \$21,500. Please call Mark (650) 533-2584 or email: m.buechin@attbi.com.



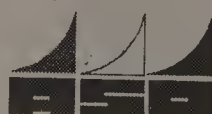
PETERSON 33. Fast, strong coastal/club racer with custom rigging, 5 head sails including spinnaker. Beautiful teak interior with nav station, galley and CNG stove, berths for 7, Yanmar 12 hp diesel. See photos online: <www.flash.net/~trumbolz/peterson33> \$21,000. (408) 776-4675.

SANTANA 35, 1982. Volvo diesel. Documented. 10/2000 haulout, survey and rehab. LCD chart GPS/sounder combo, 2xVHF. Equipped for sail training and weekend cruising. \$24,500/offer. Financing available now. Call (408) 892-5797 or email: wb7ecv@arri.net.



CREALOCK 34, \$89,500. One owner. Immaculate condition. Completely cruise equipped. All this exceptional yacht needs for its next passage is provisions. (626) 447-1871 or email: leslieb@hawaii.edu for photos and extensive inventory.

WESTSAIL 32, 1973. Factory finished, 36 hp, oversized rigging, Monitor, canvas, solar. Comfortable, proven vessel. In Sausalito. See at Website: <http://www.icgrowth.com/amable/> \$37,000. Call (415) 336-6050.



HUM-BOATS SAILING & KAYAK CENTER

Basic Keel Boat & Coastal Cruising
Humboldt Bay's Protected Waters
Challenging Conditions • Professional Staff
www.humboats.com • (707) 444-3048



Private Sailing Instruction

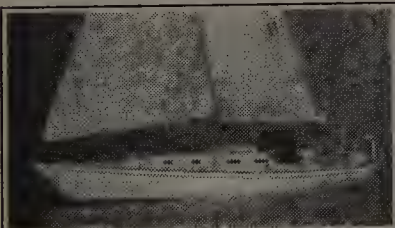
- Individual instruction tailored to meet your needs and goals.
- Taught on your boat (or mine) at a location convenient to you.
- Certified instructor • 20 yrs experience • USCG 100 ton Master.
- Contact Dan at (650) 325-1147 or elizabethdan@earthlink.net

SANTANA 35. Exceptional Bay boat, race or cruise. Excellent condition, many upgrades, sails, top hardware. New Quantum Kevlar main, #3, spinnaker. Proven race winner: National Champion, Ocean Series. One of the nicest S35s. See at Website: <www.sfsail.com/icenine> \$32,000/obo. Please call Brendan (650) 851-0786.



SCHOCK 35, 1989. Performance cruiser/racer/one design. Excellent condition. Yanmar diesel, complete sail complement, quick release dodger. SoCal. \$45,000. Private party: (949) 887-0420.

HUNTER 340, 2000. Antal 40 batten traveler system on mainsail, full mainsail battens, Dutchman sail flaking system and boom brake, rigid vang, vang and boom brake control lines led aft to the cockpit. Dodger with rear and side grab rails, retractable bimini, VHF radio, WAAS GPS, dual-station radar and chartplotter, backup GPS display, autopilot with remote control, integrated laptop interface with Raytech plotting software and digital maps of West Coast. Raytheon ST60 wind, speed, and depth instruments. Galley with refrigerator, 2-burner stove with oven, microwave, inverter/battery charger with remote control, stereo AM/FM and CD. New Mercury Quicksilver dinghy with new 4-hp 4-stroke Mercury. \$105,000. Please call (408) 737-3044 or (760) 375-6163 or (760) 382-7801.



NOR'WEST 33, 1979. Chuck Burns design, high standards, superior quality. Beautifully kept, many upgrades. Hull #11, best in fleet. Don't miss this opportunity. Second owner, 14 years. \$53,500. Call (415) 331-5705 or (415) 533-2992 (cell). Also 3 Wave Walkers, pedal driven watercraft, \$3,150/each.

CATALINA 34, 1989. Comfortable, clean, capable. Large cockpit, cushions, teak table, cup holders, dodger. Easy to sail, lines led aft, 2-speed winches, roller furling jib, instrumentation. Civilized overnighting, custom mattress, hot/cold water, refrigerator, microwave, clean head. Located Alameda. \$59,995. (831) 461-1844.

CORONADO 35 CENTER COCKPIT, 1974. Shoal keel, Perkins 30 hp diesel, 24-mile radar, Autohelm 4000, speed, depth, wind, GPS, SSB, VHF, AM/FM/CD, 200w solar, 12v refriger/freezer. Katadyn 160 watermaker, electric windlass, bimini/dodger, stainless steel davits and motor hoist. Caribe RIB dinghy with 15 hp outboard. All 1999 or newer. Boat is complete, ready to go. Owner moving to trowler. \$40,000. Please contact via email: SIRRAHIII@hotmail.com.

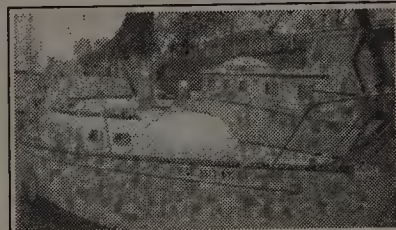
YORKTOWN 35 CENTER COCKPIT. Aft cabin, 65 hp diesel, new Treadmaster deck, new stainless steel ports, fully enclosed dodger, new fuel tank, 4 new L16 batteries, needs minor work. \$23,000. Leave message: (707) 944-8420.



HUNTER 32, 2001. Professionally maintained. Diesel has low hours. Ideal weekend boat, singlehand easily. Two private staterooms plus dinette. Furling jib, lazyjacks, icebox, microwave, CD/radio, VHF, self-tailing winches, 2 anchors. Potential charter business. \$79,500. Call (408) 297-7740 or (408) 910-0081.

CATALINA 320, 2001. Excellent condition. Loaded with extras, too many to list. Bottom painted 7/02. Furling headsails, mainsail has Dutchman system. Diesel, GPS chartplotter, VHF and RAM, wind package, microwave, refrigeration, bimini, much more. \$102,000. (209) 727-3204 or (209) 327-2021.

TRADEWIND 33 MOTORSAILER, 1962. All teak beauty, pilothouse, inside steering, great visuals, bright and roomy, perfect liveaboard, Perkins 4-236 diesel. Alaska and Panama canal vet, sisterships asking double. 2-boat owner must sell. \$17,000/part trade? (415) 482-8797 or email: coconutexpress@setsail.com.



RANGER 33.5. Excellent condition. Galley, refrigerator, shower. New bottom paint, no blisters. New plumbing equipment in head, galley and bilge. Atomic 4, runs great. Clean, attractive. Ready to daysail, cruise, race or liveaboard. Best offer under \$25,000. Berthed at Oakland. Call Jim (650) 776-1002.

CATALINA 34, 1987. Spacious interior, 2-cabin layout, very clean boat. Santa Cruz. \$58,000. (831) 475-4837 or (831) 684-0831.



MORGAN 321 SLOOP, 1979. 11'06" beam, very roomy. Skeg hung rudder. 20 hp freshwater cooled Yanmar diesel, New Pineapple main, 2-90s, 2-110s, storm trisail, storm jib, new mainsail cover, new lifelines. Radar, Furuno GP-30 GPS, Garmin 162 GPS/Chartplotter, 5 batteries, 20amp three battery charger, three stage regulator, pressure water, propane stove/oven, propane detector, A/B 12V refer, S/L 2-speed manual windless, CQR, Danforth anchors. Documented, easily singlehanded, very clean. \$29,900. Call (510) 532-1629 or (510) 326-3795.

CORONADO 35 CENTER COCKPIT, 1971. Fiberglass sloop, fin keel. North Sails: furling/reefing 135 genoa, main/Dutchman. Headstay, Harken furling and main traveler. 30 hp Nanni Diesel. Stove, frig, H/C water. Head/shower. 3 cabins sleeping 6. Great liveaboard. \$13,950. (415) 585-9040 or email: jja723@medko.com.



REDUCED! YORKTOWN 33. Plastic classic, documented. Use sweat equity to get into big boat for small \$\$\$\$. Perkins diesel, 3 mains, 1 jib. All equipment mid-70s and basic. Will consider trailer sailer, partial trade or \$9,500. Please call (209) 601-2228.

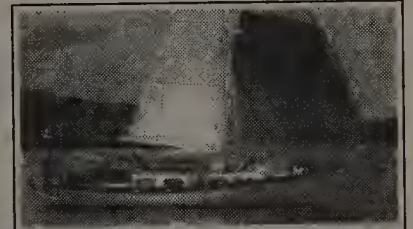
36 TO 39 FEET

ALAJUELA 38 CUTTER. Professionally custom built, offshore cruising yacht in Seattle. See photos/specs at Website: <www.dicksyacht.com> \$169,000. Call (808) 781-5573 (cell).

CATALINA 380, 2000. San Francisco area. Lots of extras, 40 hours, bimini, dodger, 10 disc changer. Full instrumentation, autopilot. New inflatable. In freshwater through 2002. Will trade. Don't buy a 380 until you talk with me. \$147,900. Call (801) 971-0791.

PANDA 38, 1983. Cutter rigged, full keel. Excellent condition, spacious, comfortable. Just hauled with new paint, bottom paint. All North sails with lazyjacks, Harken roller furling. Autohelm, all teak interior with velour cloth covers. 32 hp Universal diesel Model 40. 75 gal fuel, 140 gal water. Located Pier 39, SF. \$95,000. Tony (408) 278-8540 (days) or (408) 295-1209 (eves) or email: tony@cortecprecision.com.

CATALINA 36, 1993. Bluewater cruiser: Mexico, Tahiti, Alaska. Walk-thru transom. Standard extras plus full bimini, leechcloths, SSB, EPIRB, radar, AP and spare, dual VHF, GPS, TV, stereo, VHF, solar panels. New bottom. Well maintained, great liveaboard. \$84,500. Call (760) 751-4072 or email: ourjourney1@juno.com.



BENTLEY 38. Similar to Alajuela 38. Very strong cruising cutter, 2-year-old full batten mainsail, 3 reefs. Roller reefing genoa and new staysail, plus drifter and spinnaker. All new-updated electronics in November 2002, 2-year old new metal mast and boom, Maxprop, Monitor windvane and CPT autopilot, loads of cruising gear. She has taken care of us from Seattle to Ecuador and on the way back. \$85,000. Questions? See Website: <www.svslainte.com> We are still at sea, email: allanwarman@hotmail.com.

WATKINS 36, 1982. Center cockpit sloop. Huge cabin for liveaboard or cruising. Perkins 50 hp diesel, low hours. Great wood interior, sleeps at least 6. All cruising amenities. Hard-to-get slip goes with boat, Slip G17, Monterey Marina. See Website: <www.dnlco.com/wildfire> \$69,500. Call (925) 376-3826.

VIA 39. Excellent condition, strong aluminium sloop. 15 years experienced singlehanded world cruiser. Ready to go. 3-ft draft with hydraulic centerboard. Swim platform. Complete refit 1999. Recent survey. Wind generator, solars, dive compressor, tanks, BC, 10-ft Achilles tender. 406 EPIRB PC, weatherfax, radar, GPS, SSB receiver, VHF's, tiller autopilot. Roller furl, extra sails, Volvo 25 hp, 7 gel batteries, 770 amp. Turnkey complete with tools, spares, cookware, etc. Please email: jvdy@yahoo.fr.

UNION 36 Mk II CUTTER, 1980. Cruised 7 years South Pacific Islands, NZ, Australia. Slipped freshwater last 12 years Nevada. 140 gal water, 100 gals diesel. Great liveaboard, many extras. You refit. \$59,750 or trade for RV or ? Call (702) 566-5929 or email: spsail@msn.com.

VOLPAR, Inc.

(408) 986-0848 • (800) 258-4545
Parts / Service • Penta Only
M-F 10am-8pm • Sa-Su 10am-7pm (pst)
email: Volpar@Volpar.com

VOLVO PENTA

UNION 36, 1980 • DARK STAR • PROVEN WORLD CRUISER
Double ended cutter, 18,000-lb displacement, full keel, 6'3" headroom. 65 hp diesel, new 1999. Mast and oversize rigging, new 2000. 6 sails. Windvane, refer, windlass, solar, 100 gal fuel, 120 gal water. Now \$90,000. Call Regent Point Marina • (804) 758-4457 • www.regent-point.com

How do you know if your boat has a lien on it?

MARINELIENS.COM

MarineLiens Ltd. is an independently owned and operated Web-based information clearinghouse.

MARINE HULL & ENGINE SURVEYS
Sheldon R. Caughey, Marine Surveyor, SAMS (A)
Rapid Response • Bay & Delta • Mexico
Insurance Renewal Surveys from \$10 per Foot
(415) 883-4485 or (800) 505-6651

SURVEYS



ALLEMAND BROS

THE OLDEST, MOST EXPERIENCED BOATYARD IN SAN FRANCISCO

BOAT REPAIRS INC.

- Fair Prices • 24-Hour Security • Quality Guaranteed Work •
 - Marine Ways & Lift ~ Boats to 65-ft. •
 - We Specialize in Wood, Fiberglass and Steel •
- Do-It-Yourselfers Welcome

(415) 824-8597

"ONE CALL DOES IT ALL"



Innovative Design

Superior Construction

29' • 40' • 47' • 65'

Introducing the new

Conser 47E
CATAMARAN

BERKELEY
MARINE CENTER

Call 510-843-8011

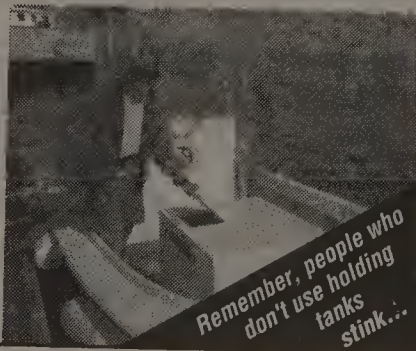
www.berkeleymarine.com

Don't Pump That Head Overboard! Keep Richardson Bay Clean

The easy solution to the eco-guilt blues is a visit from *Waste Aweigh*, the new pump-out vessel brought to you by the Department of Boating and Waterways and Richardson Bay Regional Agency. Think of it: you'll never have to move your yacht and deal with that stinking deck plate again!

Low intro rate of \$7.50/visit when you sign up for 6 months service.

Go to www.mthead.com to schedule a clean, professional service.



Remember, people who don't use holding tanks stink...



SAIL EXCHANGE USED SAILS

Largest inventory
with more than 2,000 mains,
genoa's and spinnakers.
Pay cash for surplus sails.

Visit www.sailexchange.com

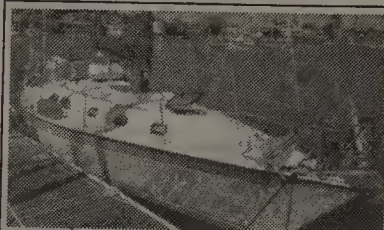
or call 949-631-0193

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!!



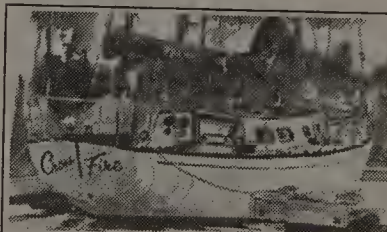
CAPE GEORGE 36. Excellent condition. See Website: <<http://f.mills.home.att.net>> Lying Olympia, WA. Email: f.mills@att.net or call (360) 481-1219.

BENETEAU 390, 1989. *Earendil*. Excellent condition, radar, autopilot, depth, speed, AM/FM/CD, TV. Two heads, sleeps 6, huge main salon. Under charter, professionally maintained. Income \$10,000-18,000/year. Just surveyed at \$75,000. Please call (916) 548-6767 or email: stanleyce@yahoo.com for pictures and details.



ERICSON 38, 1982. Turnkey cruiser, extensive upgrades. Equipped for reliable, long-range voyaging. Excellent sails, storm trisail, mast steps, roller furling, hydraulic backstay, running backstays, 7 winches, whisker pole. Liferail, lifesling, EPIRB, drogue. Three anchors, 300-ft chain, Lofrans windlass. Hi output alternator, wind and trolling generators, 5 solar panels, Link 2000 monitor and voltage regulator, 5 batteries, charger/inverter. Autopilot, Monitor windvane. GPS, radar, instruments, VHF, SSB, SGC tuner and Pactor-II modem, email ready. Watermaker, propane stove and BBQ, propane monitor, microwave, refrigeration, TV/VCR, stereo. New upholstery, furnace, dodger, S/S arch, reinforced windows, outboard with hoist, diesel, folding prop. Most systems spared and documented. Hot spares: VHF, voltage regulator, depthsounder. Details at Website: <<http://members.cox.net/mgross6>> San Diego. \$69,000/offer. Call (619) 224-8926 or email: grossnicklep@yahoo.com.

CHRIS CRAFT 37 SLOOP. Ready to sail. Furling jib, gas engine, private marine head, marine radio, recent zincs and bottom paint. Berthed at Pier 39, SF. Financing available. \$19,900. Please call Jim (209) 786-4864.



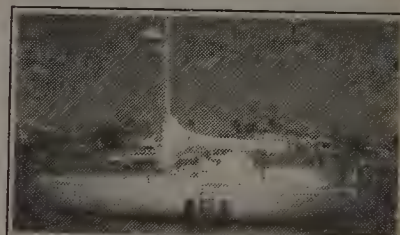
CAL 36, 1967. Rock solid hull. Easy to handle in heavy weather. These boats have cruised thousands of miles. Sleeps 7. Big cockpit. Many race trophies. Avon and motor. One owner since 1975. \$27,900. Call for details. (310) 373-2506.

ISLANDER FREEPORT 36, 1981. Model A. Dodger, windlass, Autohelm, new hot water heater. 47 hp Pathfinder diesel, new upholstery, carpet. Great liveaboard. Dinghy & 5 hp Honda. \$65,000/obo. Email: colleenw@amgen.com for specs and pics. Call (805) 217-6771.

PILOTHOUSE TRUANT 37, 1981. Inside/outside steering, radar, autopilot, refrigeration, inverter. SSB radio, plus much more. 90 gal water and fuel, low hours, in pristine condition. SF Bay, new boat on order. \$96,000. Call Bob (800) 221-2127 ext. 1115.

CATALINA 380, 1999. Like new. Extensively outfitted for safe comfortable bluewater cruising: Winslow liferaft, ICOM SSB, Avon dinghy, solar panels, etc. For more information and pictures see Website: <www.geocities.com/dbcat321> Call (619) 840-3275 for owner's low, non-brokered price.

ISLANDER 36, 1976. Excellent condition. New LPU on hull and cabin. New standing rigging and furler/headsail. 500 hours on new Yanmar diesel. New Force 10 propane stove. New head liner. Pressure hot and cold, autopilot and electronics. Serious only. \$41,000. Call (510) 865-2433.



PALMER JOHNSON STANDFAST 36, 1974. Flush decked, fin keeled, skeg rudder, racer/cruiser. Airex cored hull, Baltek cored deck, European styled Thai teak interior. 8 sails, diesel, radar, 2 VHF's, SSB/Ham, 2 GPS's, 2 solar panels, Avon liferaft, Monitor windvane, watermaker, dodger. Tropic awnings, dinghy, outboard, anchor windlass, great ground tackle, fixed and folding prop, fresh epoxy paint. Engine rebuilt 2002. Strong, safe, fast, beautiful, excellent condition. Ready to go anywhere. \$47,500/obo. (619) 254-7322 or email: svsara@hotmail.com.

RAFIKI 37 CUTTER. Docked in Sausalito. *Touching Sky* is the Belle of her fleet. Well equipped with too many upgrades to list. \$74,000. Call Mike (415) 203-2106.

CATALINA 36 Mk II, 1999. Essentially new. Engine under 120 hours. Dodger, cockpit table, cushions. Raytheon autopilot. Depth and knotmeters, custom audio, microwave, propane BBQ. Never raced, well maintained. Located Marina Bay, Richmond. Ideal upwind slip. Beautiful. \$112,000. (707) 823-5282 or email: lenhirs@prodigy.net.



PRUDENTIAL MARINE SURVEYING

Specializing in Small Sailing Craft

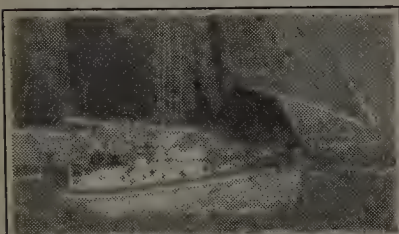
Nigel G. Dickens, USSA
Certified Marine Surveyor

PO Box 531
Sausalito, CA 94966

(415) 608-3675

ATTENTION: All Yachts Visiting BEAUTIFUL BRITISH COLUMBIA
CANADA WEST YACHT SERVICES, INC.
would like to serve as your agent. We'll make your trip as carefree as possible. Assistance with customs, moorage, tours, medical needs, shopping, etc.
Visit our Website at www.yachtservices.ca or call
(604) 536-5242 or (604) 594-6635

HANS CHRISTIAN 38-T, 1979. Cutter rig, 50 hp. Custom S/S arch with radar, GPS map, autopilot, inverter, VHF. Bottom paint, Bidata, brightwork 2002. Main, Kevlar jib 2000. Winner last two HCOA regattas. Beautiful. \$122,500. (209) 604-3077 or email: privilegedvessel@yahoo.com.



INGRID 38 GAFF RIGGED KETCH. Classic cruiser with bluewater experience. Ready to go again. Excellent condition. Many cruising extras. Don't pass this one up. Located Alameda. Please call (530) 477-9188 or (510) 814-0400 or email: muircait@earthlink.net.

JEANNEAU 37, 1997. In excellent shape. Yanmar diesel, cruising equipped, bimini, dodger, full cover, electric halyards and winch, windlass, refrigeration, pressure hot water, wing keel, radar chart plotter, autopilot, SS, VHF radios. \$99,000. LA area. Call (310) 377-6330.

HEADTURNING WOODEN KETCH. Wm Garden design. 34' LOD, 39' LOA. Well kept and sails beautifully. Volvo diesel with recent service. Cruising spinnaker, mizzen staysail. Propane stove, recent sailcovers and cushions. Located Moss Landing. \$35,000. Call (831) 459-0740.

CASCADE 36, 1970. Fully equipped. 1998 Yanmar, Furuno radar, Force 10 stove, Monitor windvane, solar panels, wind generator, spares, lots more. Surveyed at \$100,000. Asking \$58,000. See Website: www.svmariah.tv Call (727) 864-0754.



YANKEE 38. Tahiti veteran with new Monitor windvane, ProFurl, windlass and electrics. Also, rebuilt engine, liferaft, Dickenson diesel heater, inflatable with 8 hp, autopilot, GPS, radar, fathometer, inverter, watermaker. \$39,500/obo. Call (415) 505-3494 (eves).

ASSEMBLY REQUIRED: RANGER 37. Sound, reinforced, bonded hull and deck. Longitudinal stringers fore to aft. Mock up interior and bonded bulkheads. New rudder, new keel. Stand and running rigging, lots of gear. Too much invested, you assemble. \$19,000. Call (650) 726-5425.

CAL 36, 1967. Yanmar 3GM30. Autopilot, 10 sails, roller furling, solar panels, dodger, awning, all cruising gear. Epoxy bottom. Excellent condition. Located La Paz, Mexico. \$22,000. (415) 298-3312.

LANCER 36, 1981. Fast Bill Lee designed sloop. Large cockpit, wheel, pedestal instruments, autopilot, radar, etc. 20 hp Yanmar diesel, just rebuilt. Bottom just painted. Water heater, LP stove/oven, shower, fridge. \$25,000/obo. Please email: Lancer36forsale@aol.com or Bkbio@aol.com.

PACIFIC SEACRAFT MARIAH. Extremely strong double-ended, cutter-rigged sloop. Sails in great shape, Yanmar diesel less than 200 hours. Neglected, needs cosmetics/upgrades/haulout. BUC price is about \$80,000. Motivated seller asking \$45,000. Email: bkbio@aol.com or Mariahforsale@aol.com.

39-FT STEEL BARENS SLOOP, 1985. New propeller, shaft, bottom. 2 double cabins, large navigation table, long galley, solar, wind generator, liferaft, dingies, outboards, GPS, VHF, autopilot, depth, inverter, roller furling genoa, flush deck, fin keel, Perkins engine. \$26,000/obo. Call (530) 458-3818.



GLOBE 38 KETCH, 1983. Garden design. 16-ton displacement bluewater pilothouse. Flush deck, bow thruster, Perkins 50 hp engine, diesel and electric heat. VHF, GPS, 130-gallons fuel and water. Electric anchor winch. Propane stove, oven. Refrigeration. \$82,000. Call (360) 378-4067 or email: wmar@interisland.net.

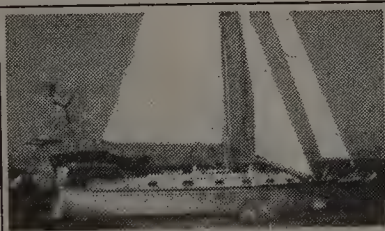
CATALINA 36, 1985. In terrific condition. \$55,900. Well maintained with many upgrades. 5 battery system, 1 starting, 4 rugged golf cart batteries housed with monitor. GPS, Autohelm autopilot, Bi-data knotmeter and depthfinder, VHF radio, handheld VHF, Zodiac inflatable with 3.5 hp Evinrude. Mainsail with reefing, 100% furling jib, 140% furling genoa, lazyjacks, Garhauer rigid boom vang and much more. See full details at Website: <http://geocities.com/catalina36@sbcglobal.net>. Please call (559) 972-5270 or email: catalina36@sbcglobal.net.

CHEOY LEE LUDERS 36 YAWL, 1976. Excellent condition. \$15,000 invested in 1999 and 2000: New mast and standing rigging, main, mizzen, ProFurl, stove, holding tank, upholstery, wheel. VHF, depthfinder, CD, 36 hp Volvo, Zodiac. Beautiful. Reduced \$29,000. (650) 851-4160.

C&C 38 RACER/CRUISER. Proven fast/tough, turnkey condition, recent survey. Newer: rigging, electronics, Icom 710 SSB, liferaft, watermaker, inflatable, 8 hp outboard, 9 sails, dodger, anchor tackle, hydraulic autopilot, gel batteries and monitor, refrigeration, Yanmar 35 hp diesel, MaxProp. Lying Hawaii. \$54,000/negotiable. Call (808) 554-4102 or email: sailing_people@yahoo.com.

40 TO 50 FEET

CHEOY LEE 48, 1980. Perry offshore design. Aft cockpit ketch. Needs work. Good deal. Well built boat. Injury forces sale. \$45,000/obo. Call days 9-12 or weekends (425) 335-5073.



ISLAND PACKET 40, 1994. Bay Area. Excellent condition. Fully cruise equipped. Spectra watermaker, 2 A/Cs, Windbugger, 2 solar panels, ICOM SSB, Raytheon radar on arch, B&G network, liferaft, stereo, Avon dinghy, more. \$235,000/obo. (209) 727-5165 or email: jbaker1530@aol.com.

48-FT STEEL PILOTHOUSE CUTTER. Ted Brewer design. Excellent offshore boat. Major refit 2002/03. Fully equipped and offshore ready. See at Website: www.argylehouse.net/sailboat/cutter.html \$185,000. (360) 378-4084 or email: cmcarli@hotmail.com.



50-FT DANISH KETCH, 1932. Continually upgraded over past 20 years. US registered for charter or fishing. Fantastic condition, wonderful seaboat, good sailer, comfortable liveaboard. Specs at: www.anchoralaska.com/gipsy \$150,000. Call (907) 780-3690.

MELISSA'S FOR SALE. Spindrift 43, 10 year Mexico veteran with lots of equipment. Ready to go again. Tons of storage, great family cruiser, solar panels, self-steering, autopilot, much more. Asking \$99,000. Call (562) 810-4613 or email: pepesuemax@aol.com.

CT 49. Kaufmann & Ladd design. Built under direct supervision of German engineer owner. Mint condition. Located Papeete, Tahiti. Fully equipped, watermaker, radar, Maxwell windlass, etc. \$140,000. Email: josefamand@hotmail.com.



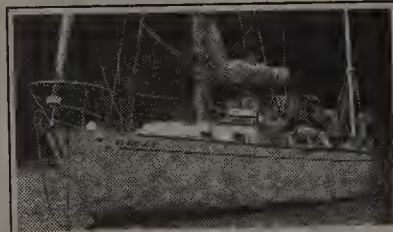
CT 41 KETCH, 1973. Fiberglass hull, sleeps 6 or 7, teak interior, decks and railings. 4 cyl Isuzu diesel engine, set of sails. Original 12-ft dinghy on davits which matches boat. \$42,000/obo. Call Shirley (650) 369-0454.

KETTENBURG 43 SPREE. First of only three aluminum K-43s. Sturdy, reliable cruiser. Perkins 4-107, large cruising inventory. For details please see Website: www.kettenburgboats.com \$60,000. Call Joe (916) 966-4228.



1966 PEARSON RHODES. The *Seaforth* is for sale. Recent beautiful restoration. If you are looking for this vintage sailboat, this is a must see. \$75,000 or trade. Please call Wil (925) 439-8286 or email: wilseaforth@aol.com.

HARDIN SEAWOLF 41, 1978. Seaworthy classic fiberglass ketch, lovingly maintained by liveaboard owner/woodworker in Sausalito. Berth may transfer. Newly rebuilt Westerbeke 50 and most systems recently restored or replaced. Spacious and bright. \$62,000. Call (415) 412-4370.



CAL 40. 40 hp diesel, 2 alternators, 3-blade MaxProp. Freedom 10 Inverter, two compasses, radar, GPS, VHF, depth sounder, autopilot, anchor windlass. Webasto hot water heating, shower, refrigeration. Recent survey, excellent condition. Moorage available in Everett, WA. \$62,000. Call (425) 787-9603 or email: skipsail@msn.com.

RYAN'S MARINE

Marine Electrical for Boats • Our Specialty Since 1997
RYAN SCHOFIELD • (510) 385-3842

SAVEKE OFFSHORE EXPEDITIONS

2003-2004 World Circumnavigations • Taking bookings now
Space available on 15 different legs through November 2004
www.sailingexpedition.com

Contact Jolly (toll free) • (866) 331-4321



FIJI ISLANDS YACHT CHARTER

<http://tavake.com>

Interpac Yachts Inc. (CYBA/AYCA)

(619) 222-0327 • bev@interpacyachts.com



65-FT MacGREGOR PILOTHOUSE CUTTER, 1990
Ready for bluewater cruising. Four staterooms, 250 hours on Yanmar. Generator, watermaker, Grunert/Technautics refrigeration. Inverter, full electronics and sail inventory. Original owner.
Asking \$189,000 • Sausalito Yacht • (800) 505-6651

Marine Engine Service AT YOUR SLIP!



25 years experience • Universal/Westerbeke dealers
Repairs/Tune-ups all models

BAY MARINE DIESEL 510-435-8870

email: bmd@idockusa.com

BAXELROD & CO



Teakwood Only

1087 Revere Ave. (at Griffith), San Francisco 94124

(415) 822-2600 • Fax (415) 621-8982

Email: onlyteak@hotmail.com

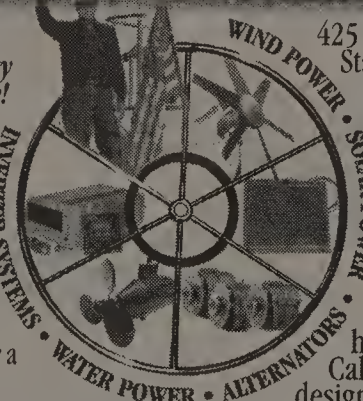
www.OnlyTeak.com

IN
BUSINESS
FOR
40 YEARS

JACK RABBIT MARINE ENERGY SYSTEMS

**Declare Your
Marine Energy
Independence!**

Now you can have all the power you need, for electronics, galley appliances, TV, VCR, winches or a bow thruster!



425 Fairfield Avenue
Stamford, CT 06902

phone: 203-961-8133

fax: 203-961-0382

email: mail@jackrabbitmarine.com

Our web site has latest prices.
Call for catalog or design quote.

www.jackrabbitmarine.com



WIRELESS E-MAIL

Globalstar
Affordable Portable
Satellite Phones

SEATECH SYSTEMS™

Computerized Navigation & Communication
800.444.2581 • 281.334.1174
navcom@sea-tech.com • www.sea-tech.com



FREE

Cruiser's Guide to the Digital Navstation
and CAPN Demo Disk

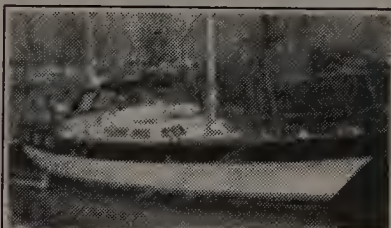
WHY NOT DO YOUR CRUISING IN NZ?

Absentee care if required. Selling 40-ft steel, insulated motorsailer with usual goodies. Asking \$125,000 USD. Call 011 64 (9) 436-1999 or write: 6 Ormiston Rd, Onerahi, Whangarei, New Zealand.



WAUQUIEZ AMPHITRITE 43, 1982. For sale by owner. Elegant liveaboard. French-built center cockpit with flush deck. This is an exceptional offshore cruising ketch. San Diego. No brokers please. Well below market. \$129,000. Call Jack (619) 920-3310 or email: TobinFun@aol.com for photos/details.

ISLANDER 41, 1979. Mexico vet, 20 gph watermaker, freezer, electric windlass, two autopilots, davits, solar panels, radar, VHF, GPS, Ham, depth, roller furling. See pictures at Website: <http://home.attbi.com/~sailmakai/makai.htm> \$75,000. Please call (562) 537-7784 or email: sailmakai@hotmail.com.



TRINTELLA VICTORY 48, 1977. Highest quality, Dutch built. Architect Van de Stadt. Hull by Tyler. Interior by Souter's, Cowes, England. One owner yacht, continuous upgrades. Leisure furl boom, 1999 Perkins diesel. Loaded with equipment, ready to cross oceans. \$149,000. (888) 841-1155.

GULFSTAR 50 KETCH, 1977. Center cockpit, 62 hp diesel, 100 gals fuel, 200 gals water. Robertson autopilot, Furuno radar, Harken furling, Lighthouse windlass. Separate refrig/freezer, 8 gph water maker, Sailomat windvane, solar panels, 406 EPIRB. Ready to cruise. \$102,000. Please call (209) 795-7904 or email: jemrfy@yahoo.com.

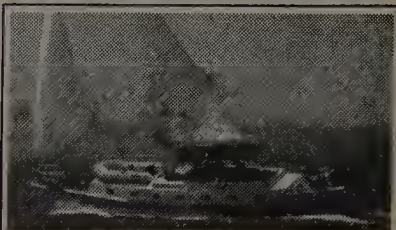


42-FT DUTCH BUILT STEEL KETCH. Completely and extensively equipped for liveaboards and worldwide cruising. Lies in Fiji and must be sold for health reasons. Under value \$70,000. Email for history and details: mataharisailing@t-online.de.

COLUMBIA 43, 1971. Great sailer, great liveaboard. Perkins diesel, AC/DC Norcold marine refrigerator, recent dodger, main sail cover, bimini, cockpit cushions, CD player, VHF. In Ventura. Check photos via email: kqarthur@aol.com. \$36,000/obo. Call (310) 383-3491.

HALLBERG-RASSY 42 KETCH, 1982.

Fully loaded, B&G instruments, Icom SSB, VHF, GPS, Furuno radar, autopilot, genset, solar panels, AC, shorepower, DC and engine refrigeration, Force 10 4-burner stove, 4 anchors, windlass, windvane, 10 sails, ProFurl roller furling, mast steps, hot/cold water pressure system, watermaker, large engine room, Max Prop, liferaft, Avon, Mercury 15 outboard, and more. Well maintained, great condition. \$179,000. Call (510) 579-5602.



ISLANDER 44 CUSTOM center cockpit. Balanced and swift passage maker. This is a true provision and go cruiser. Returned from cruising 2 years on Atlantic Coast and Baja. Constantly upgraded and very well maintained since total refit 1995-98. Integrated Nexus wind-nav-pilot pedestal displays, SSB, radar. 1,500 hr Perkins 4-108. Full battened main, laminate jib, Profurl, gennaker. 3-speed winches, liferaft. 6v batteries, 150a alternator, 120w solar, 1500w inverter, electric windlass, 3 anchors, Spectra 15 gph watermaker, dodger and full enclosure, beautiful stainless rails to midships. Blister free vinylster bottom. Private aft and midship cabins, workshop fwd, 2 heads. Vast storage and 6'+ headroom. Dec. 2002 surveyed "near Bristol". Must be seen to be appreciated. More info at <http://home.earthlink.net/~pcfx/> \$118,000. Alex (650) 323-8308.

43-FT CUTTER FOR SALE. Steel hull. Mint condition. Has completed several memorable voyages to Antarctic and S. Georgia. Leaving Chile 4/15 bound for Europe via Panama. Can be bought en route. Built by same Danish yard that built Dashew's Deerfoot 74. \$210,000 USD. See Website: www.sherzo4sale.com for details. Email: thorkil@esenet.dk.

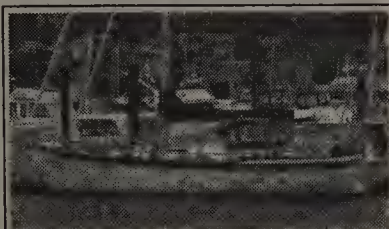


HYLAS 47, 1986. Sparkman & Stephens design. Queen Long Marine. Center cockpit 3 stateroom cutter world cruiser. Fully equipped. Complete spares for main and generator with low hours on both. Washer and dryer, GPS, SSB, radar, MaxProp, autopilot, hydraulic vane and backstay, roller furling, fully B&G. The list goes on. Must see. Moss Landing, CA. \$225,000. Call for photos and complete list of equipment: (831) 262-1940.

CAL 40. PRICE REDUCED. Cruising tested, ready to go again. Custom interior. Modern electrical, 406 EPIRB, liferaft, HF email, forward scanning sonar, new Zodiac, outboard. ProFurl jib reefing, extensive spares, much more. Website: <http://realchuck.home.attbi.com> (no 'www') for pics, inventory. (408) 356-1103 or email: goodchuck@juno.com.

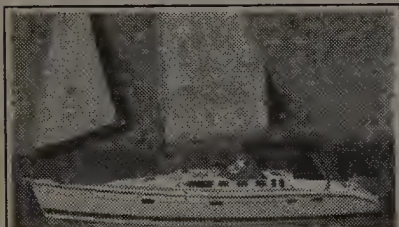
ROBERTS 45 FIBERGLASS SLOOP. Center cockpit, 3/4 keel, beamy. Low-profile, insulated cabins, huge aft suite. 65 hp diesel, pedestal steering, enclosed cockpit. Partially finished, some built-in furnishings, galley, head, shower, hot water system. Liveaboard ok. \$27,500. Call (408) 288-7578.

COLUMBIA 45 MOTORSAILER. Excellent condition. Almost every system has been recently refitted: electrical, plumbing, mast, engine. Lying Honolulu, HI. A palatial liveaboard for affordable vacationing, a well equipped boat for cruising Hawaii and beyond. \$65,000. (808) 842-5618 or email: SV_Makai@hotmail.com.



LIBERTY 458, 1983. 46-ft cutter, aft cabin, den with double bunks, 2 heads, center cockpit, windshield, full enclosure, new Hood Vectran fully battened main with roller furling headsails, diesel heater, washer/dryer, liferaft, watermaker, GPS, SSB, weatherfax, radar and more. See Website: <www.emard.com> \$179,500. Call (415) 383-8122.

ISLANDER 40 KETCH. New 50 hp Isuzu diesel, 2x South Seas vet. Bluewater/bulletproof. 24,000 lbs. Loaded for cruising, great cruiser/liveaboard. Full galley, 9 cu. ft. refrigerator, 120v wiring, stereo system. Hauled 12/01, full keel, watermaker, radar, SSB/Ham/w-fax modem, VHF, GPS, depth, 2 autopilots, solar, wind gen. Furling jib, canister liferaft, EPIRB. 150 gal diesel, 120 gal water. 3 anchors, new windlass, hot/cold pressure water, full shower. Documented, classic beauty, extras, call for list. \$65,000. (408) 353-3260 or email: hicrook@yahoo.com.



HUNTER 460, 2000. Two staterooms, 2 heads plus full office. Every option including furling main, genset, AC, dual radar/chart, AP, cockpit enclosure/bimini, lots more. Specs and photos at <http://briefcase.yahoo.com/h460cabernet> Crisis sale, reduced \$229,500. Call (707) 758-9046.

LE COMTE 40 SLOOP, 1971. Fast cruiser. Furling jib, reliable Perkins engine, full galley, private marine head, recent zincs, topside and bottom paint, many sails. \$45,000. Call (510) 917-1855.



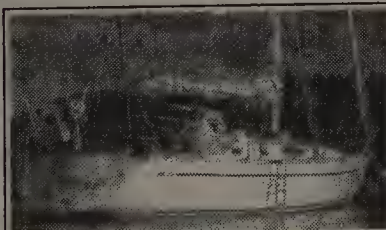
FIRST 45f5 BY BENETEAU. Asking \$135,000. Yes, that's right. It's not a typo. 1991 three cabin version of this Bruce Farr designed model. Yanmar diesel. Newer Hood Vectran 135% jib on ProFurl. Newer Hood Vectran full batten main with Batslides and Dutchman system. Autohelm radar with radome on backstay. Rigid vang. Dodger with cover. 3-blade Max feathering prop. Holding plate fridge. Newer KVH Quadro depth/log. Autohelm 6000+. Navtec backstay tensioner. This is a phenomenal yacht which has been well cared for and much loved, but the new one is on its way. This is a great opportunity to own a high caliber yacht at a great price. Call Chris (415) 505-4589.

TASWELL 43 CUTTER, 1992. Excellent condition. Autohelm 7000, Furuno 24-mile radar, Yanmar 50 hp with dual Racors, GPS, chart plotter, ICOM SSB/Ham. Martec feathering prop, watermaker, Glacier Bay refrigeration, cruising spinnaker, EPIRB, liferaft, davits, etc. \$325,000. No brokers. (707) 996-8175.



48-FT COLD-MOLDED CRUISER. Lapworth performance design. Sleeps nine, two heads, electronics, sail inventory, ready to go. See Website: <www.jessiesontheloose.com> for complete info and pictures. *Nalu IV* on SF Bay. Price reduced to \$99,000. Call (510) 769-6753 or email: nalufour@compuserve.com.

FORMOSA 41, 1973. Passages. Hand-some bluewater ketch. Watch out for cabin leaks in similar boats. Professionally rebuilt cabintop, sides. Fiberglass finish, non-skid. Rebuilt Perkins 4-108, new fuel, holding tanks. Needs some electrical and interior refinishing. \$38,000. Alameda. Call (510) 769-3414.



SPIRITDANCER, RARE NORDIC 40 built in Bellingham, WA. Showstopper with new non-skid, new radar, tridata, repowered. All teak interior, enclosed aft stateroom, custom dodger, custom lighting. Lavac head with holding tank, dinghy with engine. \$138,000. Call (949) 500-7286.

PETERSON IOR 44, JETSTREAM. Performance cruiser or racer. Winner of Big Boat Series and SORC. Now with a cruising interior. New engine, cushions, radio, radar, windlass, fridge, roller furling, 10 sails, aft cabin. Enjoy life. \$79,500. Call (562) 260-3707.

TARTAN 40, 1989. Beautiful, strong, performance bluewater cruiser. Kevlar hull, Scheel keel, cutter rigged, hard dodger, refer/freezer, radar, Ham/SSB, GPS, autopilot, inverter, watermaker. Complete refit 1997. SF Bay. Below market \$135,000. Photos/specs: <www.geocities.com/obsessionSV> Call (541) 746-0540 or email: SVobsession@hotmail.com.



JEANNEAU 47, 1992. Fully cruiser-outfitted in 2001. 3 cabins, 2 heads, 75 hp Yanmar. This cruiser/racer is roomy with 15-ft beam. Will deliver. See Website for complete equipment list and photos: <www.pollingelectric.com> \$220,000/obo. Call (707) 287-0270.

45-FT KETCH. \$14,500. SAUSALITO view berth. Well-laid-out fiberglass hull. Set up to live aboard. Galley, tub, head, s/s fireplace. Insulated, wood paneling. Sails, rigging, etc. included for finishing. 1992 registry. Diesel and boat need work, but strong and sound. Best offer or trade. (415) 331-5251.

SPINDRIFT 43, 1983. Delight. Serious cruiser, double-ended pilothouse cutter. Solar panels, wind generator, dodger, 2 watermakers, 2 refrigeration systems, new stove, custom shower, diesel heater, davits, mast re-done. Excellent condition. Continuously upgraded over last 15 years. \$165,000. Email: dcolvin@jetlink.net or call (805) 813-0818.



MORGAN 41, SLOOP, 1972. Three years of renovation transformed this world cruising vet into best 41 on the coast. Complete with new stainless mast pulpits, davits, radar arch, custom nav console, full cockpit enclosure, standard electronics. Sparcraft mast and boom, full-batten main, eight bags of sails, roller-furling. Electric windlass, solar panel, Avon RIB, Sterling LP paint job, new upholstery and foam, fireplace, two heads with showers, two fridges, custom computer station, cruise anywhere, great liveaboard. \$75,000. Please call (562) 706-4334 or email: sailfast6@juno.com.

WESTSAIL 42, 1974. Cutter rigged, dark green hull, LPU 1999. Aft cabin, center cockpit, hard dodger, teak decks and interior, new electronics. 80 hp Perkins diesel, too many items to list. Go anywhere in this boat. \$85,000. Call (831) 469-4551.



CRUISE OR LIVE ABOARD. S&S Comanche 42, 1970, like Hinckley 40. Chris Craft built semi-custom ocean cruiser/racer, f/g, bulletproof, fast, recent refit, new rig, profurl, anchor gear, sails, interior, electrical, dodger. Strong Perkins diesel. \$53,950 or partnership. Also, Cascade 36 for sale. (415) 331-7576.

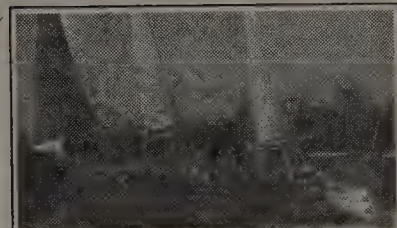
51 FEET & OVER

REICHEL/PUGH 70. Owners ready to accept reasonable offers or trades. *Taxi Dancer* is one of the finest sleds ever built. Price reduced to \$399,000 or lease option. See more info and pics at Website: <www.taxidancer.us> Inquiries to Rick Yabsley (805) 689-6362.



53-FT FERRO CEMENT SCHOONER. All new sails, center cockpit, gaff rigged, large. Needs some work, not a lot. Berthed in Sausalito. \$22,000. Please call (415) 254-3834.

HERRESHOFF 60 KETCH, 1980. Tangele wood strip planked on oak/bronze. GMC 6-71 diesel, 200 hrs. Recent \$50,000 refit. Fast seaworthy double-enders, 10 knots. Carries fuel and water for 2 month voyages or liveaboard. Best offer over \$35,000 or trade land. Call (562) 899-0774.



SUPER MARAMU AMEL, 1998. 2 autopilots, watermaker, genset, bow thruster. 3 freezers, 3 air conditioners/heaters, washer, micro, TV/VCR, 710 ICOM, 36-mile radar, 110v, 220v shorepower, inverter. 8-man liferaft, Zodiac and motor. Lying San Francisco. \$575,000 invested. Must sacrifice \$450,000. (775) 265-5767 or email: amel98@dellepro.com.

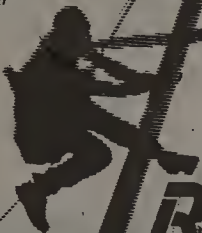


Rigging Specialists

We are experts at solving your rigging & deck layout problems.

Complete Chandlery

Large, in-stock selection of fittings, fasteners, hardware and marine supplies. Fast, personalized service on special orders.



Richmond Yacht Service

Call Rich Weirick

351 Brickyard Cove Rd. Point Richmond
Phone: (510) 234-6959
Fax: (510) 236-7242

Use the Autopilot Favored by Singlehanded Racers

Celebrating Our 30th Anniversary!

Because for More than 20 Years ALPHA PILOTS Have Delivered the Highest Performance, Reliability and Low Power Consumption These Competitors Demand!



A World Class Product Built in the USA

Alpha Systems, Inc.

6809 96th Avenue SE, Mercer Island, WA 98040

(800) 257-4225 (206) 275-1200

sales@alphamarinesystems.com www.alphamarinesystems.com

Easy Diving Without Tanks

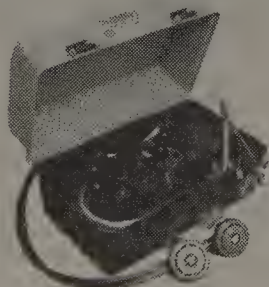
12 Volt Diving System

- An Electric Alternative to Scuba
- No Heavy Tanks to Carry or Fill
- No Gasoline or Carbon Monoxide
- Quiet, Safe, Simple Operation
- Compact & Easy to Stow
- Never Run Out of Air
- Maintenance Free

Great for Cleaning Your Hull or Untangling Your Prop.

Call SurfaceDive at 800-513-3950 or see other

12-Volt Diving Systems at www surfacedive.com

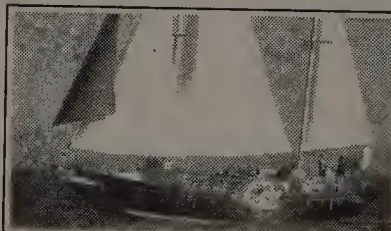


TAYANA 52 AFT COCKPIT. Lying West Coast. 1993 Robert Perry designed, superb cruising yacht in bristol condition. Fully loaded, ready for offshore. New sails, dodger, bimini and upholstery. Yanmar 110 hp turbo, Max Prop, in-mast furling, genoa furling. Monitor windvane, Autohelm Sea Talk system interfaced with GPS. Electronic charting interfaced with GPS and radar. Weather fax, SSB, VHF, 20 GPH watermaker, fridge, freezer, Heart inverter, liferaft, EPIRB, etc. US\$345,000. Email: tayana522002@yahoo.ca or call (604) 272-2421.



CHEOY LEE 52, 1981. Trawler/motor-sailer. Twin Ford diesel engines, long range: 1,200 gallons fuel, 600 gallons fresh water. Large pilothouse, spacious accommodations. Aluminum spars, roller furling main and jib. \$250,000. Please call (530) 796-3100.

ROBERTS 53 CENTER COCKPIT insulated steel ketch. Mexico? So Pacific? This Fall? Detroit diesel, manuals/spares. Self-stowing chain rode, Norseman, 2 Profurfs, self-tailing winches, Dutchman, mast steps. 2 spinnakers in socks. Furuno radar, SSB/Ham, Robertson AP. Liferaft. Achilles on davits. Village and Power survivor WMs. Refrigeration, stall shower and bathtub. Recent bottom sandblast/inorganic zinc coat. Giveaway at \$59,000/obo. Brisbane SF. Call (530) 676-3181 or email: bsuki33@aol.com.



FORMOSA 51 KETCH, 1981. Hauled January 2003. Black fiberglass hull, teak decks/trim, Sitka spruce spars. Roller furling boomless main, staysail. 80 hp Ford-Lehman diesel, much more. Beautifully maintained. Set up to singlehand. \$139,500. Call (650) 326-1430 or email: capttd@pacbell.net.

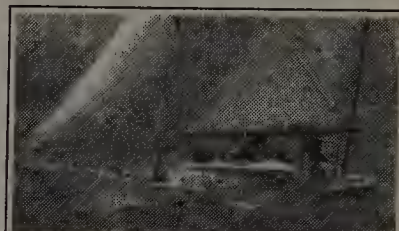
HUNTER 54. Completely refit. New mahogany interior. New LPU. Carbon fiber retractable pole. New mast, rig, line. New diesel. New epoxy bottom. All new electronics. Autopilot. All new hardware. Water ballast. This is a must see. \$96,000. Call (415) 385-1626.

65-FT PILOTHOUSE SCHOONER, 1917. Heavy wood construction, junk rigged, 6-71 Lohr rebuild. Pacific vet. Comes with Sausalito mooring. \$35,000. (415) 331-3612 or email: daveandroselle@msn.com.



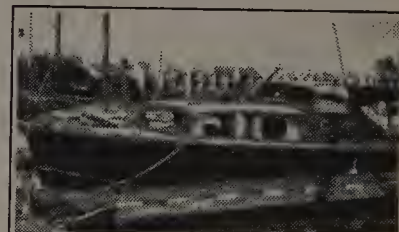
CLASSICS

1941 WOOD YAWL. 36-ft on deck, 44-ft overall. Full cover. Teak decks and cabin sole. 1978 diesel with 1,470 hours. Flies five sails and more in locker. Winner Master Mariners M2 Division, four times. \$12,000. (510) 533-3842 (1-5 pm only).



100 YEARS, 3 OWNERS, PROVEN keeper. This is a rare chance to own what may soon be the oldest SF built boat still in private hands. Price negotiable, adoption possible. 1904, LOA 50-ft, Beam 13-ft. Please call (415) 388-2634.

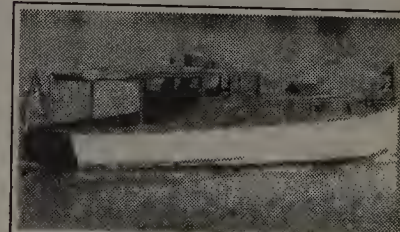
HERRESHOFF 28 CLASSIC KETCH, 1962. Full boat cover, Atomic 4 engine newly rebuilt, Autohelm, roller furling, VHF radio. Professionally maintained. Beautiful wooden classic. Price reduction to \$20,000/obo. Call (510) 793-7489 (eves) or (510) 410-1426 (days).



JEFFRIES 34, 1952. Mahogany and plywood hull, twin engines, sleep 6, very beautiful, well maintained, eye-catcher, forced to sell, moved. Dramatically reduced \$17,900. Located in San Rafael. Call (561) 255-4723.

MASTER MARINER WINNER. *Pisces*. Classic 28-ft, 1933 Ashbridge design. Flush deck marconi sloop, very original, perfectly maintained. Four berths, enclosed head, wood stove, autopilot, VHF radio, inflatable dinghy. Yanmar diesel. \$17,000. Call (707) 480-3876 or email: re@well.com.

50-FT LOA, 44-FT LOD GAFF KETCH. Restore this fine old, 1983, sailing vessel. Seems solid but needs work on deck and below. Very traditional and heavily built. Bronze fastened. More ship than boat. \$4,500/obo. Call (510) 261-7021 (eves).

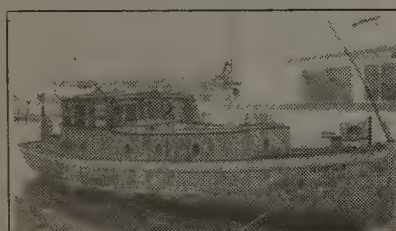


STEPHENS 34 EXPRESS CRUISER, 1929. Perkins diesel. Full cover. Well-maintained classic with teak cabin and decks. Bottom painted April 2003. Ready for Bay and Delta cruising. \$25,000. Call Bob (415) 485-6044 or David at (510) 215-0542.

ALDEN CUTTER, 1936. LOD 29-ft, LOA 36-ft. She's a real beauty. Reliable Albin diesel, bronze hardware, teak deck. Ready to sail in Berkeley. \$12,000. Call Sergio (415) 346-4503.



FRIENDSHIP SLOOP. 31-ft overall. Gaff rig, fresh sails, bottom paint and rigging. Volvo diesel, excellent condition. 1975 Newman-Morse fiberglass. Located Morro Bay. \$19,000/obo. Call (877) 550-8899.



1932 CLASSIC MOTORSAILER. 32-ft antique SF historical boat. *Seaweed*. See Website <www.serosa.net> for information and pictures. \$15,000. Please call (415) 239-8294.

MULTIHULLS

40-FT PIVER KETCH. Custom built. Finest ever built in its class. Large pilothouse, 50 hp diesel, mahogany paneling, cabinets throughout. Three double, two single bunks, full galley, head with shower, sink, electric toilet. Great liveaboard. \$39,000. (760) 728-7867.

SEARUNNER 37, 1983. 39x23. Yanmar 3HM35, low hours. Diesel stove and heater, KM, DS, 3 anchors, new staysail and running rigging, Autohelm 3000. See at Website: www.kpunet.net/~karlyenk/EquipmentList.html. Located Blaine, WA. Asking \$45,000. Call (360) 332-0992.



ADMIRAL 47, 1996/98. 47-ft Lavranos designed South African fiberglass cruising catamaran. 28-ft beam/plenty of space/storage. Fixed keels, large water/fuel tankage, 4 cabins/heads, forward crew cabin/head, galley up with fridge and deep freeze, ice-maker. Unique large chart table, satellite phone and weather, full electronics. Twin steering, 38 hp Yanmars with saildrives. Stout rig with fully battened main, genoa, gennaker, electric mast winch, davits with electric winch. 2 liferafts, 2 wind generators, 8kw generator, 23 gph watermaker, washer/dryer, etc. \$315,000 delivered to SF Bay. Please email: wemard@edptlaw.com or call (415) 383-8122.

24-FT FIBERGLASS TRI. Open wing daysailer, beam 18-ft. \$2,500/obo. Call (916) 777-6641.

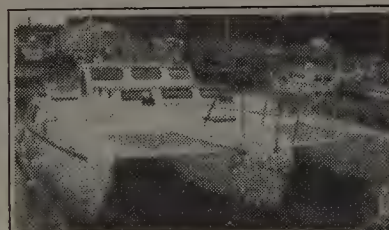
MARPLES 37 CONSTANT CAMBER. Mexico/Hawaii vet. New mast, standing rigging 04/01. Engine rebuild 11/02. Autopilot, watermaker, solar, inverter, many recent upgrades. Great fast cruiser. First \$60,000 takes her. Information packet and photos available. Call (760) 458-5032 or email: pandjsaline@earthlink.net.



BEST TRI ON THE MARKET. Buy \$50,000 of upgrades for 35 cents on the dollar. Equipped to go anywhere. Perfect for Mexico or the West Coast. Circumnavigate. Owner changed plans: Happily married and looking for a smaller boat. *Gypsy Dolphin*, Marples Seaclipper 41. In water in LaPaz. Reduced to \$75,000 or any reasonable offer. Call Etħan (907) 522-9157 or go to <www.bajayachts.com> for photos and specs.

25-FT C-CLASS CAT, \$3,000. 18M² cat, \$1,500. Two Tornados on A-frame trailer, \$5,000. Two Expedition P-18s on heavy duty trailer, in-hull storage and hard decks, \$4,000. Please call (909) 878-5081 or (909) 800-5237 (cell).

WINDRIDER 17 TRI, 2002. Will put a smile on your face. Fast is fun. As-new with upgraded trailer, furling jib with sock, bilge pump installed, electric motor, gel battery, gel charger. Over \$10,000 invested with all receipts. Asking \$8,000. Call (415) 383-1985.



36-FT TRIMARAN, 1998. Hand laid up in mold. All glass with end grain balsa above waterline. One piece deck, thru-bolted and glassed to hull. This is the best built trimaran on the West Coast for its size. \$10,000 in portholes and hatches. Lugger diesel engine, double prop bowthruster, anchor winch, stainless steel water and fuel tanks, full flotation. Radar, GPS, fathometer, VHF, Aqua drive, new aluminum mast. All teak interior, shower, hot and cold water. Added another \$20,000 after survey. Surveyed for \$160,000. I am lowering price in half. First \$55,000, cash/firm, takes it. No trades. Call (360) 417-1195 (after 5 pm).

BÉAUTIFUL CUSTOM CRUISING CAT. 1997, 55' x 26'. One owner. Clean, ocean proven, fully equipped. Sleeps 10, 4 heads, 50 hp Yanmar diesels. 7/01 survey at \$500,000. Asking \$395,000. For more info call (707) 265-6843 or email: Manta@pocketmail.com.

38-FT CROWTHER TRIMARAN. Professionally constructed using top materials. LPU, epoxy bottom, autopilot, depth, VHF, CQR, very good condition. Hawaii vet. \$43,500. Email: lharmen@cs.com or call (510) 797-1324.



25-FT PIVER TRIMARAN, 1967. Excellent condition. Trailer. 12-ft beam, wheel steering, self-tending jib. Solid mahogany, fresh bottom paint, sleeps 2-3. Depth sounder, GPS, VHF. 5 hp outboard. Oakland berth. Asking \$10,500. Call (408) 420-4697. Details and pictures by email: sheldongregg@pacbell.net.

31-FT A-FRAME SEARUNNER. Great Bay/Delta cruiser, cutter rig, lots o' jibs. 9.9 Johnson O/B. Well maintained epoxy and recent paint. \$6,500/offers. Full details: (530) 265-0273.

ROCKET 88, 34-FT CATAMARAN. Record holder. Turnkey raceboat with trailer and extras. \$69,000. See at Website: <www.surf.to/rocket88> (831) 685-3588 or email: sergeles@cruzio.com.



35-FT TRIMARAN RACER/CRUISER. Set up for singlehanding, 15 hp elec. start O/B, autopilot, wind and speed instruments, 3 spinnakers, recent main, jib and standing rigging, hard vang, standing headroom, sink, stove. Good looking, race winner, strong, fast. More boat than F-27. \$22,000. (510) 521-0883 or email: rchapman11@mindspring.com.

VICTORY 35 CATAMARAN, 2000. Spacious, comfortable cruising cat. Never chartered. Excellent condition. Set up for singlehanded cruising. Would make ideal liveaboard. Asking \$193,900. See: <www.catamaranforsale.com> for pics and equipment list. (925) 989-3033 or email: CatamaranForSale@hotmail.com.

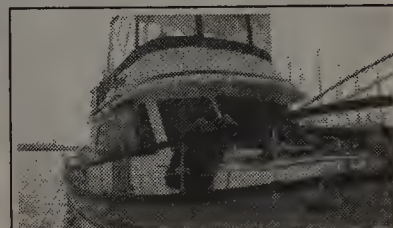
36-FT TRIMARAN, GOOD CONDITION. All new rigging, new 9.9 Yamaha. Radio, Horizon depth/speed/wind indicators, bright airy cabin. Jibs, main, spinnaker. Standing headroom, sink, stove. Pete's Harbor, So. San Francisco. \$28,000. Call for pictures. Laurie (650) 463-4647 or (800) 891-5763 (pgr) or (707) 235-2297.

POWER & HOUSEBOATS

39.9-FT BESTWAY TRAWLER, 1982. American made. Twin Ford-Lehmans, 670 hours. All new electronics 1999, genset, water maker, lifeboat, inflatable dinghy. \$120,000. Berthed in Ventura Marina. Email: dunder@pocketmail.com.

BAYLINER 30, 1990. Twin Volvos, fly-bridge. Galley, head, shower. \$6,500. Call Mike (925) 766-4421.

AFFORDABLE FLOATING HOME. Beautiful with 1 bedroom, 1 full bath, modern kitchen, skylights, track lighting, porch, closets, storage. Centrally located in sunny Redwood City. Park your boat in the slip next door. See at Website: <www.docktown.org/jbar.html> \$119,000. Call (775) 843-7043.



HERSHINE 37 AFT CABIN TRAWLER. *Ganapati* is a very special vessel. She has been loved and cared for. Many upgrades that make this kind vessel the right ship for the prudent buyer. She's pretty and she's clean. Single Ford-Lehman with low hours. 2 cabins, 2 heads, excellent cruiser or liveaboard. Raytheon RL70 radar with chart plotter, second radar head on upper helm via high speed bus, Raytheon autopilot, Garmin 162 GPS, Micro Logic Loran C, depthsounder, fishfinder, Horizon hailer with intercom between bridge and saloon, full canvas and many upgrades. 1998 survey. See more at Website: <www.trillium-inc.com/hershine> \$89,000. Please call (831) 422-7608.

BAYLINER 28, 1994. Bravo II 250 hp V-8 Mercruiser, 110 hours. Excellent condition. SF Marina Gashouse Cove slip. \$35,000/negotiable. (650) 533-8215 or email: a_wandycz@hotmail.com. Also selling new 10-ft Port-a-Boat and 4-stroke 5 hp Nissan outboard.



26PE MK6. Ex-Navy 26-ft crew boat, good condition. Detroit 6v53N; needs work. Warner 72C V-drive, good condition. \$5,000/obo. Call (415) 332-3910.

GRAND BANKS 32, 1966. Perfect woodie with Ford diesel, autopilot, radar, radio, depthfinder, electric windlass, davits with 8-ft Avon and 8 hp Nissan. Full covers and bimini-top. A36, Sausalito Yacht Harbor. \$42,000. Call (415) 388-8627.

30-FT CABIN CRUISER / HOUSEBOAT. Matthews lapstrake mahogany, needs work. Superb liveaboard. Sleeps four, marine head, modern galley, stove, refrigerator. No engine. Leaving country, must sell. \$1,100 cash/obo. (510) 290-6213.

36-FT RIVERQUEEN. Twin Ford straight 6 engines, I/O drive, kitchen, dinette, two bunks, bathroom, spacious interior with lots of possibilities. Good liveaboard. \$8,500. Jim (209) 786-4864.

BAYSIDE BOATWORKS INC.

WORK GUARANTEED

Featuring
AWLGrip

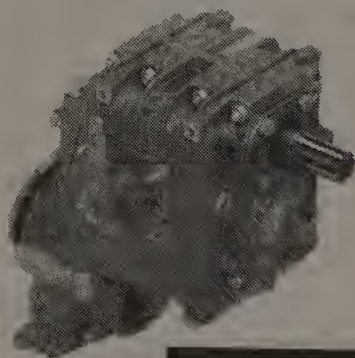
Paints

New Rail • 200,000# Capacity • To 130'

We Specialize in
'Classic' Refinishing

(415) 332-5744
2360 Marinship Way
Sausalito, CA 94965

Hurth GEARS



Perkins ENGINES

Why wait?

Same day shipping
anywhere on the globe.

Foley Marine Engines

800-233-6539

email: info@foleyengines.com

MONTHLY SPECIALS: www.foleyengines.com

Spin-Tec roller furlers require absolutely *no* maintenance!

Guaranteed, unconditionally.

Visit our web site or call for a color
brochure to find out more.

Simply Better Because It's Simple!

Cutaways show
inner assembly.

Call, fax, or order on-line
Toll-free 877.SPINTEC
Fax 530.268-9060
www.spin-tec.com

SPIN-TEC

RPARTS

REFRIGERATION PARTS SOLUTION



RParts carries a complete line of refrigeration parts for maintenance, repair, and upgrades. We are also pleased to offer R28+ vacuum insulation panels at Rprices: *guaranteed lowest!*

Engine Driven or AC to DC Conversion Kits now available!

Refrigeration Parts Solution

P.O. Box 388 • Alameda, CA 94501-9488

(800) 720-3907 or (510) 436-3962 • Fax: (510) 533-5605

rparts@rparts.com • www.rparts.com

43-FT TRAWLER. 671 Detroit diesel, 6 hydraulic downriggers, 100 gal fuel tank, new bottom paint and rebuilt keel. \$6,500. Call Jim (209) 786-4864.

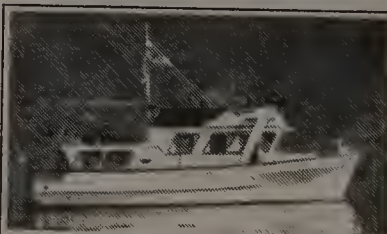
HARBORMASTER 40, 1975. 255 Mercruiser, 7.5 kw genset, A/C, davits, Lectra-san, holding tank. Galley-up model with upgraded flooring. Newly refitted with fresh survey. Great condition. Currently drydocked for easy inspection. \$37,500. Call (530) 656-2176.

46-FT CRUISER, 1944. 671 Detroit, Allison 3 to 1. 1-1/4" cedar on oak, flybridge, fishbox freezer, galley, head, shower. \$25,000 invested. Needs transmission, generator and 11 sisters ribs. \$20,000. Call Mike (925) 766-4421.



GULFSTAR 36 TRAWLER, 1976. Fiberglass. Twin Perkins 4-154 diesels. Sturdy economical full displacement coastal motor-cruiser. Spacious accommodations and storage. 2 staterooms, aft cabin queen berth athwartships, 2 heads, Lectra-San. Lots of bells and whistles including genset, laptop with chartplotter, GPS. Comfortable liveaboard whose owners take her out on weekends and keep her well maintained. Job transfer forces sale. \$65,900. Please call Steve or Liz (510) 908-1835.

32-FT BAYLINER, SAUSALITO BERTH. \$10,000/obo. Very nice, roomy, well laid out for liveaboard or floating office. Galley, shower, head, LectraSan sanitation system, etc. Needs mechanical and other work. Will consider sale or rent. Call (415) 331-5251.



LITTON 41-FT TRAWLER, 1979. Second owner. F/G hull, epoxy bottom. New varnish and upholstery. Twin 120 hp diesel, two helms. Full electronics. Huge aft cabin, vanity, head, tub/shower, full size salon and galley. Twin berth forward and head. In La Paz. Call (707) 887-9224.

GRAND BANKS 36, 1974. Fiberglass hull, twin John Deere six-cylinder diesels with low hours, teens. Onan diesel genset. Tri cabin with flybridge, teak decks. Needs TLC and upgrades. Want quick sale, \$50,000/obo. Email: bkbio@aol.com or GB36forsale@aol.com.

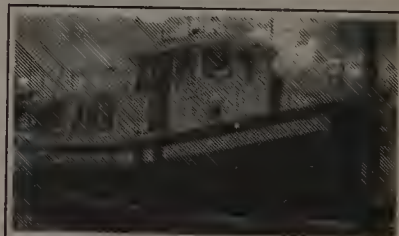
1964 CLASSIC YARD TUG. 25' x 8' x 4'6". 5.5 tons. Built by WC Garvie, SRYH. Fir and cedar on oak. Newer 2-53 Detroit diesel. View at Harbor Center, 357 Francisco Blvd., San Rafael, CA. \$5,500 or trade BMW cycle. Call (562) 899-0774.

PACEMAKER 39, 1966. Wood, 3 staterooms, large V-berth with head, huge aft with head and shower, galley with large fridge, stove/oven, double sink. Fantastic liveaboard, needs work. Gone back to college, cannot keep. \$15,000/obo. Call (707) 251-9119.



1981 PADDLEWHEELER. 68-ft x 24-ft, roughly 3,000 sq ft. Beautifully detailed. 2 floors, 4 bedrooms, 3 half bathrooms, tiled shower. Large galley, walk-in pantry. Must see main salon. Ideal for B & B or liveaboard. \$325,000. Call Charles (510) 235-0862 or email: jlalr672535@aol.com.

CHRIS CRAFT 26, 1981. Cabin cruiser. Sleeps 8, if all friends. Isuzu diesel, series 5000 S/W transmission. Cooled cooling system. Line cutter, s/s shaft, radar, gauges, senders, bottom paint, latest packing gland. All above brand new. The following in excellent condition: all welded custom aluminum top and rails, hailer, radio, trailer, Loran, water heater, extra fuel tank. You must see all the extras that go with this boat. Sell or trade for toy trailer. Call (925) 684-9855.



NORDIC TUG 42 TRAWLER, 1999. \$420,000. Located Vallejo Marina. Fiberglass hull. Single 450 hp Cummins diesel. Hull ID NTK42013L899. This is probably the best equipped 42-ft tug ever launched. Extensive electronics: Two GPS systems including Garmin 2010C color GPS, autopilot, Raytheon radar, SSB radio, std comm VHF, color depthfinder and more. Bow and stern thrusters, watermaker, washer/dryer, refrigerator, freezer, diesel furnace. Zodiac dinghy, 9.5 hp Mercury O/B. 800-lb davit. Engine hours: 412. Additional specs/equipment list available. Call (775) 851-8880 ext. 102 (days) or (775) 856-3235 (eves) or email: ed@ilsiamerica.com.

PARTNERSHIPS

BENETEAU B393, 2002. Downtown Sausalito berth, new last June. Bay/off-shore cruiser with 3 cabins, sleeps 6. Full amenities, electronics loaded, fully rigged, beautiful interior. Sails like a dream and looks like one too. 1/4 or 1/5 non-equity shares available. \$600 or \$750 per month minimum 12 month commitment. Greg (415) 331-4900 (ofc) or (415) 332-4401 (hm).



BLAST AROUND THE BAY. Fantastic opportunity to bareboat 50-ft Beneteau for six months. Owner looking for sailors with extensive experience operating 40-ft plus sailboats. 4 double staterooms, 4 heads. The boat is yours (bareboat) for 6 weeks (1 week per month). \$9,600 for the season, May-Oct 2003. Partnership shares will be considered. Flat rate, no other charges except security deposit. Berthed in San Francisco. Please fax/email sailing resumé listing qualifications or questions. Time and space is running out. Call (408) 395-1984 or fax (509) 471-4899 or email: wryan@westreg.com.

DESIRE: To sail a clean, well equipped and well maintained F-27 trimaran on SF Bay regularly and affordably. Possible Solutions: 1) Willing to charter your F-27; 2) Willing to buy an F-27 with one or two other individuals in partnership; 3) Willing to buy into existing boat and share expenses. I have extensive daysailing experience, limited charter experience, ASA certification, and one season of racing F-27s on the Bay. Interested parties please call (707) 426-5258.



PARTNERSHIP AVAILABLE. Great 26-ft Pearson Ariel, self-furling jib. \$100/month. Sausalito berth, near cafe. Large cockpit, outboard motor, better than renting from a sailing school. No liveaboard. Call (415) 331-4445.

OWN A PARTNERSHIP in a beautiful 44-ft Beneteau and learn to sail for free. Berthed in Sausalito. (415) 472-1992 or (415) 713-9515 (cell).

CATALINA 30. Great Sausalito berth. 5 minutes to Bay. Wheel, diesel. New jib, rigging and roller furling. Nice condition. \$350/month for flexible timeshare for weekend or mid-week. A fun, easy boat to sail. Parking available. Call Lee (415) 332-9250 or email: LPrimus@pacbell.net.

BEST OPPORTUNITY ON THE BAY. 33-ft racer/cruiser. Bristol condition, ocean equipped, teak interior, awesome Marin slip. Want experienced sailor interested in racing and cruising for 1/3 share. Call Mark (415) 354-2388.

ALL NEW 58-FT PIVER TRIMARAN, with pilothouse, flybridge, new 145 hp diesel. Looking for non-equity partners interested in fishing, diving, surfing, exploring. The year may include time in SF Bay, Monterey, So Cal for Channel Island trips, San Diego, all over Baja, etc. I require from you sweat equity to help finish boat, +/- \$200/month for slip/maintenance. Very sound boat, capable of plying all oceans of the world in safety, at 10 to 15 knots. Please call (408) 529-9913 or email: tim_evans@yahoo.com.



SOUTH OF THE BORDER

THE GREY DAWN IS STILL FOR SALE.

A 50-ft LOA ferro-cement cruiser that is in very good shape, sails well and is very comfortable. Located in San Carlos, Mexico. Lots of info at Website: <http://mexicosailing.com> \$37,000.

PARADISE VILLAGE CONDO. Located Banderas Bay, 5 star resort Nuevo Vallarta. 2 bedroom, 2 bath, overlooking pool and marina. Many amenities. See <www.paradisevillage.com> A relaxing tropical getaway in Mexico. Something for everyone. Call (510) 865-7580 or email: jnmoore@aol.com for details.

HERRESHOFF/MARCO POLO 55-FT. Ferro cement in good condition. Compete with electronics, 6 cyl Chry/Nissan engine, new sails and more. Located in Escondido Baja Sur, Mexico. Ready to go. \$85,000. Call (530) 934-4462 or email Richard Muenzer: jndmuenzer@saber.net.

TROPICAL YACHT REFRIGERATION in Mazatlan? Yes! Whisper quiet, super efficient, 12 and 24 volt systems. Built for blistering heat in Sea of Cortez and beyond. Ship to all Mexican ports. Website: <www.mexicolder.com> Mexico-based dealer/installer inquiries welcome. For more info email: mexicolder@hotmail.com.

MEXICO DELIVERIES AND SURVEYS. By Captain Jim Elfers, author of *Baja Bash* and former columnist for *The Log*. Also consulting and private yacht positions. Based near La Paz, dual citizen, accredited with major insurance brokers. Email: BajaSurvey@yahoo.com or call 011-52 (624) 150-8500 (eves).

CROSS 36 TRI, 1996. Westerbeke 25 hp diesel, MaxProp, Autohelm 3000, SSB, radar, GPS. 4 S-T winches. Full batten main, roller furling jenny, spinnaker, more. 4 solar panels, A-B fridge, LP stove/oven, Bosch waterheater. Electric head/holding tank. 11-ft inflatable, 8 hp O/B, generator, inverter, plus. Located Mazatlan. \$65,000. Please call (916) 777-6641 or email: klaus_brien@hotmail.com.

WANTED

SLIP NEEDED. August - October. San Diego, Mission Bay, Marina del Rey. 40-ft sailboat on the way to Mexico. Please call Jim (503) 735-0553 (days).

SAILS FOR SMALL SAILBOAT with 16-ft luff and 9'2" foot for a slotted mast. A little smaller ok. Fractional rig jib. Call Dave (916) 834-1147.

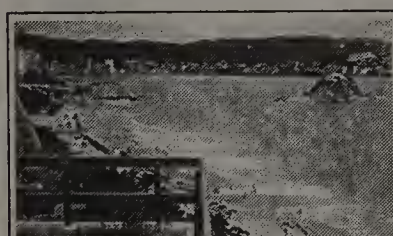
5-HP NISSAN 2-STROKE OUTBOARD. Long or short shaft. Also want dehumidifier. Call Mark (510) 547-5710.

YOUNG REAL ESTATE PROFESSIONAL seeking liveaboard boat in SF for lease or purchase. Power or sail. Many skills to offer: design, real estate, consulting. Will respond to all. Jeffrey (415) 272-0962.

8 KW GENSET IN GOOD WORKING condition or Kabota 3 cylinder diesel engine in good condition for Onan MDKD 8kw generator. Email: beagenie@svn.net or call (415) 669-7374.

TRADE

PEARSON 30, 1973. Volvo diesel, tiller, dodger, extras. Trade for late model Toyota car/SUV or good 'Driver 60s Muscle' car. No projects. Market value \$15,500. Call (707) 829-2494.



TRADE FOR 45-55 FT SAILBOAT. Boat value \$175,000-\$325,000. Acapulco penthouse condo, right at the best beach. Interior is made up of polished marble floors, full kitchen, floor to ceiling glass with the most spectacular view you can imagine. There are two very large master suites and a third bedroom. Also a third full bath, a storage room, walk-in closet, four air-conditioners and two nice decks. It is currently being rented as a vacation rental at between \$1,000 to \$1,500/week and \$2,500/week at New Years. On-site management is in place. See pictures at: <http://A1vacations.com/acapulco/0/> Call (925) 210-0200 or email: rejacobsen@aol.com.

TRAILERS

BOAT TRAILER. 1976 SC 27 single-axle, surge brakes, current registration. Good condition. \$1,500/obo. Please call (415) 543-7333.

USED GEAR

GOING CRUISING, PARTING WITH extra toys. 10-ft Avon Redcrest inflatable, 2-man Achilles self-bailing Inflatable kayak. Windsurfing gear. 1970 MG Midget. Must sell, prices negotiable. Also, wanted: 44-lb Bruce anchor. (707) 479-6110 or (415) 332-2748.

FULL BATTENED MAINSAIL. P = 44'10". E = 15'8". Anodized Charleston boom with internal double reefing and outhaul lines, rigid vang and sail cover. All like new. \$1,850. Call (916) 632-9317.

TWO MASTS. 1) 32'11" x 7" x 3.8". Painted white with all rigging and 12' boom, \$700. 2) 26'11" x 4.5" x 3". Black anodized with all rigging, \$300. Sausalito. Please call (415) 332-7269 or email: GCNJR@earthlink.net.

2002 HONDA 15 HP 4-STROKE O/B. Under 4 hours of use. Sell for \$1,900. Call Ray (415) 898-4211.

EVINRUDE 4.5 HP 2-CYCLE O/B. Both short shaft and long shaft configurations. Recently tuned. External fuel tank. Excellent condition. \$550. Call Carl Bauer (916) 765-9134 or email: cb28134@aol.com.

SS NESTING COOKWARE SET. Like new professional quality cooking set. Triple clad 18/10 stainless steel/aluminum bottoms. Stows in less than 1-cu.ft. Makes great gift. Retail for \$250-300. Only \$160. Call Len (510) 792-1539.

TX / VOLVO PENTA BOW THRUSTER M/N PB600. See details at Website: <http://www.fenquin.com.au/products-ql-thrusters.shtml> \$1,275. Also, Grunert 220 VAC refrigeration system, less plates, \$850. Email: stigg@jps.net or call (206) 363-2222 (lv msg).

HONDA 4-STROKE 2 HP MOTOR. Excellent condition. Hardly used. \$500 or best offer. Call (707) 643-9639.

MUSTO FOUL WEATHER GEAR. 50% off. New, never worn. Gore-Tex. HPX ocean jacket, gold, large. HPX ocean trousers, gold, large. Cost \$1,325. Sell \$650. Call (310) 890-8678.



YAMAHA 4 HP OUTBOARD. Brand new, never used, 4-stroke, long shaft, Model F4MLHB, 2003. Bought on 4/3/03 for \$1,238. Must sell, \$1,000/obo. Also, Suzuki 3.5 hp outboard, needs tune up, \$150. Call (510) 232-8722.

NORTHERN LIGHTS GENSET. 12kw, 3cyl diesel, 1 phase, 220vac, complete with gauges, shop and ops manual and sound enclosure. 8,200 hours. Engine runs good, starts easy, uses oil, needs overhaul. \$2,500/obo/trade? Please call (831) 684-0602.

60-FT HOOD STOWAY MAST. Electric/manual furling, new paint, gearbox 2001. Includes spreaders, main, boom, \$3,000. Also, Watertender 10 dinghy, 1720 Furuno radar, 2 Lewmar 43s non-self-tailing, AC refer module, Ap2500 pilot, waterlift muffler, more. Call (707) 923-7224.

WE BUY BOATS

1 (800) 999-0091

DESOLATION SOUND • COMOX • BC • CANADA

Five-day Summer Cruise for two on Bristol 31-ft sailboat.

Experienced Captain and Cook provided.

Catch all the prawns, oysters, clams and salmon you can eat.

\$600US per person • Call Richard (250) 339-4904

WRIGHT WAY DESIGNS

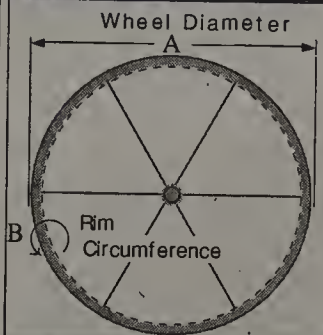
Specializing in custom boat interiors for over 25 years. Services include furniture upholstery, cushions, window treatments, carpeting, bedding and much more.

(510) 864-1600

Classified Ad! www.latitude38.com

Place your Classified Ad on our Website with your credit card. Fast, easy, convenient and secure. Deadline is always the 18th at 5pm. Your ad will run in the magazine, then be posted on the Website. Try It!

BOAT LEATHER



Leather Wheel Cover

Full line of leather products for the marine environment.

- Immediate delivery • Complete kit
- Installation available • Measure wheel A-B

Wheel Dia. (A)	Without Foam	With Foam
21-28"	\$110	\$140
29-40"	\$124	\$160
41-52"	\$147	\$184
Center Marker	\$6	Shipping \$10

BOAT LEATHER

3050 - 38th Ave., W • Seattle, WA 98199

(206) 284-9110 • (800) 468-9110

Fax (206) 283-7613 • sales@boatleather.com • www.boatleather.com

Merchant Marine Training Services

Serving the Bay Area since 1988

USCG and STCW Approved Courses • Testing on Site

CAPTAIN'S LICENSE (6-PACK/MASTER 100 GT)

Including Sail and Assistance Towing Endorsement

RADAR OBSERVER (UNLIMITED)

STCW BRIDGE RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Captain \$850 • AB \$650 • BRM \$775

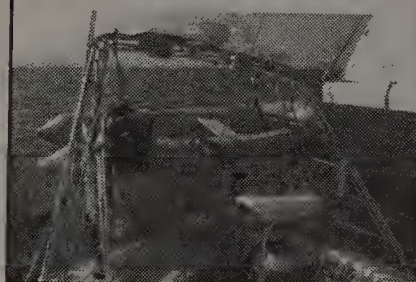
(800) 458-7277

WWW.WELLSMARINE.COM

WELLS ARCH DAVIT

A place for all your stuff.

SOLAR PANELS,
WIND GENERATORS etc.



2511 NW 16th Lane
Pompano Beach, FL 33064
phone: (954) 975-8288

We ship anywhere
airlines fly!



Bulwagga
marine anchors

Unusual Name, Unprecedented Reliability.

Proven superior in Practical Sailor's independent tests.
Works where and when other anchors fail.

The best anchor you have ever owned. Guaranteed.

Find out why. Visit www.bulwaggaanchors.com

Bulwagga Marine Anchors

NoTECO Division, Mele Companies, Inc.

1712 Erie St. / Utica, NY 13502

888-674-4465 / 315-733-4600 / E-Mail notecco@msn.com

The World's Most Dependable Anchor™

MAINSAIL. Like new condition. P = 47-ft, E = 18-ft. Full battens. Dutchman flaking system installed. Sail cover. \$700/obo. Call (510) 599-1216.

PERFORM BRAIN SURGERY with my 50 hp Isuzu diesel, with 1.91 velvet drive transmission, both rebuilt, \$2,800. Two 1-1/2" x 9' S/S shafts with 23-in. diameter 20-pitch props, \$400/pair. Ideal windlass with 1/4" chain, gypsy and rope capstan, \$250. Will buy used engines. Call (415) 272-5776.



AVON & ACHILLES INFLATABLES and outboards: 3.5(2c), 6(2c), 9.9(4c), 15(4c). AC/DC distribution panel, Wallas boat heater, Edson bilge pump, #26/2spd, dive gear, propane 4-brnr stove/oven, SSB/Ham, anchors, sails, compass, deck scoops, brass portlights, 35 water maker, Livingston dinghy, hatches, Bajafilter. (Will swap) Sausalito. bradlow00@aol.com or (8:30 am-6:30 pm only) (415) 497-3731.

BRAND NEW ICOM M710 SSB, Ham enabled, never used, \$1,275. Excellent SGC SG-2000 PowerTalk SSB, \$1,050. PTC-II pactor controller, \$815. M700 SSB, \$525. M45 VHF, \$100. M3A VHF handheld, \$95. Seattle. Call (425) 353-6520 or email: chip@wpfae.org.

MISCELLANEOUS

YAMAHA 5 HP SHORT SHAFT, 1999. Used once. Plus Avon Rover, 1985. \$1,200 for both. Call (510) 267-6029.

PFAFF SEWING MACHINE. Zig zag model #130, \$500. Juki sewing machine, walking foot model #562 complete with stand and motor, \$900. Adler sewing machine, walking foot, new in box, \$1,500. Please call (650) 593-0226.

CLUBS & MEMBERSHIPS

BBYC - BALLENA BAY YACHT CLUB located in Alameda, welcomes new members. Racing, cruise-ins, cruise outs, social events and camaraderie. Active Volunteer Club. Open seven days/week. Activity nearly every evening. See Website: www.bbyc.org. For info packet please call (510) 523-7225.

SINGLE SAILORS ASSOCIATION welcomes all experience levels. Our members enjoy cruising, group sails, daysailing, socials and other activities year round. Monthly meetings at Ballena Bay Yacht Club in Alameda. Visit our Website at www.ssaonline.org Call (510) 273-9763.

SF BAY OCEANIC CREW GROUP. Bay Area's most active sailing group offering monthly speakers, Bay & coastal sailing, service, socializing. New and experienced skippers and crew are welcome. Go sailing at (415) 456-0221 or see Website: www.crewgroup.org



CLUB NAUTIQUE COUPLES Passage Maker Membership. Newest, largest fleet in California. Great instructors, activities. Free refresher courses, trainer use. Seven year members bought boat, ready to go on our own. Your turn to learn. \$500 off retail. Call (510) 494-9435 (eves, wkends).

NON-PROFIT

MARIN POWER & SAIL SQUADRON has, since 1959, promoted high standards of navigation and seamanship and offers members free classes ranging from Seamanship to Celestial Navigation plus cruises and social events. Come join us. Call Pete (415) 382-8109.

BARBARY COAST BOATING CLUB. Northern California's GLBT Club, is having a Welcome Party Friday, May 16 at 7:00 pm at Mary's Restaurant, 1582 Folsom, San Francisco. Come network with boatowners and get on the water. RSVP by May 12 to (415) 254-0141 or email: jpbonido87@yahoo.com.

SAFE BOATING CLASSES offered to the public in the Sacramento area. The six-week class begins on May 22, 7 pm to 9 pm, at the Trinity Episcopal Church, 410 Wool St., Folsom, Ca. Call (916) 492-5566 for further details.

SAILING FUNDAMENTALS. Course offered by US Coast Guard Auxiliary Flotilla 12. Covers basics of sailing. Meets on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7:30 - 9:30 pm for 5 weeks beginning May 20 at Sausalito Cruising Club. Limited to 20 students. Pre-registration encouraged. \$70 fee includes course materials. Call Jerry Yesson (415) 455-8671 or John Sullivan (415) 924-1842 (10 am - 9 pm) to register.

BERTHS & SLIPS

SAN FRANCISCO 36-FT SLIP, PIER 39 for sale or rent. \$13,500/obo or \$360/month to rent. Call (415) 225-2806 or (858) 414-7345.

E44: 40-FT x 14 BEAM SLIP at Pier 39. \$25,000/obo. Great mid-dock, shoreside location. Excellent marina facilities. Terrific sailing. Beautiful views. Walk to Fisherman's Wharf, North Beach restaurants, downtown SF. Pac Bell Park nearby. \$3/day garage parking, F-line stop adjacent. Best spot for Fleet Week, New Year, July 4th. Call (415) 902-8016 or email: pahowley@aol.com.

36-FT SAN FRANCISCO SLIP. Good location, C-39 East Side. A bargain at \$15,000 or can be rented for \$330 month-to-month until sold. Call (415) 956-2528.

PIER 39, EAST SIDE. 36-ft slip on C-dock. Good location, close to pier. \$325/month plus electric or \$350/month with electric. Call (415) 252-4858.

PIER 39 36-FT SLIP FOR SALE. C-20. Great location. Close to gate. Asking \$14,000. Call (650) 583-9023 (eves) or email: prpldimond@aol.com.

SAUSALITO SIDE-TIE. 25 to 57-ft boat. Reasonable rent. Power and water. Close to parking. Special deal for boat being sold. Call (415) 331-5251.

50-FT MOORING IN NEWPORT BEACH, CA.
"A" section, closest to ocean. Just serviced and tax paid. Comes with 26-ft Soling daysailer on trailer. Buy them so I can sail for the horizon. \$21,000. (949) 378-9878.

CREW

LOOKING FOR HARDY CREW to sail Bay and beyond aboard 40-ft custom C&C. Or daysail on Ericson 27, joining our sail clinic, (est. 1991, 501 C-3 non-profit) teaching at-risk, low-income youth. Take your pick. Interested parties call Ken (415) 203-2783.

SAILOR OF THE SEA AND TRUE LOVE to me. Are you my long lost love, come back to me from the sea? Am I your long-haired dancing girl, somewhere around 43? Nothing but adventure for you, me and sons make three. Solve this rhyme in time and the strings of my heart will be thine. Mystery Woman. Ventura. (805) 901-2890.



FEMALE CREW WANTED. Currently cruising Mexico and Baja. Nice, fast, well equipped Valiant 40. I'll cover boat expenses. Try the lifestyle for a week or two or longer. It's like a free charter with an experienced captain. Please email: bikuna510@yahoo.com.

SAILING PARTNER & SOULMATE wanted. Duration of voyage as long as it is fun. Requirements: love of the sea and life, good food and music. No princesses need apply. Call Joe (310) 823-6609.

FORTIES COMPUTER NERD with boat looking for forties woman to share days on the Bay and maybe evenings at the opera. If you like to laugh and ride the winds, call Lee (707) 938-1544.

SEEKING SOUTH PACIFIC ADVENTURE. Single male, 58, fit, congenial, joys but no abuses. A good cook. Minimal sailing experience but willing to learn. Know my ropes. Former rancher, arborist, artist. US citizen. References immediately available. Call Will (510) 533-7747.

1ST MATE SEEKING CAPTAIN. Young forties, attractive, fit, loving SWF, looking for friendship/romance with confident, happy, affectionate, financially and emotionally stable SM. Looking to sail the Bay, coast, and perhaps a lengthy cruise? Response and photo via email please: sailingisfun2003@yahoo.com.

JOB OPPORTUNITIES

BAY SHIP AND YACHT, PT. RICHMOND. Travel Lift Operator and Assistant: Lifting boats and coordinating haulouts. General Marine Mechanic: Propulsion and mechanical systems. Finish Painter and Fiberglass Specialist: Marine paints and fiberglass repair. Please fax resumes to (510) 237-2253.

SALES MANAGER & SALESPEOPLE. For Yacht Brokerage in Sausalito. All inquiries will be confidential. Please call (415) 332-8070.

SPINNAKER SAILING, SF IS HIRING. Head instructor, must have USCG license. Port Captain for Rendezvous Charters, catering staff, experience preferred but will train. Great location/work environment, fun staff. Fax resumé to (415) 543-7405 or call Timothy (415) 543-7333.

HELP WANTED. Experienced carpenter and plumber or one with experience in both needed for work on a tugboat. Must be reliable. Please call for details (415) 272-0801.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IS YOUR BOAT IN SOUTH BEACH HARBOR? Put your boat to \$work\$. Spinnaker Sailing in SF is looking for 30-50 foot boats to join our charter fleet. Let your boat pay for itself. For more info call (415) 543-7333.

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

14-FT ZODIAC, 2002. 2002 25 hp 4-stroke Honda, 2002 galvanized trailer. Custom aluminum surf racks, bow bag, anchor, 150-ft line, oover, custom straps. Rated for 10,000-lbs. Stored inside. Less than 30 hours. \$5,800/firm. Please call (831) 786-0303.

WEST WIGHT POTTER 19, 2001. Very nice boat with trailer. 4-stroke outboard, stove, Porta-Potti, running lights, one 90% and one 140% jib with whisker pole. \$11,000. Call (209) 869-3254.

SANTANA 22, LOCATION: BERKELEY. New bottom bolts. Sails and older 6 horse motor. Out of the water last summer for bottom clean. Asking \$2,000. Email: xzmzc14@cyberspace.org.



It's Easy

HERE'S HOW

to place a Classified Ad on our Website:

1. Go to <http://www.latitude38.com>
2. Click on "Classifieds"
3. See ads from the last 3 months
4. Click on "Read this first."
5. Read instructions, click on "click here"
6. Follow directions, fill in form on our secure server, preview ad, submit ad
7. Get an automatic confirmation
8. Ad appears in the magazine, then one week later on the Website
9. Deadline is always the 18th at 5 pm
10. Wow, that is easy!

MONTEREY

WATERFRONT OFFICE SPACE

1400 sq. ft. prime waterfront office with views of Monterey Bay Marine Sanctuary.

- Adjacent to Marina
- Marine business required
- Parking
- 5 min. walk to Cannery Row
- Restroom/shower
- Ideal business, aquatic or research location
- One space only

Contact Diane • Monterey Bay Boatworks
(831) 373-7857

Bristol Engineering

415 342-2586

25 Years Experience

Navigation - Power - Engine
Lighting - Stereo - Water

Installation - Repairs

All Work Guaranteed

SET SAIL THIS SUMMER

Learn to Sail on the Bay
ASA Certifications
Fun Sails
Group Outings
Sm Boat Instructor Clinic
Oakland, June 12-15 ADA Cert.

Afterguard Sailing Assoc.
(510) 333-1121
www.afterguard-sailing.com



Quick Turnaround on
SAIL RECUTS & REPAIRS
Custom Canvas & Interiors
ATN SPINNAKER SOCKS
MUSTO FOUL WEATHER GEAR

Applications from Undersea to Aerospace since 1979

The Spinnaker Shop
a division of
Precision Technical Sewing, Inc.
921 E CHARLESTON RD, PALO ALTO, CA 94303
650-858-1544 FAX 856-1638
www.spinnakershop.com

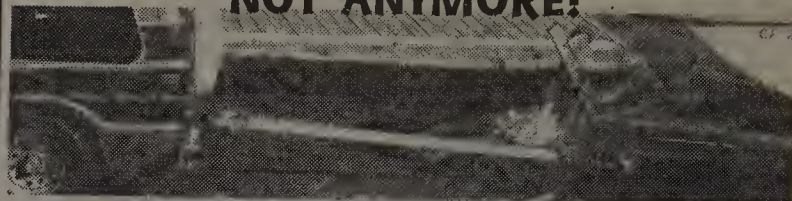
REPAIRS REPAIRS REPAIRS



HAYNES SAILS
A full service sail loft

70-U Woodland Avenue
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 459-2666

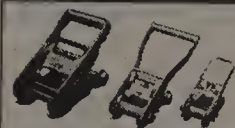
SAILBOAT LAUNCHING PROBLEMS? NOT ANYMORE!



EXTEND-A-HITCH is ideal for shallow ramps, low lake levels or low tide! Keeps your vehicle's rear end and tires out of the water. No more dangerous spinning of tires on algae or water damage to your vehicle's rear end and broke system. **Launching and retrieving your sailboat has never been easier!** Easy to install, bolts to trailer tongue. At launch site, disconnect your towing coupler, and Extend-a-Hitch slides out when you need it! All hot dipped galvanized. Four sizes: 7' only \$295, 9' only \$335, 10' only \$355 and 12' only \$395.

www.Extend-a-Hitch.com • dbb3@ix.netcom.com • **(510) 733.3277**

STAINLESS STEEL RATCHET BUCKLE & STRAP



Three Widths: 2", 1.5" & 1"
Various Lengths

*Strength, Quality
& Dependability...
with a Lifetime Warranty!*

**Stainless Steel
Hardware, Rigging & Fittings
at Reasonable Prices,**

www.BOSUNSUPPLIES.COM

Or call toll-free for catalog and to order

See our complete catalog & order on the Web **1 (888) 433-3484**

PRODUCT DESIGN FOR THE MARINE AND WATER SPORTS INDUSTRIES MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING



E-M DESIGNS
171 Ocean Blvd.
Box 97
Half Moon Bay
CA 94019-0097
650-728-3406
www.emdesigns.com

**ATTN:
CRUISERS!!
Available In
Hypalon**



www.aquaprousa.com

Aquapro
INFLATABLE BOATS

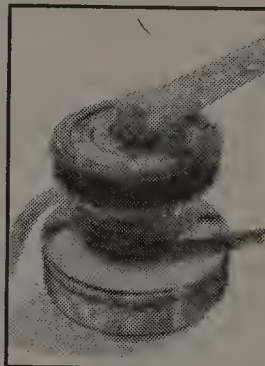
SPORTMASTER RIB 1001

- Made in New Zealand
- 110 lbs., 10'2" overall
- 18.5" diameter tubes
- Dry, comfortable ride
- 6 year warranty
- Available in sizes 8' + up

Check out the 'SLR'
Super Light RIBs at
your Inflatable dealers
Mariner Boat Yard
(510) 865-8082

ED THOMAS & ASSOCIATES • (949) 240-6588

The Wincher



The wincher changes your regular winch into a self-tailing one. Four sizes are available. It is a product that, by means of one, singlehand movement, renders your conventional winch self-sheeting and self-locking. The Wincher is made of a specially designed rubber body that fits down on top of the winch. As the sheet is being winched home and is put under increasing load, the coils 'climb' up the winch drum and fasten against the ribs in the underside of the rubber body.

Watski USA

P.O. Box 878, Walpole, NH 03608
(603) 756-3330 • Fax (603) 756-3336



Wm. E. Vaughan

Maritime Attorney & Consultants
17 Embarcadero Cove, Oakland, CA 94606
(510) 532-1786
Fax (510) 532-3461
evstarmr@ix.netcom.com

Avoid Rocks, Shoals, Unreasonable Costs and Taxes. We can help you plan any Maritime Transaction. Serving The Maritime Community since 1960. Bay/Delta, Off-Shore, Racer/Cruiser since 1945. Affiliate Member, Society of Accredited Marine Surveyors.

ATLANTIC CATAMARANS™

Three models to choose from – 42, 48 and 55' Long

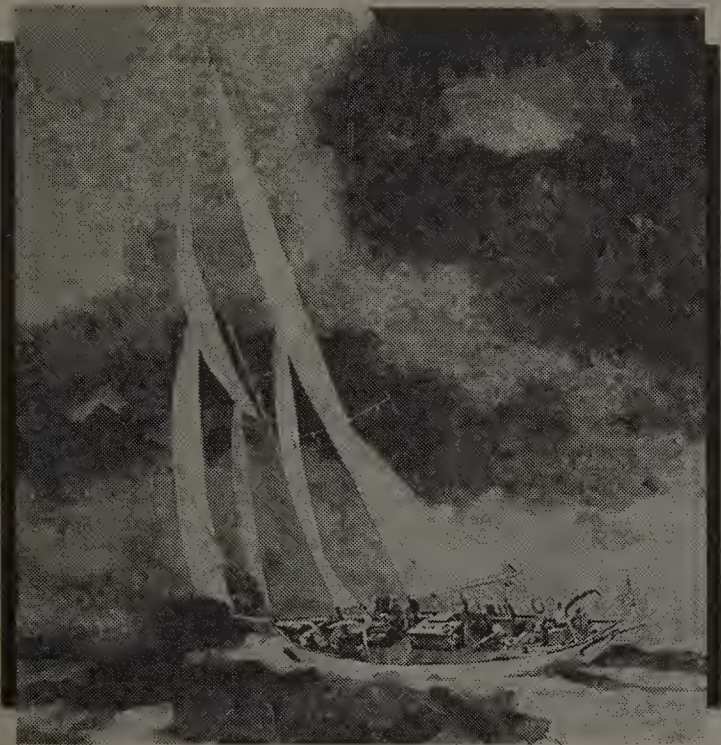
- Proven offshore design – Fast, safe, comfortable
- Award-winning pilothouse/center cockpit layout
- Vacuum bagged foam core epoxy/glass construction
- Superbly built by Bongers Marine, South Africa
- Call or email for free CD with extensive photos



CHRIS WHITE DESIGNS

(508) 636-6111

www.chriswhitedesigns.com



*Thanks to Bill and Grace Bodle for commissioning
Jim to paint 'Nordleys' a beautiful schooner!*

DeWitt

Gallery & Framing

Visit www.jimdewitt.com

*We are now "live" with our on-line print gallery.
You can purchase any size framed giclee' print
in the privacy of your own home!*

Any time of day!

For Commissions, Regatta apparel, Trophies and other great gifts ~ Please Call Pam DeWitt
DeWitt Art Gallery & Framing (510) 236-1401 (800) 758-4291 www.jimdewitt.com

121 Park Place, Point Richmond, CA 94801

NEW HOURS! Tuesday-Friday 11:30 am to 6:00 pm • Saturday 11:00 am to 4:00 pm

HAWAII

LONG TERM DRY STORAGE

Clear Customs at our dock

GENTRY'S

KONA MARINA

HONOKOHAU HARBOR

888-458-7896

TOLL FREE

The friendliest boatyard in Hawaii

156°1'30" W
19°40'20" N

**New
Location!**

R/K QUALITY CANVAS

**Over 20 Years Experience
Building Marine Canvas**

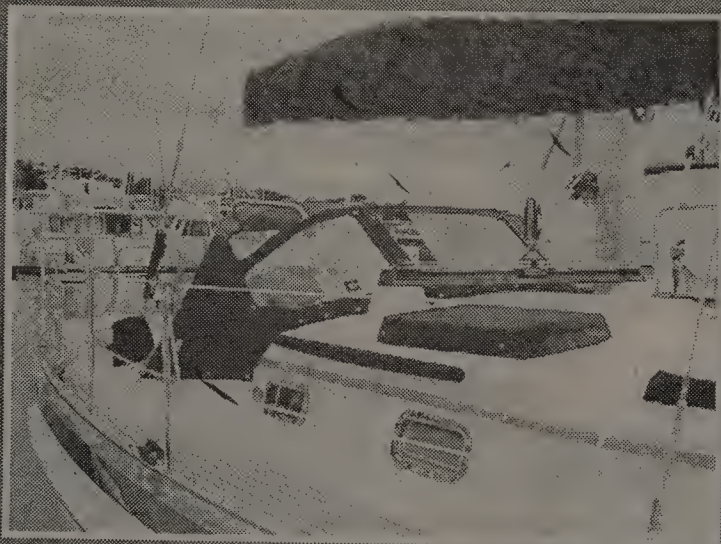
**Big or small, we do it all!
(510) 748-0369**

Now at 2520 Blanding Ave.,
next door to Pineapple Sails

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

AB Marine	79	Aqua Marine	26	Beckwith, Craig Yacht Sales ...	24	Bottom Siders	204	Chula Vista Marina	198
ABC Yachts	234	Aquapro Inflatables	224	Beowulf Press	34	Boy Scouts Pacific Harbors ...	232	City Yachts	17
ACC Marine	85	Axelrod, B & Company	216	Berkeley Boat Sales	228	Boy Scouts San Francisco	230	Club Nautique	58
Acordia Insurance	95	Bair Island Marina	62	Berkeley Marina	123	Brisbane Marina	97	Coast Marine	150
Afterguard Sailing Assoc	223	Baja Naval	196	Berkeley Marine Ctr ...	8,152,214	Bristol Engineering	223	Coastal Cup	12
Agape Villages	122	Ballast Point Yachts	53	Beta Marine Engines	123	Bristol Fashion Yacht Care ...	228	Corsair Marine	90
Alameda Prop & Machine	132	Ballena Bay Yacht Brokers	20	Bluewater Insurance	88	British Marine	22	Cover Craft	99
Allemand Brothers	214	Ballena Isle Marina Coop	159	Bluewater Network	226	Brunos Island Resort	96	Coyote Point Marina	164
Almar Marinas	89	Ballenger Spars	143	Bo'sun Supplies	224	Bulwagga Anchor	222	Crescent City Harbor	179
Alpha Marine Systems	218	Bay Island Yachts	9	Boat Leather	222	CDI	148	Crinan Marine	210
American Institute of Marine		Bay Marine Diesel	216	Boat US	69,99,197	Cal Maritime Academy	54	Cruising Charts	226
Studies	231	Bay Ship & Yacht	61	Boat's Unbiased	94	Cass' Marina	50	Cruising Direct Sails	200
Andersons Boat Yard	203	Bay Side Boatworks	220	Bosun's Charters	185	Cat Ballou Charters	184	Cruising Specialists	56,57,59

Custom Canvas & Interiors



The Gianola Family has been designing and fabricating custom canvas and interiors since 1969. Gianola & Sons offers you the best in quality, more choices, and personal service.

G Gianola & Sons
Sausalito 332 3339

360 Gate 5 Road
Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-3339
gianolacanvas@earthlink.com

NEW
LOCATION!



SIMPLY BETTER SELF STEERING



"HYDROVANE gave me wonderful service aboard *Endangered Species* in the '98 and '02 Singlehanded TransPac Races and the return voyages home. This is a well engineered and reliable unit I would choose to use again."

John Guzzwell
Author of *Trekka Round the World*
Poulsbo, WA

www.hydrovane.com • email: info@hydrovane.com
(604) 925-2660 • fax (604) 925-2653

Donate your Boat

Cars, Trucks, RVs, & Real Estate

We handle all DMV & Smog

Running or Not (restrictions apply)

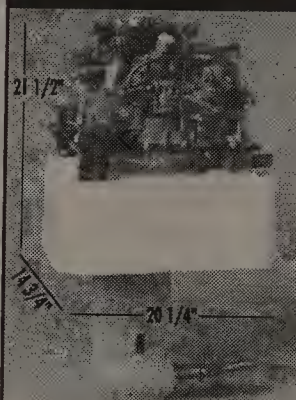
Tax Deduction

Fair Market Value per IRS

BLUEWATER | 800-324-7432
NETWORK

"Proceeds help Bluewater Network reduce greenhouse gases, clean up our air and water, and protect marine mammals and wildlife."

NEW! SUPER COMPACT SAILDRIVE 280



Ideal ultralight and
small boat auxiliary

TECHNICAL DATA: Using a Honda, water-cooled, 2-cylinder four stroke, 12.5 h.p. gas engine with electric start...

Stroke volume: 280 cm3

Electric: 10 amp charge - 12 volt

Weight: 110 lb incl. fiberglass mount

Propeller: 11" x 6" folding or fixed

The engine is rubber mounted, has almost no vibration and is extremely quiet. The engine has enough power to push boats up to 8000 lbs. A very nice replacement for transom mounted outboards. All underwater parts are epoxy coated.

Only \$5,600

Sold by

ARNE JONSSON BOATWORKS

2041 GRAND ST., UNIT 23 • ALAMEDA, CA 94501

510/769-0602 • FAX 510/865-3512

www.saildrive280.com • sales@saildrive280.com

MEXICO IN COLOR

FROM



GERRY

SINCE 1972

THE FIRST ELECTRONIC CRUISING GUIDE

COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE SEA OF CORTEZ on CD

NOW AVAILABLE: Version 2.2 - Still only \$95

WHILE THEY LAST...Version 2.1 - Closeout \$50

FREE SAMPLE DEMO CD with \$5 rebate coupon

Send this ad and your address to:

GERRY Cruising Charts • Box 976 • Patagonia, AZ 85624

ADVERTISER'S INDEX - cont'd

Davis Instruments	28	Essex Credit Corp.	13	Glacier Bay	149	Hayn Marine	93	Jonsson, Arne, Boatbuilder ...	226
Desalation Sound Charters ...	185	Extend-A-Hitch	224	Ga2marine.cam	91	Haynes Sails	224	Kensington Yachts	231
Detco Marine	153	Farallane Yacht Sales	45	Galden Gate Canvas	127	Helmut's Marine Service	227	Kevin's Quality Marine	227
DeWitt Studio	225	Farr International	21	Galden State Diesel Marine ..	212	Hidden Harbar Marina	205	Kissinger Canvas	150
Diesel Fuel Filtering	165	Fitzgerald, Abbott, Beardsley ..	88	Grand Marina	2	Hagin Sails	60	KKMI Boat Yard	25
Discovery Yachts	23	Flying Cloud Yachts	29	H&S Yacht Sales	11	Hanalulu Sailing Company ...	185	Lager Yachts	229
Doyle Sails	47	Foam Creations	132	Halsey Sailmakers'	98	Hood Sails	65	Larsen Sails/Neil Pryde Sails ..	76
E Paint	165	Foley Marine Engines	220	Handcraft Mattress Ca.	205	Hood Sails/Forespar	143	List Marine Enterprises	152
Easam Rigging	84	Fortman Marina	12	Handlagers	95	Harizan Yacht Charters	184	Little Venice Yacht Club	158
Edensaw Woods	66	Fowler Insurance Agency	210	Hansen Rigging	178	Hydravane	226	Lach Lomond Marina	139
EM Design	224	Ganis Credit Carparation	44	Harbor Baats and Supplies ...	228	Industrial Hardware	212	MacDanald Yachts	232
Emery Cave Yacht Harbar	153	Garhauer Marine	67	Harbar Island West Marina ..	202	Interlux Yacht Finishes	83	Makela Boatworks	158
Emeryville Marina	142	Gentry's Kona Marina	225	Harken	42	J/World	77	Marina Plaza Yacht Harbor	28
Ensenada Cruiseport Village .	201	Gianola & Sans	226	Hawaiian Chieftain Charters	227	Jack Rabbit Marine	216	Marina Real	204

BOAT TRANSPORTATION



48 States
and Canada

West Coast
1-800-646-0292

East Coast
1-877-699-4285

Your One Stop Boat Transportation Network

RELAX...

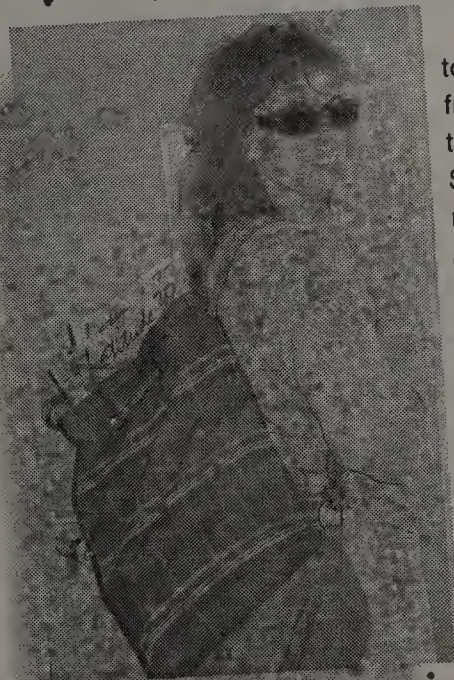
We reduce your spring cleaning
and maintenance list to one call.



Stem To Stern
Boating Services
(510) 681-3831
StemToSternSF.com

Boat Detailing • Maintenance • Scheduled Cleaning

*Planning to travel to some
far-flung destination?*

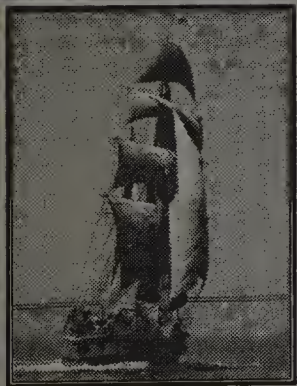


If you're planning
to fly out to meet
friends in Mexico,
the Caribbean or the
South Pacific, why
not stop by the
Latitude 38 office
before you leave
and pick up a
bundle of maga-
zines to share with
cruisers?

We promise
you'll be a hero —
and you'll probably
earn a few beers
for your efforts.

The *Latitude 38* office is open 9-5 weekdays and is located at
15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941
Call 415-383-8200 for directions.

★ ★ ★ TALL SHIP SAILING ★ ★ ★



103' topsail ketch
www.hawaiianchieftain.com

Hawaiian Chieftain

SUMMER DAY CAMPS

for ages 9 to 16 years ★ \$375 - \$400 per week
BUCCANEERS & EXPLORERS CAMP
VOYAGERS CAMP

ANGEL ISLAND BATTLE SAIL

June 8~ Civil War Reenactment 2pm-5pm \$45/\$25

Every Week: Sunset, Brunch & Adventure Sails
with complimentary refreshments~from \$35-\$50
Also: Private Charters for up to 47 passengers

415-331-3214

Marina Plaza, Sausalito

VOLVO PENTA

ENGINES • PARTS • SERVICE

We Ship
Anywhere

1-800-326-5135

(415) 453-1001

FAX: (415) 453-8460

www.helmutsmarine.com

619 Canal Street
San Rafael, CA 94901

Call us for
your nearest
Volvo Penta dealer
1-800-326-5135



MARINE SERVICE INC

AUTHORIZED POWER CENTER

Marina Village	49	Modern Sailing Academy	68	Outbound Yachts	138	Plastimo	139	Romaine Marine Electronics ..	123
Marine Engine Company	210	Monterey Bay Boatworks	223	Owl Harbor	196	PocketMail	22	Ronstan Marine, Inc.	85
Marine Lube	199	Monterey Bay Canvas	91	Oyster Cove Marina	82	Premier Yacht Sales	228	Rooster Sails	87
Marine Servicer	95	Mystic Stainless		Oyster Point Marina	98	Protech	149	Sail California	38,39
Mariner Boat Yard	51	& Aluminum, LLC	126	Pac Cal Canvas & Upholstery ..	87	PUR	151	Sail Exchange	214
Mariner's Choice	164	Napa Valley Marina	87	Pacific Coast Canvas	79	Quantum Pacific	37	Sail Warehouse, The	165
Mariner's General Insurance ..	46	Nelson Yachts	80,81	Pacific Marine Foundation ..	179	R-Parts	220	Sailing Supply	178
Maritime Electronics	93	Nelson's Marine	236	Pacific Yacht Imports	71	R/K Quality Canvas	225	Sal's Inflatable Services	122
Maritime Institute	94	New Era Yachts	232	Pacific Yachting and Sailing		Raiatea Carenage Services ...	205	San Francisco Boat Works	91
Marotta Yachts	233	Norpac Yachts	235	.....	185	Richardson Bay Marina	200	San Leandro Marina	20
Mason Yachts	229	North Beach Canvas	35	Passage Yachts	4,5,7	Richardson Bay		Scanmar International	85
MaxSea	34	North Sails - San Francisco	55	Pasta Pelican	92	Regional Agency	214	Schmidt, Charlotte Yacht Sales	
Mazatlan Marine Center /		O'Neill Yacht Center	6	Performance Propellers	148	Richmond Boat Works	90	Schoonmaker Point Marina ..	177
PV Yachts	26	Oakland Yacht Club	179	Pettit	133	Richmond Marina Bay	8	Sea Frost	79
McGinnis Insurance	139	OCSC	73	Philbrooks Boatyard	210	Richmond Yacht Service	218	Sea Scouts of Marin	229
Model Sailing Center	176	Outboard Motor Shop	43	Pineapple Sails	3	Rolls Battery Engineering	32		

(510) 232-4455

Fax (510) 373-1553

Premier Yacht Sales

Email: sales@sfyachts.com

Website: www.sfyachts.com

Bring your boats to our new sales docks at
Marina Bay Yacht Harbor, Richmond, CA

Save up to 50% of the selling costs!

SAILBOATS

27' Catalina, '78, A-4G \$10,000

POWERBOATS

30' Sea Ray Sedan Bridge, '89, T454 \$55,000

38' Mediterranean Sport fish, '86, T Dt. D \$102,000

39' Cranchi Express, '00, T454 G \$169,900

40' Supr. Classic Offshore, '02, TYM D \$395,000

41' Sunseeker Tomahawk, '96, T502 \$139,500

44' Sunseeker Camargue, '98, T502 \$139,500

44' Sunseeker Camargue, '98, T Cat D \$320,000

45' Linssen Hardtop Exp., '03, T D \$1.2M

**Berths
for
200 more!!!**

List Now

**(510)
232-4455**

Sales area for trailer boats • Launching ramp • Restaurants

Established Bay Area Yacht Brokerage • Experienced Sales Staff

New and Brokerage Sales • Liquidations • Donations Probate Sales • Lien Sales

Premier Yacht Sales
Marina Bay Yacht Harbor
Richmond, CA 94804

(510) 232-4455

Wayne Moskow Broker & Sales
Ben Eastwood Sales

Dealers for
LINNSEN YACHTS • DS45'

Management Maintenance & Repair

• Interior and
exterior
cleaning,
waxing,
and detailing.



• Bi-weekly
washes.
• Varnishing
• Deliveries

References available since 1981

(415) 331-3006



33' HUNTER, 1980
Diesel, low hours, Berkeley slip. \$22,900.



21' AQUASPORT, 2001
Only 50 hours. \$23,900.



30' SEA RAY WEEKENDER, 1979
Big price reduction! Ready to go at great price.
Call Now - Only \$14,900. \$13,900. \$12,900.

293' CASINO CRUISE SHIP, 1971
Rebuilt '92. 318-passenger. \$1.6 million.
50' CHRIS CRAFT, '65. With berth. \$98,900.

Berkeley Boat Sales

(510) 548-1202

cell (415) 515-9215

www.yachtworld.com/berkeley
byachtman@hotmail.com

1980 Morgan 41' Out Island



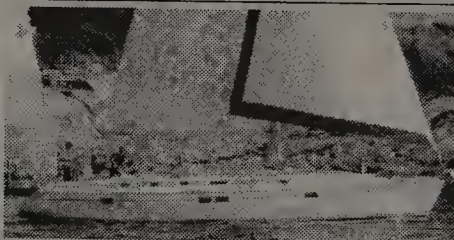
The Morgan OI 41 is a great cruiser/live-
aboard that will provide ample space for a
family or group of friends to "get away from
it all" for awhile. *Saint Martin* is ready for
the Channel Islands right
now, and would make an
excellent candidate for
those with dreams involv-
ing Mexico and beyond...

Offered at \$78,800

SEACOAST
YACHTS

(805) 962-8195

Harbor Boats & Supplies



BENETEAU OCEANIS 445, 1994

Farr design, in-mast main furler,
SSB, GPS, solar panels, 4 cabins.
Just hauled, painted, all new running
rigging, new Nobeltech digital Nav
system, including radar, AP, onboard
computer. Prime Sausalito berth.

Ready to cruise.

\$145,000

SAIL

30' Newport sloop, IB \$5,000

30' Yorktown, dsl \$12,500

29' Carabela cutter, dsl \$16,000

27' Catalina \$4,000

25' Cal 2-25, dsl \$4,000

23' Columbia, trailer \$3,000

Port Sonoma Marina, 276 Sears Point Road, Petaluma, CA 94952

(707) 762-5711 • (415) 892-1369 • Fax (415) 893-1140

www.harborboats.com • Open Tues.-Sat. or call for appointment

ADVERTISER'S INDEX - cont'd

Sea-Power Marine 43	South Beach Yacht Club 12	Swan Yacht Sales 33	Ventura Harbor Boatyard 153	Windtays 8
Seacaast Marine Financial 70	Spectra Watermakers 96	Swedish Marine 126	Vessel Assist 26	Wizard Yachts, Ltd. 231
Seacoast Yacht Sales 228	Spin Tec 220	Swiss Tech America 143	Voyager Marine 64	Yachifinders/Windseakers 16
Seashine 127	Spinnaker Cup 176	Tim's Zodiac Marine 24	Voyager Yachts 230	Zurich Insurance 127
Seatech 216	Spinnaker Shap, The 223	TMM/Tartala Marine	W.D. Rodgers Company 99	
Selden Mast, Inc. USA 36	Stanford University 28	Management 185	Watermaker Stare, The 78	
SetSail 34	Starbuck Canvas 93	Tradewinds Sailing Center	Watski 224	
SaCal Merchant Marine	Stem ta Stern 227	..... 14,15	Waypoint / H.F. Radia 72,74	
Training 222	Stockdale Marine	Trident Funding 10	Wells Marine Arch 222	
Society of Accredited Marine	& Navigation Center 75	Twin Rivers Marine Insurance	West Coast Yachts 30	
Surveyors/SAMS 212	Stane Boat Yard 48	..... 40	West Marine 18,19,27,86,92	
South Beach Harbor 31	Surface Dive, Inc. 218	UK Sails 63	Westwind Precision Details 35	
South Beach Riggers 35	Svensen's Boat Works 41	Vallejo Marina 22	Whale Paint Marine Supply 52	
South Beach Sailing Center 35	Svensen's Metal Works 16	Vaughan, William E. 224	White, Chris Designs 224	

Don't forget
to tell
em that
Latitude
sent you!

LAGER YACHT BROKERAGE CORP.



59' CUSTOM KETCH, 1978. Built in Australia, she features a center cockpit, full pilothouse with inside steering, spacious accommodations for eight, two separate heads, full electronics. Extremely well built for comfortable cruising.



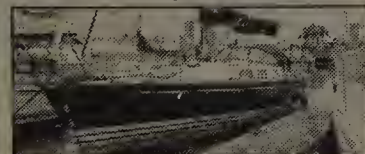
50' FORCE, 1978. Hudson built Force 50. Raised salon/pilothouse, 3 S/R's, perfect live aboard, upper and lower salons. Repowered. Many updates including rigging, brightwork LP and canvas.



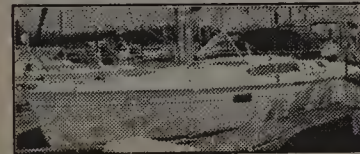
51' MORGAN, 1976. Spacious center cockpit cruiser. Large salon, 3 staterooms, including master aft in-suite head with stall shower. Great live aboard. New epoxy bottom. Recent price reduction. Very motivated seller. Bring offers...\$124,000.



49' WAUQUIEZ, 1991. Built in France, this exceptional performance cruiser features 3 staterooms including mid-ship master, spacious salon. Consistently upgraded and ready to go anywhere.



X-412, 1998/99. XD is the finest example of this successful x-yacht design. Rare "classic" version. Elegant interior, finished to the highest standards. Current elects, sails. Many custom features. BRISTOL CONDITION THROUGHOUT.



38' HUNTER, 2000. NEW TO MARKET. This Hunter 38 is in LIKE NEW CONDITION. She features a FURLBOOM upgrade, which allows for ease of sail handling. 2 S/Rs, full canvas, dodger, complete Raytheon electronics. Must see!

SAUSALITO 400 HARBOR DRIVE, SUITE B
Tel: (415) 332-9500 • Fax: (415) 332-9503
email: lybc@pacbell.net
www.yachtworld.com/lageryachts



Sea Scouts of Marin and San Francisco Sailing Whaleboats

(415) 956-5700 x121
or at: seascouts@dictyon.com
No Reasonable Offers Refused!

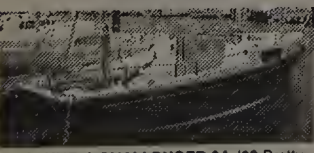
See our latest boats at: <http://home.att.net/~zeghuzi/boatsforsale.htm>



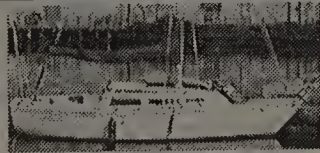
9-FT LIVINGSTON, '89 Whaler w/padded swivel seats, bimini top, great for fishing. \$750 alone or \$1,000 w/trailer, obo.



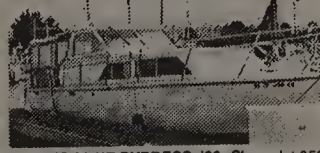
LEDO RUNABOUT, '59
 With 29hp Johnson outboard, trailer, Dolly. \$1,500 obo.



COLUMBIA CHALLENGER 24, '63 Pretty dark blue hull, 2 mainsails, 3 foresails, spinnaker, new hatch cover. \$2,000 obo.



CATALINA 27, '78 Good condition, sails every weekend. Universal Atomic 4 model 5101, much more. \$10,000 obo.



OWENS 28 HT EXPRESS, '69 Chevrolet 350 CI 250hp 100 hrs, Coastal Navigator depth sounder, VHF, Air Guide compass, Holstrand propane stove, icebox, sink. \$7,500 obo.

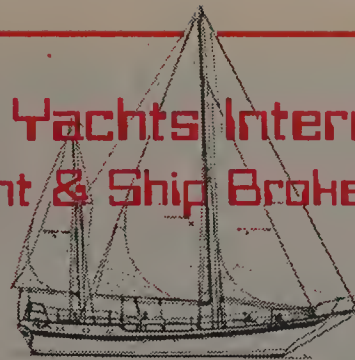


CAL 20s Complete with jib, mainsail(s), spinnaker pole by request only. Four to choose from. \$500-\$1,500 obo, depending on condition.

CAL 29, '73, inboard diesel, VHF radio, depthfinder \$10,000
JENSEN CAL 28, '64, with sails, whisker pole, Yanmar diesel engine, VHF radio, head and propane stove. \$10,000
CAL 24, '69, VHF radio, sails \$2,000
GLADIATOR 24, '66, w/outboard \$2,000
CLIPPERCRAFT OREGON DORY 23, '85 Volvo engine (needs work), Volvo 270 overdrive \$2,000.

COLUMBIA 22, '68. Johnson 6 hp outboard, mainsail, jib. Good starter sailboat \$1,500 obo.
SEA RAY SKI BOAT. Mechanic's Special: Blown head gasket, with trailer \$2,000 obo.
SEVERAL SAILING DINGHIES, including three Sunfish \$500-\$1,000
4 10-FT ZODIAC INFLATABLES, 3 chambers, 1 F/G RHL, 3 hardwood floor, 2 perfect, 2 need minor repair. \$500-\$1,000

Mason Yachts International Yacht & Ship Brokerage



Exclusive West Coast representative for NorthWind Yachts



NOW OPEN IN SAUSALITO

Our Third Location...

400 Harbor Drive

(415) 332-8070



Northwind 58



Northwind 43



Super Maramu, '82 ~ \$450,000



Hans Christian 38, '79 ~ \$122,500



Hunter 54, '82 ~ \$96,000



Catalina 38, 2000 ~ \$159,000



Ericson 35, '78 ~ \$27,900



Islander 32, '71 ~ \$25,000



Trawler/Wood 41, '71 ~ \$59,500



Hudson Force 50, '78 ~ \$112,000



Hunter 40, '85 ~ \$79,900



Azimut 65, '97 ~ \$1,100,000

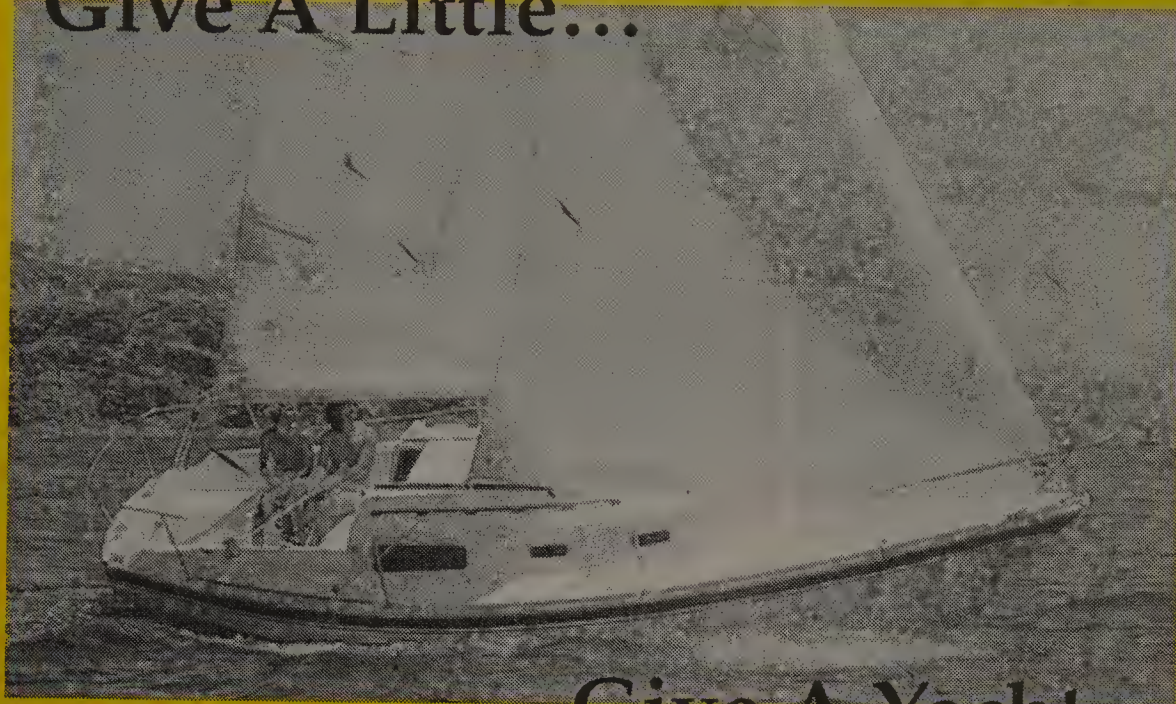
SAUSALITO
(415) 332-8070

MARINA DEL REY
(310) 577-8070

SAN DIEGO
(619) 224-8070

QUALIFIED SALESPERSON WANTED

Give A Little...



Give A Yacht...



Donate Your Boat to the Sea Scouts

San Francisco Bay Area Council, Boy Scouts of America

~ Donations Are Tax Deductible ~

Your generosity will give your boat a new home and give you a nice tax break and great satisfaction...

Our growing Scout program needs your support:

- Any serviceable vessel can be used.
- We'll make the transfer quick and easy.
- Tax benefits from donating can meet and sometimes even *exceed* the amount realized from selling your vessel.
- You can eliminate the bills associated with the cost of owning your boat.

For more information contact:

Aaron Bedell
1-800-231-7963 x145
aaronb@sfbac.org

CHARLOTTE SCHMIDT

YACHT SALES

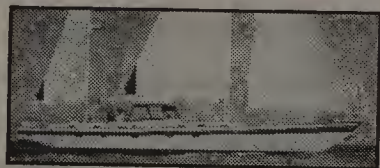
4100A Harbor Blvd.
 Oxnard, CA 93035
 Fax (805) 382-2374

When Experience Counts

(805) 382-2375

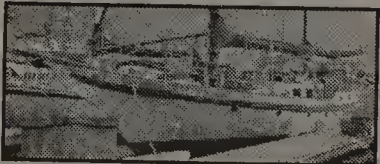
Csyachtsales@cs.com

www.yachtworld.com/charlotteschmidt



55' JOMAR CUSTOM KETCH, 1997

Exc. living features, strong world cruiser. Gourmet galley, powerful 120 hp Perkins dsl, inverter/charger, generator, internal furling system (main, mizzen). Beaut. light interior. **\$419,000.**



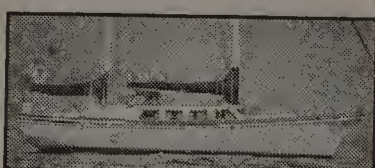
47' VAGABOND KETCH

William Garden design, stout offshore cruiser, 85hp Ford Lehman, genset, radar, GPS, SSB, dinghy & davits, complete canvas, Bristol condition. Asking **\$249,000.**



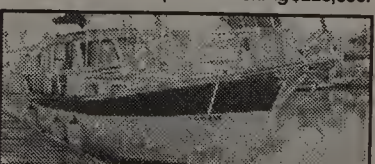
36' UNION POLARIS, 1985

Robert Perry design, radar, GPS, autopilot, wind instruments, dodger, watermaker, excellent condition. Asking **\$95,000.**



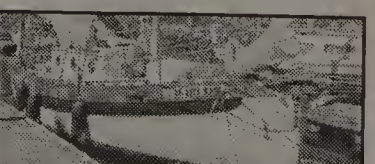
53' SKOOKUM KETCH MTSL, 1975

Designed by Ed Monk, 120 hp Ford Lehman, generator, inverter, dual steering, refrigeration. Stout offshore cruiser. Factory complete. Recent haulout/bottom painted. Asking **\$225,000.**



33' NAUTICAT MOTORSAILER, 1983

Ford diesel 80hp, dual steering, aft cabin, GPS, dinghy, furling main, great island boat! At our docks. Asking **\$89,900.**

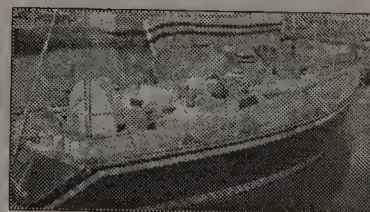


22' FALMOUTH CUTTER, 1981

'96 Yanmar 15 hp, radar, GPS, autopilot, windvane, inverter, solar diesel heater. Very clean. Asking **\$55,000.**

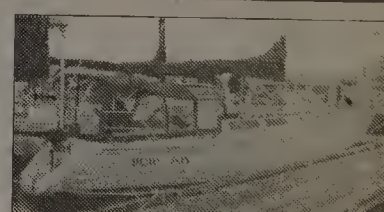


Voyager Yachts



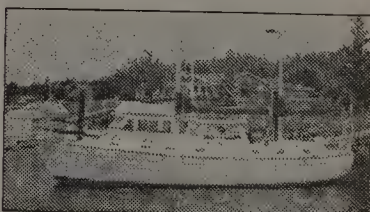
42' BALTIC DP, 1982

Baltic quality, speed and a wonderful 2-cabin/2-head layout define this thoroughbred. *Fury* is hull #19. Only two owners, many upgrades. Owners' centerline queen berth, separate freezer, pilot berths, new cushions and beautiful teak finish. Pacific Cup and Vic-Maui veteran perfect for the serious sailor. **\$214,900.**



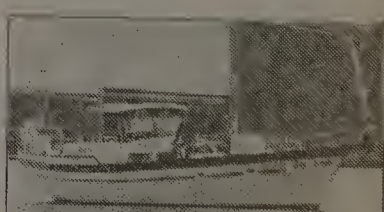
42' CATALINA TRI-CABIN, 1990

This ever-popular Catalina 3-cabin, 2-head layout is in great condition. Refrigeration, inverter/charger, bottom paint all new. Cabin heat, radar, autopilot and hard dodger with fully enclosed cockpit. Large battery banks, upgraded charging system, roller furling, cruising spinnaker and very clean. **\$119,900.**



46' MORGAN KETCH, 1979

Offshore, living aboard or island cruising, this vessel is durable and roomy. Center cockpit with hard dodger, recent engine rebuild, newer genset with electric galley. Two staterooms, 2 heads with tub. This boat has a lot to offer. **\$99,900.**



52' IRWIN KETCH, 1977

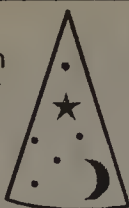
Niye Keemais is a 2002 Vic-Maui veteran with over \$40,000 spent for the race on upgrades. All the comforts of home include washer/dryer, watermaker, tub and shower, keg cooler, larger sail inventory, roller furling main and jib and much more. Vessel is located in Alaska. **\$189,900.**

1019 Q Ave., Suite D, Anacortes, WA 98221
info@voyageryachts.com • www.voyageryachts.com

800-573-6832

GO FASTER Wizard YACHTS LTD.

Bill Lee
Dan O'Brien
Tom Carter



345 Lake Ave., Suite E
Santa Cruz, CA 95062
(831) 476-9639 fax (831) 476-0141
www.fastisfun.com



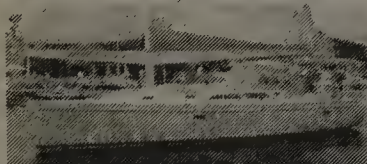
SANTA CRUZ 50. Quality upgrades in process but need completion. Previously USCG licensed, shoal draft. Fast and Fun. **\$115,900.**



50' STEEL CRUISING KETCH by DeVries-Lentsch. Many recent upgrades and extensive equipment. This is your bullet proof escape. **\$138,000.**



46' ELLIOTT PILOTHOUSE CRUISING SLOOP. Almost NEW and absolutely excellent in every way. **\$539,000.**



AERORIG - CATALINA 400. The unstayed Aerorig has unusual advantages. Pristine condition and ready to go. **\$174,900.**



FARR 40 ONE DESIGN. Great close course racing. Excellent conditions, little use. **\$219,000.**

70' Andrews, racer	2 from \$399,000
60' Beck, performance cruiser	\$198,000
55' Holmann, 3 staterooms	\$149,000
54' Hunter, many upgrades	\$96,000
53' Andrews Racer, sharp	\$285,000
52' Transpac - really fast	\$700,000
52' Santa Cruz, best racer cruiser ever	\$529,000
50' Catamaran, rotating mast	\$395,000
48' Lapworth, cold mold cruiser	\$99,000
48' Luffe, Danish racer/cruiser	\$96,000
47' Beneteau 47.7, excellent	\$325,000
40' Santa Cruz, many upgrades	\$99,500
40' Bill Lee Custom, new Yanmar	\$59,000

Sell your boat to a Charity!

Cash Plus Tax Deductions
Net an excellent return today.



We buy your boat for cash
Plus you receive a substantial
income tax deduction.

Charitable Cash Purchases are a
Win-Win for you and the Charity.

Call the professionals at CFF
(888) 841-1155

"Everyone Needs a Bigger Boat"



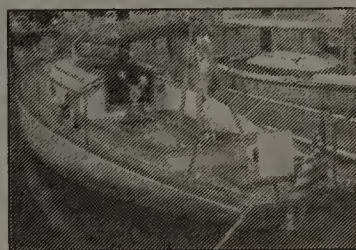
KENSINGTON YACHT & SHIP BROKERS



Fortman Marina

1535 Buena Vista, Alameda, CA 94501
(510) 865-1777 • Fax (510) 865-8789

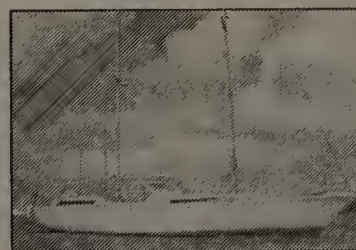
www.yachtworld.com/kensington • kensingtonyachts@aol.com



34' SUNSET SLOOP, 1967
'02 Master Mariners Assoc. winner
of best restored/maintained
classic yacht. **\$36,000 (obo)**



53' AMEL SUPER MARAMU, 1998
A French beauty beyond "Super".
Shows like new (in Bay Area).
Asking **\$469,000**



46' AMEL MARAMU, 1979
The best of French yachts
at a reasonable price.
Asking **\$139,000**



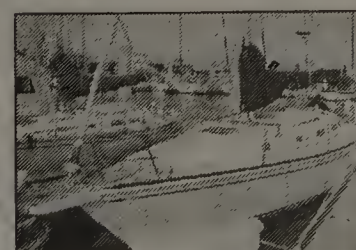
FELLOWS & STEWART 44
Beautifully restored to perfect
condition. Will consider all offers.
Asking **\$58,000**



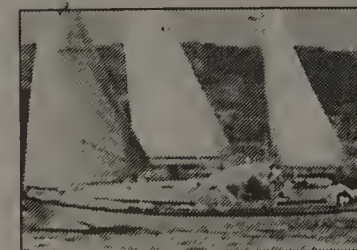
42' CATALINA, 1990
A very clean,
well equipped yacht.
Asking **\$119,000**



46' AMEL MARAMU, 1979
Fresh upgrades.
Asking **\$140,000**



37' PEARSON, 1990
Beautifully maintained and
equipped for interstellar
exploration. Monterey berth
available. Asking **\$105,000**



52' AMEL MARAMU, 1990
Perfect condition.
Asking **\$295,000**

2099 GRAND ST. #9B-03
ALAMEDA, CA 94501
(510) 523-5988
www.newerayachts.com
sales@newerayachts.com

NEW ERA YACHT CO.

SALES
DAN MANLEY
CHRIS HOLBROOK
JACK MEAGHER



'88 FREEDOM 36'
\$85,000

WANNA GET AWAY?????

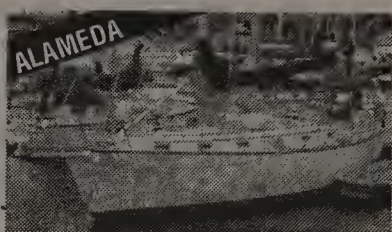
Fuel Is Over TWO BUCKS a Gallon –
The Wind is Still FREE!!!



'86 Hans Christian 33'
\$100,000



'00 PACIFIC SEACRAFT 40'
\$320,000



'85 ISLAND PACKET 38'
\$145,000



'83 ALOHA 32'
\$35,500



'79 CSY 37'
\$68,000

SAIL

47' Vagabond, '81 \$199,999
45' Columbia, '75 \$66,500
41' Ohlson, '67 \$60,000
39' Samson, '79 \$29,000
37' O'Day, '80 \$55,000

36' Cal, '66 \$30,000
33' Nor'West, '77 \$39,900
33' Morgan OI, '77 \$24,000
33' Hans Christian, '86 ... \$100,000
32' Dreadnaught, '82 2 frm \$25,000
28' Fisher Cat, '77 \$60,000

POWERBOATS

46' Grand Banks Alaskan, '69
..... \$125,000
43' Pacemaker, '71 \$97,500
41' Hershine TD, '81 135,000
36' Silverton, '95 \$78,500

MAC DONALD YACHT



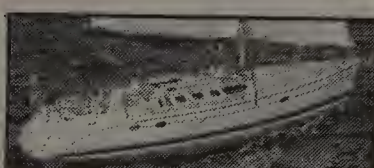
Cabrillo Isle Marina 1450 Harbor Island Dr. San Diego, CA 92101
619.294.4545 • Fax: 619.294.8694
Shelter Point Marina 1551 Shelter Island Dr. San Diego, CA 92106



<http://www.macyacht.com>



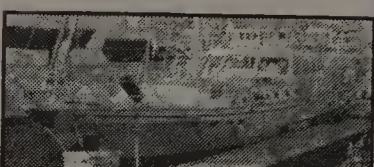
53' CHEOY LEE
PILOTHOUSE MOTORSAILER
Top cruising electronics, equipped to
singlehand, dual stations, twin diesels.



46' HUNTER, 2001, a knockout
42' HUNTER CENTER COCKPIT
33' HUNTER, 1995



47' PETERSON PH MOTORSAILER, 1989
Dual helms, full furling,
all the cruising goodies.
Ready to go in comfort.
\$150,000



85' LANCER MOTORSAILER
Twin diesel, dual stations, four
staterooms and office.
Enormously comfortable.



62' CUSTOM STEEL PILOTHOUSE
Built to Lloyd's specs. Dual stations,
300hp Caterpillar, bow thruster.
Set for worldwide cruising.



32' CATALINA 320, 1999
30' CATALINA, 1988, 1985, 1980 & 1978

How to find a good home for your boat,
get a generous tax deduction,
and feel great about it at the same time...

DONATE YOUR BOAT TO SEA SCOUTS

You can help us fill the needs of our
expanding Scout programs:

- The Sea Scouts can use any serviceable vessels, either sail or power, modern or classic.
- Donors can eliminate berthing fees, insurance costs, commissions, and the hassle of selling a used boat while receiving the most generous values allowed by law.
- Vessel transfers are speedy and efficient. We arrange all the necessary documents with DMV or Coast Guard.

The training vessel Odyssey, a 1938 Sparkman-Stephens yawl and the
flagship of our Sea Scout program (see Sightings, Sept. '99 issue).



For a no obligation information package,
please contact Jim Beaudoin

PACIFIC HARBORS COUNCIL
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA

877-409-0032 • BSAbots@aol.com



Marotta Yachts of Sausalito

Brokers of Fine Sail and Motor Yachts

415-331-6200 • info@marottayachts.com



See at:
www.marottayachts.com

65' CREAKLOCK-DESIGNED SCHOONER, 1984

Lovely cold-molded gaff-rigged top schooner, designed by William Creaklock as a luxury long-distance cruiser, maintained with open checkbook, shows Bristol. Recent work includes engine rebuild, new genset, hull LPU'd, decks refinished, rewired, recent new sails, etc. Current Coast Guard certificate.

\$995,000



See at:
www.marottayachts.com

47' TAYANA CENTER COCKPIT CUTTER, 1991

Well-equipped Robert Perry-designed center cockpit cutter, large fin keel, skeg-hung rudder, deck-stepped mast. Very nice inside & out with renewed brightwork and teak decks, full electronics, rebuilt winches. Spacious interior, recently renewed upholstery, flawless teak joinery.

\$265,000



REDUCED

See at:
www.marottayachts.com

52' IRWIN, 1984

Some of the roomiest accommodations you're going to find on a yacht this size! Never cruised, very low hours on Perkins diesel and Westerbeke generator, new electronics and numerous recent cosmetic upgrades (\$20,000+ spent in past year).

Significantly reduced to \$185,000, below market.



NEW LISTING

See at:
www.marottayachts.com

41' BENEteau 411, 2000

The 411 won a *Cruising World* Boat of the Year award in 1998 for Best Value, Full Size Cruiser. This particular boat is the two-stateroom, deep-keel version and has the more powerful Yanmar engine (on upgrade from the stock Westerbeke) as well as the furling main. Never cruised and with less than 300 hours on the engine, she shows very nicely.

\$179,000



See at:
www.marottayachts.com

37' SHANNON CUTTER-RIGGED KETCH, 1987

The only Shannon 37 on the market at present, this boat is both clean and well equipped. She's always been meticulously maintained and equipment list includes a refurbished interior, updated standing and running rigging, full cruising electronics and a rebuilt engine. By appointment.

\$179,000



See at:
www.marottayachts.com

40' JEANNEAU SUN ODYSSEY, 2001

Well equipped and very clean late model aft-cockpit cruiser with three staterooms, dual helms, low hours on engine. Also dodger, full electronics, roller furler headsail. Note this is one of the few boats of this size with dual helms and is also the deep-draft version, preferable for the Bay.

Now \$157,000



See at:
www.marottayachts.com

43' HUNTER 430, 1995

Designed to deliver style and comfort in a vessel that's fast, easy to sail, stable and comfortable, this yacht will be available for inspection in early June. Original owner, boat VERY competitively priced.

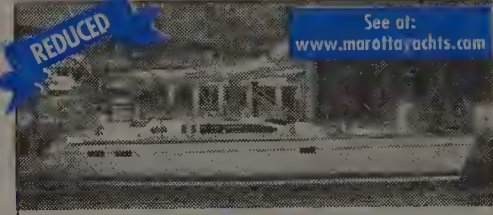
Owner motivated.
Now \$149,000



See at:
www.marottayachts.com

43' C&C CENTER COCKPIT, 1983 This classic has been extensively renewed and updated, including a reported \$100,000 of custom interior work in 1962-1964. Recent work includes replanking, rewiring, replumbing, new upholstery, new electronics, renewed brightwork and paint, new rigging and sails (including ProFurl roller furling). Must be seen by anyone who appreciates these rare beauties.

\$139,000



REDUCED

See at:
www.marottayachts.com

40' HUNTER LEGEND 40.5, 1996

This one owner vessel spent a good part of her life in fresh water, has never been chartered and shows as new. 350 hours on Yanmar, two stateroom/two heads, tremendous amount of light below, boat looks like she's never been used.

\$129,000



See at:
www.marottayachts.com

34' HUNTER 340, 1998

Exceptionally comfortable and functional for a boat this size, both inside and out: two private staterooms, large head w/shower and a salon that can seat eight plus a great cockpit for sailing or entertaining. Lightly used vessel with only 260 hours on Yanmar diesel, sails look as new, low maintenance exterior. She'll make a fine Bay boat. **\$84,500**



See at:
www.marottayachts.com

41' CHEOY LEE OFFSHORE KETCH, 1979

Restored classic cruising ketch. Pride of ownership throughout, see to appreciate. 2001 survey notes, "This is an immaculate and nicely refurbished vessel which has an excellent construction layout by one of the world's best builders." Less than 300 hours on repowered diesel. Transferable Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip.

\$79,900

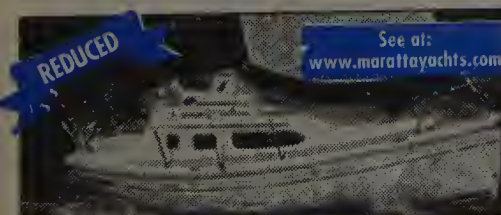


See at:
www.marottayachts.com

32' HUNTER 320, 2000

The 320 is already being hailed as another hit from Hunter, perfect for Bay or coastal. Very clean boat, deep draft version preferable for the Bay. Transferable Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip.

\$79,000



REDUCED

See at:
www.marottayachts.com

29' HUNTER 290, 2000

For a boat this size, the Hunter 290 offers an amazing amount of space both above and below decks and was one of *Sail* magazine's "10 Best" for 2000; this particular boat is lightly used (only 57 hours on Yanmar diesel), well equipped and shows as new.

\$54,900



37' ERICSON, 1974

This classic Bruce King design is, in addition to being a very good Bay boat, also very capable in the ocean. She's been well maintained with a Westerbeke diesel upgrade in 1989, recent radar, speed log, depth meter and autopilot, new dodger, and brightwork just renewed.

\$44,000



NEW LISTING

See at:
www.marottayachts.com

32' PEARSON VANGUARD, 1965

Phil Rhodes-designed early fiberglass classic. Note modified full keel, ample ballast and high displacement ratio make for an excellent Bay sailor. One owner 24 years, she's currently offered by her second owner who's moving up to a bigger sailboat, prime Sausalito YH slip can transfer.

\$25,000

100 BAY STREET • SAUSALITO • CALIFORNIA 94965



43' BREWER CUTTER, 1980
Aft cockpit, new engine, 50 hrs, great sail inventory, SS8, AP 6000, liferaft and much more!
\$135,000.

Anchorage Brokers & Consultants YACHTS

www.yachtworld.com/anchoragebrokers

#1 Gate 5 Road, Sausalito, CA 94965

(415) 33-2SAIL

(415) 332-7245

abcyacht@ix.netcom.com

San Diego Office

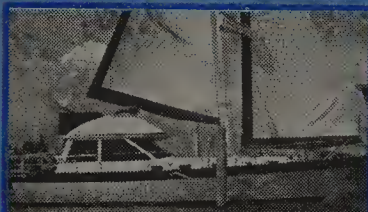
(619) 222-1000

abcyachtssd@yahoo.com

2302 Shelter Island Dr., San Diego, CA 92106



CLAY & TERESA PRESCOTT • GREG GARDELLA • MICHAEL CAMPBELL • PHIL HOWE • RICK WHITING • DARROW BISHOP • ROY & SUSAN QUINNEAR



44' LANCER MOTORSAILER, 1981.
Twin Perkins, dual steering stations. New custom interior. Yanmar genset. **\$115,000.**



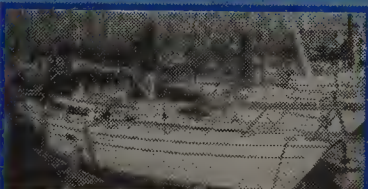
39' SPARKMAN & STEVENS YAWL, '56. Vintage classic, more than Bristol. Meticulously, professionally maintained, sparing nothing. Asking **\$140,000.**



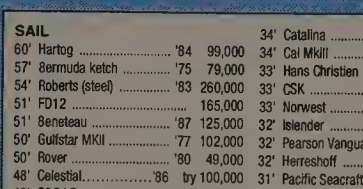
31' PACIFIC SEACRAFT MARIAH
Wheel steering, SS8, AP, radar, electric windlass, inverter, cruiser. **\$69,750.**



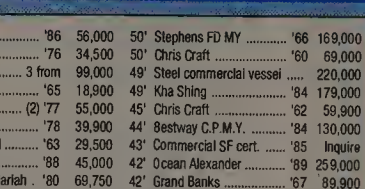
65' LOD CREAKLOCK SCHOONER, 1984
Charter her for a day or own her for the passage around the world. **\$995,000.**



36' CATALINA, '91
Model with open transom/swimstep, total cruise equipped: wind generator, solar panels, inverter, radar, AP, lots more and real clean. **\$85,000.**



39' SPARKMAN & STEVENS YAWL, '56. Vintage classic, more than Bristol. Meticulously, professionally maintained, sparing nothing. Asking **\$140,000.**

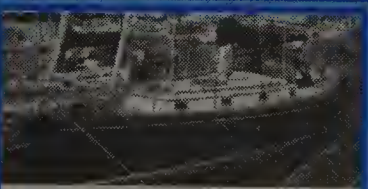


31' PACIFIC SEACRAFT MARIAH
Wheel steering, SS8, AP, radar, electric windlass, inverter, cruiser. **\$69,750.**



65' LOD CREAKLOCK SCHOONER, 1984
Charter her for a day or own her for the passage around the world. **\$995,000.**

SAIL			POWER		
60' Hartog	'84	99,000	34' Catalina	'86	56,000
57' Bermuda ketch	'75	79,000	34' Cal MkII	'76	34,500
54' Roberts (steel)	'83	260,000	33' Hans Christian	'88	99,000
51' FD12	'83	165,000	33' CSK	'65	18,900
51' Beneteau	'87	125,000	33' Norwest	(2) '77	55,000
50' Gulfstar MKII	'77	102,000	32' Islander	'78	39,900
50' Rover	'80	49,000	32' Pearson Vanguard	'63	29,500
48' Celestial	'86	100,000	32' Herreshoff	'88	45,000
48' C&C LF	'80	139,000	31' Pacific Seacraft Mariah	'80	69,750
45' Freedom	'91	244,000	31' Sea Runner trimaran	'78	27,500
45' Liberty 458	'83	197,500	30' Hunter	'90/'92	35,000
45' Hunter	'87	122,000	30' Lancer Mk V	'80	25,000
44' Swan 441, refurbished	'79	179,000	30' Tartan	'75	24,000
44' Beneteau 445	'94	145,000	30' Santana	'75	18,000
43' Christian motorsailer	'67	44,000	30' Catalina	(2) '77 & '85	18,900
43' Gulfstar	'76	89,900	30' Cal 9.2R	'83	24,000
43' Spindrift PH	2 from	95,000	30' Newport	'82	12,500
43' Serendipity	2 from	79,500	30' Cal	'69	15,000
43' Endeavour	'81	169,000	30' Lyle Hess NICE	'97	145,000
42' Custom Schooner	'72	39,000	29' Ericson	2 from	14,000
42' Lu-kat	'00	299,000	29' C&C	'86	24,000
42' S&S	'70	57,500	28H Herreshoff	'00	65,000
40' Sabre 402	'96	269,000	28' Herreshoff, diesel	'61	18,000
38' Chooy Lee	'78	44,990	28' Jensen	'50	16,500
38' Downeaster	2 from	55,000	27' Ericson	'60	22,000
38' Morgan	'79	49,000	27' Jeffries	'75	17,000
37.5 Hunter Legend	'87	74,900	20' Cape Cod	'85	7,000
37' Rafiki	'77	75,000	THREE		
37' Islander PH	'86	65,000	85' Expedition	'88	
36' Cape George NICE	'90	152,000	82' Huckins MY FRP	'77	200,000
36' Islander Freeport	'79	65,000	65' Pacemaker cert. 49 + bus.	'72	499,900
36' Islander	'75	39,000	60' Hartog	'84	99,000
36' Custom Schooner	'72	39,000	59' Kha Shing	'91	375,000
36' Catalina	'91	85,000	58' Spindrift	'85	319,000
35.5 Hunter	'92	89,000	57' Burger (alum flybridge)	'62	345,000
35.5 1st. Beneteau 92	'91	59,500	57' Chris Craft	'65	235,000
35' Baba	'79	75,500	57' Custom PH	'72	39,900
35' Island Packet	'92	139,000	56' Fellows & Stewart	'27	42,000
35' Rafiki	'80	59,000	55' Stephens MY	'58	169,000
35' Hay Scow "Sg Head"	'25	25,900	52' Hershine CMY	'85	274,500
34' Islander	'75/'85	31,500	52' Libertyship	'60	110,000



46' KELLY PETERSON, '86, being shipped to SF after cruising Bermuda, Caribbean & Gulf. **\$225,000.**
46' SPINDRIFT, '83, same layout as KP 46 center cockpit. **\$165,000.**



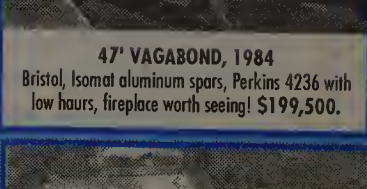
37' HUNTER LEGEND, '87, Interior very light and airy. Two full cabins, Yanmar with 400 hours, new dodger. Pristine! **\$74,900.** Also: **HUNTER 35.5, 1991, \$59,500.** **HUNTER 33.6, 1996, \$75,000.**



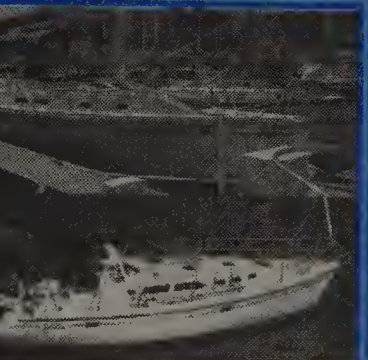
33' HANS CHRISTIAN, 1989
Yanmar low hours, beautiful interior, satin finish, radar, AP, roller furling, dinghy. Asking **\$114,900.**
2 other 33s, from **\$99,000.**



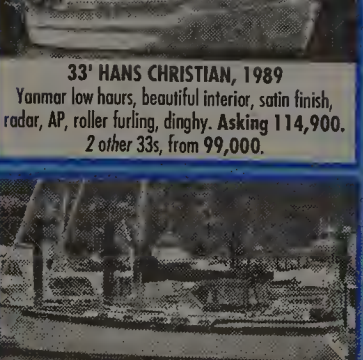
48' C&C LANDFALL, 1980
Rebuilt Perkins 4236, 3 staterooms, 7.5 kw Onan, radar, AP, GPS, raised saloon. **\$139,000.**



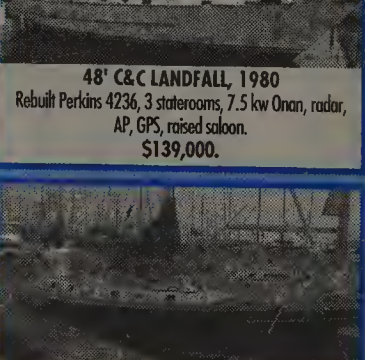
47' VAGABOND, 1984
Bristol, Isomat aluminum spars, Perkins 4236 with low hours, fireplace worth seeing! **\$199,500.**



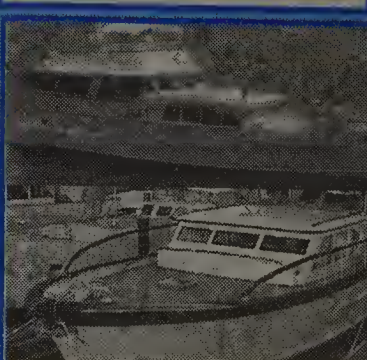
381 MORGAN, 1994, center cockpit, **\$135,900.**
380 CATALINA, 1999, aft cockpit, cruise equipped, **\$179,900.**



45' LIBERTY 458. Loaded with cruising equipment, Perkins 4-236, Hood Vectran sails, quality crafted teak interior. Asking **\$197,500.**



44' CHERUBINI, 1980
Bristol has been continually upgraded. She is the only one on the West Coast. Built in America. **\$450,000.**



63' BURGER, 1966, \$585,000.
57' BURGER, 1962, \$345,000.
Both are Bristol, aluminum and have flybridge. The 63' has 49-passenger certification. The 57' has a Sausalito slip.

NORPAC YACHTS

On
Hwy 101

SAN RAFAEL YACHT HARBOR

557 Francisco Blvd., San Rafael, CA 94901

(415) 485-6044 • FAX (415) 485-0335

email: info @ norpacyachts.com

FOR MORE
SEE OUR

norpacyachts.com

WEBSITE

**SALES ARE GOOD HERE!
LIST YOUR BOAT NOW!**



32' WESTSAIL CTR. Dsl, heavy glass full-keeled cruising yacht. Galley, enclosed head, shower & more. Very well respected and popular double-ender. Try **\$32,250.**



26' OSPREY 95 Walkaround Sport/Fish. Near new 230hp dsl, 35kts, RADAR, electronics, h/c press water, shwr, heater, 2-axle galv. flr, galley, 4 berths, head, downriggers, more. **\$59,500.**



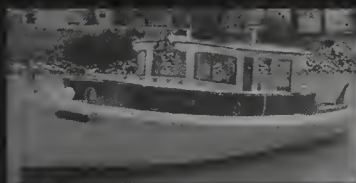
45' CHRIS CRAFT yacht home. F/B & lower helm, huge sun deck, covered cockpit, big 14' beam, 2 staterooms, twin 454s, gen, radar. Asking **\$79,500.**



45' STEPHENS CLASSIC RAISED DECK CRUISER. Beautiful condition! Twin 120 HP Chevy. Crowns. 11' beam, p.a. cedar, bronze. She's an extra nice & well-loved Classic Yacht & a crowd-pleaser. Asking **\$90,000.**



38' RHODES SLP. Well built w/ss armature & full FG sheathing. Whl, dsl, Sutter sails, cutaway forefoot, h/c press, water, depth, speed, log, nav. computer, more. **\$28,000.**



26' CLASSIC LAUNCH. Dsl. She's in beautiful condition & ready for fun. Compact & self-contained including galley & wine rack. Long a S.F. Bay favorite. **\$25,000.**



31' LOA H-28 KETCH. L. Francis Herreshoff's legendary full keel cruiser. Spinnaker, I/B, AP, head, galley. Mahogany on oak, lead ballast, full cover, BEAUTIFUL! Asking **\$22,000.**



43' STEEL MOTORSAILER ketch by Almeer Langara Shipyard of Halland, 4-236 Perkins dsl, P/H, 2 helms, fore cutaway, full keel cruiser. Substantially completed refit. Needs cosmetic work. **\$47,750.**



36' PACIFIC SEACRAFT "MARIAH" model ctr. Marschlatt double-ender in robust glass construction. Low hr Yanmar dsl, 7 sails, roller furl, winch, radar, more. **\$69,750.**



36' HUNTER, 1957 Sedan Express. Twin V-Bs, gleaming varnish, convertible aft deck enclosure, fully galley, swim platform. Very clean. live/cruise. Asking **\$34,000.**

SAIL

66' STA S'L SCHOONER/BOEING SCHOONER, 1934. Rebuild just completed. Some refit left. Dsl 150,000/offers
55' LESTER STONE Classic Yawl, dsl, lots equip., great cruiser Ask 44,000
51' LESTER STONE Traditional Ketch. Just rebuilt, dsl, SUPER BOAT. Ask 97,500
49' ALDEN SCHOONER, Malabar IV design. 'ZITA II', diesel, excellent restoration candidate, fine lines 6,900/offr
48' OA, 36' 00, Classic. 1937 Gaff yawl, dsl, wormth & charm Ask 30,000
43' LOD, ALDEN SCHOONER at Lake Tahoe. 1931, teak decks, dsl, more. Charter business opportunity. Asking 55,000
41' BLOCK ISLAND CTR. Dsl, roller furl, wheel, Dbl-ended, Beut, interior, tough cruiser w/great potential. Ask 49,500
39' DANISH KETCH, double-ender, dsl, big and strong Try 29,000
36' SCHOONER, classic Crocker/Lewley. Dsl. Spring proj, worth doing ... 6,900/offr
35+HISTORIC HAY SCOW Sloop, Hicks engine, much charm & great down below. Office/Home? Asking 35,000
34' ANGELMAN Sea Witch ketch, dsl, wheel, AP, traditional beauty Ask 24,950
33' MORGAN OUT ISLAND sloop. Dsl, wheel, roller furl, spinn & more! ... 523,000
33' RHODES WINDWARD, famous design, sloop, I/B Asking 12,000
33' SAN JUAN Performance Sloop, dsl, kevlar/mylar sails, spinnaker & more Asking 18,500
30' LANCER Slp, dsl, F/G, spinn 13,500
30' ISLANDER, dsl, spinn 13,500
30' BIRD class slp, classic, well-found, GREAT condition, w/fresh O/B 9,600
30' CAL 230 Slp, dsl Asking 22,000
30' CHEOY LEE Bermuda sloop, riveted teak, much recent work, O/B. Asking 9,500
29' PHIL RHODES slp proj. boat Ask 6,000
28' ELDRIDGE McGINNIS SAMURAI SLP. Dsl, full cover, great potential. 5,900
27' CATALINA, I/B, spin 12,000
27' HUNTER sloop, dsl I/B plus O/B, roller furling, more! Nice boat. Ask 12,000
26' S-2 Slp Dsl, glass center cockpit, aft cabin, Avon & mtr & more. 17,500/ask
25' CATALINA Slp, O/B, furling, AP, GPS, VHF, depth, 4 sails Asking 57,500
24' ED MONK, Sr., classic '47 sloop, dsl, nice w/much recent work. ... Asking 8,500

42' TROJAN AFT CABIN M/Y, 15' beam, full elect galley, 2 heads, shower, radar, Onan, V8s, cruise/live 49,500 ask
42' OLYMPIC 1929 CLASSIC. Twin diesels, tri-cabin Asking 65,000
40' MATTHEWS, '48 Sed. Cruiser. Very well kept/much upgrades. Twin V8s.. 42,500
38' TOLLYCRAFT sedan trowler w/twin turbo diesels, FB, quality 59,500
37' CHRIS CRAFT 'Connie'. Newly refinished, Delta convos, genset, one V8 new rebuild/other due for rebuild. /LIVE/ CRUISE/OFFICE Ask 30,000
35' CHRIS CRAFT Exp., twins, dln. 15,200
34' CHRIS CRAFT Commander, '63, twin gas, great boat 26,500
33' CHRIS CRAFT sdn, '48, sharp! . 8,500
32' CHRIS CRAFT 320 Amerisport Express Cruiser, twin V-8 Crusaders, galley, shower, full fiberglass, stereo/TV, radar & more! Asking 42,500
31' PACEMAKER SPORTFISH, beautiful condition, near new twins Ask 32,000
29' UNIFILE Sally Dog H/T Sports Fish w/ gear, radar, platter, AP, etc. Rebuilt twins, LOADED! Ask 34,500

POWER

70' EUROPA TYPE TRAWLER, Con. built, loaded & in excellent condition. Economical Cummins V-12 power. An outstanding vessel Asking 199,000
61' STEEL TUG, recent refit, 600+hp Cat dsl, good condition Try 45,000/offr
46' LAKE UNION CLASSIC, just rebuilt, radar, new twin dsls, gen & more! 79,500
43' STEPHENS CRUISER, '55 jewel! Twin 426s. She's TOTALLY RESTORED.. 99,500
42' CHRIS CRAFT AFT CABIN MOTORYACHT, twin 471 diesels, GREAT BUY! 20,000

29' TOLLYCRAFT BRIDGE DECK cruiser, twins, just hauled, runs well, BARGAIN! 7,900
29' WELLCRAFT EXPS. Cruiser. 350s, shower, galley, downrig & more. Ultra clean and ready to go! Asking 27,950
28' BAYLINER 2850, '87, new V8, F/B & P/H helms, more, clean 26,900/offr
28' OWENS H.T. EXPR., 350 V8 8,500 ask
28' CARVER, nice/roomy, O/D ... 12,950
28' CHRIS CRAFT Cavalier, nice ... 12,000
26' BAYLINER 2352 TROPHY, '00, trlr, o/d, only 10 hrs on clock! 38,500
25' BAYLINER CIERRA, '88, very nice. Full Delta canvas Asking 39,500
25' YARD TUG, Detroit dsl, wood ... 5,500
25' GRADY-WHITE OFFSHORE PRO w/ trailer, hard canopy, cuddy cabin, walk-around, new 225 Merc. Optimax O/Bs. Great shape & ready to fish. \$44,000
23' FORMULA THUNDERBIRD w/trlr, V8, GPS, VHF, depth, downriggers, chart plotter & more Asking 12,000
22' CROWNLINE CUDDY w/trlr, 350 Cobra V8, very sharp Asking 16,500
20' SEA SWIRL, '96, trlr, 225hp .. 23,000

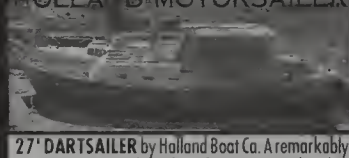
45' STEPHENS CLASSIC RAISED DECK CRUISER. Beautiful condition! Twin 120 HP Chevy. Crowns. 11' beam, p.a. cedar, bronze. She's an extra nice & well-loved Classic Yacht & a crowd-pleaser. Asking **\$90,000.**

PILOTHOUSE FLYBRIDGE



45' BAYLINER 4550 MOTORYACHT. Twin dsls, genset, 3 stms, salon, 2 helms, full galley, super sundeck, full canvas & electronics. Great cruiser. Alaska? Mexico? Go where you wish! Asking **\$208,500.**

HOLLAND MOTORSAILER

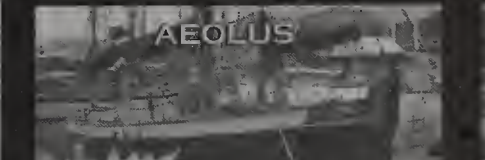


27' DARTSAILER by Holland Boat Co. A remarkably versatile cruiser with big boat features. Diesel, radar, furling, two helms, tabernacle mast and more! Serious mariners love this little ship! Asking **\$42,500.**



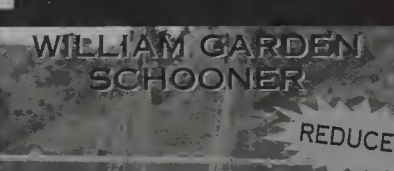
CLASSIC STEPHENS

34' 1929 CLASSIC STEPHENS EXPRESS CRUISER. Very nice classic with Perkins 4-108 dsl for economy and reliability. She looks to be in GREAT SHAPE and lots of fun! Asking only **\$25,000.**



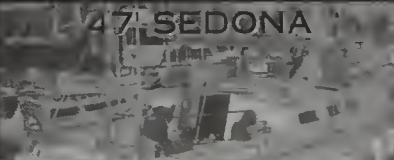
REDUCED!

68' LOA/41' LOD PILOT CTR Traditional 1904 ocean racer/cruiser. Rebuilt with new tanbark sails, spars, copper sheathing + repainted 1990. Fit to your specs. Magnificent. Virtually new build at fraction of the cost. **\$49,750.**



REDUCED!

46' GAFF TOPS'L SCHOONER designed & built by legendary Wm. Garden in '42. Escapade is cedar over oak w/1,408 sq ft of sail. Valva dsl, only 60 hrs reported. 6'10" headrm, great layout. Very rare offering. Ask **\$59,000.**



47' CRUISING SLOOP. 14'x5'6", 25,500 lbs. by Chas. Marin, NA. Launched 1998. Yanmar diesel. Big, roomy, powerful, comfortable, heavily built, nearly new. Dacron & Mylar sails & more! PRICED TO SELL: Asking **\$79,000.**

The Old Kermit Parker Brokerage

Serving the Boating Community at this Location since 1956.

Nelson's MARINE

**MORE THAN 30 BROKERAGE
BOATS IN OUR DRY LAND DISPLAY
Room for Your Boat at Just \$4/Ft.**

NELSON Sydney • Bavaria
Yachts Hunter Trailerables

See the ads on pages 80 & 81 • (510) 337-2870

Pictured: A portion of our dry stored boats for sale!

PAINT PERFECTION



This wooden grand Banks 32 has just finished being repainted and will be making the berth mates in her marina jealous soon.

Call us to restore that perfect shine.

P
P
A
E
I
R
N
F
T
E
C
T
I
O
N

EXPERIENCE

**Art Puett
Defines the Term**



To those who haven't had the opportunity, Nelson's Marine is proud to introduce our Yard Manager, Art Puett. With

us for 17 years, Art has worked with every job over the years, starting out doing some of the Bay Area's first guaranteed blister repair jobs. Through the years Art has handled repair, rigging, painting and numerous other jobs needed to continue our tradition of customer satisfaction. Besides his yard repair and management skills, Art has been an avid sailor, winning as tactician in the Santana 35 Fleet and currently sailing in the Columbia 5.5 Fleet. His craftsman skills are also at work remodeling his home and rebuilding a car. He and his wife of 13 years, Nancy, also have enjoyed camping all over Northern California.

At Nelson's, Art remains focused on offering Nelson's first-class service and coordinating work with the 12 other marine businesses which share the Nelson's Marine location. When you're ready for experienced, professional help, give Art a call.

SPECIALIZING
IN

STERLING

LINEAR POLYURETHANE COATINGS

**PAINT YOUR OWN
BOTTOM WITH
PAINT AT
WEST MARINE PRICES!**

PETTIT
marine paint

Nelson's
MARINE
(510) 814-1858

FAX (510) 769-0815

**1500 Ferry Point, Alameda Point
Alameda, CA 94501**

www.nelsonyachts.net

**Business Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8 am – 5 pm
Weekend 8 am - 4:30 pm (sales office only)**